2003 JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE (KJ)

PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT (CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

June 2003

SUPERSEDES February 2003 ENGLISH









Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

Abbreviations	INF-15
Alphabetic Index	INF-12
Body Code Plate Interpretation	INF-14
Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents	INF-2
How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts	INF-10
Illustration Index	INF-12
Illustration Numbering Index	INF-11
Index	INF-1
Logical Illustration Index	
Logical Illustrations	INF-11
Numerical Index	INF-12
Page Numbering	INF-11
Part Packages	INF-12
Standard Parts	INF-12
Symbols Used in this Catalog	INF-11
VIN Plate Decoding Information	INF-13

CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group Content

001	Component Parts for Mopar Accessories
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake
005	Service Brakes
006	Clutch
007	Cooling
008	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
2.4L	Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder
2.5LD	Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)
2.8L	Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)
231	Transfer Case Model 231
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys
242	Transfer Case Model 242
3.7L	Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder
3550	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
42RLE	Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed
45RFE	Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed
DKJ	Doors and Related Parts
EKJ	Exterior Ornamentation
IKJ	Interior Trim
LBLS	Labels All Vehicle Locations

NV1500	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
SKJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
-------	----------------------	---------------------------

		6
001	100	Audio & Electronics
001	200	Carriers & Cargo Hauling
001	300	Driving Convenience
001	400	Exterior Appearance
001	500	Exterior Protection
001	600	Fog Lights & Electrical
001	800	Interior Storage
001	900	Security
002	100	Front Suspension
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
. 002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
002	800	Front Axle Skid Plate
003	100	Rear Axle
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	300	Rear Axle Vent
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	300	Power Brake Booster
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
006	100	Clutch
006	200	Clutch Housing
006	300	Clutch Controls
006	400	Clutch Pedals
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts
007	500	Drive Belts
		The same of the sa

007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
007	700	Grilles	
008	100	Starters	
008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables	
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
. 008	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
008	1600	Wiring Bepair	
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
008	200	Alternators	
008	400	Modules	
008	500		
008	600	Relays	
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers	
008	800	Switches	
008	900		
009	100	Horns Engine Mounting	
011	100		
011		Exhaust System	
013	200	Heat Shields	
	100	Frames	
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia	
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia	
013	600	Trailer Tow	
014	100	Tank, Fuel	
014	1000	Speed Control	
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal	
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
014	300	Fuel Lines	
014	400	Fuel Rail	
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
014	600	Throttle Body	
014	700	Throttle Controls	
014	800	Air Cleaner	
016	100	Propeller Shaft	

017	100	Rear Suspension
017	200	Rear Stabilizer
019	100	Steering Wheel
019	200	Steering Column
019	300	Steering Gear
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses
022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	500	Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	100	Emission Labels
025	200	EGR System
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
08A	100	Instrument Panel
08A	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
08A	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
2.4L	200	Cylinder Head
2.4L	300	Cylinder Block
2.4L	400	Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
2.4L	500	Camshafts and Valves
2.4L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.4L	700	Engine Oiling
2.4L	800	Manifolds
2.4L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
2.5LD	200	Cylinder Head
2.5LD	300	Cylinder Block
2.5LD	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
		

2.5LD		
	500	Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.5LD	700	Engine Oiling
2.5LD	800	Manifolds
2.5LD	900	Crankcase Ventilation
2.8L	200	Cylinder Head
2.8L	300	Cylinder Block
2.8L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
2.8L	500	Camshafts & Valves
2.8L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.8L	700	Engine Oiling
2.8L	800	Manifolds
2.8L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
231	100	Transfer Case Assembly
231	1200	Gearshift Controls
231	200	Case and Related Parts
231	400	Gear Train
231	900	Fork and Rails
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys
23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
242	100	Transfer Case Assembly
242	1200	Gearshift Controls
242	200	Case and Related Parts
242	400	Gear Train
242	900 -	Fork and Rails
3.7L	200	Cylinder Head
3.7L	300	Cylinder Block
3.7L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
3.7L	500	Camshafts & Valves
3.7L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
3.7L	700	Engine Oiling
3.7L	800	Manifolds
3.7L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
3550	100	Transmission Assembly
3550	1200	Gearshift Controls

3550	200	Case and Extension
3550	400	Gear Train
3550	900	Fork and Rails
42RLE	100	Transaxle Assembly
42RLE	1200	Gearshift Controls
42RLE	200	Case and Extension
42RLE	300	Oil Pump
42RLE	400	Gear Train
42RLE	700	Valve Body
45RFE	100	Transmission Assembly
45RFE	1200	Gearshift Controls
45RFE	1300	Seal and Shim Packages
45RFE	200	Case and Extension
45RFE	300	Oil Pump
45RFE	400	Gear Train
45RFE	700	Valve Body
DKJ	100	Front Door
DKJ	200	Rear Door
DKJ	500	Exterior Mirror
DKJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals
EKJ	100	Nameplates
EKJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation
EKJ	300	Decals and Tapestripes
IKJ	100	Headliner and Visor
IKJ	1000	Lift Gate Trim
IKJ	200	Moldings, Scuff Plates
IKJ	300	Carpet and Tonneau Cover
IKJ	400	Door Trim Panels
IKJ	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts
IKJ	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
IKJ	700	Seat Belts-Front and Rear
IKJ	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
LBLS	100	Interior
LBLS	200	Under Hood
LBLS	300	Doors
LBLS	400	Exterior

LBLS 500 Rear Cargo & Storage NV1500 100 Transmission Assembly NV1500 1200 Gearshift Controls NV1500 200 Case and Extension NV1500 400 Gear Train NV1500 900 Fork and Rails SKJ 1100 Roof Panels SKJ 1200 Sunroof SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel SKJ 900 Quarter Panel and Pillar			*
NV1500 1200 Gearshift Controls NV1500 200 Case and Extension NV1500 400 Gear Train NV1500 900 Fork and Rails SKJ 1100 Roof Panels SKJ 1200 Sunroof SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	LBLS	500	Rear Cargo & Storage
NV1500 200 Case and Extension NV1500 400 Gear Train NV1500 900 Fork and Rails SKJ 1100 Roof Panels SKJ 1200 Sunroof SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	NV1500	100	Transmission Assembly
NV1500 400 Gear Train NV1500 900 Fork and Rails SKJ 1100 Roof Panels SKJ 1200 Sunroof SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	NV1500	1200	Gearshift Controls
NV1500 900 Fork and Rails SKJ 1100 Roof Panels SKJ 1200 Sunroof SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	NV1500	200	Case and Extension
SKJ 1100 Roof Panels SKJ 1200 Sunroof SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	NV1500	400	Gear Train
SKJ 1200 Sunroof SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	NV1500	900	Fork and Rails
SKJ 1300 Liftgate Panel SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	1100	Roof Panels
SKJ 1600 Luggage Rack SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	1200	Sunroof
SKJ 200 Floor Pans SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	1300	Liftgate Panel
SKJ 300 Plugs SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	1600	Luggage Rack
SKJ 400 Front Fenders SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	200	Floor Pans
SKJ 500 Hood & Hood Release SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	300	Plugs
SKJ 600 Cowl and Dash Panel SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	400	Front Fenders .
SKJ 700 Glass and Rear View Mirror SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	500	Hood & Hood Release
SKJ 800 Aperture Panel	SKJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel
The second secon	SKJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror
SKJ 900 Quarter Panel and Pillar	SKJ	800	Aperture Panel
	SKJ	900	Quarter Panel and Pillar

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.

Option 2: If the "noun" name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil	Pump Group 19	Group Reference
ALTERNATOR All Engines	8-210	Illustration Reference
BELT, Front Seat	Imdl/710/3	Illustration/Item Reference
Group by Model		
Illustration Number		
Item		

Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.

Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

- 2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
- 3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an "A" page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates "Paint As Required"

BLANK - Indicates "All Condition

-= "Not Illustrated"

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

Fender ie; Model......Group: S(Model)Illustration 410 (Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump......Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10 (Housing, w/Pump......7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adapability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 thru 17

Country Make Vehicle Other Line Series Body Engine Check Model Assy. Type Style Digit Year Plant

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl Gasoline DOHC (ED1) 7 = 2.5L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENJ) 5 = 2.8L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENR) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl Gasoline (EKG)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	5 9	60

1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined.

ABBREVIATIONS

A/C Air Conditioner

ABS Anti-Lock Brakes System

AR As Required

ATC Automatic Temperature Control

AWD All Wheel Drive
BUX Built Up Export
CV Constant Velocity

DOHC Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam

EFI Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU Electronic Control Unit
FWD Front Wheel Drive

HEX HEXagon

HCU Hydraulic Control Unit

I/D Inside Diameter

L Liter

LED Light Emitting Diode
MAP Manifold Absolute Pressure

MPH Miles Per Hour O/D Outside Diameter P/S Power Steering

PSI Pounds per Square Inch PSF Pounds per Square Foot

PRNODL Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low

PRNDL Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low

PTO Power Take Off

RFI Radio Frequency Interference RPM Revolutions Per Minute

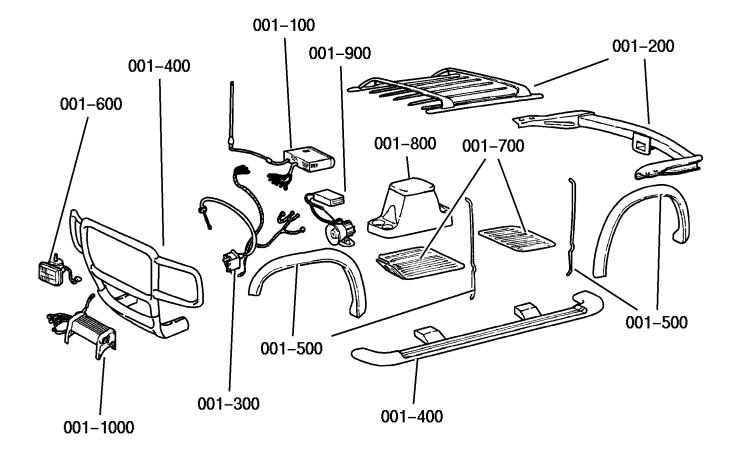
RTV Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)

T/BODY Throttle BODY U/BODY Under BODY

SOHC Single OverHead Cam PAR Paint As Required

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

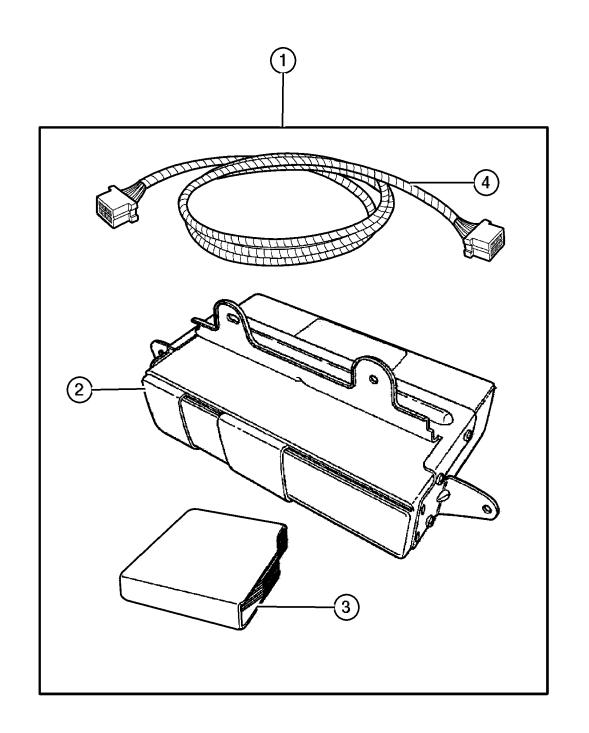


001-100	001–200	001-300	001–400
Audio & Electronics	Carriers & Cargo Hauling	Driving Convenience	Exterior Appearance
		Jz.	
001-500	001–600	001-800	001-900
Exterior Protection	Fog Lights & Electrical	Interior Storage	Security

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

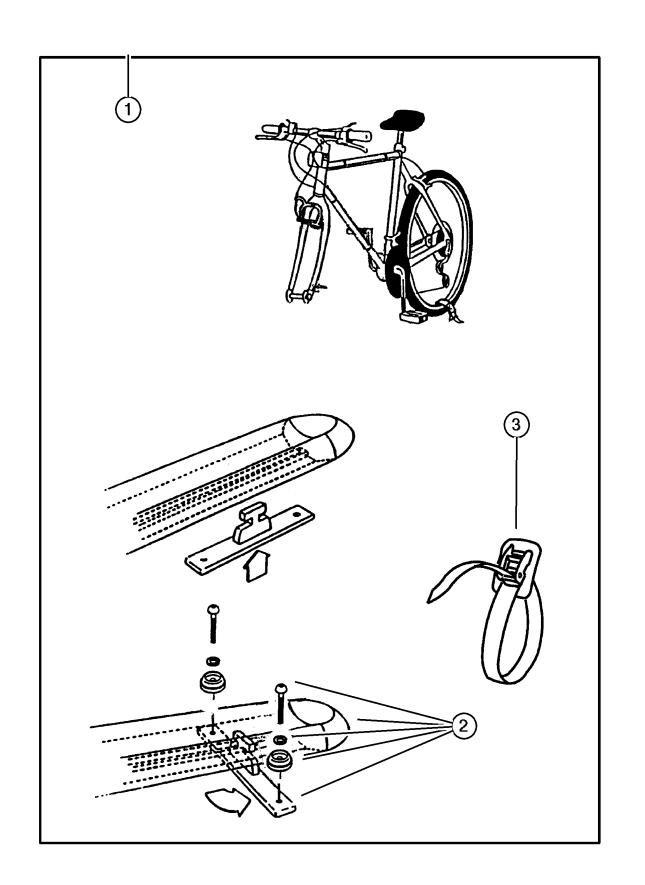
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc	Fig. 001-111
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Type	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style	Fig. 001-214
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-215
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-216
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-218
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-223
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-225
Rack Kit - Rail Mount	Fig. 001-230
Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell	Fig. 001-235
Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl	Fig. 001-237
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way	Fig. 001-240
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way	Fig. 001-242
Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling	Fig. 001-250
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Package	Fig. 001-310
Exterior Appearance	
Running Board Kit	Fig. 001-430
Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum	Fig. 001-460
Exterior Protection	
Skid Plate - Transfer Case	Eig 001 522
Skid Plate - Transler Case	Fig. 001-522 Fig. 001-524
	Fig. 001-524
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-620
Interior Storage	
Guard Kit - Dog	Fig. 001-810
•	J
Security Alarm FVS II Base System Lload without Koyless Entry	Fig. 004 040
Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-910
Alarm - EVS II Plus System Used with Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-914

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc Figure 001-111



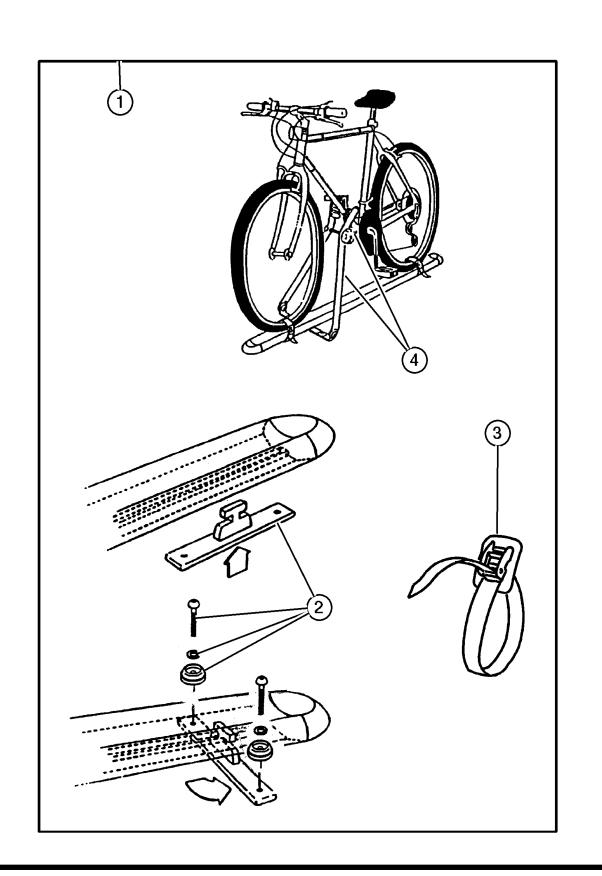
17514	PART	077/		050150	DODY		TD 4110		DEGODIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For	r Warrenty Ο	rder Iter	n #2 use a	7 prefix th	rough (GP	OPI excha	nge order	entry s	ection #11 or comand line entry (CMP)
[SGAA]	i wanoniy o	1401 1101	11 112 400 0	Z pronx u	nough [Or	OT J OXONA	ngo ordor	orthy o	octor with a comand line and y (own)
	8220 7276	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
	Z6038 616AA								CHANGER, CD
	4797 433 5073 243AA	1 1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer CABLE, Din
7	3073 Z43AA	'							CABLE, DIII
									_
IEED I IDERT	V (K I)								
JEEP LIBERT	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LHI U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻	⊺ech Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade		D (2WD)			I	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					! !	ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel	icoti	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Type Figure 001-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: H	ardware Kit a	lso conta	ained in Ca	arrier Kit.					
1 2	8230 0585 5093 779AA	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Real T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws,
3	5016 513AA	. 1							2-Lock Washers and 4-Dome Washers STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
-4	5066 632AA	. 1							TOOL, Screw Driver
JEEP LIBER	TY (KJ)								
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	LIN J = LH U = R	E HD (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD))	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

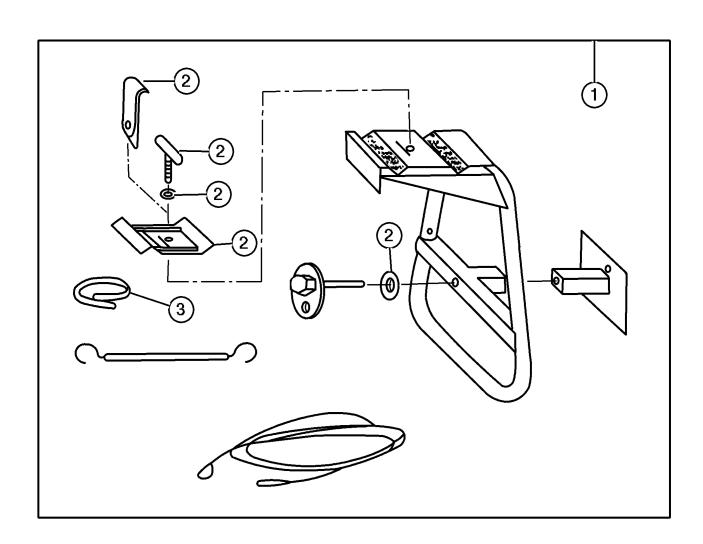
Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style Figure 001-214



ITEM	PAR NUME		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							1 -	_		
NOTE: F	(it has Up	rignt C	Clamp fo	r Bike.						
1	8220 34		1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mou
2	5093 77	'9AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
										Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rea
										T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws 2-Lock Washers and 4-Dome
										Washers
3	5016 51	заа	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5018 19		1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
				•						·
	RTY (KJ) -	LINE			DODY		ENOV:			TDANGMISSION
SERIES		LINE J = LHD) (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 =		- ech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
P = Limited H = Sport		J = LHD J = RHI) (4WD) D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = : EKG, EK0 =	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T	Гесh	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES ' = Limited		J = LHD J = RHI) (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =			ED1, ED0 = 1	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-215

1	Nounts to Spare 8220 7520	1	110100 1110	DIROG WITH	Orocobaro		CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1					HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier,
							Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap
							Top Clamp Assembly, Nylon
							Washers
3	4762 880	1					STRAP KIT, Velcro



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

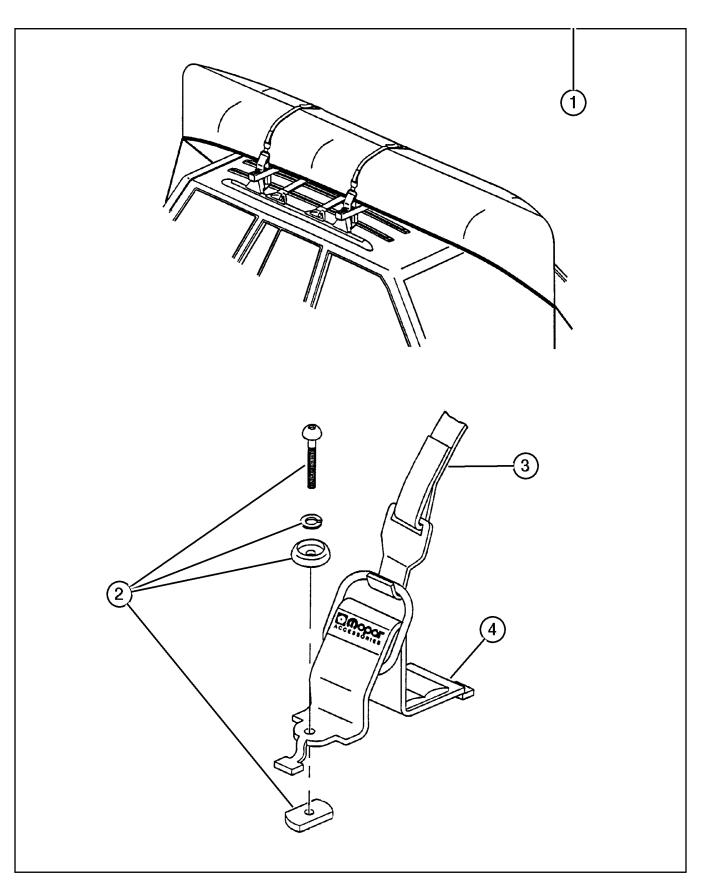
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

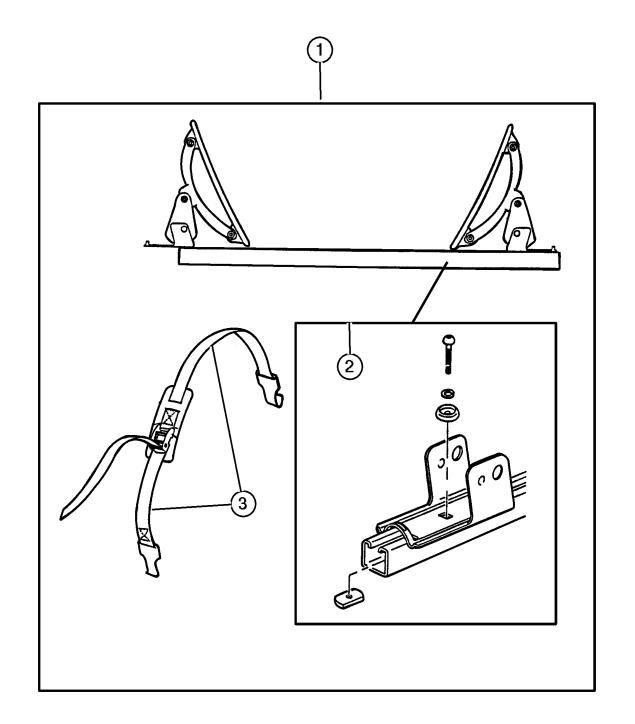
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
	with Sport Util	ity Bar							
-	Kit also conta	-	Carrier Kit						
	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-
									Nuts
3 4	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down,
									Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									(Not Solvided)
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	LINE J = LHI U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di	Гесh iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
					[ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T	iCyl Turbo D Turbo Diesel	riesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 001-218



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416 5016 389AA	1 1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 369AA	ļ							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head
									Screws, 4 30MM Button Head
									Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock
									Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-
									Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
IEED I IDED									

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

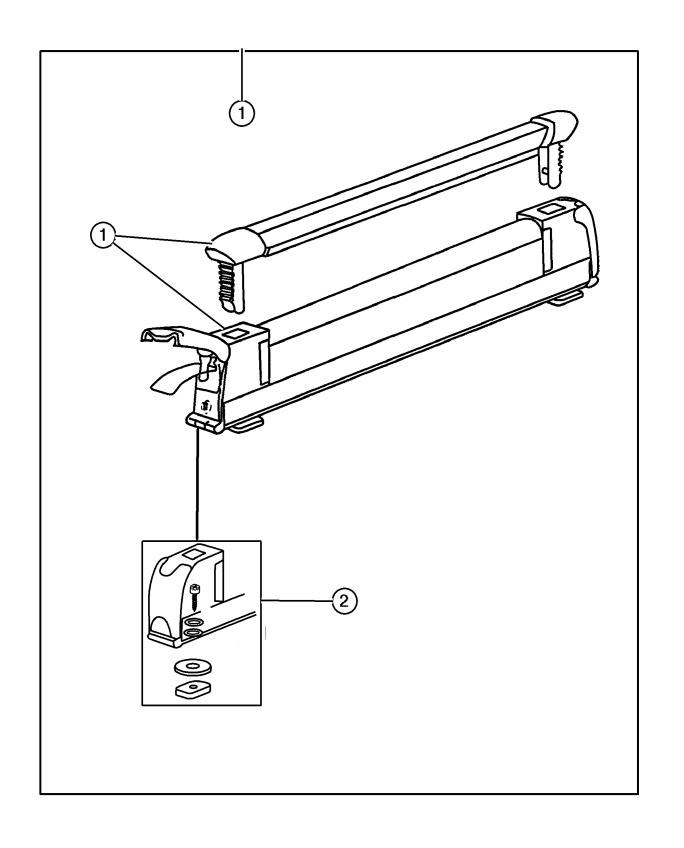
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



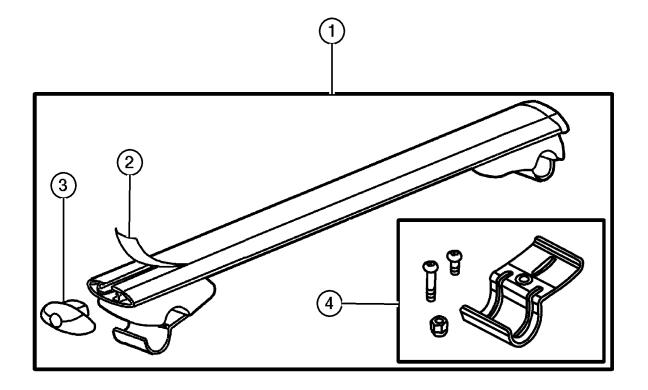
1754	PART		LINE	OEDIE0	DODY	FNONE	TDANO		DECORIDEION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair
	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 -
									20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws,
									Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers
									- T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver
E P LIBER 1 ERIES	TY (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
Limited	J = LHI	D (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	11 – RF	11 1 1 LEL VVI 11				CAL CALL	o /i Power	recn	DIJU = 5 Speed HD Manual
Sport Renega		D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
Sport		D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D ICyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-225

|--|

	PA	RT								
ITEM	NUM	IBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: F	Requires	full size	e, outsic	de mounte	d spare tire	Э.				
1	8220 7	643	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 7	75AA	1			74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
										_
EEP LIBEF	RTY (K.I)									
SERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited I = Sport		J = LHC U = RH) (4WD) D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻	Tech Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
1 = Sport 1 = Renega	ade	T = LHE) (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
i – itoliogi	aao							'		
i – rtoriogi	ado						ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T	1Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote: Ut	ility type rack, u	sed wit	h other ro	of top acces	ssories.				
1	8220 5174	1	J, T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	5086 161AA	1	J, T		74				RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	5086 162AA	1	J, T		74				END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	5086 293AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT
-5	5066 632AA	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver
-5	3000 032AA	'	J, 1		, 4				TOOL, GOIGW DIIVEI



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

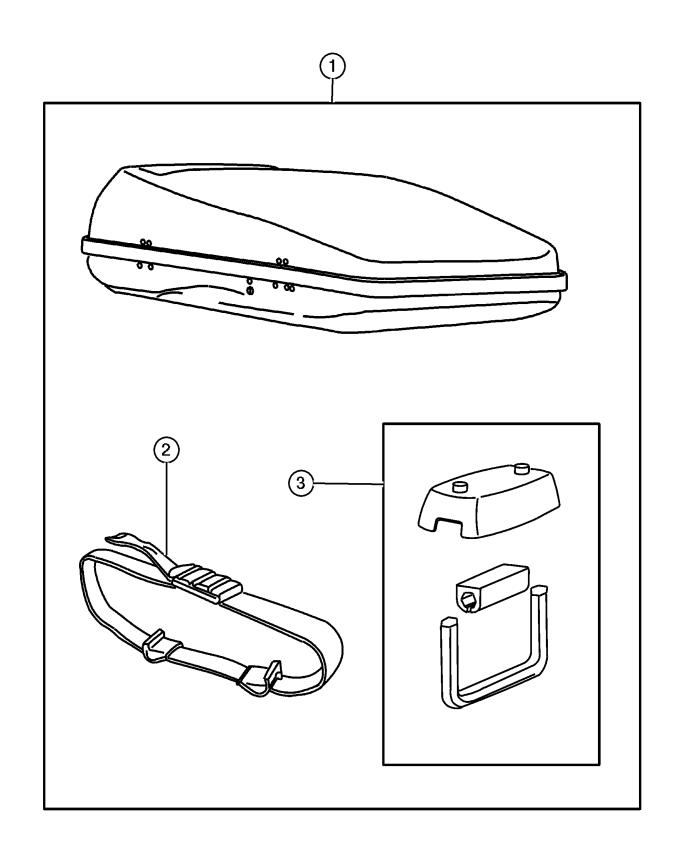
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

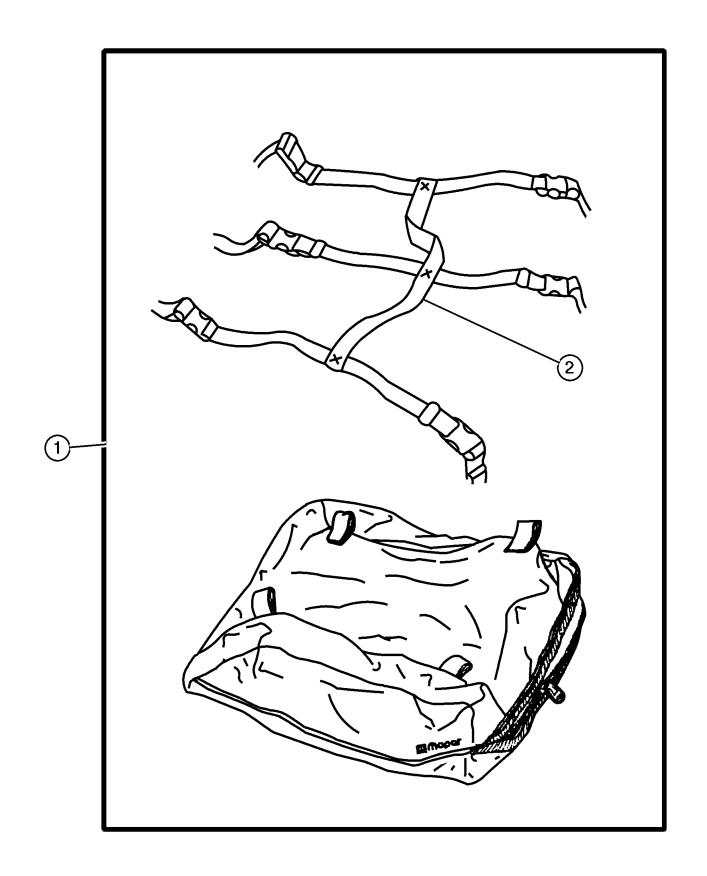
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell Figure 001-235

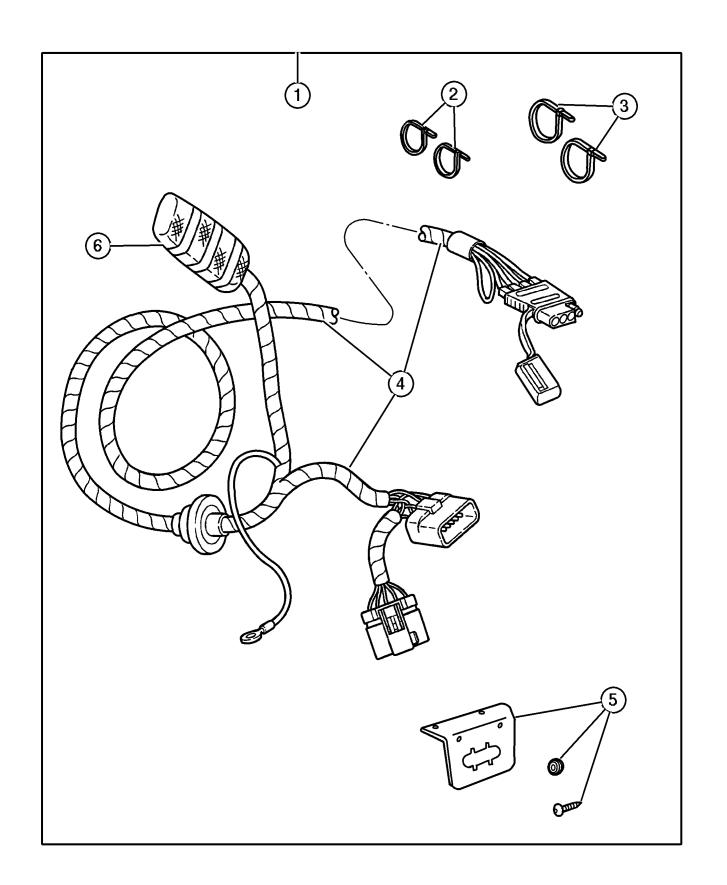


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									CADDIED VIT Lucases
1	8220 7353	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage 440 Liter Capacity
	8220 7353	1							480 Liter Capacity
	5086 160AA								STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
	5086 159AA								HARDWARE KIT
	1000 100/01	•							
EEP LIBER'	'Y (KJ) ———								TDANIONIONI
EEP LIBER	LINI		-	BODY	s) -	ENGINE	. 41 5	T	TRANSMISSION
SERIES = Limited	LINI J = LH	HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 WE	3) i	ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 3	Tech Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES = Limited = Sport	LINI J = LH U = R		74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 WE	[[ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
SERIES	LINI J = LH U = R	HD (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 WE	 	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



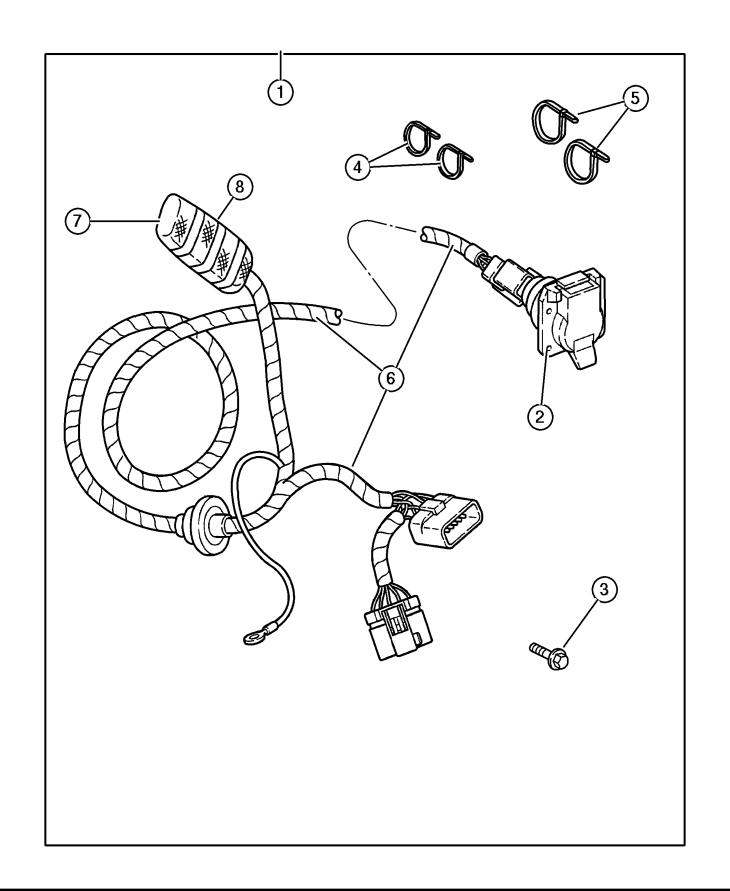
175.	PART	.		055:55	DOD''	ENGU:-	TD 44:0	TD	DE00015
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Pa	equires Ro	of Rack							
	8220 7198								CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	5066 332A								STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier
:ED IDERT	LA (K I)								
EP LIBERT SERIES	L	INE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
LimitedSport	J = U =	LHD (4WD) RHD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻	Tech Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	10 T -	LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
= Renegac	ie i =	LITO (ZVVD)				ENR = 2.8L 4	Cul Turbo D	liocol	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 4-Way Figure 001-240



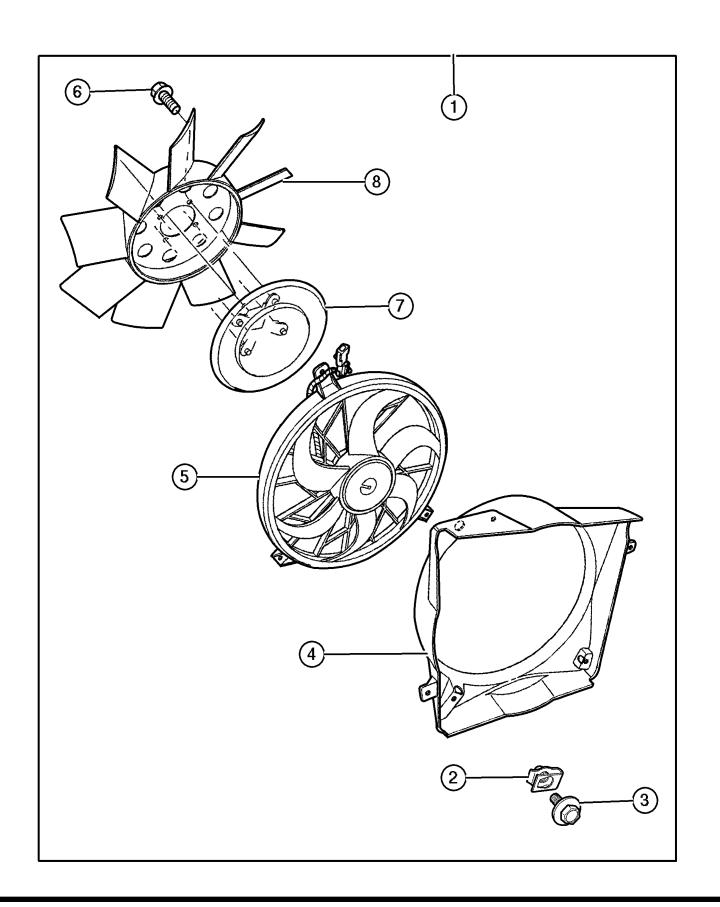
ITERA	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES E	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0000 7000	4							WIDING DACKAGE Trailer Tow
1 2	8220 7290	1 1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
	4641 780								
3	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
4									WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way,
									Serviced in Package, (NOT
_	0000 4000	4							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
DIIDEE									
P LIBER : RIES	LINE	E ID (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 WB		ENGINE	2.4L Power 1		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow 7-Way Figure 001-242



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7248	3 1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366								CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	,, (B) 1							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
5	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie, 14.5 Inch
6	0010 100	•							WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT
J									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5600 7290) 1							BREAKER, Circuit
8	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
P LIBEF	RTY (KJ) —	INE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling Figure 001-250

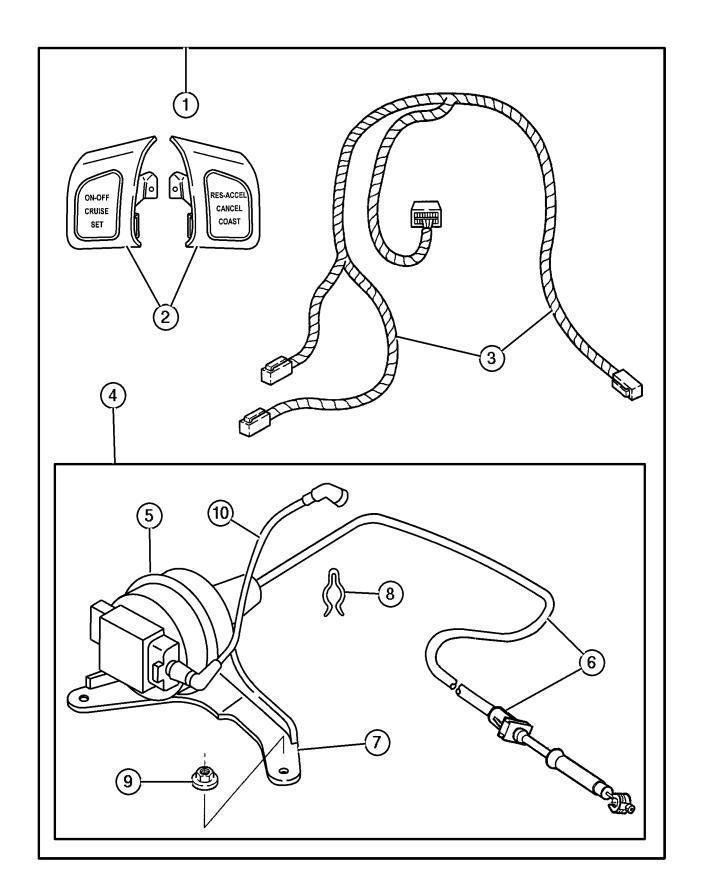


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6937	1			74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
	6505 172AA	3			74				U-NUT, M6x1.00
	6102 117AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
3	6102 117AA	3							M6x1x20
4	52080 127AA	. 1							SHROUD, Fan
	52080 127AP								
									FAN, Cooling, Electric Motor
6	6034 860	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
-	50070 74046								Attaching
	52079 718AC								DRIVE, Fan
8	52079 654AC	1							FAN, Cooling
	ΓΥ (KJ) —			DODY					TDANOMOS (OL)
ERIES	LINE			BODY 4 Dr. (104.3.)	WR	ENGINE		Tach	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
EP LIBER 1 ERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegac	LINE J = LH U = RH	ED (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 \)		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power 3.7L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Speed Control Package Figure 001-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sei	rvo Package co	ontains	Servo , Br	acket, Clip,	Nut , Vac	uum Harne	ess and Ca	ıble	
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
									Control
	8220 7075	1							2.4L Engine
	8220 7313	1							3.7L Engine
2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC								Right
	56010 089AC								Left
3	56010 170AC	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
4									SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Contro
									Components Serviced Separate
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
5	4669 979	1							SERVO, Speed Control
6									CABLE, Speed Control
	53013 346AB								2.4L Engine
	53013 367AC								3.7L Engine
7	53013 348AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
8	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
9	6502 493	2							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x
10	53013 347AB	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuu
	TV 04 0								
EEP LIBER SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	LINE J = LHC U = RH	D (4WD	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
H = Sport M = Renega						ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Spe

1)	2
	3
2	

NOTE:	Kit contains all a	attaching	g parts incl	uding front	: splash gu	ards		
1								RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	8220 7680	1						Black [DX8]
	8220 7681	1			74			Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 7682	1						Stone White [SW1]
	8220 7683	1						Patriot Blue [WB7]
	8220 7685	1						Bright Silver [WS2]
	8220 7687	1			74			Shale Green [XGR]
	8220 7688	1						Dark Garnet Red [XRV]
0	8220 7690	1						Gray
2	500C 040 A A	4						END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted Front Left
	5086 043AA	1						
	5086 044AA 5086 045AA	<u>1</u> 1						Rear Left
	5086 046AA	1						Front Right Rear Right
3	5080 046AA 5083 937AA	1			74			SCREW PACKAGE, Screw
	3000 301 AA	'						OOKEW FACINACE, SCIEW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum Figure 001-460

1	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	8220 5580	1							Polished
	8220 5899	1			74				Chromed
2	5083 064AA	1			74				CAP, Wheel Center

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

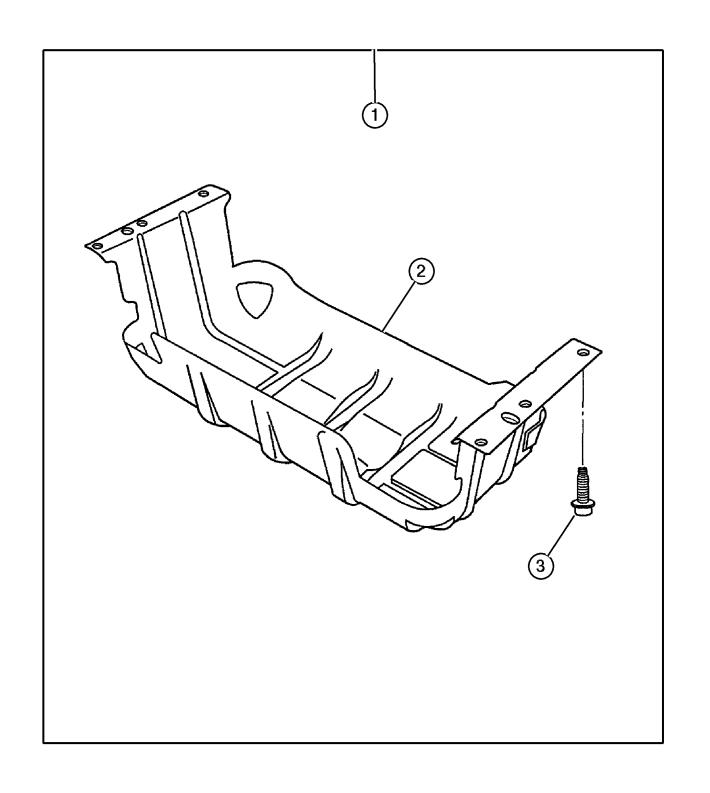
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	PART		,	OFDIES.	DODY	ENOUSE !	TDANO	TD::-	DECORIETION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 8	3220 6123	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfe
<u> </u>	-0050 0051		, ,						Case
	52059 223AA 5505 294AA		J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid RIVET
	5503 571	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35
-5 5	5013 886AA	1							TOOL, Rivnut
EP LIBERTY ERIES : Limited	LINE		74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1	 Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

H = Sport M = Renegade

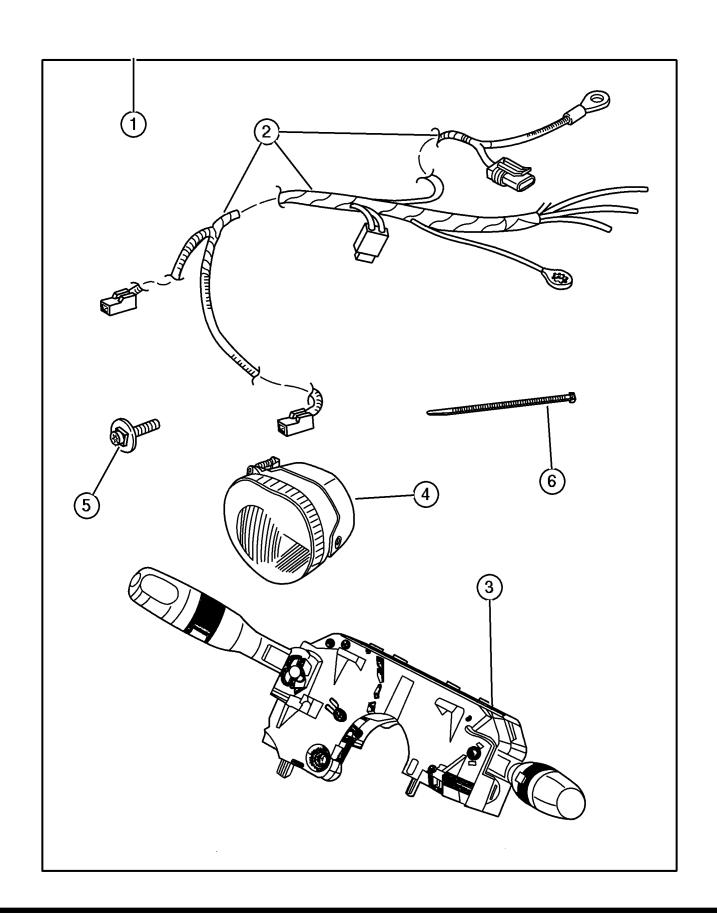
U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

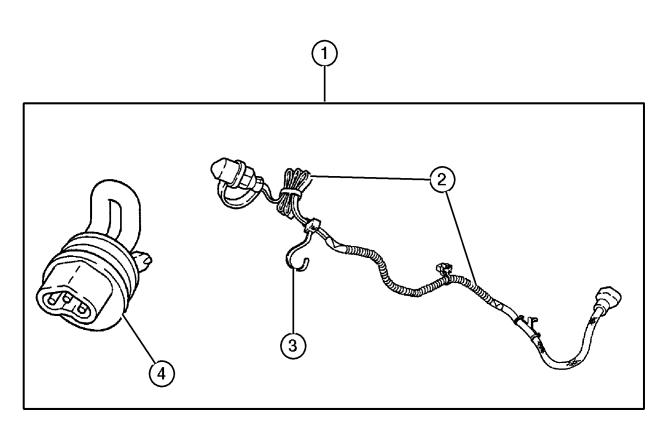


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1120	HOMBER	_ <u>«</u> ,,]	LIIIL	_ OLIVIES		LITOINE	IIIAI	1111111	DECORA FICH
	8220 6122	1			74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tan
	52100 332AF								PLATE, Skid
3	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40
	-							_	
	,								
		_						_	
EP LIBERT	Y (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE		74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3)	NA/D)	ENGINE FD1 FD0 = 2	24 Power T	Fach	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES = Limited = Sport	LINE J = LHC U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
EEP LIBERT SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegad	LINE J = LHC U = RH	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = $\frac{1}{2}$	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech Diesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

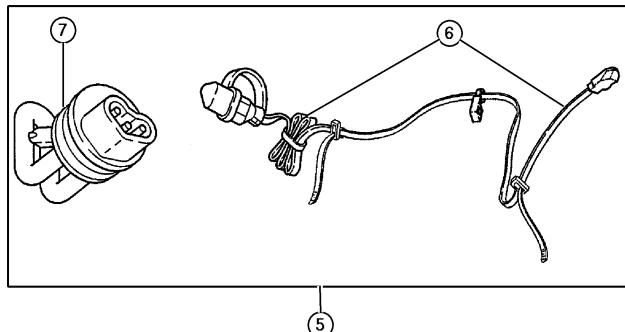


	PAR									
ITEM	NUMB	ER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0000 70	00	_							LIQUE DA OKA OF F
1 2	8220 79	98	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in
_										Package, (NOT SERVICED) (No
										Serviced)
3	56010 1	26AE	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4										LAMP, Fog, Serviced in Package,
_										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
5 6	6506 57 4641 78		6 1							SCREW, Fog Lamp STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
O	4041 70	U								STRAF, Tie, 7.73 IIICII
ED I IDED:	TV (K I)									
ERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
E P LIBER * ERIES = Limited = Sport	J	= LHD	(4WD) O (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
ERIES	J	l = LHD J = RHI	(4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =		WB)		3.7L Power [*] Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	

Heater Kit Figure 001-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	8220 7243	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 2.4L
									Engine
2	56044 160AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, 7.75 Inch
4	4557 686AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block
5	8220 7244	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 3.7L
									Engine
6	56041 974AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
7									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced in
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-									



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

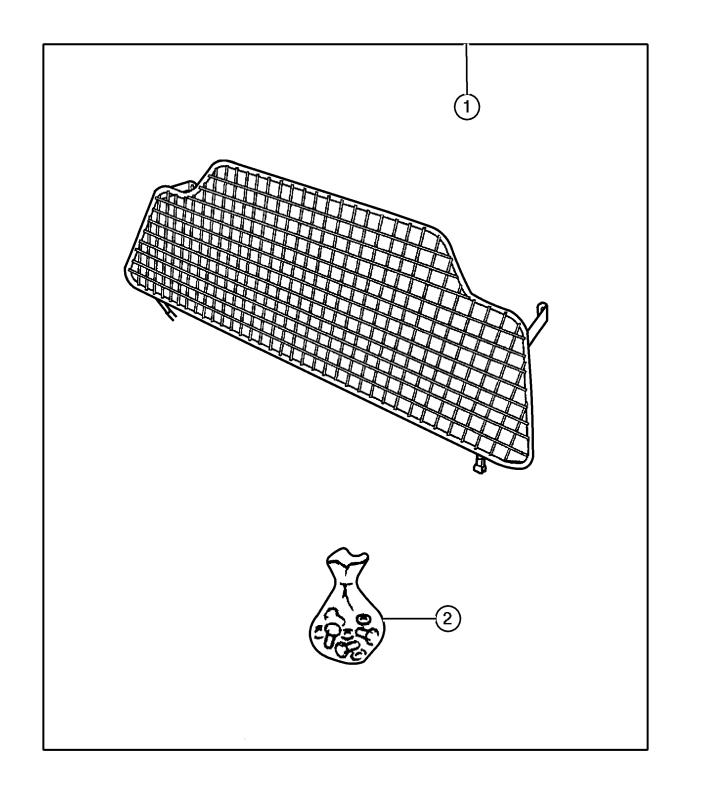
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm



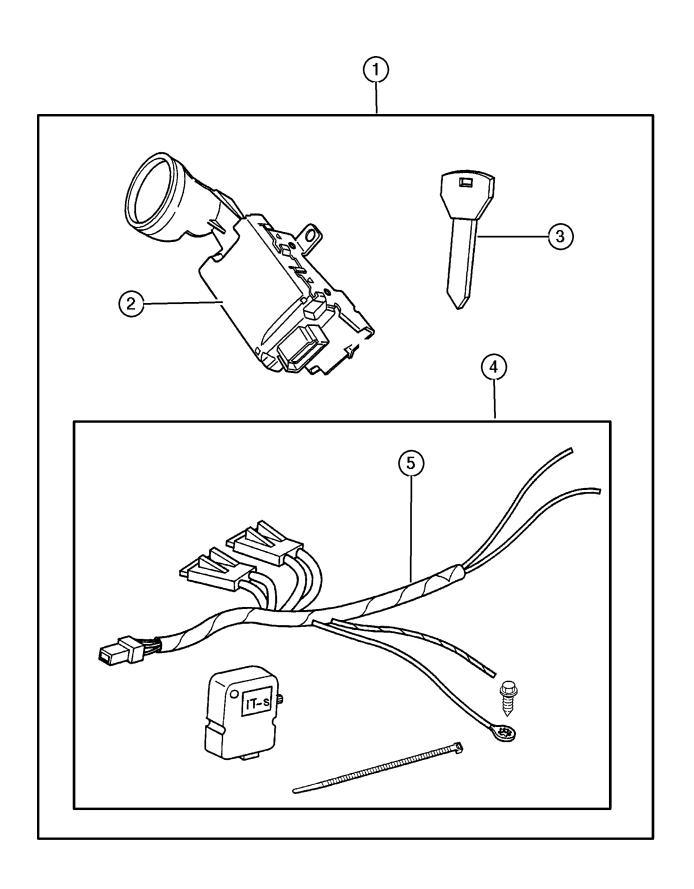
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 8	220 6855	1			74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
	086 022AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition
2 0	000 022AA	'			74				TIANDWANE KIT, LOAG FAILIIOIT
EEP LIBERTY	′ (KJ) ———								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHI	D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1	Гесһ	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RH	ID (4WD)	74-	. 5 (104.5		EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHI	D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo D ICvl Turbo D	iesel iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry Figure 001-910

1	
	3

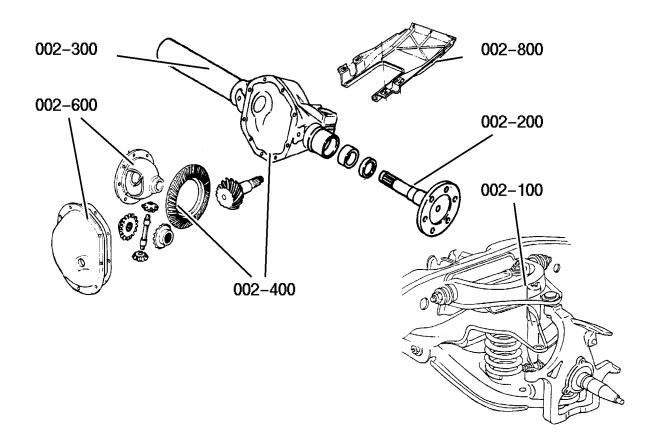
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 3763	1			74				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyle
	5012 164AA	1			74				MODULE, Security Alarm
	8220 3198	1			74				SIREN, Alarm
	4886 374AA	1			74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
	4636 141	1			74				BATTERY, Transmitter
	4886 259AA	1			74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA	1			74				SWITCH, Programing Bypass
EEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport I = Renegad	LINE J = LHI U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ENR = 2.6L 2 EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel	nesel	DG0 = 4 Speed Adio Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Alarm - EVS II Plus System Used with Keyless Entry Figure 001-914



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBE	ER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Up				venience	Group					
1	8220 713	39	1							ALARM PACKAGE, Security With
_										Sentry Key
	56010 20		1							MODULE, Immobilizer
	5018 699		1	J, T						KEY, Master
	8220 707	70	1							SENSOR KIT, Shock
5										WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus
										Shock Sensor, (NOT SERVICED
										(Not Serviced)
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = 1 imited		LINE = I HD	(4WD)	74 -	BODY - 4 Dr. (104.3.)	WR)	ENGINE	241 Power T	- Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport	J	= LHD = RHD	(4WD)	74 =	BODY : 4 Dr. (104.3)		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power T	ech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport	J	= LHD = RHD	(4WD) 0 (4WD) 0 (2WD)	74 =			ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di	ech esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
SERIES P = Limited	J	= LHD = RHD	(4WD)	74 =			ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo Di	ech esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive

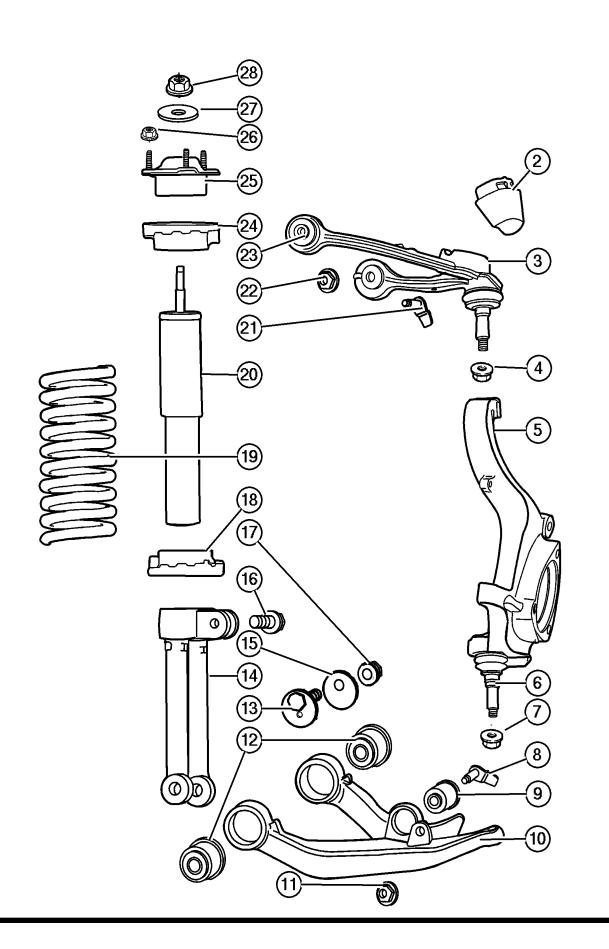


002-100 Front Suspension	002–200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002–400 Front Axle Assembly
O TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			
002–600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

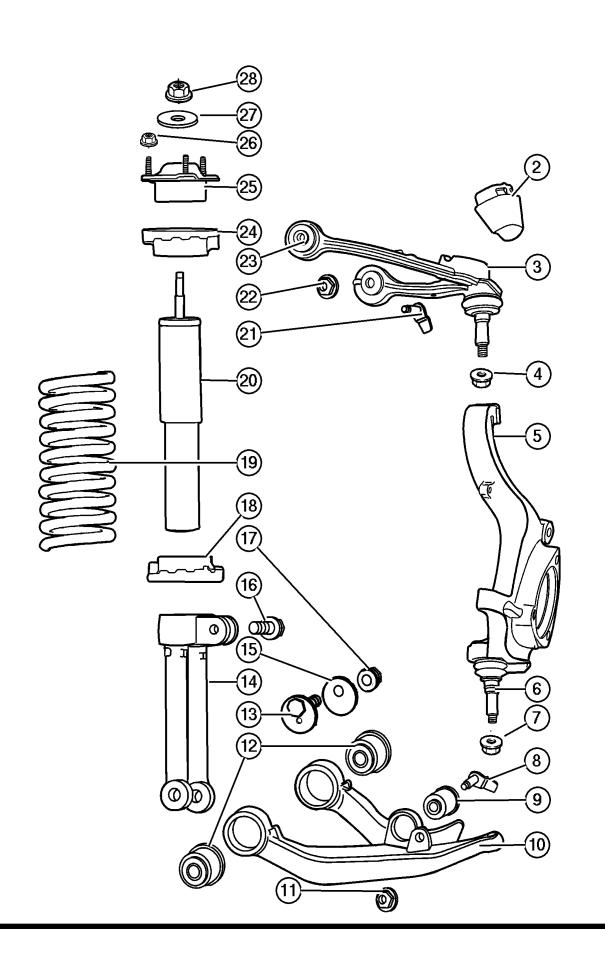
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front and Strut	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Axle Shafts,Front	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing, Axle, Front	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810

Suspension,Front and Strut Figure 002-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
Note:Sa	ales Codes;								
		Spring	Sales Cod	les will Be	Found On	Vehicle Ide	entification	Numbe	er [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing
-1	55360 201AC	1							CUP, Jounce Bumper
2	52088 684AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Right or Left
3	52088 632AB	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Rig
									or Left
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Mounting
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52088 652AD	1							Without Lower Balljoint, Right
	52088 653AD	1							Without Lower Balljoint, Left
6	5069 161AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
									Control Arm, Right or Left
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint to
									LCA, Mounting
8	6507 275AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Hea
									Clevis to LCA, Mounting
9									BUSHING, Pivot
	52088 746AA	1	J						Clevis
		1	Т						Clevis
		1	U						Clevis
10									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52088 636AD	1	J						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	J						With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	Т						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	Т						With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AD	1	U						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AD	1	U						With 3 Bushings, Left
11	6102 251AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Clevis to LCA,
									Mounting
12									BUSHING, Pivot
	52088 649AC	2	J						LCA
		2	Т						LCA
		2	U						LCA
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
	#6507 912AA	4	J						Cam Bolt
		4	Т						Cam Bolt
		4	U						Cam Bolt
14	52088 748AC	1							CLEVIS, Front
15									WASHER, Control Arm
	6507 080AA	4	J						Cam, Lower
		4	Т						Cam, Lower
	RTY (KJ)			BODY		ENGINE			TDANISMISSION
SERIES = Limited = Sport I = Reneg	U = RHI	D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	, 	ED1, ED0 = : EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻ ICyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel Diesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl 1	ı urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Suspension, Front and Strut Figure 002-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		4	U						Cam, Lower
16	6507 325AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clevis
									Pinch
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6102 252AA	4	J						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
		4	Т						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
		4	U						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
18	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 625AC	1							[ZCC,ZRC]
	52088 626AC	1							[ZCD,ZRD]
	52088 627AC	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
	52088 628AC	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
	52088 629AC	1							[ZCG,ZRG]
	52088 630AC	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
	52089 071AC	1							[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	52089 072AC	1							[ZCK,ZRK]
20	52088 650AE	1							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Front
21	6506 714AA	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head,
									UCA, Mounting
22	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									UCA, Mounting
23	52088 634AB	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
24	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
25									MOUNT, Shock Upper
	52128 532AA	1							Right
	52128 533AA	1							Left
26	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Shock, Mounting
27	52089 069AA	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock,
									Mounting
28	6506 443AA	1							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock,
									Mounting
-29	#52128 983AA	2							SHIELD, Heat, Lower Ball Joint,
									Right or Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm



(1)	(2)		(3)	
		~ @		
9				
			(
(8)	(7)	(6) (5) (4)	

	PART	·	 <u>-</u> -			 			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 712	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sway
									Bar, Mounting
2	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar,
									Mounting
3	52088 660AA	. 1							BAR, Front Sway
4	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Sway Bar Clamp to Sill, Mountin
5	52088 631AA	. 2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
6	52088 778AA	. 2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Sway Bar Link to Lower Control
									Arm, Mounting
8	6506 984AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Hea
									Sway Bar Link to Lower Control
									Arm, Mounting
9	52088 662AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
-10									WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=4
									00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link t
									Lower Control Arm, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									WASHER, Flat, ID=13.07 x OD=4
									00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link t
									Sway Bar, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	_
	_
	_
(1) (2) (3)	
	_
	_

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	s Codes;								
[ED0]=En	gines - All 2.2,	2.5, 2.	4L 4 Cylin	der Gas					
[EK0]=Eng	gines - All 3.7L	6 Cyli	nder Gas						
[EN0]=En	gines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel					
1									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	5066 025AA	1	J						
		1	U						
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5066 024AA	1	J						
		1	U						
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5066 020AA	1	J						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	J						[EK0], Left
	5066 020AA	1	U						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	U						[EK0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left
-4									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 464AB	1	J						[EK0], Right
	52059 472AB	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Right
	52059 473AC	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left
	52059 475AB	1	U						Axle Support-[ED0,EN0], Rear Le
	52059 465AC	1	J						[EK0], Left
	52059 467AB	1	J						Axle Support-[EK0], Rear Left
	52059 464AB	1	U						[EK0], Right
	52059 465AC	1	U						[EK0], Left
	52059 467AB	1	U						Axle Support-[EK0], Rear Left
	52059 472AB	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Right
	52059 473AC	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left
	52059 475AB	1	J						Axle Support-[ED0,EN0], Rear Le
-5									BOLT
	6506 067AA	4	J						Axle Assembly to Cradle
		4	U						Axle Assembly to Cradle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

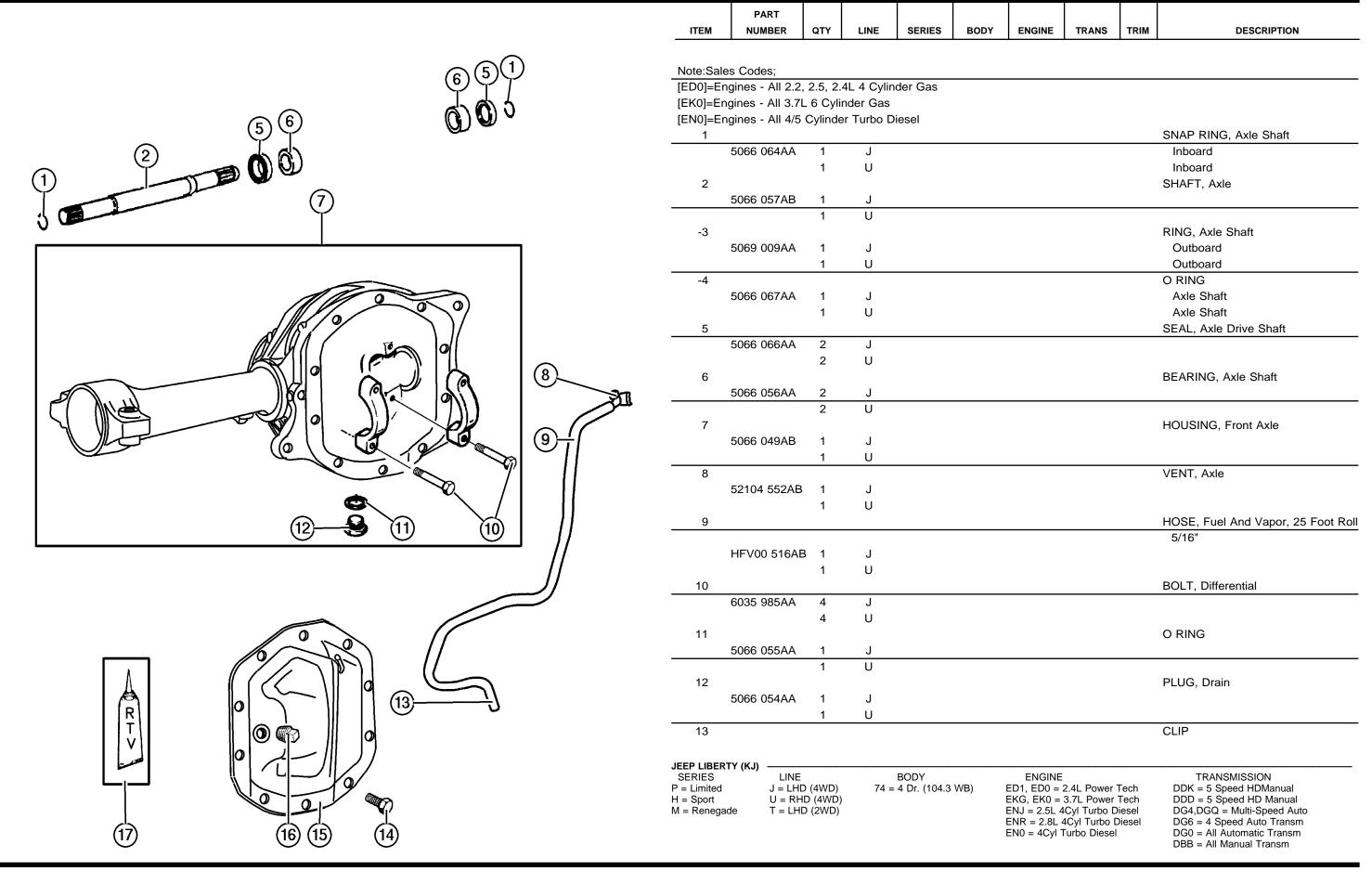
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

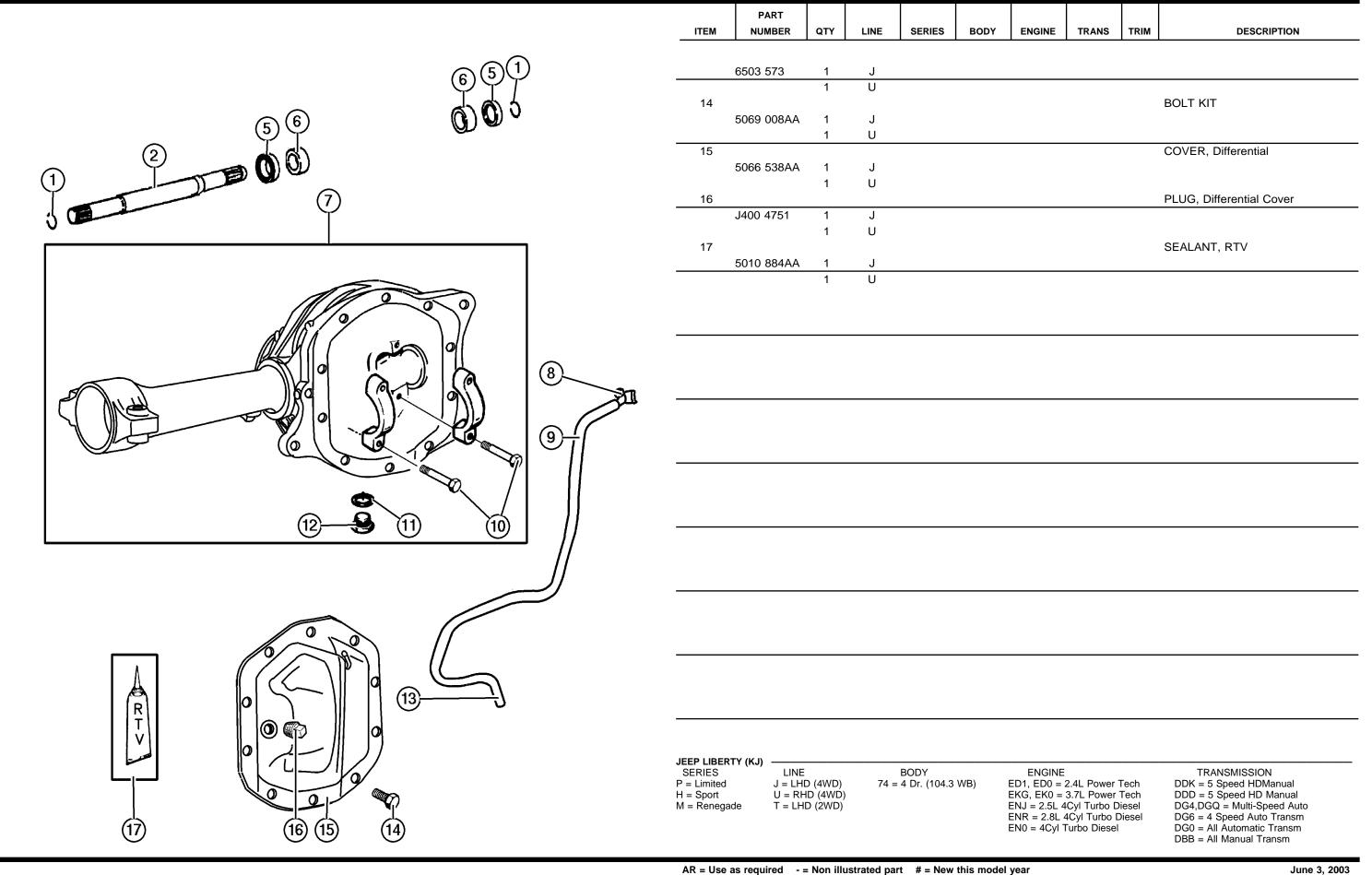
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Housing, Axle, Front Figure 002-310

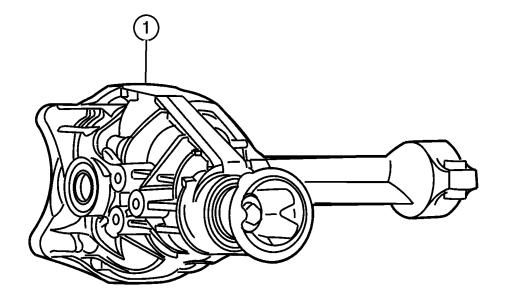


Housing, Axle, Front Figure 002-310



Axle Assembly, Front Figure 002-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales	Codes;								
[DME] = A	xle Ratio - 3.7	73							
[DMF] = A	xle Ratio - 4.1	10							
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5066 068AC	1	J						[DME,EK0]
Ţ,	5066 084AC	1	J						[DMF,ED0]
# 5	5103 064AA	1	J						[DMF,EN0]
į	5066 068AC	1	U						[DME,EK0]
	5066 084AC	1	U						[DMF,ED0]
#5	5103 064AA	1	U						[DMF,EN0]



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

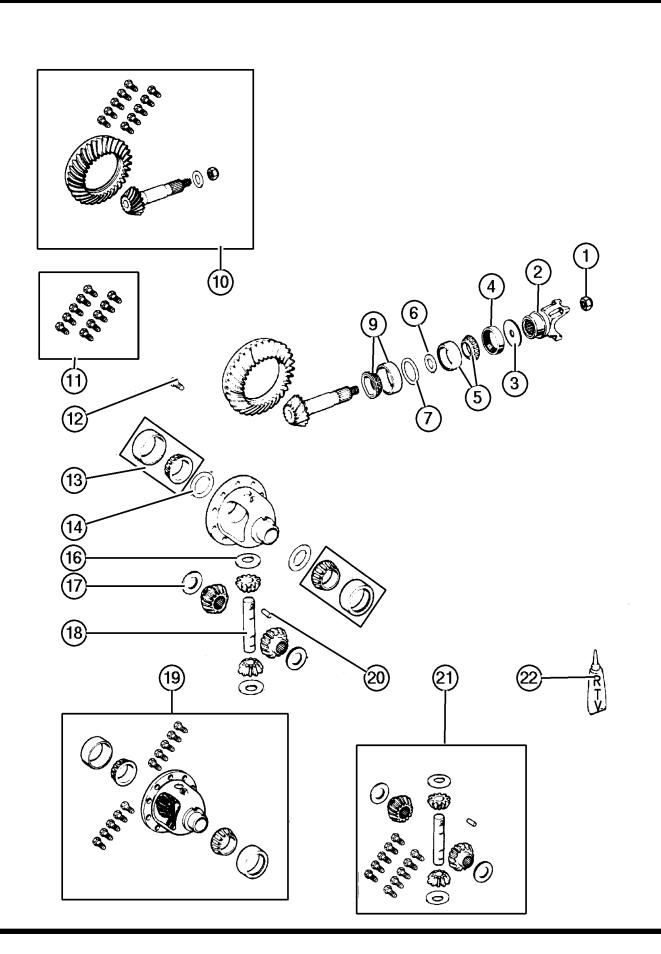
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

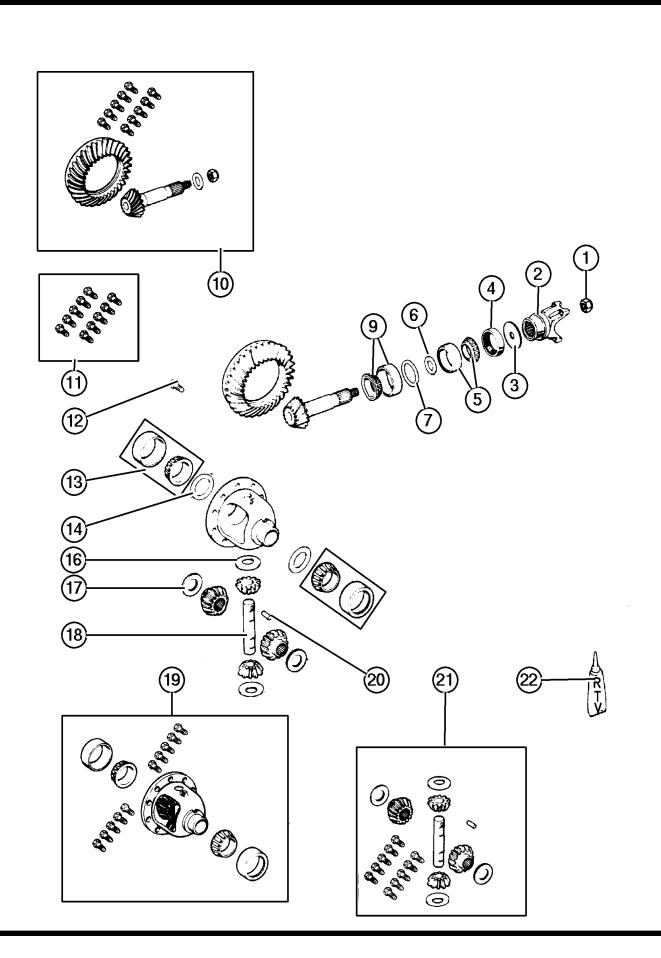
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	<u> </u>	LIIVE	OLIVIED	B0B1	LITOINE	TRAITO	111111	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	s Codes:								
	xle Ratio - 3.	73							
_	xle Ratio - 4.1								
1	ono riano ii	. 0							NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4720 895	1	J						ite i, i illen i ene
		1	U						
2									YOKE, Axle
	5066 050AB	1	J						
		1	Ū						
#	5103 049AA	1	J						[EN0]
		1	U						[EN0]
3									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	5066 052AA	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5066 053AA	1	J						
		1	U						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
6									SPACER
	5066 047AA	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
7									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5066 584AA	1	J						[.034"]
	5066 588AA	1	U						[.038"]
	5066 589AA	1	J						[.039"]
		1	U						[.039"]
	5066 590AA	1	J						[.040"]
		1	U						[.040"]
	5066 591AA	1	J						[.041"]
		1	U						[.041"]
	5066 592AA	1	J						[.042"]
		1	U						[.042"]
	5066 593AA	1	J						[.043"]
	5066 584AA	1	U						[.034"]
	5066 593AA	1	U						[.043"]
	5066 594AA	1	J						[.044"]
		1	U						[.044"]
	5066 572AA	1	J						[.045"]
			U						



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	5066 573AA	1	J						[.046"]
	3000 373741	<u>_</u>	U						[.046"]
	5066 574AA	1	J						[.047"]
	0000 07 17 11	1	Ü						[.047"]
	5066 575AA	1	J						[.048"]
	5066 585AA	1	J						[.035"]
	5066 575AA	1	Ü						[.048"]
	5066 576AA	1	J						[.049"]
	0000 07 07 11 1	1	Ü						[.049"]
	5066 577AA	1	J						[.050"]
	0000 011721	1	Ü						[.050"]
	5066 578AA	1	J						[.051"]
		1	Ū						[.051"]
	5066 579AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	Ū						[.052"]
	5066 580AA	1	J						[.053"]
	5066 585AA	1	Ū						[.035"]
	5066 580AA	1	U						[.053"]
	5066 595AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	Ū						[.054"]
	5066 581AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	5066 582AA	1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.056"]
	5066 583AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]
	5066 596AA	1	J						[.058"]
	5066 586AA	1	J						[.036"]
	5066 596AA	1	U						[.058"]
	5066 586AA	1	U						[.036"]
	5066 587AA	1	J						[.037"]
		1	U						[.037"]
	5066 588AA	1	J						[.038"]
-8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	5066 533AA	1	J						Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U						Consists of 25 Shims
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 979	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5066 051AA	1	J						[DME]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

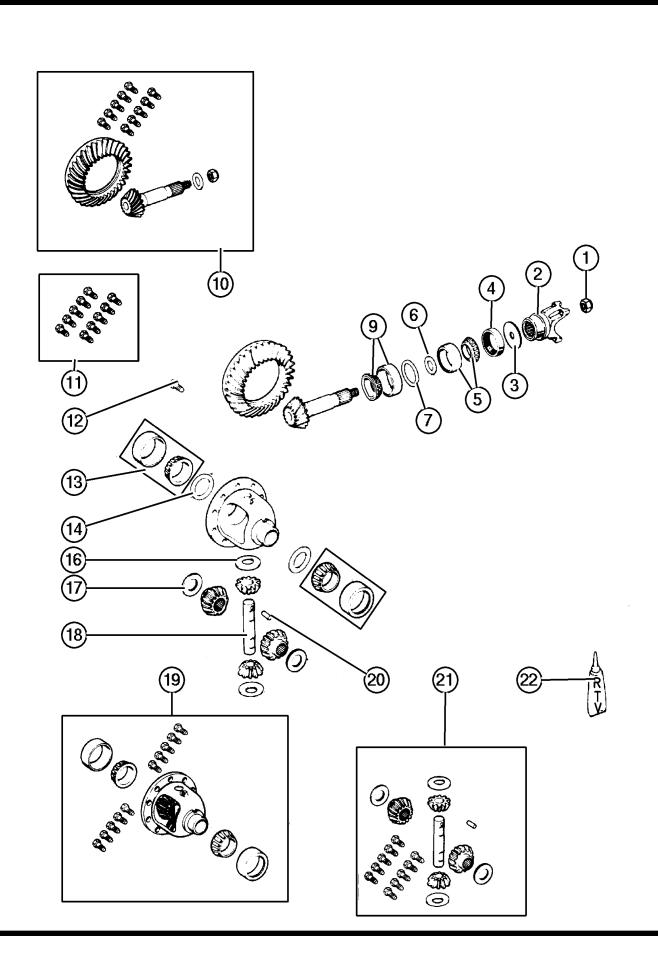
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		_	_						
	5066 085AA	1	J						[DMF]
	5066 051AA	1	U						[DME]
	5066 085AA	1	U						[DMF]
11	=000 00044								BOLT KIT
	5069 008AA	1	J						Contains 10-5252503 Screws
10		1	U						Contains 10-5252503 Screws
12	5050 500	40							SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
40		10	U						DEADING Differential
13	1040 0500	4							BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1 1	J J						
14		1	U						SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
	5017 210AA 5017 222AA	1	U						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
	0017 220701	1	Ü						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	<u>·</u> 1	J						[.115"]
	0011 22 17 0 1	1	Ü						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	Ū						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
	5017 218AA	1	U						[.109"]
	5017 227AA	1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
	5017 232AA	1	U						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U						[.125"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

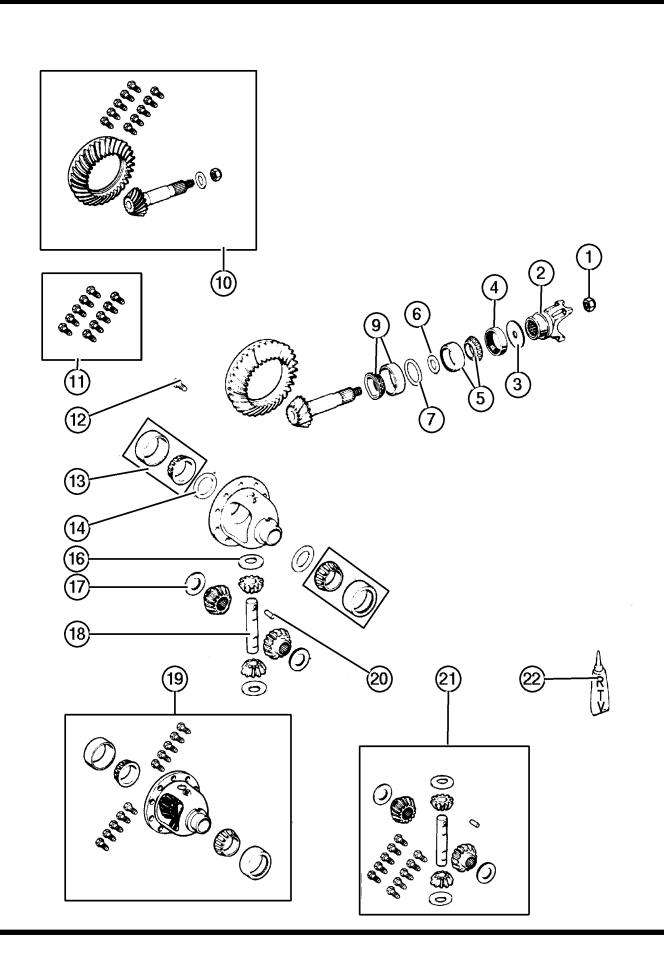
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				!					
	F047 00F	4							[420]]
	5017 235AA	1 1	U U						[.126"]
	E017 006 A A	-							[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1 1	J						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	U						[.127"] [.128"]
	5017 237AA 5017 219AA	1	U						[.110"]
	5017 219AA 5017 237AA	1	U						[.176]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.129"]
	3017 236AA	1	U						[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1							[.130"]
	3017 233AA	1	U						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
	3017 Z-10AA	1	U						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	<u> </u>							[.132"]
	0017 211701	1	Ü						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
	5017 242AA	<u>·</u> 1	U						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
	2011 210721	1	Ü						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
	5017 220AA	1	U						[.111"]
	5017 247AA	1	U						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
		1	U						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]
		1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
·		1	U						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
	5017 252AA	1	U						[.143"]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

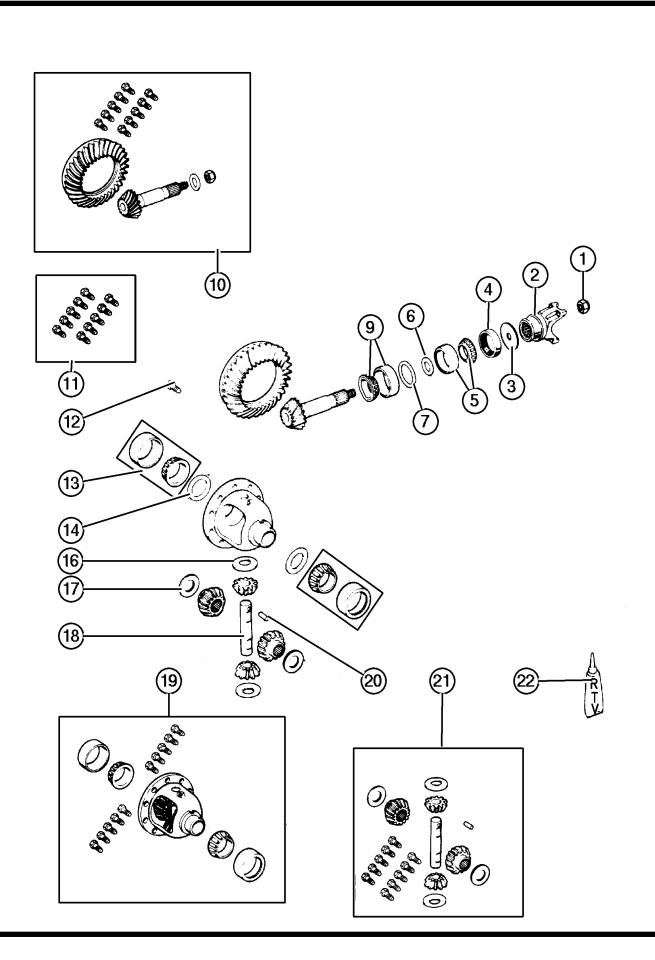
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	Ψ	LINE	OLIVIES	5051	LITOINE	IIIAIIO	11111111	DEGGINI HON
		1	U						[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	Ū						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
	5017 221AA	1	U						[.112"]
	5017 257AA	1	U						[.148"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
-15									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5066 539AA	1	J						Contains 40 Shims
		1	U						Contains 40 Shims
16									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
17									WASHER, Side Gear
	J812 0832	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
18									SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J						
		1	U						
19									CASE, Differential
	5066 529AA	1	J						With Internal Parts
		1	U						With Internal Parts
20									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						
21									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5066 530AA	1	J						
		1	U						
22									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

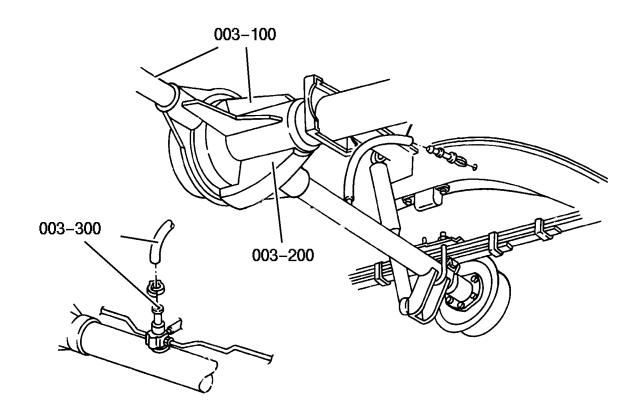
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

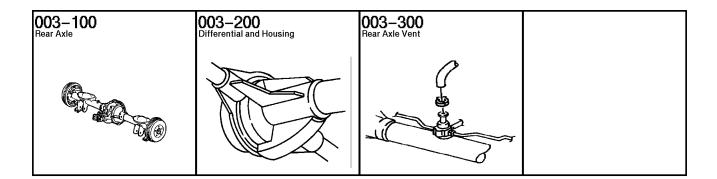
Skid Plate,Front Axle Figure 002-810

1	
3	
4	
3	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale									
	gines - All 2.2			der Gas					
	gines - All 3.7 gines - All 4/5			iesel					
1	9								NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 545A	۱ 1	J, U						BRACKET, Skid Plate Right
	52128 544AA		J, U						Left
3			,						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
4									(Not Serviced) SKID PLATE, Front
4	52128 540A0	1	J, U						[ED0,EN0]
	52128 539A0		J, U						[EK0]
	n								
JEEP LIBERT SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LH U = Rŀ	D (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegac		D (2WD)			E	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel	.5001	DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm
									DDD = Ali IVIANUAI TTANSIN

Group – 003 Rear Axle





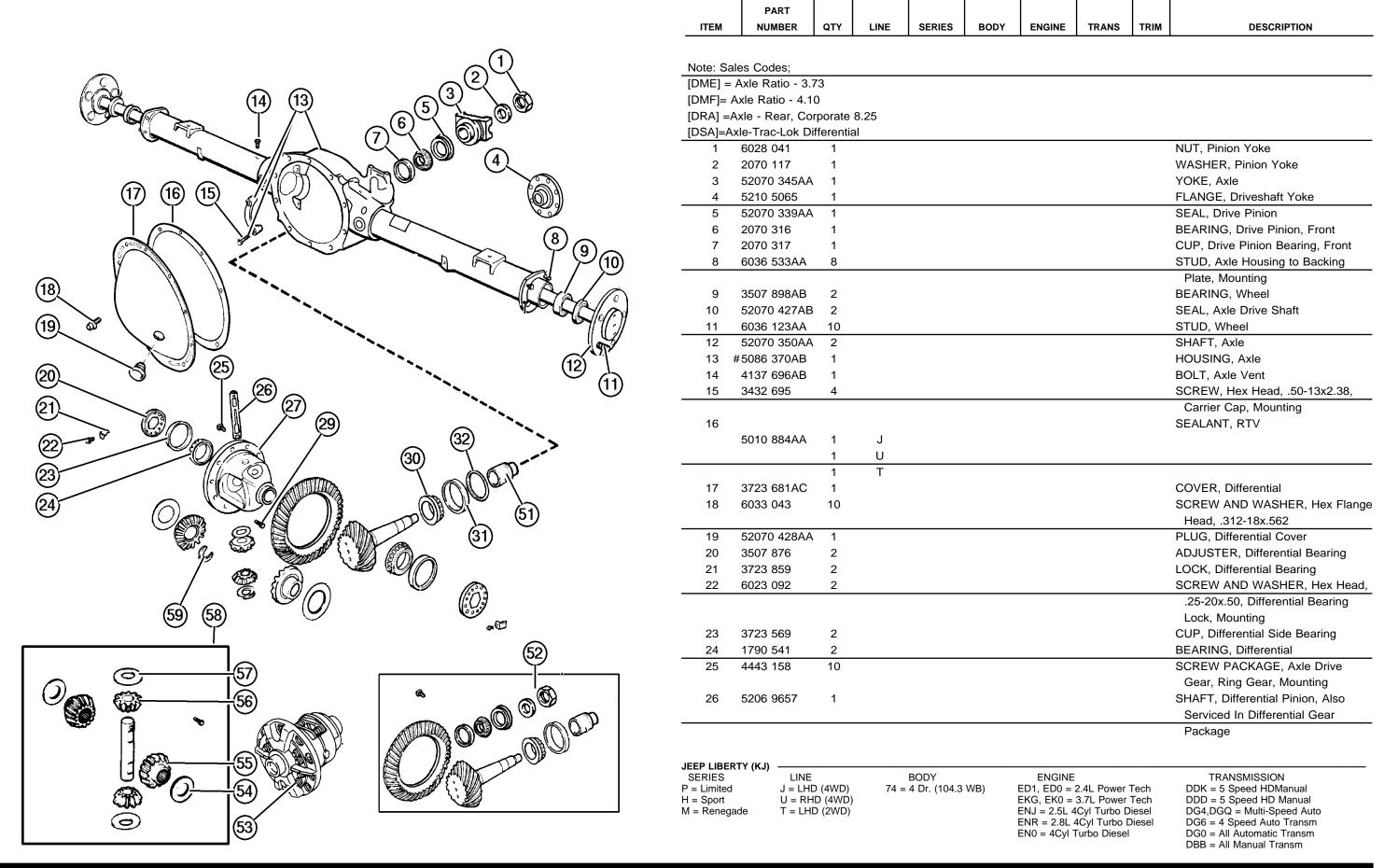
GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 003-310

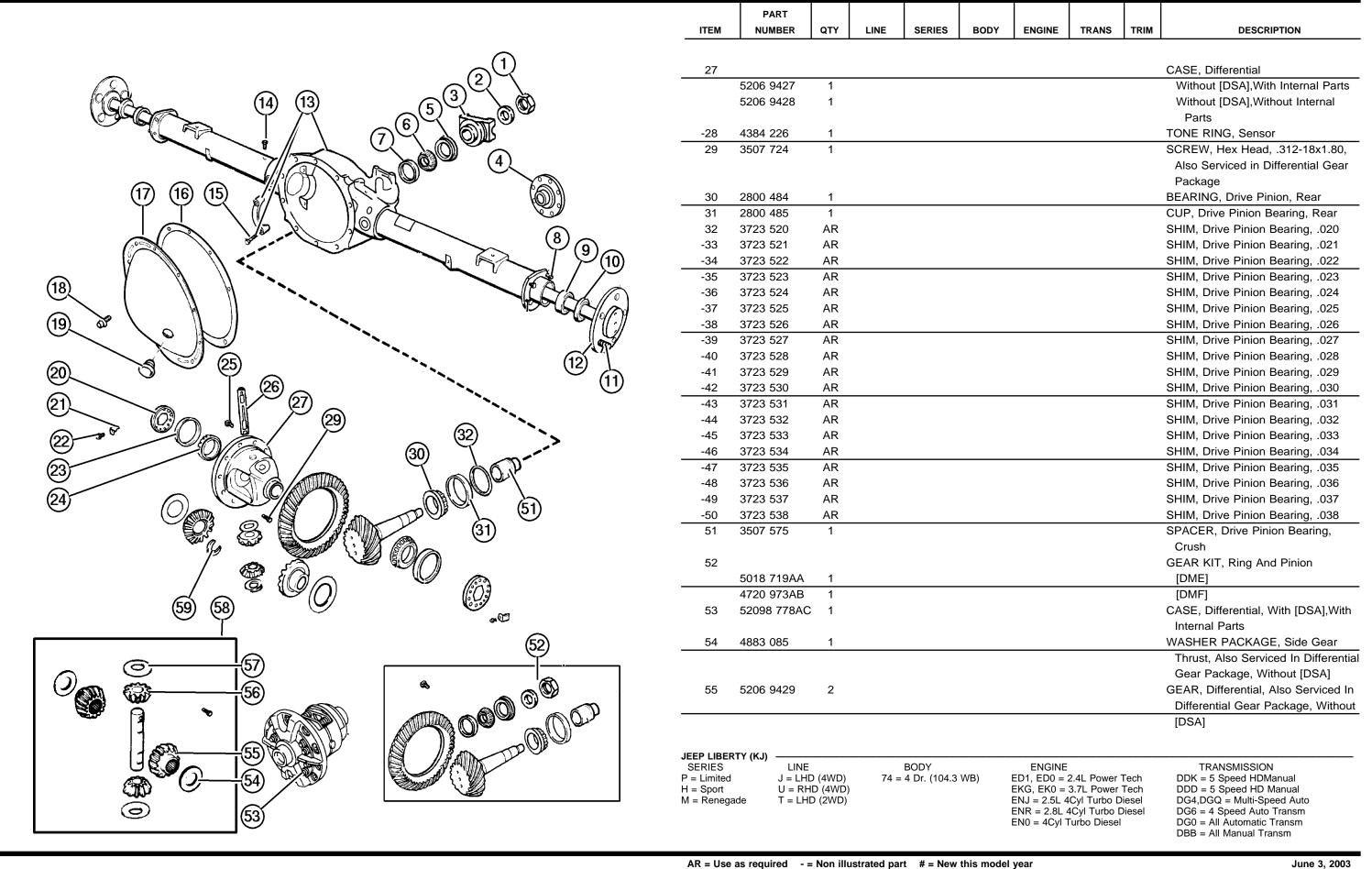
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-110

	PAR									
ITEM	NUMB	ER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Codes	3								
[BRE]=Bra			Disc							
[BRY]=Bra				eel Disc						
[DME]=Ax										
[DMF]=Ax										
[DRA]=Ax				3.25						_
[DSA]=AxI										
1	.0 2	-OK D.		••						AXLE, Service Rear
	5086 37	2AC	1							[DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag
	3000 07	2/10								52114030AA or AB-With U-joint
										Type Yoke
#	5102 97	7 / /	1							[DMF,DSA] With Tag 52114169AA-
#	3102 91	177	'							With U-joint Type Yoke
	E104 90	ΕΛΛ								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
#	5104 89	AAC	1							[DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag 52114170AB-With CV Type
										, ·
.,	5404.00									Flange
#	5104 89	бАА	1							[DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag
.,	F400.07									5211469AB-With CV Type Flange
#	5102 97	1AA	1							[DME,BRE,BRY] With Tag
										52114030AC or AD-With CV
										Type Flange
#	5086 37	1AC	1							[DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag
										52114028AA or AB-With U-joint
										Type Yoke
#	5102 97	OAA	1							[DME,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag
										52114028AC or AD-With CV
										Type Flange
#	5096 08	2AB	1							[DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag
										52114034AA or AB-With U-joint
										Type Yoke
#	5102 97	4AA	1							[DMF,BRE,BRY] With Tag
										52114034AC or AD-With CV
-										Type Flange
#	5086 37	5AC	1							[DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag
										52114032AA or AB-With U-joint
										Type Yoke
#	5102 97	ЗАА	1							[DMF,DSA,BRE,BRY] With Tag
										52114032AC or AD-With CV
										Type Flange
#	5102 97	8A8	1							[DMF] With Tag 52114170AA-With
										U-joint Type Yoke
JEEP LIBERT	ΓΥ (KJ) —									
SERIES		LINE	(4)(10)		BODY	M/D)	ENGINE		To ob	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport) (4WD) D (4WD)	/4 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegad) (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T		vesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						'	,,, 1			DBB = All Manual Transm

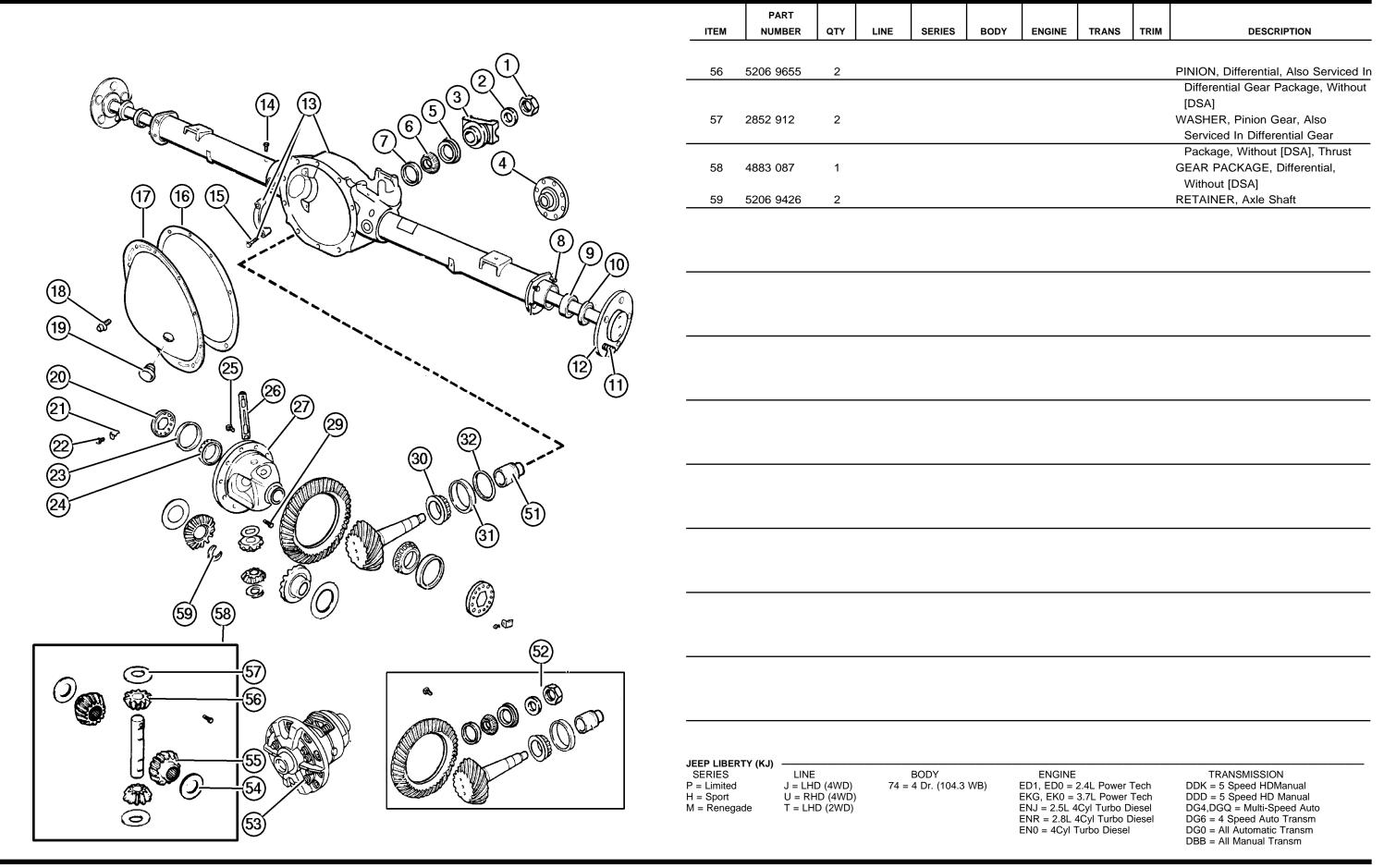
Axle, Rear, with Differential and Housing, Corporate 8.25 [DRA] **Figure 003-210**



Axle, Rear, with Differential and Housing, Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



Axle, Rear, with Differential and Housing, Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 003-210



«

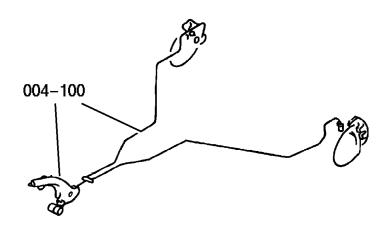
	-1
	-2
<u></u>	- <u>3</u> - <u>4</u>
	-6

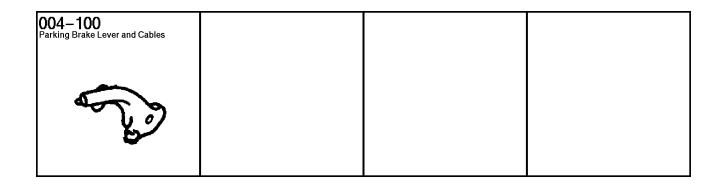
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales	Codes;								
	nsmissions -								
	nsmissions -								
	nsmission - N	-							
	nsmission - 4			;,42RL					
	e - Rear,Corp		.25						\(\tau_{-1}\)
	535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2 ⊦	IFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot R 5/16"
3 6	032 633	1							CLIP, Vent Tube, Axle Vent Hose, Mounting
4									DAMPER, Axle Vent Hose
5	2111 360AB	1							[DRA,DBB,DG0,DG4]
#5	2111 360AD	1							[DRA,DG6]
-5 6	507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Vent Hose Damper,
									Mounting
6 4	137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
-7 #5	2128 868AA	. 2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
EEP LIBERTY SERIES = Limited = Sport 1 = Renegade	LINE J = LH[U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 3 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di	Гесh iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1		iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 004 Parking Brake



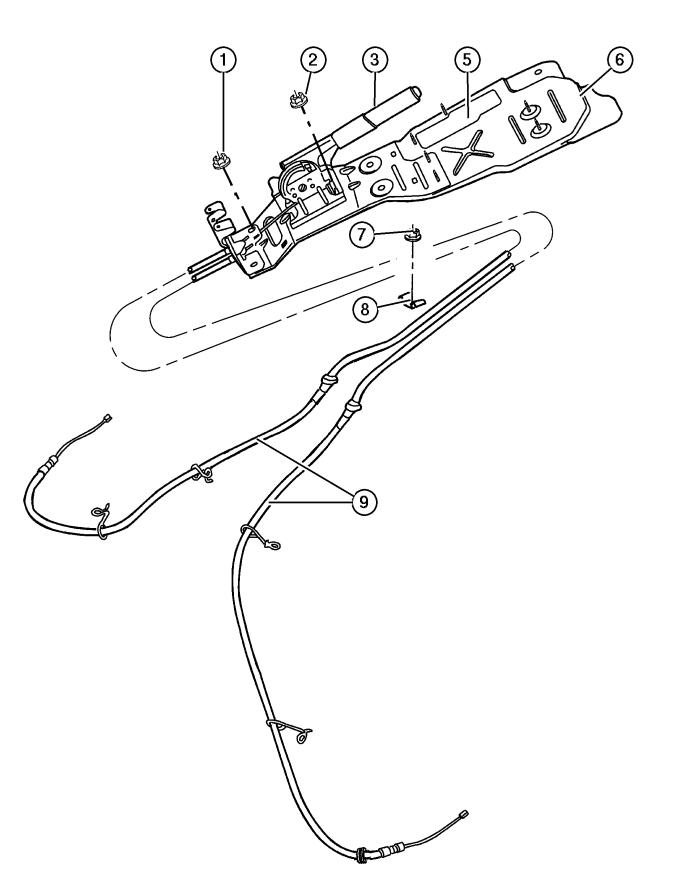






Parking Brake Lever and Cables Figure 004-110

PART



des; issions - All 5- 28 715AB 1 28 715AB 1 28 715AB 1 28 7960 1 28 504AA 1 28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1 28 391AF 1	Automatic I I	ıal					NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 NUT, Hex Flange Lock LEVER, Park Brake SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing [DD0]
issions - All 5- issions - All 5- issions - All Al 483	Automatic I I	ual					NUT, Hex Flange Lock LEVER, Park Brake SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
issions - All Au 483 4 0 517 4 28 715AB 1 2 7960 1 28 504AA 1 28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1	Automatic I I						NUT, Hex Flange Lock LEVER, Park Brake SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
483 4 0 517 4 28 715AB 1 2 7960 1 28 504AA 1 28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock LEVER, Park Brake SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
28 715AB 1 2 7960 1 28 504AA 1 28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock LEVER, Park Brake SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
28 715AB 1 2 7960 1 28 504AA 1 28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1							LEVER, Park Brake SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
2 7960 1 28 504AA 1 28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1							SWITCH, Parking Brake, Parking Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
28 504AA 1 28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1							Brake Indicator Light SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1	 						SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1	 						
28 503AA 1 28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1	 						
28 390AF 1 28 391AF 1	<u> </u>						[DG0]
28 391AF 1							BRACKET, Parking Brake
28 391AF 1							[DD0] with Seal
						-	[DG0] with Seal
_	<u>′</u>						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
							Washer, M6 x 1.00, Park Brake
							Cable Saddle, Mounting
28 399AA 1							CLIP, Park Brake Cable Saddle,
							Mounting
							CABLE, Parking Brake
28 510AC 1							Right
28 511AC 1							Left
2 1252 1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
809 AR	R						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25,
							Park Brake Cable to Spring Seat,
							Mounting
							CLIP, Cable Routing
28 612AB 1	l						Right
28 613AB 1	l						Left
2 1 8	1252 1 309 Al	1252 1 309 AR 612AB 1					

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

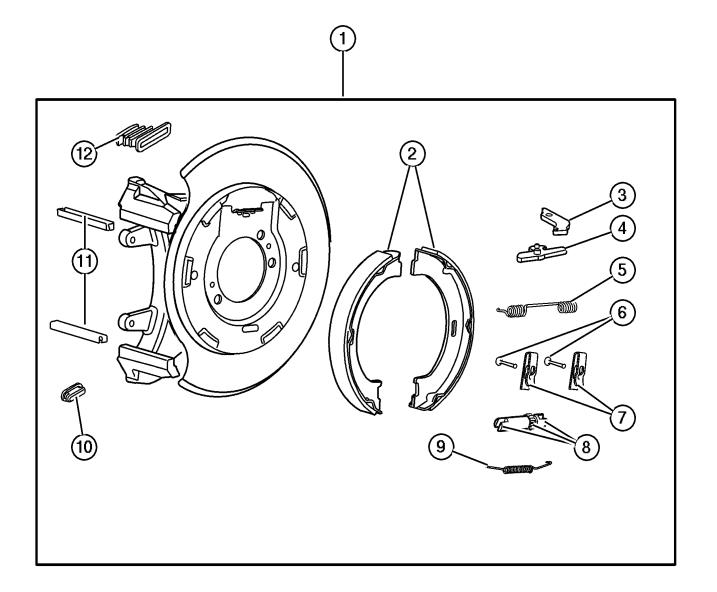
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc Figure 004-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	#52128 414AA	1							Right
	#52128 415AA	1							Left
2	#5093 390AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking
									Brake
3	#5093 392AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	#5093 334AA	1							Right
	#5093 338AA	1							Left
5	#5093 393AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	4762 126	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4762 125	2							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	#5093 391AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	4762 116	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	4762 121	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
11	#5093 394AA	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
12	#5093 395AA	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
									-

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

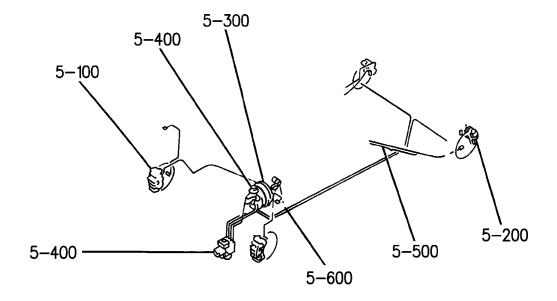
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

LINE

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 005 Service Brakes



005-100 Front Brakes	005–200 Rear Brakes	005–300 Power Brake Booster	005–400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005–600 Brake Pedals		
0000	The state of the s		

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,Disc	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines,Front,LHD	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines,Front,RHD	Fig. 005-520
Brake Lines,Rear	Fig. 005-530
Brake Pedals	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 005-610

ITEM

PART

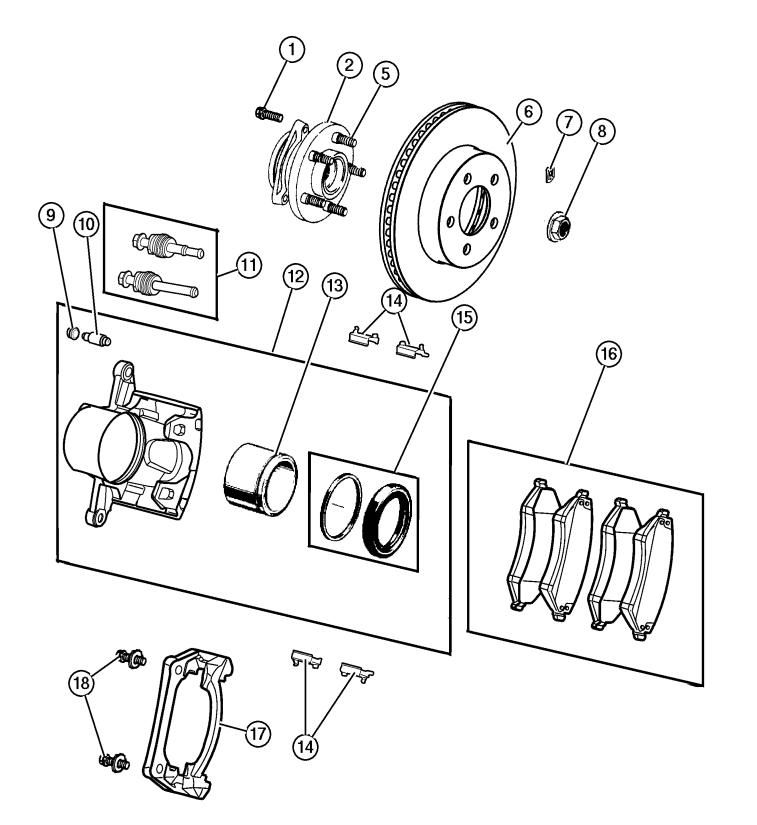
NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



-	Brakes - Power F		isc/Rear D	rum			
_	Brakes - 4 Wheel						
-	Brakes - Anti-Lock		neel Disc				
1	6503 088	3					BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching
							M12 x 1.75 x 43.00
2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52128 352AB	1					[BRE], Right or Left
	52128 692AA	1					[BRY], Right
	52128 693AA	1					[BRY], Left
-3							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52128 694AA	1					[BRY], Right
	52128 695AA	1					[BRY], Left
-4	52128 584AA	1					CLIP, Wiring, [BRY] Sensor Wire to
							Knuckle
5	6036 388AA	5					BOLT, Hub and Rotor
6	52128 247AA	1					ROTOR, Brake
7	6026 430	1					NUT, Push
8							NUT, Hex
	6506 454AA	2	J, U				Halfshaft Retention
	6506 633AA	2	Т				
9	4238 717	1					CAP, Bleeder
10	3780 788	1					BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
11	5019 987AA	1					PIN KIT, Disc Brake
12							CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5066 422AA	1					Right
	5066 423AA	1					Left
13	5066 425AA	1					PISTON, Brake
14	5019 985AB	1					CLIP, Brake Caliper
15	5066 426AA	1					BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
16							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5066 427AA	1					[BRE,BRY] U.S.
	#5096 349AA	1					[BRE,BRY] Export
17	5066 428AA	1					ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper,
							Mounting
18	6102 149AA	2					BOLT, Caliper, Mounting

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

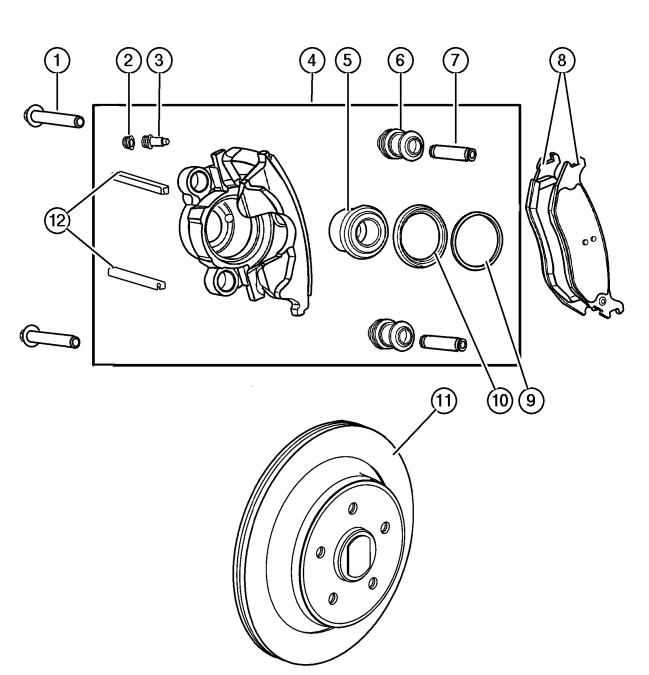
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

DESCRIPTION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#6507 603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
2	#5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
3	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	#5093 274AA	1							Right
	#5093 279AA	1							Left
5	#5093 275AA	1							PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2							BUSHING, Caliper
7	4762 105	2							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	#5083 882AC	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake
9	#5093 276AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
10	#5093 277AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	#52128 411AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
12	#5093 394AA	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
-13	6036 159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Rear Wheel
									Brake Assembly, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Booster, Power Brake Figure 005-310

1	3	4
		(5)
		$lue{lue}$

	ales Codes;						
ED0]=E	ngines - All 2.2,	2.5, 2.	4L 4 Cylin	der Gas			
EK0]=E	ngines - All 3.7L	6 Cylii	nder Gas				
EN0]=E	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel			
NHM]=	Speed Control						
1							VALVE, Vacuum Check
	5072 522AA	1	J, T				
		1	U				
-2							CAP, Vacuum Port
	5103 338AA	1	J, T				Without [NHM]
		1	U				Without [NHM]
3							BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5072 521AA	1	J, T				
		1	U				
4							BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52128 353AB	1	J, T				[DBB]
	52128 730AA	1	J, T				[DG0]
	52128 356AB	1	U				[DBB]
	52128 731AA	1	U				[DG0]
5							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	6506 386AA	2					Brake Booster to Actuator
							Mounting Bracket
		1	U				Actuator Mounting Bracket to Das
							Panel
-6							HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128 370AA	1	J, T				[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 318AC	1	J, T				[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 317AA	1	J, T				[ED0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 316AC	1	U				[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 314AD	1	U				[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 313AB	1	U				[ED0]-Engine To Booster

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Master Cylinder, Brake Figure 005-410

	D
TO MAX	2)
MIN	9)
	D

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		•			•					
	1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
-		5072 525AA	1	J, T						,
			1	U						
	2									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Order Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
-										(Not Serviced)
	3									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
		5072 526AB	1	J, T						With Reservoir
_		5072 524AB	1	U						With Reservoir
	4									NUT
		5072 523AA	2	J, T						Master Cylinder to Booster,
			2	U						Mounting Master Cylinder to Booster,
-										Mounting
_										
-										
_										
_										
-										
_										
_										
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

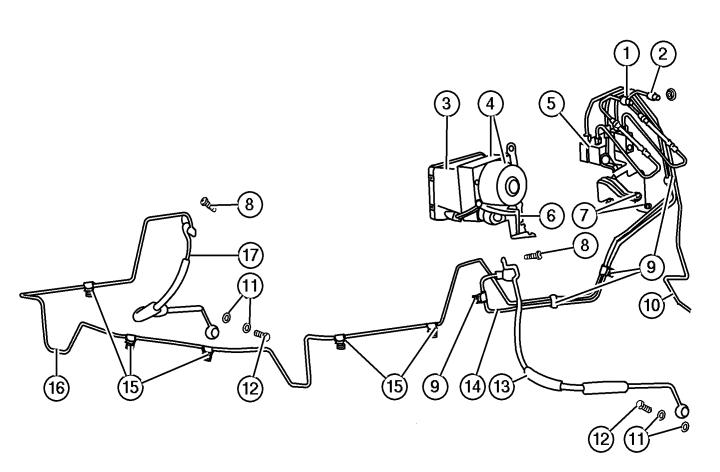
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Brake Lines, Front, LHD Figure 005-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 293AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Union Block/HCU, Secondary
2	52128 292AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Union Block/HCU, Primary
3	#5083 084AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
4	#5083 083AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake,
									[BRY]
5	#52128 676AA	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE]
6	5066 569AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
									[BRY], Mounting
7	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
10	52128 305AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Rear Brake Hose
11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
									Mounting
12	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, to Caliper, Mounting
13	52128 311AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
14	52128 304AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Left Brake Hose
15	52128 409AA	5							CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way, Mounting
16	52128 286AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Right Brake Hose
17	52128 312AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
-18	#6505 446AA	2							SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel
									House, Mounting
-19	#52128 408AA	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 3 Way-Attaches Brake Tubes to Rail, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

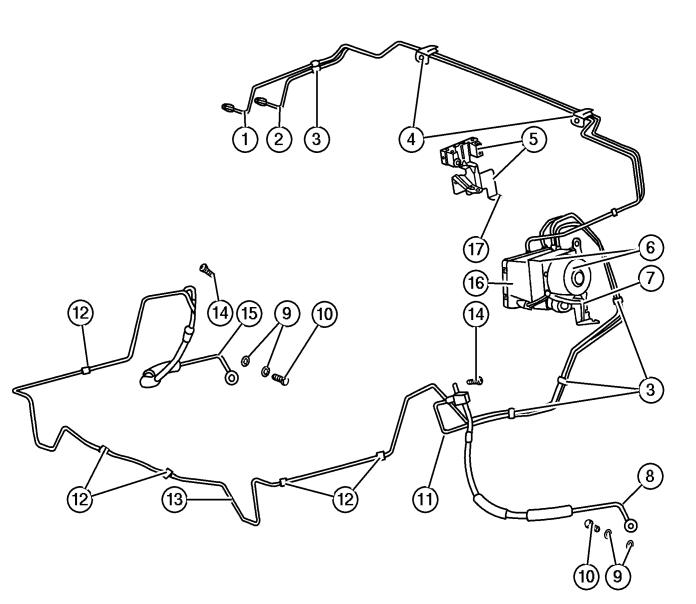
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Brake Lines,Front,RHD Figure 005-520



		PART	ı '							
ITE	M	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52128 300AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
										Union Block/HCU, Secondary
2	2	52128 297AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
										Union Block/HCU, Primary
	3	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
	4	52128 405AB	2	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 4 Way
Ę	5 #	52128 676AA	. 1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE]
f	6 #	5083 083AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake,
										[BRY]
7	7	5066 569AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
										[BRY], Mounting
8	8	52128 311AA	. 1							HOSE, Brake, Left
	9	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
										Mounting
10	-	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
11	1	52128 304AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
										Brake Hose, Left
12		5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
13	3	52128 286AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
										Brake Hose, Right
14	4									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	_	52128 312AA								HOSE, Brake, Right
16	-	5083 084AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
17		6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-18	3	52128 305AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
										Brake Hose, Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Brake Lines, Rear Figure 005-530

PART

	5
13	(7) (8)
	9 10

-2 603 -3 J33 4 656	•	Cylinde 1 2 4 1	er Turbo Di	iesel			HOSE, Brake, With Union and Tee BOLT, Banjo GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting
[EN0]=Engine 1 52: -2 60: -3 J32 4 650	es - All 4/5 (128 310AA 35 832 23 7672 03 900	1 2 4 1	er Turbo Di	iesel			BOLT, Banjo GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
1 52 -2 60: -3 J3: 4 656	128 310AA 35 832 23 7672 03 900	1 2 4 1	er Turbo Di	iesel			BOLT, Banjo GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
-2 603 -3 J33 4 656	35 832 23 7672 03 900	2 4 1					BOLT, Banjo GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
-3 J32 4 650	23 7672 03 900	1					GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
4 650	03 900	1					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
		·					M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose
5 #650	03 343	1					· -
5 #650	03 343	1					Bracker to Left Rail Mounting
5 #650	03 343	1					Bracker to Lott Mail, Mounting
							SCREW, Brake Hose Bracker to Lef
							Rail
6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
							00x15.00, Hose to Frame
							Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
							Serviced)
7 52	128 480AA	1					BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0]
8 #52	128 514AB	1					HOSE, Brake, Right
9 650	01 979	1					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							M6x1x17, Wheel Speed Sensor,
							Mounting
10 560	041 393AA	1					SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-11 508	86 373AA	1					O RING, Sensor, Mounting
12 #52	128 515AA	1			 	 	HOSE, Brake, Left
13 413	37 696AB	1					BOLT, Axle Vent

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pedals, Brake and Clutch Figure 005-610

4	3	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•				•	
Note:Sa	ales Codes;								
	ransmissions - A	II Manu	ıal						
	ransmissions - A								
1	71	, tato:	natio						PEDAL, Brake
	#52128 347AD	1	J, T						[DBB]
	#52128 346AD		J, T						[DG0]
	#52128 348AC		Ú						[DBB]
	#52128 345AC		U						[DG0]
2									PAD, Pedal
	5200 9562	1	J, T						[DBB]
	4779 027	1	J, T						[DG0]
	5200 9562	1	Ü						[DBB]
	4779 027	1	U						[DG0]
3									PEDAL, Clutch
	#52128 396AC	1	J, T						[DBB]
	52128 397AC	1	U						[DBB]
4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
-5									TAPE, Anti-Squeak
	5019 054AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

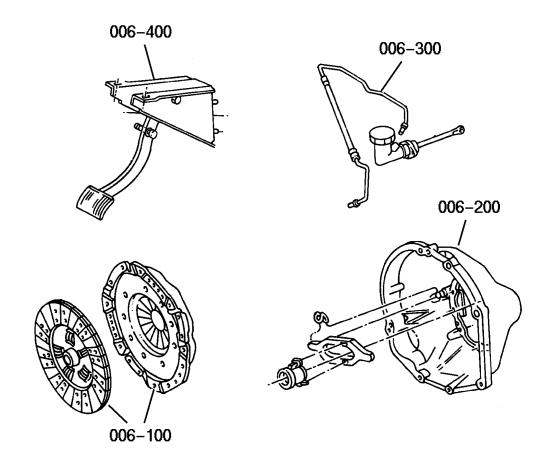
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

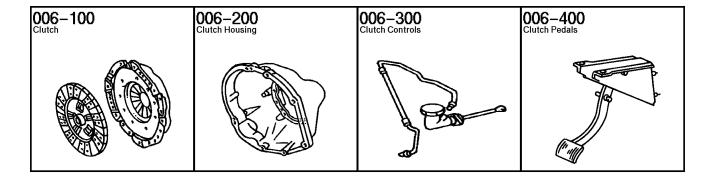
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 006 Clutch





GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing Clutch Housing	Ç
Clutch Controls Clutch Control	•
Clutch Pedals Pedal Clutch	Ç

Clutch Figure 006-110

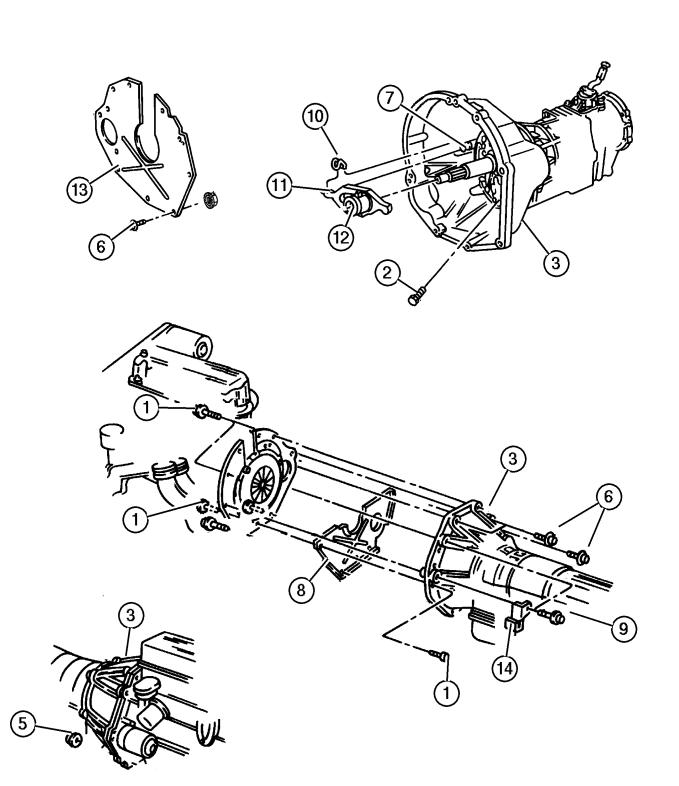
	-
3 4	
5	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10TE 0									
	lles Codes I Manual Trar	aminaia	<u></u>						
-	li 2.2,2.5,2.4L			naines					
	agnum 3.7L \		uei Gas Li	rigiries					
	2.5L 4 Cyline		o Diesel F	ngines					
1	2.02 1 Oyiii.	401 1415	D10001 E	inginoo					DISC, Clutch
	52104 581AE	3 1				ED0	DBB		2.00, 0.0.0
	52104 303AA					EN0	DBB		
	52104 315AE					EKG	DBB		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5066 191AA	1				EN0	DBB		
	5072 990AB	1				ED0	DBB		
	5066 375AB	1				EKG	DBB		
3	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
4	6035 626	6				EKG	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
5	5072 664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT
EEP LIBERT									
SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegac	U = RH	: D (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 6	Palan Cadaa								
	Sales Codes	omioni							
_	All Manual Tran			ainaa					
	All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4		iei Gas Ei	igines					
	Magnum 3.7L V All 3.7L 6 Cylind		Eginos						
	All 2.5L 4 Cylinde			inginos					
[⊑NO]= <i>F</i> 1	All 2.5L 4 Cyllind	ei iuib	o Diesei E	ingines					SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
1	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW, Flex Flead, .373-10x1.3
	0022 200	5				EN0	DBB		
2	6503 299	9				LINO	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	0303 233	3					DDD		HOUSING, Clutch
J	52104 292AA	1				ED0	DBB		110001140, Oldfor
	52104 294AB	1				EKG,	DBB		
	02.10.1.20.11.12	•				EN0			
-4	0154 877AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									.437-14x2.00
6	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ED0	DBB		
		1				EKG,	DBB		
						EN0			
8									COVER, Engine
	53021 282AA	1				EK0			
	52104 339AC	1				ED0	DBB		
9									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		
		5				EN0	DBB		
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13									SPACER
	52104 336AA	1				EKG	DBB		
	52104 293AB	1				ED0	DBB		
14	52104 364AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

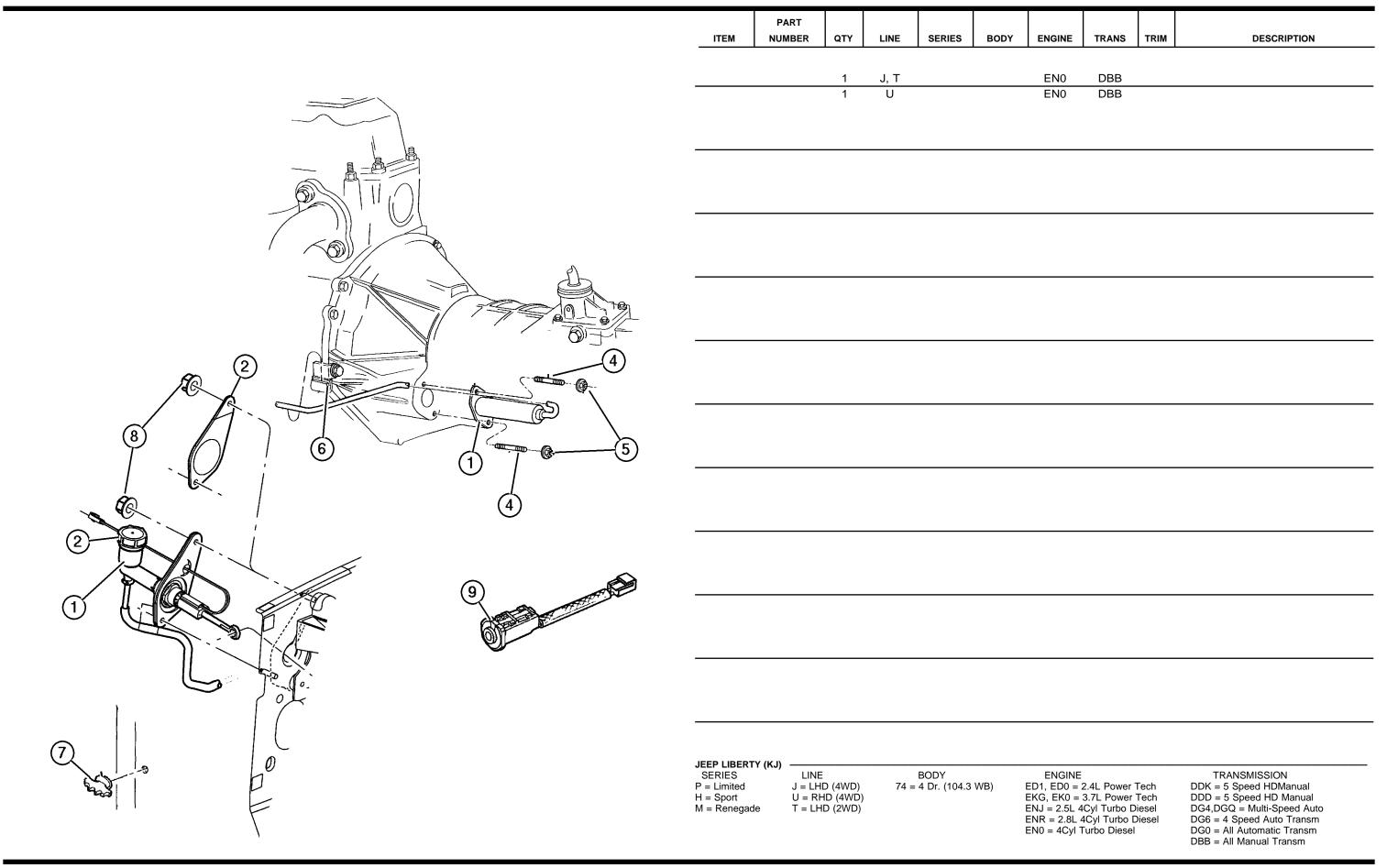
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

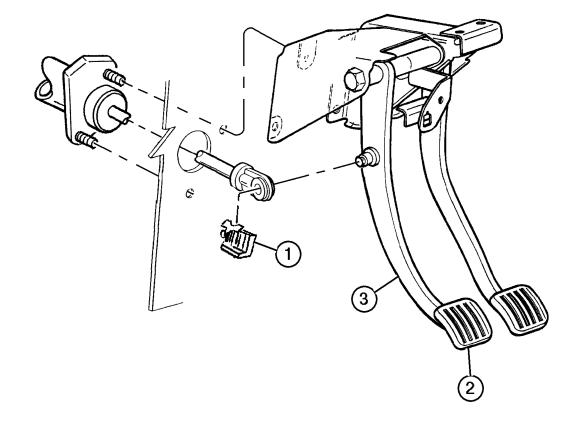
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

8	2	4
2	6	1 4
		9
7		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u> </u>					
NOTE; S	ales Codes								
	All Manual Trar								
	All Automatic T								
	All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L	_		ingines					
	Magnum 3.7L \								
	All 4/5 Turbo Di	esel Er	igines						
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52104 298AB	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EKG			
	52104 299AD		U			EN0	DBB		
	52109 746AA	1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
Ŧ	#52109 746AB	1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		Use 1/09/03 and after
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		Use 1/09/03 and after
2	4000 54444					ED.	DDD		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
		4				EKG	DBB		
		1 1	J, T			EN0			
		1	J, I			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
-3		'	J, I			LINU	DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
-3	5015 607AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		DIAI FIRAGIN, Clutch Reservoir
	3013 007701	•	J			EKG			
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
			-, -			EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
4	6036 379AA	2	,				DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
5	0152 472	2	J, U				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
6	52104 364AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
7									CLIP, Five Way, (NOT REQUIRED
8 9	6500 363	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	56010 330AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EKG			
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
IEED I IDED	TV (K I)								
JEEP LIBER SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renega	LINE J = LHD U = RH	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	[EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	Notes: Sa	ales Codes								
_		All Manual Tran	nsmissio	ons						
	1									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
		4643 448	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
							EKG			
			1	U			EN0	DBB		
			1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
							EK0			
_			1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
	2									PAD, Pedal
		5200 9562	1	J, T				DBB		
			1	U				DBB		
_	3									PEDAL, Clutch
	#	#52128 396AC		J, T				DBB		
		52128 397AC	1	U				DBB		
_										



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

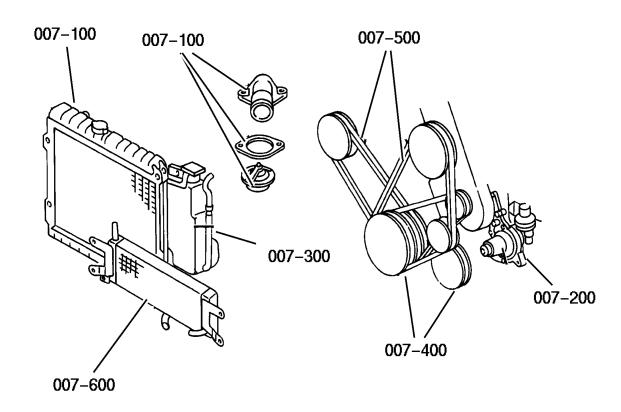
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 007 Cooling

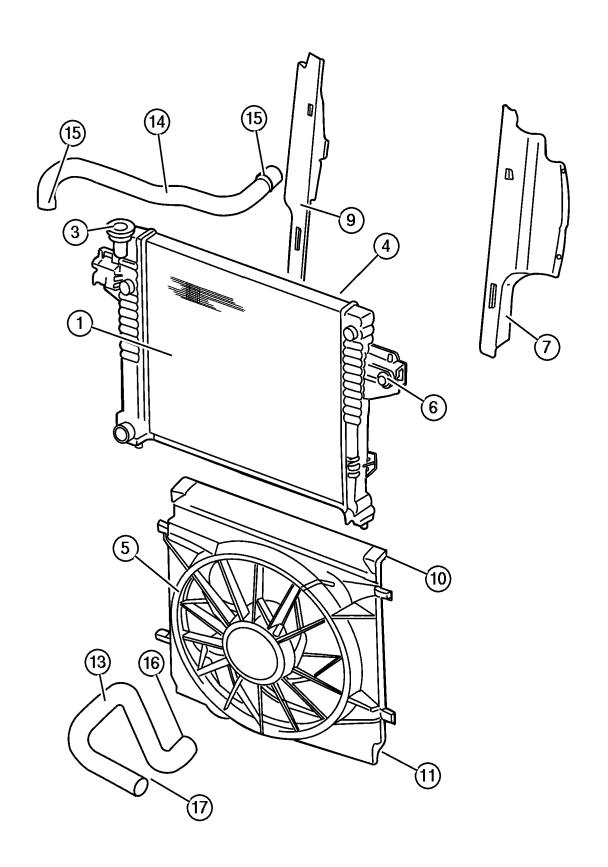


007-100	007–200	007-300	007-400
Radiator and Related Parts	Water Pump and Related Parts	Tank, Coolant Engine	Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500	007-600	007-700	
Drive Belts	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title G	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine F	Fig. 007-110
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine F	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine F	Fig. 007-130
Water Pump and Related Parts	
•	ig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine F	ig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine F	Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
,	ig. 007-305
	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine F	ig. 007-320
Pulleys and Related Parts	
	Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine F	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine F	ig. 007-430
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine	ig. 007-510
Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine F	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine F	ig. 007-530
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
·	Fig. 007-610
Grilles	
	ig. 007-710

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	vlinder Ga	s Engines					
	lanual Trans.	,	,	Ü					
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 731AC	1				ED0	DBB		Without Air Conditioing
	52080 123AC	1				ED0	DBB		With Air Conditioing
-2	55176 756AD	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
3	52079 799AA	1				ED0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				ED0	DBB		Upper
	52079 666AA	2				ED0	DBB		Lower
5	55037 659AA	1				ED0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
6									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x14x12.5, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 766AB	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-8	6036 155AA	3				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push
9	52079 767AC	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
10	52079 760AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator, Upper
11	52079 768AA	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Lower
-12	J400 4262	4				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push, .15x.41
13	52079 713AB	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
14	52079 706AA	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
15	6033 135	1				ED0			CLAMP
16	3200 2983	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
17	5200 5580	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
-18	53010 552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
-19	6503 334	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x28, Thermostat Housing
									attaching
-20	53010 554AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Thermostat
-21	53010 553AA	1				ED0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-22	4644 269	1				ED0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-23	4781 489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

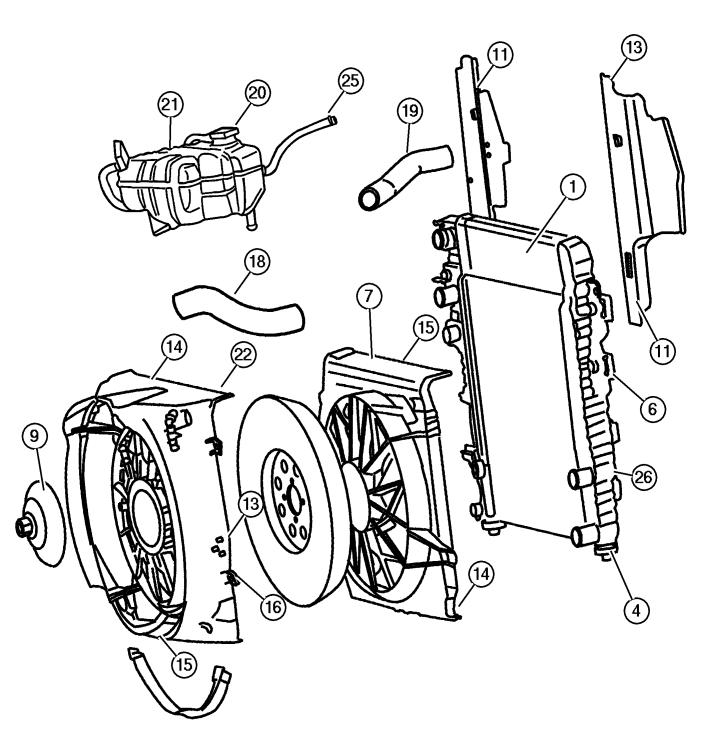
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

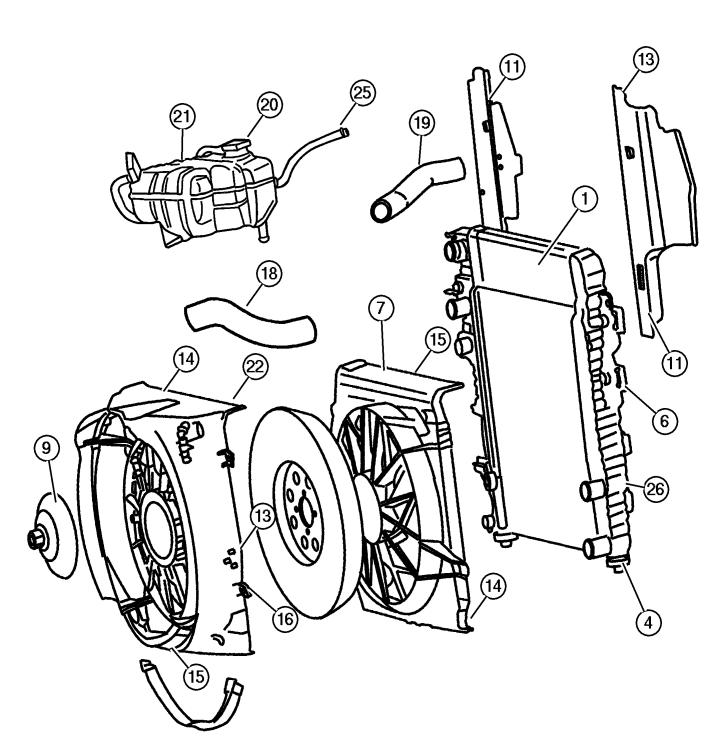
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•			•		
	les Codes								
-	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
_	Manual Trans								
-	Auto Trans								DADIATOR Francis - October
1	52079 728AB	- 1				EK0	DG4		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 726AB #52079 729AC	1 1				EK0	DG4 DG6		[HC0] [HC0]
	#52079 729AC #52080 120AC	1				EK0	DG6		[HAA]
	#52000 120AC 52080 118AB	1				EK0	DG0 DG4		[HAA]
:	#52079 729AC	1				EK0	DBB		[HC0], Without [NMC]
	#52080 120AC	1				EK0	DBB		[HAA], With [NMC]
-2	55176 756AD								SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
-3	55176 763AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Uppe
4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				EK0	DG0		
		2				EK0	DBB		
-5	52079 790AB	2				EK0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 465AA	1				EK0	DG0		
	#55037 465AB	1				EN0	DBB		
7									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52079 786AB	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
-8						=1/0			FAN, Cooling, Electric
	52079 528AB	1				EK0	DG0		With Max Cooling [NMC]
0	50070 74040	1				EK0	DBB		With Max Cooling [NMC]
9 -10	52079 718AC 52079 654AC	1				EK0 EK0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous FAN, Cooling, Mechanical
11	52079 654AC	1				ENU			SEAL, Radiator Side Air
11	52079 766AB	1				EK0	DG0		With [NMC]
	52079 766AE	1				EK0	DG4		Witout [NMC]
	52079 766AB	1				EK0	DBB		viitout [iviiio]
-12	02070 70071	•				LINO			PIN, Push
	6036 155AA	3				EK0	DG0		,
		3				EK0	DBB		
13									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 767AC	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
14									SEAL, Radiator
	52079 760AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
15									SEAL, Radiator Lower
EEP LIBER				PODV		ENICINIT			TDANICAMICCIONI
SERIES = Limited I = Sport I = Renega	U = RH) (4WD) D (4WD)) (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 \	·	EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Die 4Cyl Turbo Di Turbo Diesel	ech esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



		PART								
ITE	М	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-	_
		52079 768AA	1				EK0	DG0		
			1				EK0	DBB		
16	3	52080 119AB	1				EK0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Line
-17	7									PIN, Push, .15x.41
		J400 4262	4				EK0	DG0		
			4				EK0	DBB		
18	3	52079 703AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
19	9	52079 712AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20)	4596 198	1				EK0			CAP, Radiator
2′	1	52079 848AA	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
22	2									SHROUD, Fan
		52080 127AA	1				EK0	DG0		
			1				EK0	DBB		
-23	3									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		4644 269	1				EK0	DG0		
			1				EK0	DBB		
-24	1	53020 887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
25	5	55037 642AB	1	·		·	EK0	·	·	CLIP, Hose
26	3 #	52079 697AB	1				EK0	DG6		COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

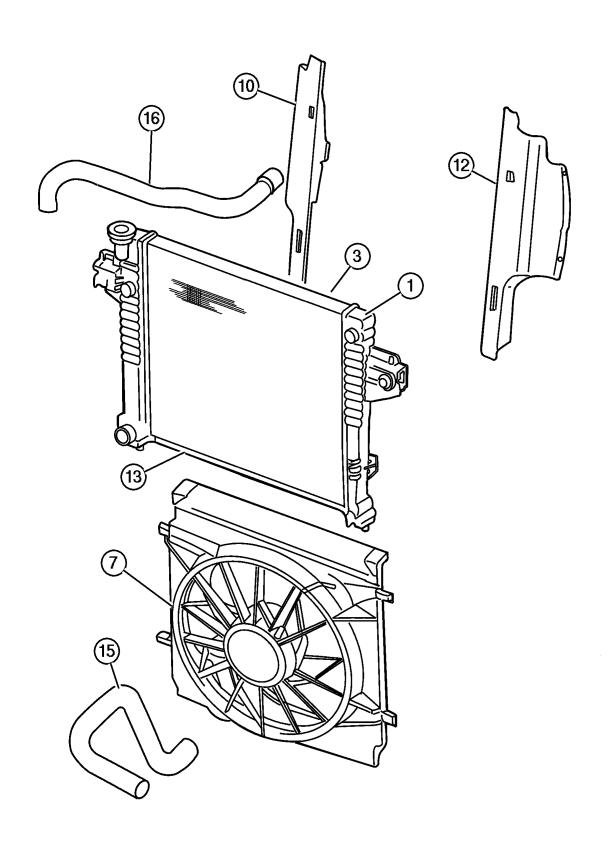
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-130

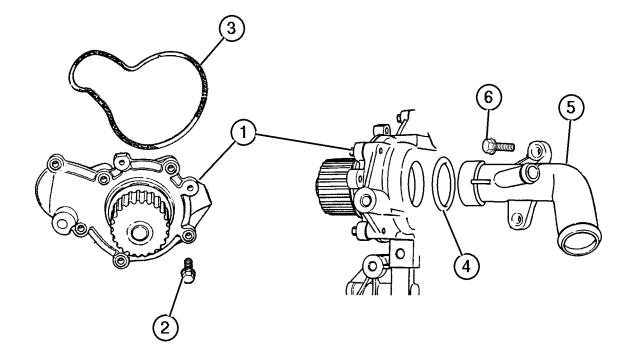


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: S	ales Codes								
	All 25L 4 Cylind	der Die	sel Engine						
	Manual Trans		Ü						
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 747AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-2	55176 756AD	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
3	"FF007 40FAD					ENIO	DDD		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	#55037 465AB	<u>1</u> 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
-4		'				EINU	DGU		COOLER, Charge Air
-4	#52079 700AB	1				EN0	DBB		COOLER, Charge All
	# 02070 TOOKE	1				EN0	DG0		
-5	#6034 399	1				EN0			CLAMP, Charge Cooler Inlet
-6	#55037 700AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil
7									SHROUD, Fan
	52079 674AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-8	52079 879AB	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan, Door
-9	6100 264	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x12.5
10									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 766AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-11	6036 155AA	3				EN0	DBB		PIN, Push
12	" F0070 7074 B					ENIO	DDD		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	#52079 767AD					EN0	DBB		
13		1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator
	52079 760AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAE, Nadiatol
	0_0.0.00.0.	1				EN0	DBB		
-14									PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J400 4262	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
15	52079 716AB					EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
16	52079 708AA	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
17	4644 269	1				EN0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	7077 203	1				EN0	DBB DG0		
-18	52079 727AA	-				EN0	200		FAN, Cooling
-19	#55037 688AA					EN0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
JEEP LIBE SERIES	LINE	. (4)4/5		BODY		ENGINE	241 5		TRANSMISSION
P = Limite H = Sport M = Rene	U = RH	O (4WD) D (4WD) O (2WD))	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo Di	ech esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-210

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							-		
Note; Sa	es Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	.4L, 4 C	;						
[EK0]= A	ll 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-220

	3
2	(4) (5)
11)	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	;						
EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV
									Sealer, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
7	52079 476AB	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-13	53013 505AA	1				EK0			CAP, Water Pump Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport
M = Renegade

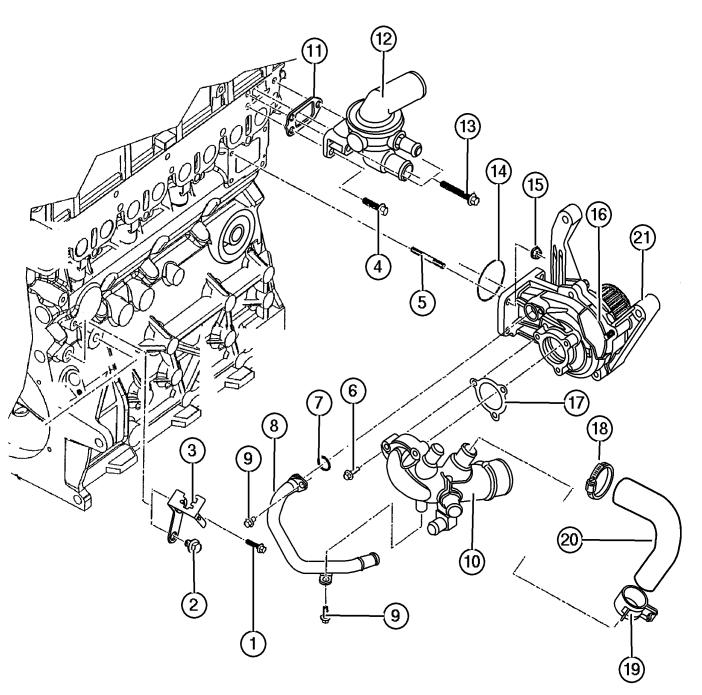
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	les Codes								
_	II 4 Cylinder Di	esel En	gine						
DBB]= N	lanual Trans								
1	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
2									SCREW
	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
3									BRACKET, 05072692ac, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									BOLT, 8Mx20
	4864 537	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5									STUD, Water Pump To Block
	4720 550	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
6									SCREW
	4864 551	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
7									O RING
	5072 698AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
8									PIPE, Water Pump Drain
	5072 703AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
9									BOLT, M6x10
	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
10									ADAPTER, Water Pump
	5072 704AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
11									GASKET, Thermostat
	5066 806AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
12									THERMOSTAT
	5072 705AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									BOLT
	5015 113AA	1				EN0	DBB	· <u></u>	
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									O RING, Water Pump
	5069 141AA	1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

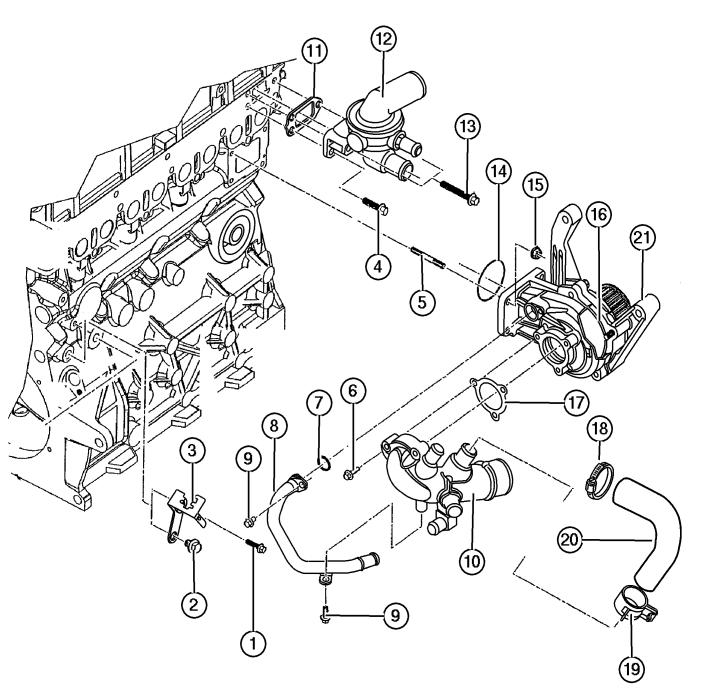
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									NUT
	4778 961	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
16									O RING
	5072 707AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
17									GASKET, Water Pump
	4864 575	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
18									CLAMP, Hose
	4720 453	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
19									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4886 050AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
20									HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
	#5093 912AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
21									PUMP, Water
	#5093 911AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

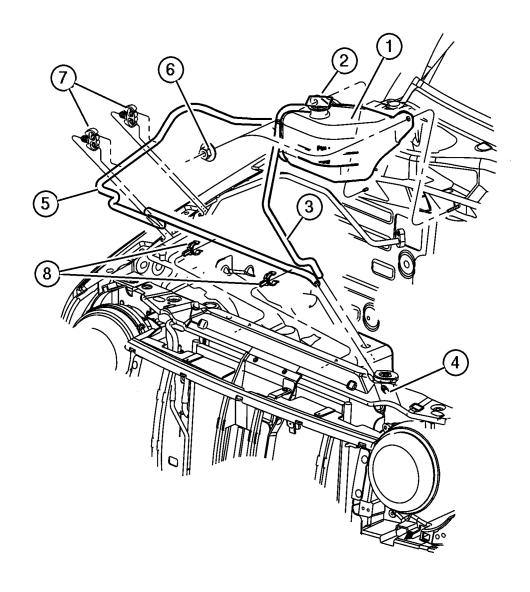
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-305



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes	41 4 6							
	l 2.2L, 2.5L, 2								
	I 3.7L, 6 Cylin								
=1NU]= AI 1	I 25L 4 Cylin 52079 702AD		sei Engine			ED0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52079 702AL 5207 9331	1				ED0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	J318 0725	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	6506 603AA	2				ED0,			NUT, M6x1.00
O	0000 000/1/1	_				EK0,			1101, 11001.00
						EN0			
7						2110			CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
•									Serviced)
8	52080 133AE	3 2				ED0			CLIP, Hose
· ·	02000 100/12	_				LDO			02H , 11000
EP LIBER ERIES	ΓΥ (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
: Limited		D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3	WR) I	ED1. ED0 = 2		Tach	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

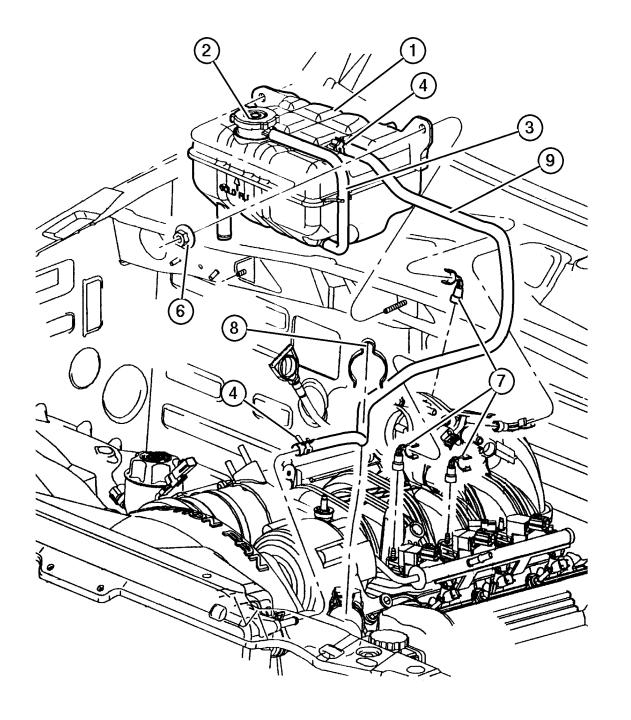
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 - 141	NOMBER	QII	LINE	JERILO	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	TIXIM	DESCRIPTION
lata. Cal	laa Cadaa								
	les Codes II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	dor Gas	Engines						
-1(0)- A 1	52079 848AA		s Engines			EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	4596 198	1				EK0			CAP, Radiator
3	4026 148	1				EK0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	52079 632AA	2				EK0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-5	5202 8399	1				EK0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
6	6506 603AA	2				ED0,			NUT, M6x1.00
						EK0,			
						EN0			
7	52128 508AC	3				EK0			CLIP, Hose
8									CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5086 496AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

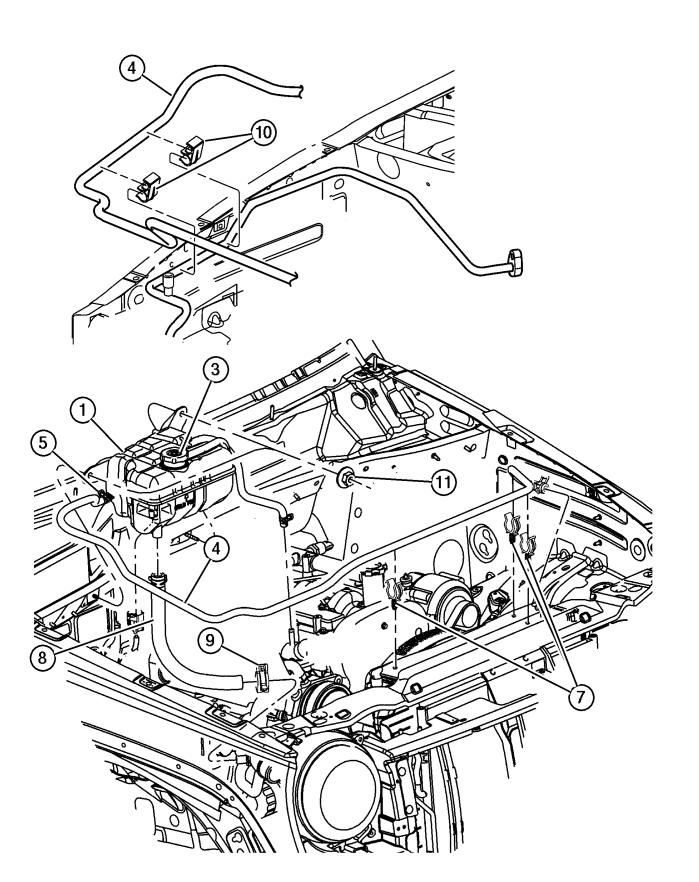
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079 849AA	1				EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
-2	4682 425	1				EN0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	4596 198	1				EN0			CAP, Radiator
4	4026 148	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079 632AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0			
-6	5202 8399	1				EN0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
7	52080 133AB	2				EN0			CLIP, Hose
8	52079 856AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
9	6502 018	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
10									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

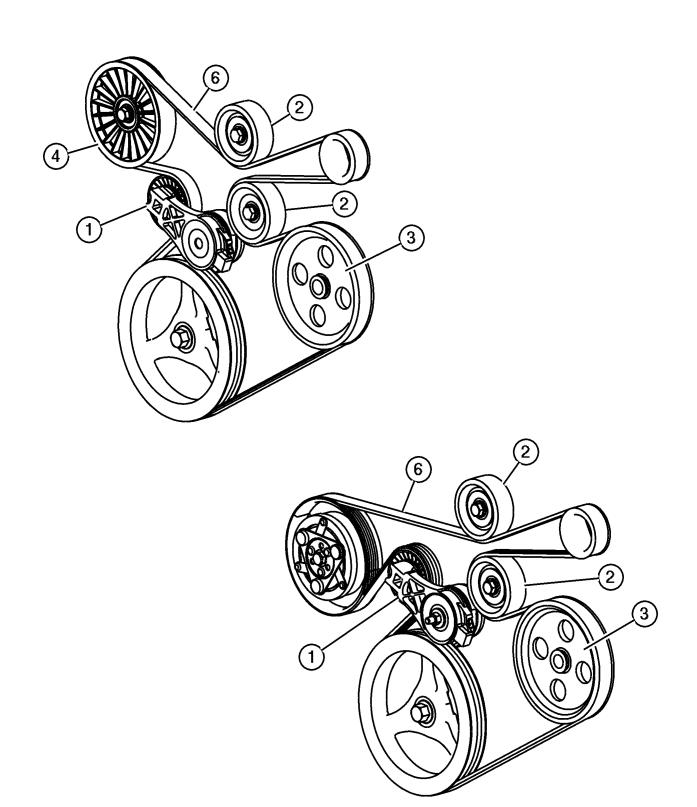
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	11 10	`						
1	4861 277AB	4L, 4 C	,			ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA					ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53013 324AA					ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA					ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air
7	33013 300AA					LDO			Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW, Idler Pulley
6	3420 2701	'				LDO			BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning
	53013 352AC					ED0			with Air Conditioning
	00010 002/10					250			war, an eenamening

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

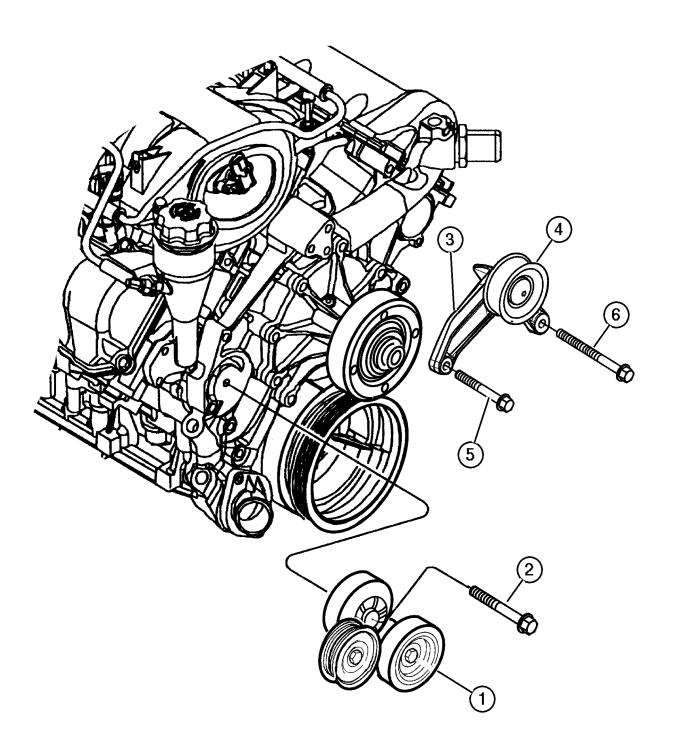
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
	2.2L, 2.5L, 2.								
	3.7L, 6 Cylind		Engines						
	53030 958AB					EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x70
	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler
5	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
	0504.044					FIG			5x45
6	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									_

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

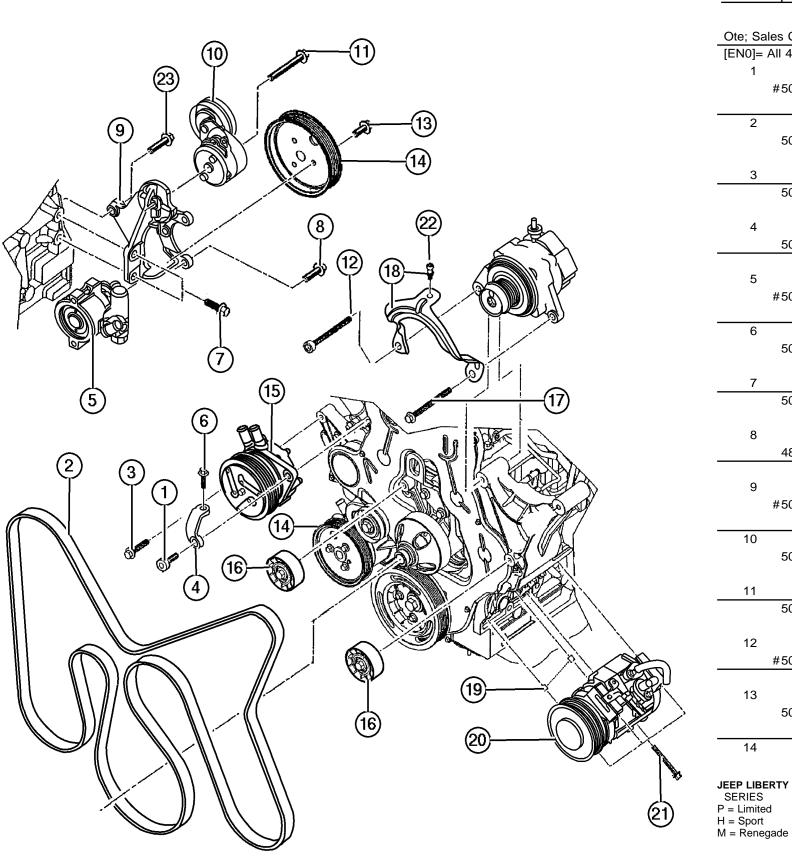
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

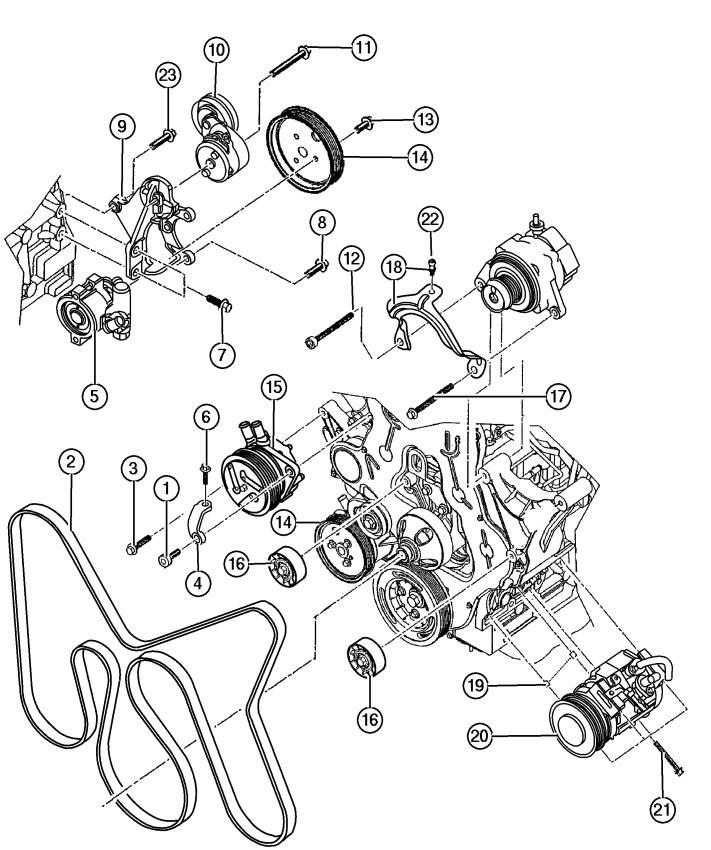
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote: Sa	les Codes								
	All 4 Cylinder Di	esel En	ngine						
1	-,		J						SCREW
	#5093 933AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1				EN0	DBB		
2		1				EN0	DG0		POLT M10v45
3	5003 533AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M10x45
	3003 3337 W	1				EN0	DBB		
4		-							BRACKET
	5072 436AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5									PUMP, Power Steering
	#5093 934AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		000514
6	5000 5574 A	4				ENIO.	DDD		SCREW
	5003 557AA	1 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
7		'				EINU	DGU		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Flate
		2				EN0	DG0		
8									BOLT, 8Mx20
	4864 537	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
9									BRACKET, Tensioner
	#5093 935AA	1				EN0	DBB		
10		1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
10	5072 440AA	1				EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Beit
	3012 440AA	1				EN0	DG0		
11		·				2.10	200		SCREW
	5015 612AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
12									SCREW
	#5093 936AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		0005W
13	E002 55444	2				ENIC	DDD		SCREW
	5003 554AA	3 3				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
14		<u> </u>				EINU	DGU		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
									TOLLET, TOWER Steering Fullip
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport	= Limited J = LHD (74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									HEATER
	#5093 937AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
16									PULLEY, Idler
	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
17									SCREW
	#5093 938AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
18									BRACKET, Alternator
	#5093 939AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
19									PIN
	5066 930AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
20									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	#5093 940AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
21									BOLT
	5015 043AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
22									SCREW
	#5093 941AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
23									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x3
	4897 253AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

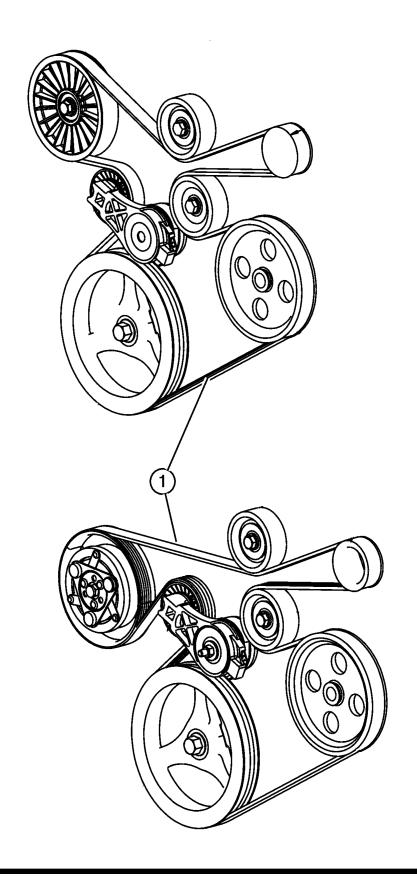
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

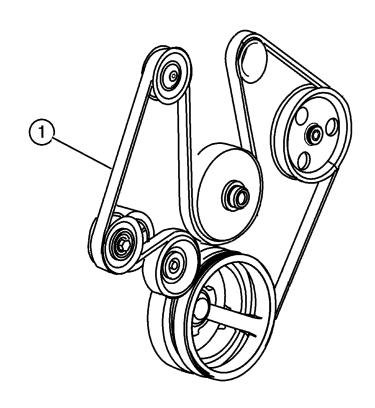
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

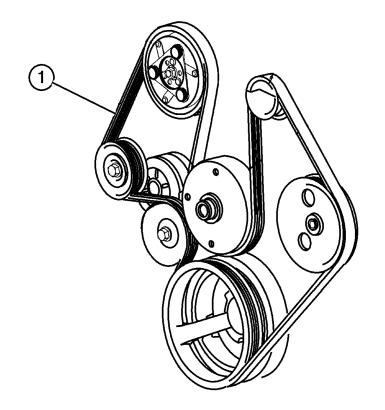
Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Note; Sale	s Codes										
	2.2L, 2.5L, 2	.4L, 4 C	ylinder						BELT, Accessory Drive		
	5281 351AC 53013 352AC	1 ; 1				ED0 ED0			with Air Conditioning without Air Conditioning		
IEEP LIBERT SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	J = LHI U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	 	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm		

Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-520

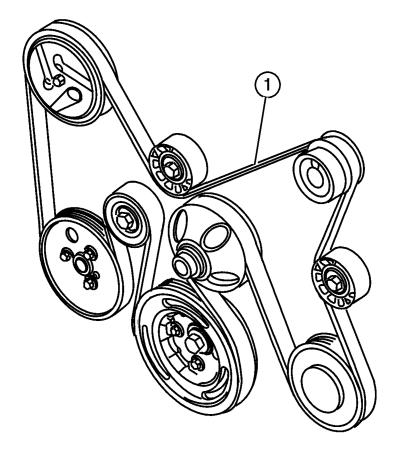




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[EK0]= All	3.7L, 6 Cylir 53032 037AI		Engines			EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	LINE J = LH U = RI	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine **Figure**

		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0.1								
lote; Sale	s Codes 25L 4 Cylin	der Dies	el Engine						
1	202 1 Oym1	001 D100	or Engine						BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1				EN0	DBB		,
		1				EN0	DG0		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

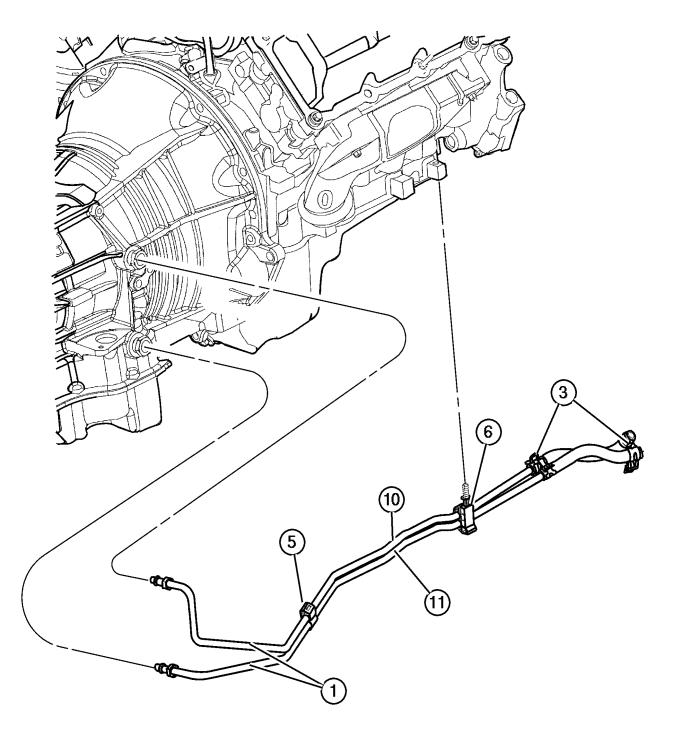
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Oil Cooler Lines Figure 007-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: S	ales Codes								
	All 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
	All 25L 4 Cylind		•						
1	52079 653AC	1				EK0	DG4		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
-2	5083 120AA	1				EK0	DG4		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
3	52079 632AA	1				EK0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-4	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
5	4815 987AB	1				EK0	DG4		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52079 878AB	1				EK0	DG4		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-7									HOSE, Oil Cooler
	#52079 836AD	1				EK0	DG4		Pressure
	#52079 838AC	1				EK0	DG4		Return
	#52079 844AB	1				EN0	DG0		Pressure
	#52079 846AB	1				EN0	DG0		Return
-8									NUT, Flared Tube
	6033 878	1				EK0	DG4		Transmission Cooler Lines to Train
		1				EN0	DG0		Transmission Cooler Lines to Train
-9	#52079 877AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, To Oil Pan
10	#5103 255AA	1					DG6		TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
11	#5103 256AA	1					DG6		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
-12									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	4531 202	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

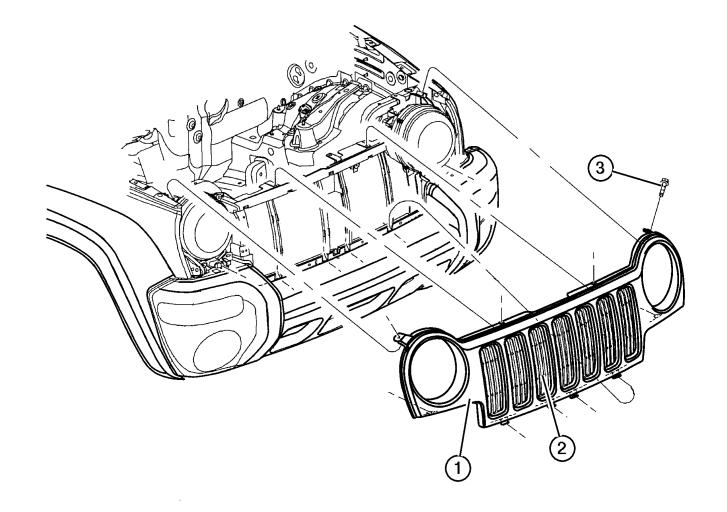
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Grille and Related Parts Figure 007-710

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE						
		٠. ١	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 55	5156 608AA	1							GRILLE, Radiator
2 55	5156 609AB	1							GRILLE, Texture
3 60	36 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

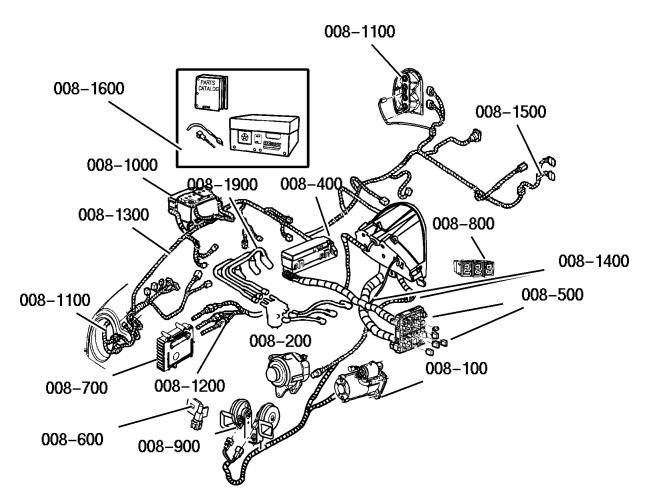
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

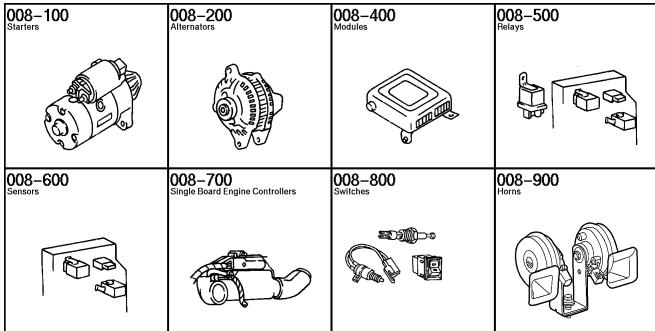
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group - 008

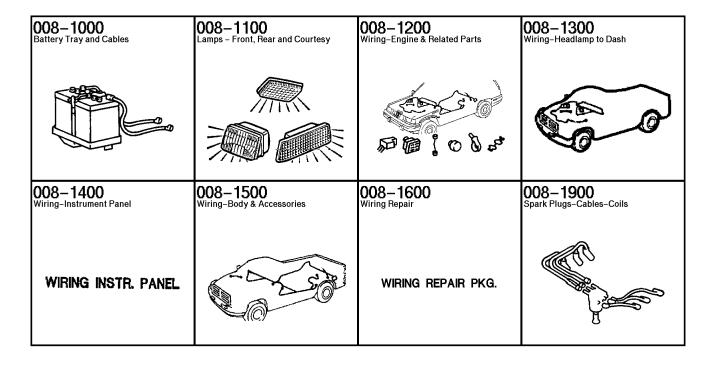
Electrical





Group – 008

Electrical



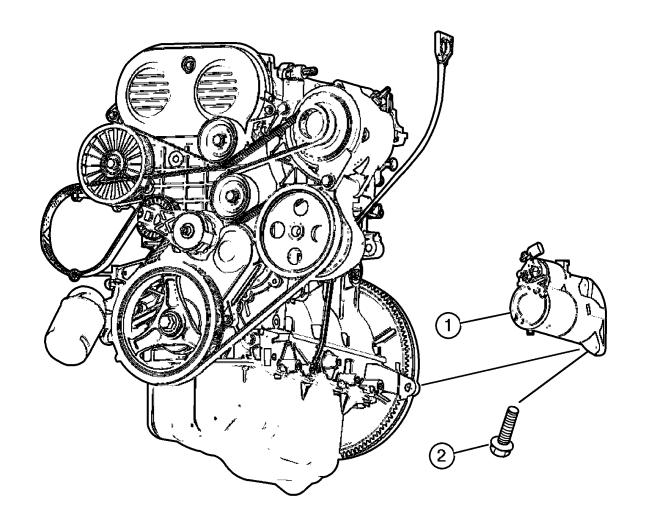
GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-105
Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-110 Fig. 008-115
Alternators Alternator (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-205
Alternator (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-210 Fig. 008-215
Modules Modules	Fig. 009 410
Modules Relays	Fig. 008-410
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-510
Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine)	Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine)	Fig. 008-610 Fig. 008-615
Sensor (Drive Train) Sensor (Body)	Fig. 008-620 Fig. 008-630
Single Board Engine Controllers JTEC Modules & Solenoids	Fig. 008-710
Switches	Fig. 000 040
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Switches (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-810 Fig. 008-820
Switches (Body)	Fig. 008-830
Horns	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy Lamp, Front	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps Roof (Renegade)	Fig. 008-1115 Fig. 008-1120
Lamp, Courtesy Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1130 Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	-
Wiring, Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash Wiring, Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories Wiring, Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Repair Wiring, Repair Package	Fig. 008-1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plug - Coil	Fig. 008-1910

Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine) Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N 1 .									
Notes:	= 2.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine	<u> </u>						
1	#56041 436AB		,			ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

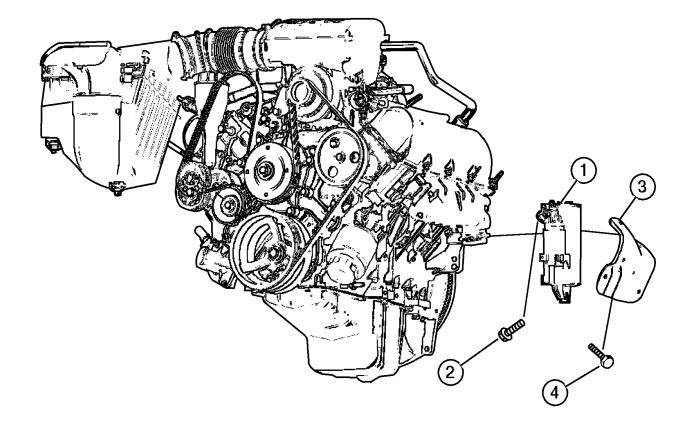
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine) Figure 008-110

ITEM	NUMBER	O-T)/							
		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=2.4	L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
[EK0]=3.7	L V6 Engine								
1 #	56041 641AD	1				EK0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	2				ED0,			SCREW, Alternator
						EK0			
3	56044 116AB	1				EK0			SHIELD, Starter
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.
									75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

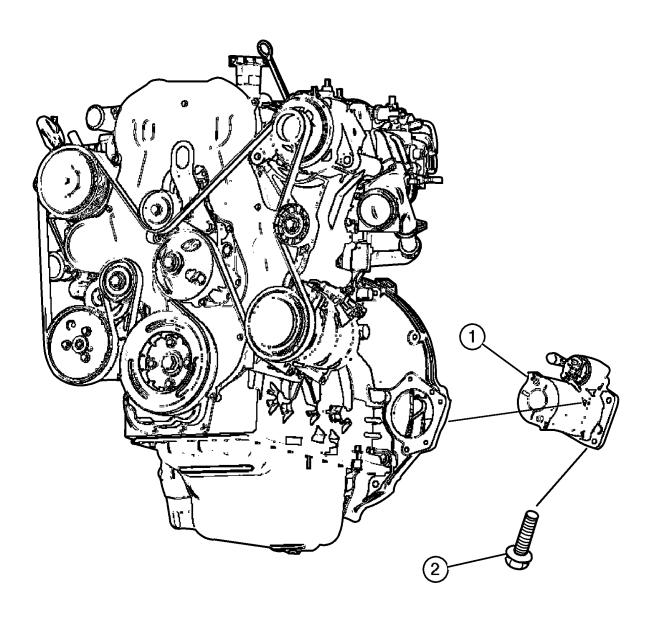
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Starter and Mounting (2.5L Diesel Engine) Figure 008-115



Les:		PART								
10) = 2.5L Diesel Engine 1 #56041 5734B 1 ENO STARTER 2 6504 171 3 ENO SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10) = 2.5L Diesel Engine 1 #56041 5734B 1 ENO STARTER 2 6504 171 3 ENO SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32										
1 #55041 579AB 1 ENO STARTER 2 6504 171 3 ENO SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32 -3 WASHER, Starter # 4723 279 1 ENO DBB ENO DGO **TOTAL STARTER** **TOTAL STARTER* **TOTAL STAR	Notes:	FI D: :=								
2 6504 171 3 ENO SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32 4723 279 1 ENO DBB ENO DGO WASHER, Starter							ENIO			CTARTER
-3										
-3 4723 279 1 ENO DBB ENO DGO NO DGO LIBERTY (KJ)	2	UUU4 171	3				⊏INU			
1 ENO DGO	-3									
P LIBERTY (KJ)	,	4723 279	1							
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION			1				EN0	DG0		
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
*LIBERTY (KJ)										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ)										
PLIBERTY (KJ)										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
PLIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
P LIBERTY (KJ) RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION	EEP LIRFRT	Y (KJ) ———								
	SERIES = Limited	LINE				\\/D\ =	ENGINE		'och	TRANSMISSION

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

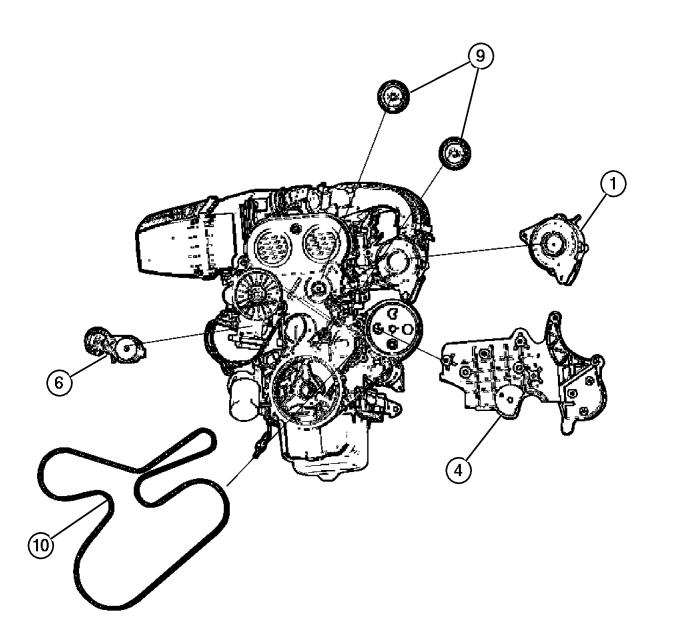
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Alternator (2.4L Engine) Figure 008-205



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine							
1	56044 532AB	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR, 136 Amp
-2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Alternator, Alternator mounting
-3	6506 737AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 990AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40,
									Alternator bracket to block
6	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
-7	6506 991AA	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner mounting
-8	6102 167AA	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER
9	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
10									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning
	53013 352AC	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
-11	53013 579AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Alternator, Over Running
									Clutch
-12									CAP, Alternator Pulley
	53013 581AA	1				ED0			[BA9]
		1				ED0			[BAZ]
-13	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW, Idler Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Alternator (3.7L Engine) Figure 008-210

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N	otes:									
[E	D0]=2.4	4L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
[E	K0] = 3	3.7L V6 Engine	_							
	1									ALTERNATOR
		56029 914AA	1		M		EK0			160 Amp
	7	#56041 693AC	1		H, P		EK0			136 Amp
	-2	6102 120AA	2				ED0,			SCREW, Alternator
							EK0			
	-3	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
	-4	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder
										Head
	5	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
	6	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler
	7	53030 958AB	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	8	53032 037AI	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	-9	6505 488AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
										Alternator to Front Cover attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) Figure 008-215

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

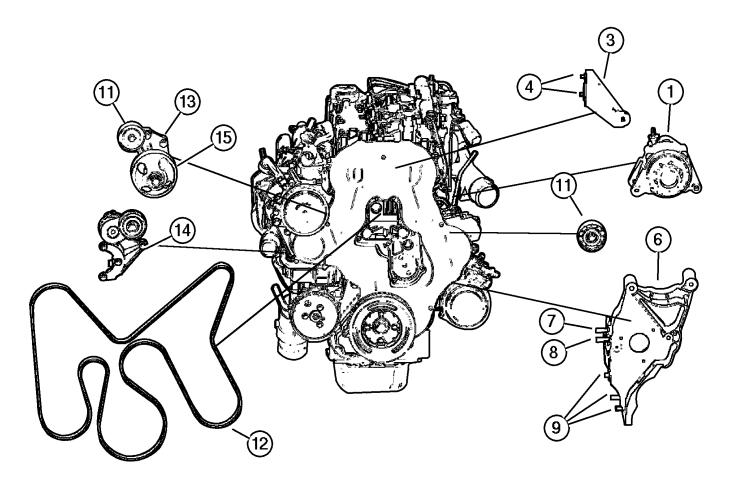
LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

-	2.5 L 4 Cylinder D		•			
	All 4/5 Cylinder Tu		sel Engines			
_	Manual Transmiss	sion				ALTERNATOR
1	"F0044 F704F			ENIO		ALTERNATOR
	#56041 578AE	1		EN0	DG0	
2		1		EN0	DBB	DOLT Hay Flance Hand
-2	5015 067AA	1		EN0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	5015 067 AA	1		EN0	DG0	
3	53013 495AA	1		ENJ	DG0	BRACKET, Alternator
4	6501 474	3		EN0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-5	0001 474	J		LINO		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 696	3	J	EN0		- ,
		3	U	EN0		
6						BRACKET
	5072 753AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
7						SCREW
	5003 724AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
8						BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	1		EN0	DBB	
_		4		EN0	DG0	
9						SCREW
	5066 939AA	3		EN0	DBB	
40		3		EN0	DG0	DIN
-10	E066 963 A A	2		EN0	DBB	PIN
	5066 862AA	2		EN0	DG0	Alignment Pin for Mounting Brack Alignment Pin for Mounting Brack
11		۷		LINO	DG0	PULLEY, Idler
	5066 938AA	2		EN0	DBB	· OLLE I, Idioi
	0000 900AA	2		EN0	DG0	
12				2.10		BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1		EN0	DBB	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		1		EN0	DG0	
13				-		BRACKET, Tensioner
	#5093 935AA	1		EN0	DBB	·
		1		EN0	DG0	
14						TENSIONER, Belt
	5072 440AB	1		EN0	DBB	



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) Figure 008-215

11 (13) (15)		(11) (11)
		7
	12)	9

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									PUMP, Power Steering, see group
									19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-16									PULLEY, Alternator
	#53013 554AC	1				EN0	DG0		Decoupler
		1				EN0	DBB		Decoupler
-17									BOLT, Alternator Bracket
	4897 488AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-18									CAP, Alternator Pulley
	53013 559AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

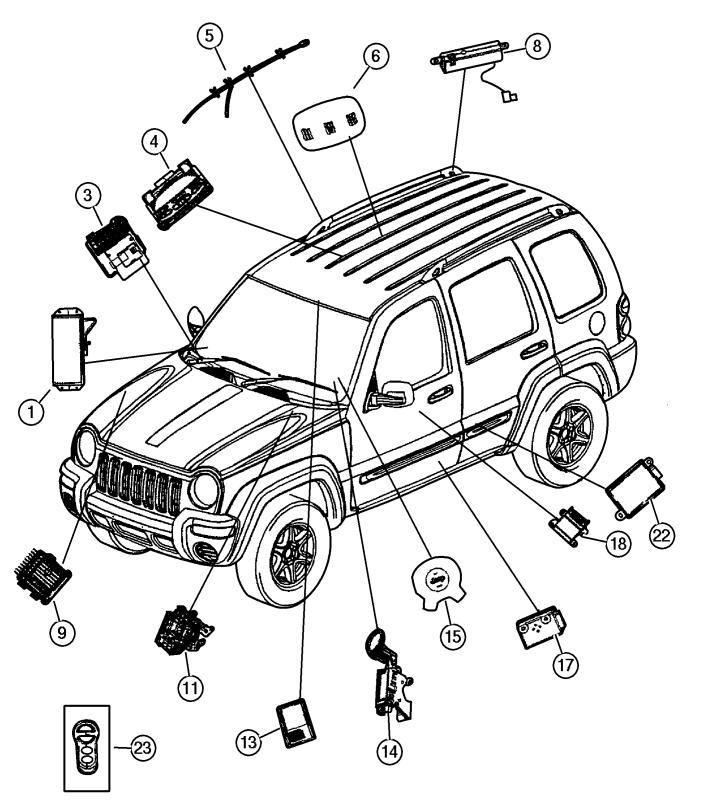
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Modules Figure 008-410

PART



5 020AI 5 220AA 3 037AA	I Automatic Ti Iulti-Speed Au 55315 020Al							
5 020AI 5 220AA 3 037AA	/lulti-Speed Aเ	omatic Tr						
5 020AI 5 220AA 8 037AA			ansmiss	ion				
3 220AA 3 037AA	00010 020AI	ı.		1011				AIR BAG, Passenger
3 037AA								SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
3 037AA								M6x1x25
3 037AA	6506 220AA	1					DG0	Airbag Attachment
	0000 220/01	1					DG4	Airbag Attachment
		•					20.	MODULE, Body Controller
	#5093 037AA	1	J, T					Without Keyless Entry & without
3 038AA			-, -					Foglamp
	#5093 038AA	1	J, T					With Keyless Entry & with or
			ŕ					without Foglamp
		1	J, U					Export
			-					MODULE, Overhead Console
0 349AB	#56010 349AI	1	J, T					Export
0 351AB	#56010 351AI	1						
								AIR BAG, Side Curtain
5 018AH	#55315 018AI	1						Right
5 019AH	#55315 019AI	1						Left
82 TL2AF	5GV82 TL2A	⁻ 1						MODULE, Intrusion, Export
0 331AB	56010 331AI	1						RETAINER, Electronic Module,
								Export
								ANTENNA
88 527AD	56038 527AI	1						Export
88 526AE	56038 526AI	1						
								MODULE, Transmission Control
	#56044 573A	1				EKG	DG4	
	#56044 585AI					EN0	DGQ	
	#56044 592A						DG6	[DMF]
14 192AE	#56044 192AI	1					DG6	[DME]
								BRACKET, Transmission Control
							D.C.:	Unit
	56041 377AI		J, T				DG0	
	56041 809A		U				DG0	MODULE A CLASSIC
	#5083 084AA	1						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
3 U83AA	#5083 083AA	1						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
0.40444	E6040 4044	4						RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	56010 424A	1						315 MHZ BCM Interconnect
U 424AA	#E6010 2044	1						(Export) 315 MHZ BCM Interconnect
	#30010 394A/	1						313 IVITA BOW Interconnect
0 394AA								
	456010	<u></u>			LINE BODY			

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

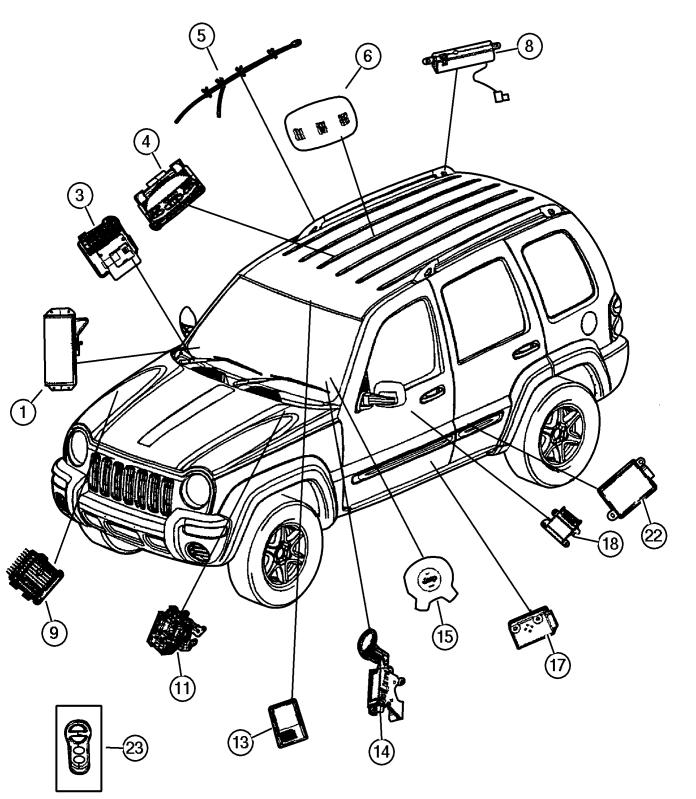
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

H = Sport

M = Renegade

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Modules Figure 008-410



	PART		1			1			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#56010 395AA	1							433.92 MHZ BCM Interconnect
									(Export)
14	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
15									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GG30 DX9AE			H, M					12/17/01 & After
	5HK02 1X9AE	1		Р					12/17/01 & After
-16									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x25
	6506 220AA	1					DG0		Airbag Attachment
		1					DG4		Airbag Attachment
17									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010 113AA	1	J, U						Export
		1	J, T						
18	#56010 501AH	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
-19	55360 352AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
-20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x25
	6506 220AA	1					DG0		Airbag Attaching
		1					DG4		Airbag Attaching
-21	56010 416AA	1							COVER, Module
22									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56009 898AC	1							Side Air Bag Control, Right
	56009 899AC	1							Side Air Bag Control, Left
23									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2							
	4602 261AB	2							433.92 MHZ BCM, Export
	56010 562AB	2							315 MHZ BCM, Export
-24									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA	1							Airbag Warning / Child Seat Use
									Located on End Cap (Export),
									Right
	4649 282AA	4							Airbag Warning Seat Side (Englis
	4787 437AA	2							Airbag Warning, Sunvisor (Englis
									French (Canada)
	4649 281AA	4							Airbag Warning Seat Side (Englis
									/ French (Canada)
-25									MODULE, Overhead Console
	#56010 349AB		J, T						·———
	#56010 351AB	1							Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

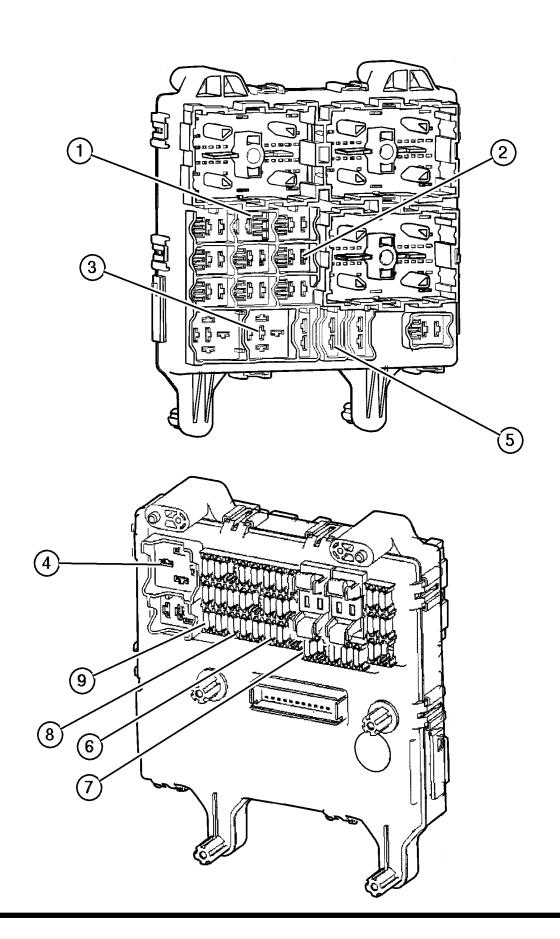
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker Figure 008-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56009 987AF	1	J, T						With Keyless Entry
		1	J, U						With Keyless Entry
	56010 295AF	1							Without Keyless Entry
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, High Beam, Door
									Locks, Foglamp
3	4848 879AB	1							RELAY, Electrical, Rear Defogg
4									RELAY
	56041 891AD	1				ED0,			Radiator Fan
						EK0			
	56042 216AB	1							Daytime Running Lamp
5									BREAKER, Circuit
	5600 7290	1							18 AMP
	5602 1543	1							25 AMP
6	00AT M10	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9									FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	00AT M30	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
-10									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA	1	U						•
		1	J, T						
-11			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						BRACKET, Junction Block
	56010 333AD	1	J, T						,
	56010 334AD	1	U						

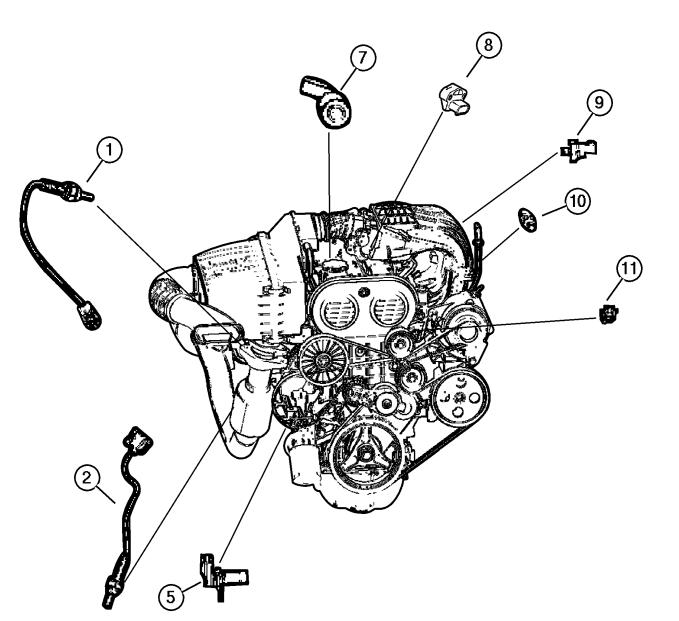
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine) Figure 008-605



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=2.	.4L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
1	56031 110AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
2	56029 112AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
-3	6503 486	1				ED0			SCREW, Tapping, Oxygen Sensor
									Wiring Bracket attaching
-4	56044 085AA	2				ED0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, Leaded Fu
									Only
5	56041 552AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6506 492AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Crank Sensor Mounting
7	5072 759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
8	56028 364AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
9									SENSOR, Knock, (NOT REQUIRED
10	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
11	5019 411AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-12									O RING
	5013 320AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Speed Sensor
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Speed Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

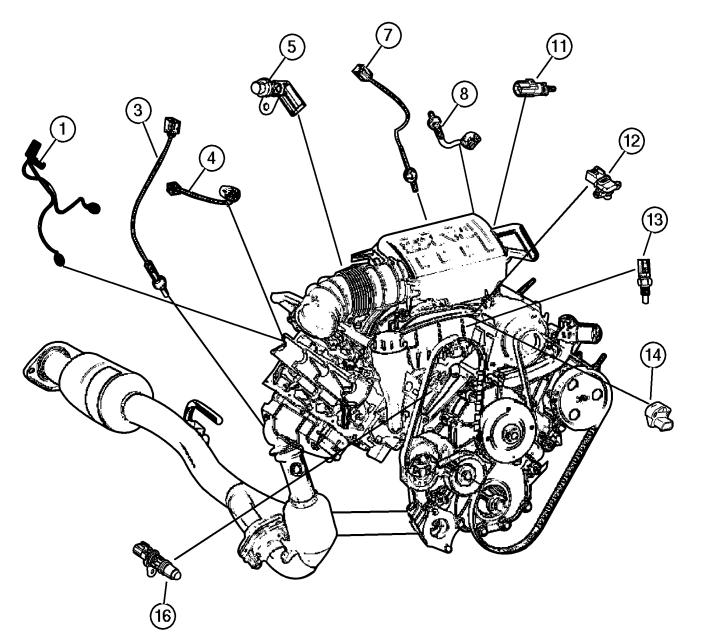
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine) Figure 008-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EK0]=3	3.7L V6 Engine								
1	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
-2	56041 849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56041 951AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalys
									Right
4	56041 953AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,
									Right
5	#56041 479AD	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6504 035	1	J, T			EN0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
7	56041 950AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalys
									Left
8	56041 952AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst,
									Left
-9	56041 823AB	2				EK0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
-10									PLUG, Oxygen Sensor
	5019 284AA	1				EK0			
	56044 085AA	4				EK0			Leaded Fuel Only
11	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	56041 018AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
13	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
14	5019 411AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-15	4778 462	2				EK0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
16	56041 584AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft

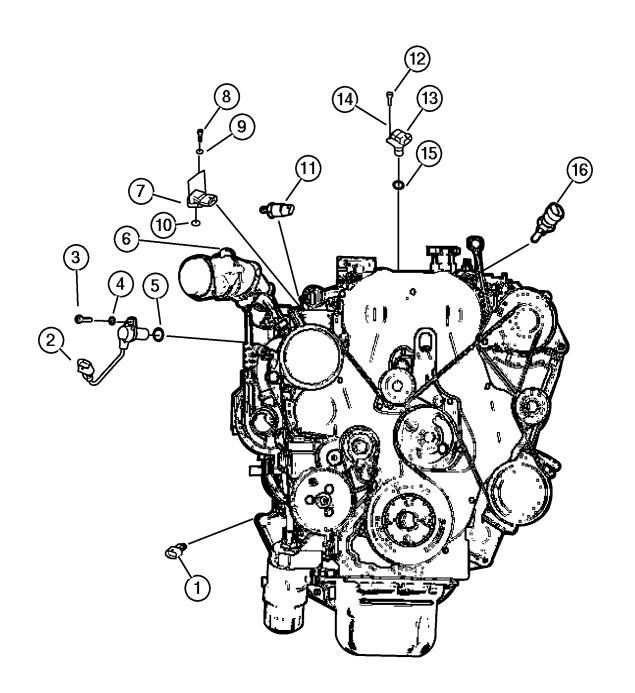
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

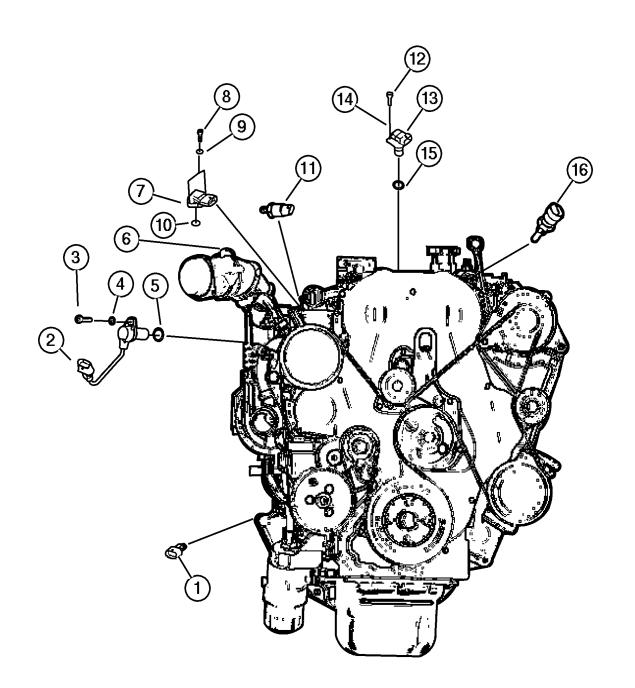
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1102.1			J				1	2200
Notes:									
_	II 4/5 Cylinder T		_	nes					
-	II Manual Trans	missior	ıs						OFNIDING LINIT O'I December
1	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	30020 001AB	1				EN0	DG0		
2									SENSOR, Crankshaft
	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		7017 110
3	E002 EE1 A A	2				ENO	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
	5003 551AA	2 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
4		•				2110	200		WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		, ,
		5				EN0	DG0		
5									O RING
	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		
6		1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Met
Ü									(NOT REQUIRED)
7									SENSOR, Air Temperature
:	#5093 898AA	1				EN0	DBB		·
		1				EN0	DG0		
8									SCREW
	5010 858AA	<u>1</u> 1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
9		1				EINU	DGU		WASHER, Implement Attaching
Ü	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		w.G. inpoment / macining
		5				EN0	DG0		
10									O RING
	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		
11		1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR Fuel Pressure
11	5072 726AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	3072 720701	1				EN0	DG0		
12									SCREW
	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									SENSOR, Camshaft
:	#5066 856AB	1				EN0	DBB		
14		1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
14									WAGITER, Implement Attaching
EEP LIBER	RTY (KJ)								
SERIES = Limited	LINE) (A\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	7 1 —	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE	2 Al Dower 3	Tach	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	U = RHD(4WD)				ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
= Renega	ade T = LHD) (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) Figure 008-615



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		
_			5				EN0	DG0		_
	15									O RING
		5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		
			1				EN0	DG0		
	16									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
		5066 779AA	1				EN0	DBB		
			1				EN0	DG0		
	-17									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB		
			1				EN0	DG0		
	-18	4799 062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Speed Sensor
	-19									BRACKET
_	7	#5093 910AA	1				EN0	DBB		Crank Sensor Wiring
			1				EN0	DG0		Crank Sensor Wiring

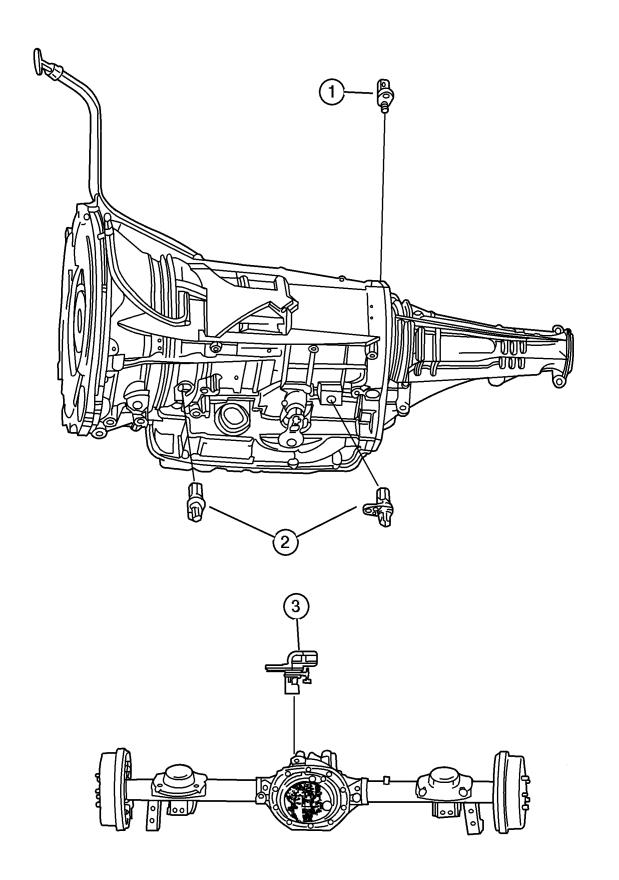
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Sensor (Drive Train) Figure 008-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:	= 5 Speed Autom	atic Tr	anemiesio	<u> </u>					
	: Multi-Speed Aut								
	4 Speed Automa								
_	2.4L Engine								
_	3.7L Engine								
	2.5L Turbo Dies	el Engi	ine						
1	4700 75040	4				ENO	DCO		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758AC	1 1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
2		•	0, 0				201		SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4799 061	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input / Output Speed Sensor
		2	Т				DG4		Input / Output Speed Sensor
		2	J, U –				DG4		Input / Output Speed Sensor
	#52854 001AA	1	T				DG6		Output Speed Sensor
3	56041 393AA	1 1	J, U				DG6		Output Speed Sensor SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4	5086 373AA	1							O RING, Sensor, Wheel Speed
•	0000 07 07 07	•							Sensor
-5	5083 138AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Positio
						EK0			

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

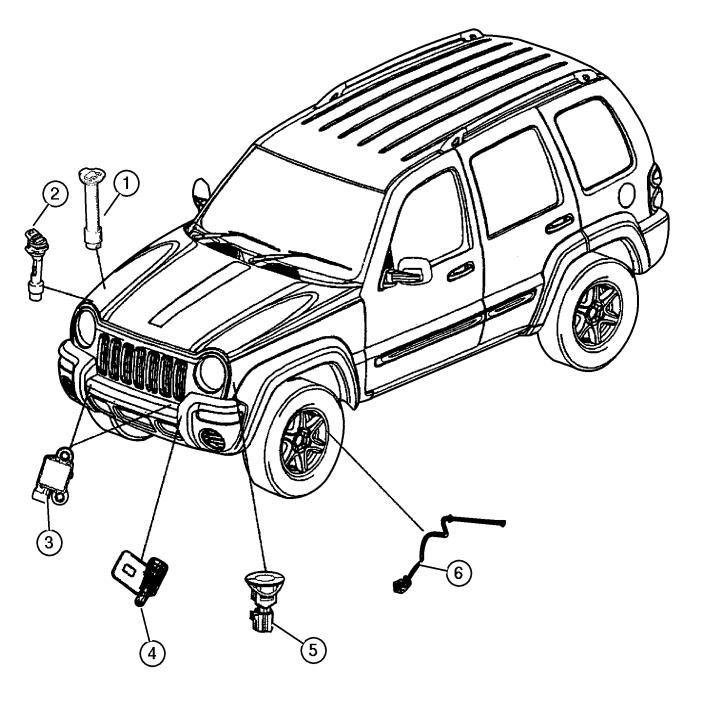
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



1 488	V6 Engine	Γurbo Ι					
ED0] = 2.4L EK0] = 3.7L EN0] = 2.5L 1 488	V6 Engine . 4 Cylinder	Γurbo Ι					
ED0] = 2.4L EK0] = 3.7L EN0] = 2.5L 1 488	V6 Engine . 4 Cylinder	Γurbo Ι					
EK0] = 3.7L EN0] = 2.5L 1 488	V6 Engine . 4 Cylinder	Γurbo Ι					
[EN0] = 2.5L 1 488	4 Cylinder		Diesel				
1 488							
2 468		1					SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	82 425	1			EN0		SENSOR, Coolant Level
3							SENSOR, Air Bag
560	010 319AB	2			EK0		Right
		1			ED0,		Right
					EN0		
560	010 412AC	1			ED0,		Left
					EN0		
4 560	04 2395	1					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
5 560	04 1053	1					SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
521	128 695AA	1					Left
560	041 450AC	1					Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

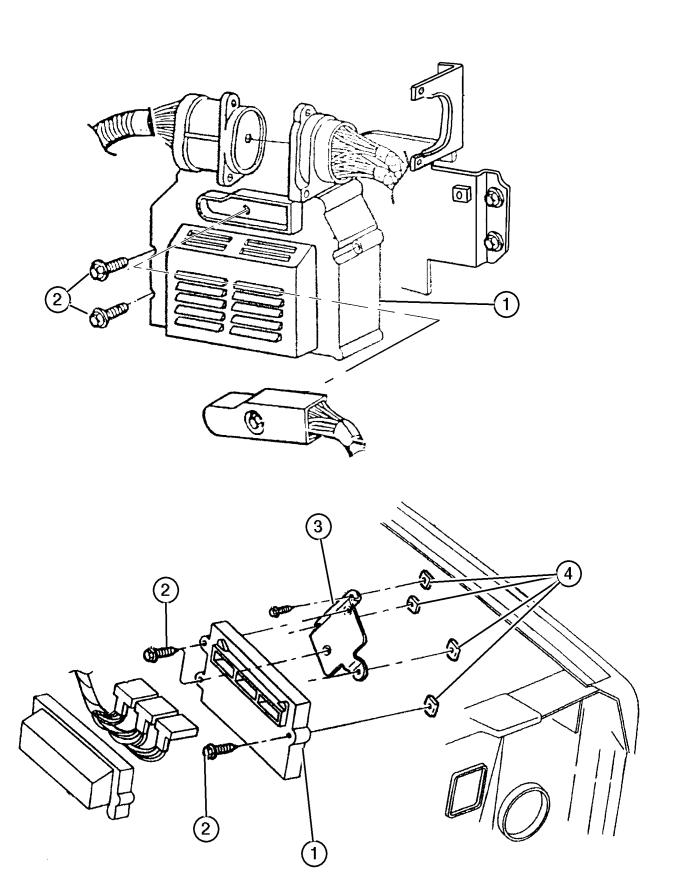
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

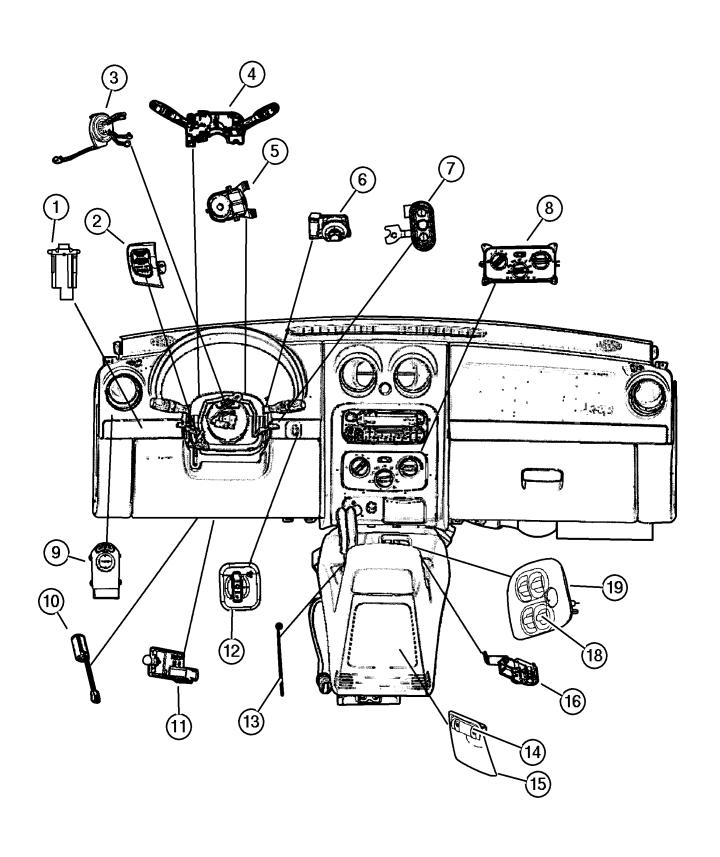
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

JTEC Modules & Solenoids Figure 008-710



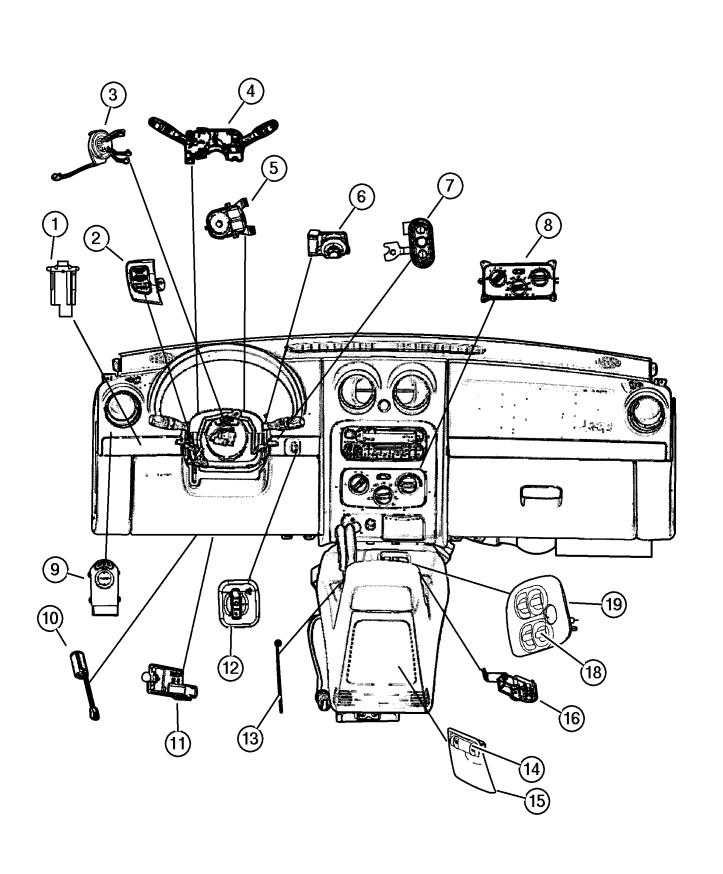
	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	R	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:										
	2.4L 4 Cylin	nder E	Engine							
	3.7L V6 Eng		Ü							
	All 2.5L Cyl	-	Turbo	Diesel En	gine					
	All Manual				•					
[DG4] =	Multi-Speed	d Auto	omatic	Transmiss	sions					
[DG6] =	4 Speed Au	utoma	atic Tra	ansmission	S					
[NA1] =	Export Emis	ssions	S							
[NAS] =	US 50 State	es								
[NB2] =	Euro Stage	II En	nission	S						
[NB3] =	Euro Stage	III Er	missior	าร						
[NBJ] =	Japan Emiss	sions								
[NVB] =	Low Emission	on Ve	hicle							
1										MODULE, Powertrain Control
	#56044 615	5AC	1				ED0	DBB		[NAS] + [NBV]
	#56044 624	4AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NA1] + [NB3]
	#56044 625	5AC	1				EK0	DG4		[NA1] + [NB2]
	#56044 626	6AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NA1] + [NBJ]
	#56044 62	1AF	1				EK0	DBB		[NA1] = [NB3]
	#56044 220	0AD	1				EN0	DBB		
	#56044 198	8AE	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1] + [NBJ]
	#56044 623	3AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NAS]
	#56041 610	0AD	1				EN0	DG0		
	#56044 198	5AC	1				EK0	DG6		[NAS] + [NBV]
	#56044 196	6AB	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1] + [NB3]
	#56044 197	7AA	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1] + [NB2]
	#56044 616	6AF	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1] = [NB3]
	#56044 617	7AC	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1] + [NB2]
	#56044 619	9AE	1				EK0	DBB		[NAS] + [NBV]
	#56044 623	3AE	1				EK0	DG4		[NAS] + [NBV]
2	6035 884		3				ED0,			SCREW
							EK0			
3										BRACKET, Control Unit
	56041 382	2AA	1				ED0,			
							EK0			
	56041 384	4AC	1				EN0			
4										NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0.
										80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	RTY (KJ)				DODY.		- FNON-			TRANIONIOCICNI
SERIES 2 = Limited		LINE LHD	(4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 1		Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U =	= RHD) (4WĎ)		,	,	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Rene	gade T=	= LHD	(2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							EN0 = 4Cyl 7			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
										DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine							
_	3.7L V6 'Magn	_							
-	I Manual Trans	_							
_	Il Automatic Tra								
1	56010 417AA								SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
2	00010 11170	•							SWITCH, Speed Control
_	56010 088AC	1		H, M					Right
	56010 089AC			H, M					Left
	56010 358AB			P					Right
	56010 359AB			Р					Left
3		·		•					CLOCKSPRING
Ū	56010 146AF	1							Without Audio Control Stering
		<u> </u>							Wheel
	56010 187AG	1							With Audio Control Stering Whee
4									SWITCH, Multifunction
•	56010 125AE	1							Without Foglamp
	56010 126AE								With Foglamp
	56010 132AE								Without Foglamp (Export)
	56010 133AE								With Foglamp (Export)
5	56010 158AC								SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and
		<u> </u>							Flasher
6									SWITCH, Ignition
Ū	4793 576AB	1					DG0		G G, .g
		1					DBB		
7									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H, M					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M					Left
		1		Р					Left
	56042 312AB	1		Р					Right
8	55037 533AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9									SWITCH, Mirror
	56010 093AA	1	J, T						
	56010 094AA	1	U						Export
10									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010 330AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EKG			
		1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
EEP LIBER									
SERIES = Limited		0 (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 1	2.4L Power		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport	U = RH	D (4WD)		`		EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega	ue (= LHI) (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56010 204AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
13									SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout,
									Serviced in Shifter Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	56010 091AB	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Rear Door
15									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	WA64 WL8AB	1							[L2]
		1							[L5]
	WA64 XDVAB	1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
16									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	5212 7960	1					DD0		
		1					DG0		
-17	4793 138	1					DD0		INSULATOR, 6 Way Male, Parking
									Brake
18									SWITCH, Power Window
	56010 091AB	1							Rear Windows
	#56010 090AE	1							Master Switch
19									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	WA63 WL8AB	1							[L2]
		1							[L5]
	WA63 XDVAB	1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
-20									SWITCH, Sunroof
	5GM78 TL2AA	\ 1	J, T						
		1							Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

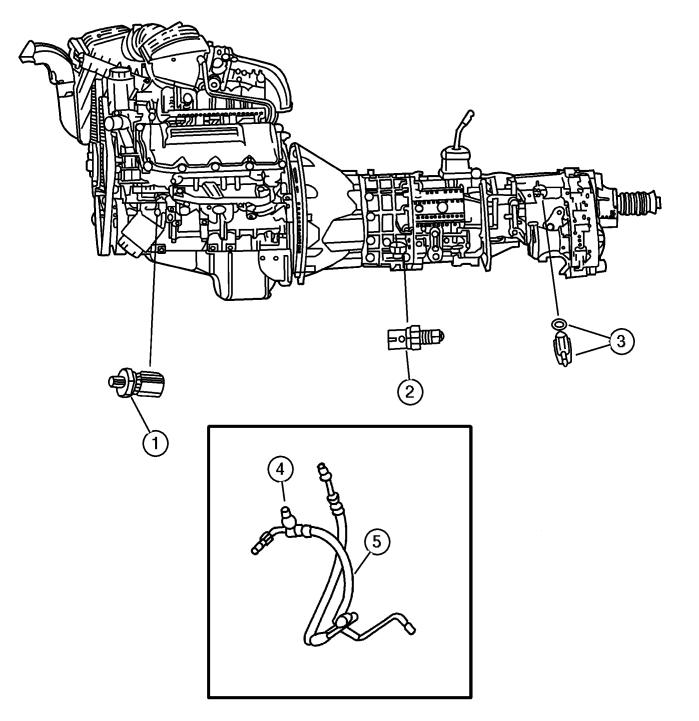
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

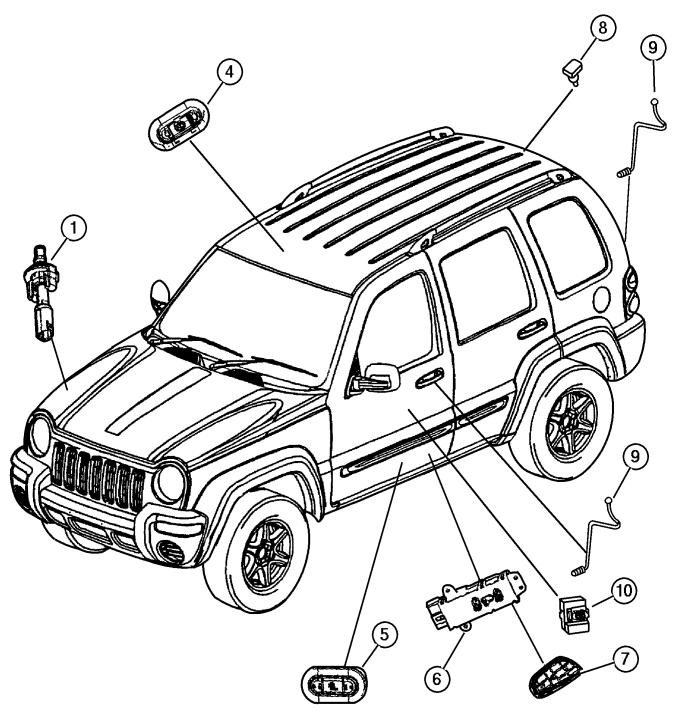
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Drive Train) Figure 008-820



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:	0.41.4.0 " '	F							
	2.4L 4 Cylinder	•							
	: 3.7L V6 Cylinde : 3.7L V6 'Magnu	_							
	: 2.5L Diesel	ulli ⊏liç	Jii ie						
	All Manual Trar	nsmissio	ons						
	= 5 Speed Manua		5110						
	5 Speed Manua								
1	•								SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DBB		·
		1				EN0	DG0		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5013 336AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		1	Т			ED0	DDK		
	5600 7163	1	J, U –			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
	E000 400 A A	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		CWITCH Transfer Community
3	5083 138AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
4						ENU			SWITCH, Power Steering
4	#56044 169AA	1	U			EK0			Svvii Oi i, i Owei Steelling
	,, 000 1 100AA	<u>'</u> 1	U			ED0			
		1	J, T			ED0			
		1	J, T			EK0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering, see group
									19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-6									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303AB	1				ED0			
	4868 672AA	1				EK0			
									_
EEP LIBE SERIES	ERTY (KJ)			BODY		ENICINIT			TRANSMISSION
= Limite) (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
	U = RH	D (4WD)		•		EKG, EK0 =		ech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
I = Sport						ENIL 2 EL 4	Cyl Turks Di	محما	
I = Sport I = Rene		D (2WD)			ļ	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Switches (Body) Figure 008-830



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-2	56010 290AB	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-3	56010 147AE	1							PLATE, Striker, Underhood Switch
4									SWITCH, Sunroof
	5GM78 TL2A	A 1	J, T						
		1							Export
5									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	5GW44 DX9A	B 2	J, U						[DV] Export
		2	J, U						[L2] Export
		2	J, T						[D2]
		2	J, T						[L2]
6	55352 782AA	1							SWITCH, Seat
7									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB	1							Right
	4607 043AB	1							Left
8									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T						Rear Cargo Lamp
		1							Rear Cargo Lamp (Export)
9									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	5072 956AA	1	J, T						Swing Gate without Security Alarm
									& without Keyless Entry
		1							Swing Gate (Export)
		1	J, T						Right Door without Security Alarm
									& without Keyless Entry
	5072 957AA	1	J, T						Left Door with Security Alarm
	55136 557AA	1	J, T						Right & Left Door with Security
									Alarm & Keyless Entry
	5072 956AA	1	J, T						Right Door with Keyless Entry &
									without Security Alarm
10	56010 092AA	2							SWITCH, Door Lock
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042	1							Right
	4607 043	1							Left
-12	4886 258AA	1			74				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

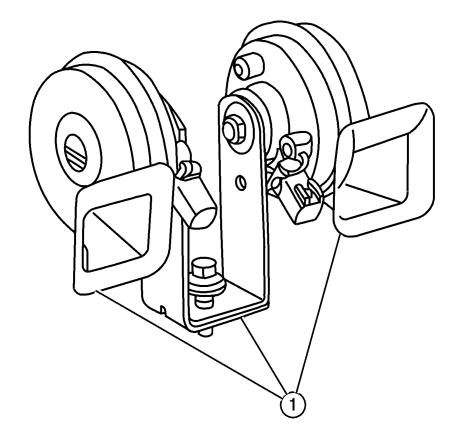
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Horns **Figure**

-910									
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 313AE	3 1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

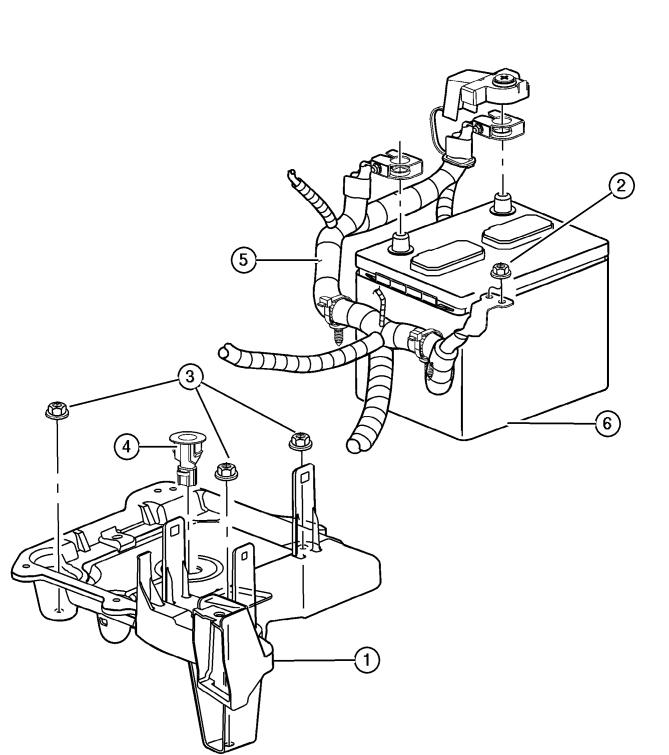
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
otes:									
_	2.4L 4 Cylinder	-							
_	: 3.7L V6 Cylinde	_							
N0] =	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesel Engi	ine					
1									SUPPORT, Battery
	55360 086AC	1				EN0			Up to 7/08/02
	#55360 639AA	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	#55360 654AA	1				EN0			7/08/02 & After
2	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
3	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x
4	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	#56044 213AB	1				ED0			
	#56044 501AB	1		H, P		EK0			
	#56044 502AB	1		M		EK0			
	#56050 402AA	1				ENR			
	#56050 402AB	1				EN0			
6	4364 944	1				ED0,			BATTERY
						EK0			
-7									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0,			Europe
						EK0			
	5604 1046	1	J, T						Canada
-8	55136 959AB	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
-9	5072 382AA	6				EK0			O RING, Ignition Coil

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

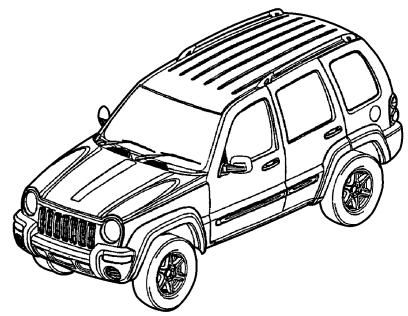
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

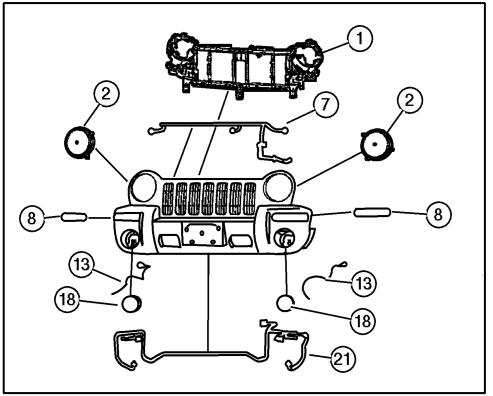
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

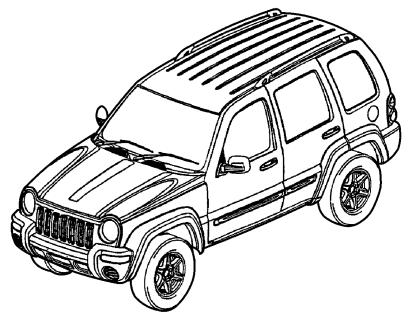
Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110

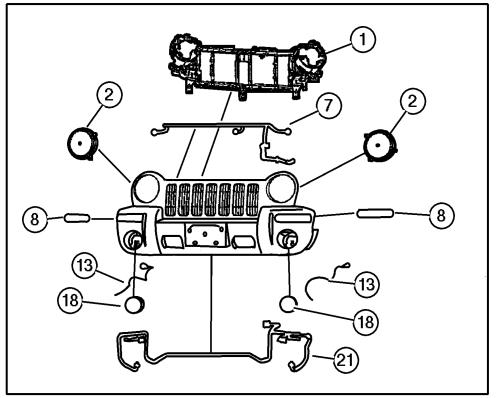




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	.4L 4 Cylinder	_							
	7L V6 Cylinde	_							
[EN0] =All	I 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo D	iesel Eng	ine					
11									REINFORCEMENT, Grille Openin
	55155 800AF	1	J, T			ED0,			
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			
2									HEADLAMP
	55155 808AA	1							Up to 10/06/02, Right
	55155 815AD		U . –			EN0			Export, Left
#	55155 816AD	1	J, T			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			Right
		1	J, T			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
									Right
#	55155 817AD	1	J, T			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			Left
		1	J, T			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
									Left
#	55155 818AD	1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			Right
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						ED 0			Right
#	55155 819AD	1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			Left
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
ш	<i>EE4EE</i> 000AD	4							Left
	55155 808AB	1							10/06/02 & After, Right
	55155 809AA 55155 809AB	<u>1</u> 1							Up to 10/06/02, Left
						ED0			10/06/02 & After, Left
#	55155 812AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0			Export, Right
		4				EN0			Evport Dight
#	55155 813AD	1 1	J, T J, T			ED0,			Export, Right Export, Left
#	00100 010AD	1	J, I			EK0			Export, Leit
		1	J, T			EN0			Export, Left
#	55155 814AD	1	J, 1 U			EDO,			Export, Right
#	00100 014AD	- 1	- 0			EK0			Export, rugiti
		1	U			EN0			Export, Right
#	55155 815AD		U			EDO,			Export, Left
#	55155 615AD	1	5			EK0			Export, Lott
						LIKO			
EEP LIBERT SERIES	TY (KJ) ————————————————————————————————————			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD		74 =	: 4 Dr. (104.3 V		ED1, $ED0 = 3$			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHI	D (4WD)				EKG, EK0 =			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Renegad	de T = LHD	/ (ZVVD)			E	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo E	Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl 7			DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-3	6505 903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22, Headlamp
									Mounting
-4	L0009 007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp, Right & Left
-5	5126 316AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
-6									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	55156 610AA	1							Right
	55156 611AA	1							Left
7									WIRING, Headlamp
	55155 946AA	1							
	55155 947AA	1	J, T			ED0,			Export
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			Export
		1	U			ED0,			Export
						EK0			
		1	U			EN0			Export
	55155 948AA	1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
						EK0			
		1	J, T			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
8									LAMP, Front Combination
	55155 910AC	1							Right
	55155 911AC	1							Left
	55155 934AC	1							Export, Right
_	55155 935AC	1							Export, Left
-9	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-10	4857 327AB	1							SOCKET
-11	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-12	4857 327AB	1							SOCKET
13	5288 895AC	1							LAMP, Side Repeater
-14	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	4676 801	1							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-16	5288 931AA	1							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-17	55156 010AA	1							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
18									LAMP, Fog
	5083 895AC	1							Left
	5083 896AC	1							Right
-19	0154 901AA	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-20	6506 579AA	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp, Foglamp

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

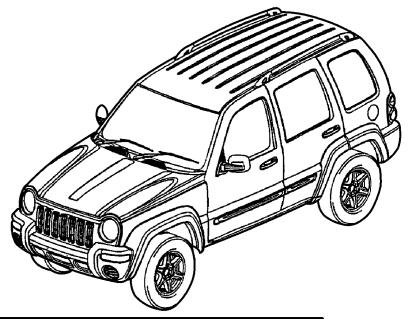
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

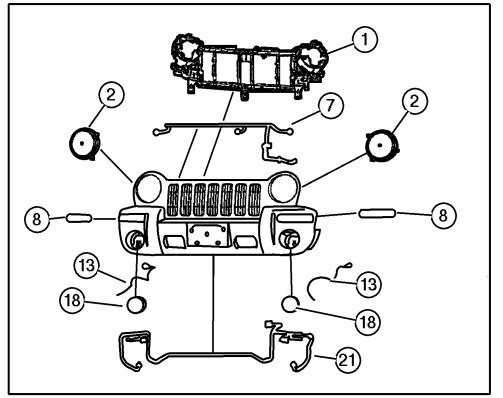
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



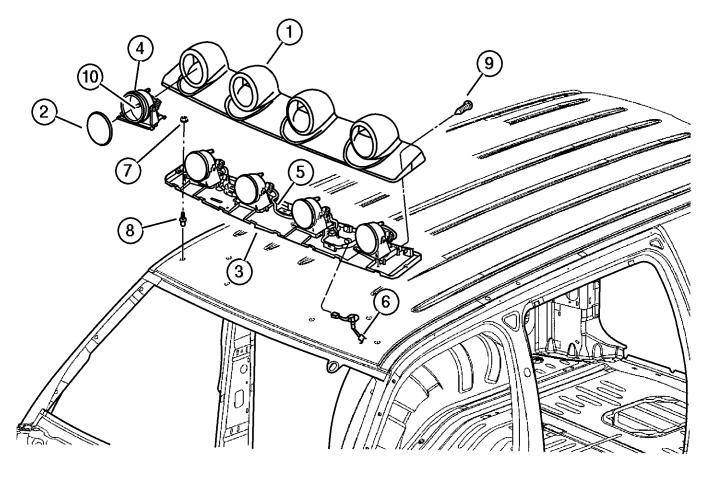
Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110





,TEM	PART	OTY	LINE	CEDICO	PODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21 5	5155 949AA	. 1							WIRING, Front End Lighting
	2112 063AC								LAMP, Off Road
	HZ01 RXFA								COVER, Light Bar Support, Black
	52112 062AA 5HZ07 RXFA								WIRING, Off Road Light COVER, Lamp
-25 #5	OTIZUT KAFA	<u> </u>							COVER, Lamp
JEEP LIBERTY									TD WISHING ST
SERIES P = Limited		D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power T	ech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport M = Renegade		ID (4WD) D (2WD)			i !	EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	esel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
0		` ,			I	ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
					•				DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamps Roof (Renegade) Figure 008-1115



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Light Bar Support
	5HZ01 RXFAC	1							
	#5HZ08 RXFAC	1							Export
2									COVER, Lamp
	#5HZ07 RXFAF	- 1							Export,Right or Left
		4							
3	5083 967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
4									LAMP, Off Road
	52112 063AC	4							
		2							Export
5	52112 062AA	1							WIRING, Off Road Light
6	56010 419AB	1		M					WIRING, Roof Lamps
7	6507 782AA	6							RIVET STUD
8	6505 953AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
9	6507 783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
10	L0009 007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp, Off Road Lam

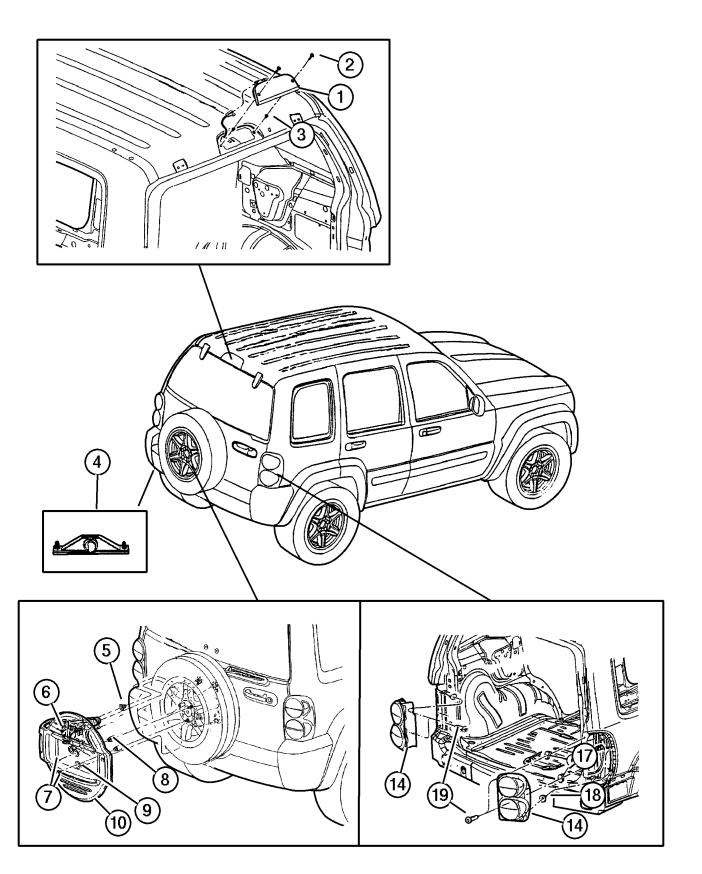
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Lamp, Rear Figure 008-1120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 832AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
2	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
3	6507 330AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4	4574 904	1							LAMP, License Plate
5									NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
7	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
8	6036 303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
9	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
10	5HF06 1S5AI	1	J, U	H, P					BRACKET, License Plate, Expor
-11									LAMP, License
	55156 006AA	2	J, U	H, P					
		2	J, U	М					
-12	56010 329AB	1							WIRING, License Lamp
-13	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
14									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 828AG	1							Right
	55155 829AG	1							Left
	#55155 830AH	1							Export, Right
	#55155 831AH	1							Export, Left
-15									BULB, 3157
	L000 3157	3							
		4							Export
-16									SOCKET, Board
	4676 589	3							Tail Lamp Socket
		4							Tail Lamp Socket (Export)
17	6036 508AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
18	6507 347AA	4							CLIP
19	6036 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-20									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	#56010 085AH	1	J, U						Up to 01/27/03 (Export)
	#56010 085AI	1	J, U						01/27/03 & After (Export)
	#56010 086AG	1	J, T						Up to 01/27/03
	#56010 086AH	1	J, T						01/27/03 & After

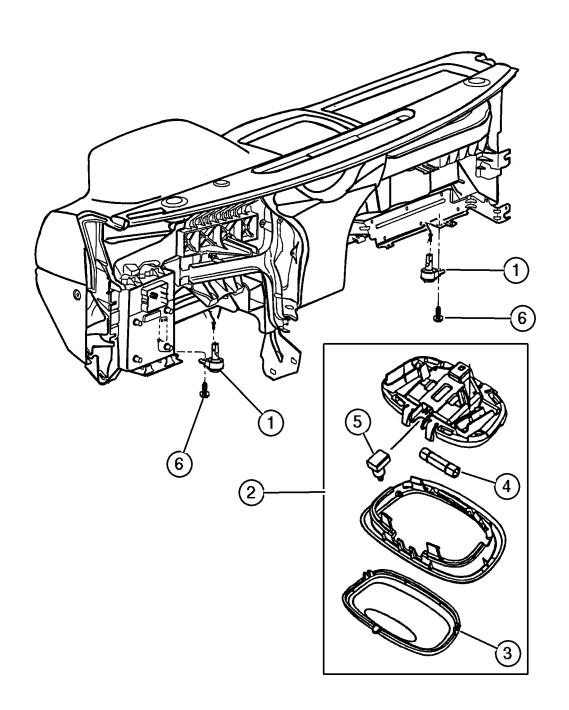
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2		M, P					LAMP, Courtesy
2									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0TL2	1	J, T						Beige
		1							Beige (Export)
3									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	55196 755AA	1	J, T						
		1							Export
4									BULB, 212-2
	L002 1202	1	J, T						
		1							Export
5									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T						Cargo Lamp
		1							Cargo Lamp (Export)
6									SCREW, Tap./Hex. Flg. HD M4.2x1
									70x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_	4407.004	•							Serviced)
-7	4437 661	3	J, T						LAMP, Message Center
-8	JV76 TL2	1	J, T						LAMP, Dome, Beige
-9	4762 566	1	J, T						LENS, Dome Lamp
-10	#5JG63 1L2AA	4							LAMP, Dome And Reading Without Sunroof
	#5JG65 1L2AA #5JG65 1L2AA								With Sunroof
-11	#5093 415AA	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Without
-11	#3093 413AA	'							Sunroof
-12	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
-13	#5093 522AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, With Sunroof
-14	0000 0221 VA	ı							COVER, Lamp
	5HZ07 RXFAE	3 4							Light Bar Roof Mounted (Up to 10
	30	- •							30/02)
	#5HZ07 RXFAF	- 4							Light Bar Roof Mounted (10/30/02
									& After)
									·

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Bulbs & Sockets Figure 008-1140

	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	-									
Notes:										
	[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
	3.7L V6 Cylinde	•								
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157	
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921	
-3	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp	
-4	L000 0906	1		M, P					BULB, 906	
-5	L000 0192	2	J, T						BULB, 192	
-6	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578	
-7	L000 0579	1	J, T						BULB, 579	
-8	L002 1402	1	J, T						BULB, 21402	
-9									BULB, H4 Clear	
	J324 2537	1	J, T			ED0,				
						EK0				
		1	U			ED0,				
						EK0				
-10	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker	
-11	55156 027AA	1							SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp	
-12	4450 824	1							SOCKET AND WIRING, Side Marker	
									Lamp, Rear Side Marker (Repair)	
-13	4687 922	1							INSULATOR, 2 Way Male, Rear Side	
									Marker (Repair)	
-14	MS82 0083	1	J, T				DG0		BULB, 14V 1.4W, Shift Bezel	
-15	L000 0037	1	J, T						BULB, 37, Sun Visor	
-16	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater Lamp	
-17	55156 754AA	1							SOCKET, Side Marker	



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

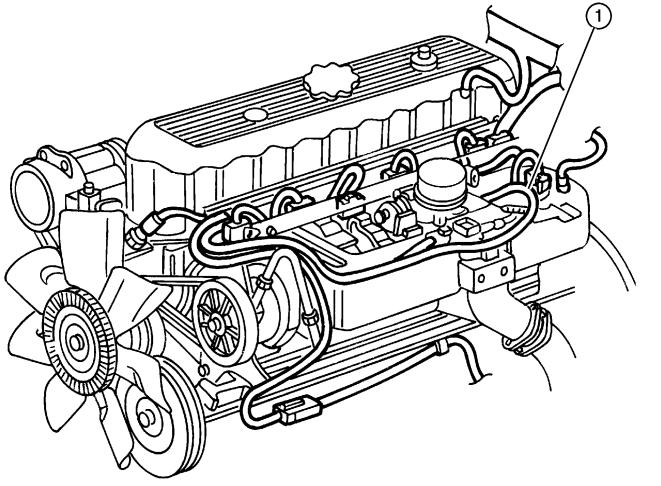
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210

70-1210											
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Notes:											
[ED0] = 2.	4L 4 Cylinder	Engine	;								
[EK0] = 3.	7L V6 Cylinde	er Engin	ne								
[EN0] =All	4/5 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesel Engi	nes							
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions											
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission											
[DDK]= 5	Speed Heavy	Duty M	lanual Trar	nsmission							
[DG4]=Au	tomatic Transı	mission	Multi-Spe	ed							
1									WIRING, Engine		
#	56044 401AA	1				ED0					
#	56044 205AC	1	Т			EK0	DG6				
#	56044 413AC	1	U			EK0	DG4				
#	56044 503AA	1	U			EN0	DDD				
#	56044 512AA	1	J, T			EN0	DDD	·			
#	56044 522AD	1	J, T			ED0	DDK		Up to 8/05/02		
#	56044 522AE	1	J, T			ED0	DDK		8/05/02 & After		
		_									



1	rationalio Transii					WIRING, Engine
	#56044 401AA	1		ED0		
	#56044 205AC	1	Т	EK0	DG6	
	#56044 413AC	1	U	EK0	DG4	
	#56044 503AA	1	U	EN0	DDD	
	#56044 512AA	1	J, T	EN0	DDD	
	#56044 522AD	1	J, T	ED0	DDK	Up to 8/05/02
	#56044 522AE	1	J, T	ED0	DDK	8/05/02 & After
	#56044 523AD	1	U	ED0	DDK	
	#56044 412AC	1	J	EK0	DG4	
	#56044 414AC	1	J	EK0	DDD	
	#56044 415AC	1	Т	EK0	DG4	
	#56044 416AC	1	Т	EK0	DDD	
	#56041 554AE	1	U	EN0	DG0	
	#56044 108AE	1	J, T	EN0	DG0	
	#56044 203AD	1	U	EK0	DG6	
	#56044 202AC	1	J	EK0	DG6	
-2						CLIP, Wiring
	#5114 014AA	1	U	EN0	DG0	Engine Wiring to Coolant Bottle
		1	J, T	EN0	DG0	Engine Wiring to Coolant Bottle
-3						BRACKET, Wiring
	56044 125AC	1		EN0		Battery Harness
	56044 156AA	1		ED0		Battery Harness
	56010 275AB	1	U			Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
	56010 291AB	1	J, T			Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
-4						CLIP, Housing
	56041 379AA	2		EK0	DBB	
		1		EK0	DG4	
		2		EN0		
-5						WIRING, Glow Plug
	5072 674AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
-6						WIRING, Alternator and Battery

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							-
	#56044 213AB	1				ED0			
	#56044 501AB	1		H, P		EK0			Limited / Sport
	#56044 502AB	1		M		EK0			Renegade
	#56050 402AA	1				ENR			
	#56050 402AB	1				EN0			
-7	56041 824AE	1				EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Harness
									to Engine Mount
-8									STRAP, Ground
	56038 529AB	1				ED0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 554AB	1				EK0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 750AA	1							Hood to Fender
-9									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56041 974AA	1				EK0			
	56044 160AA	1				ED0			
-10									HEATER, Engine
	55037 539AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

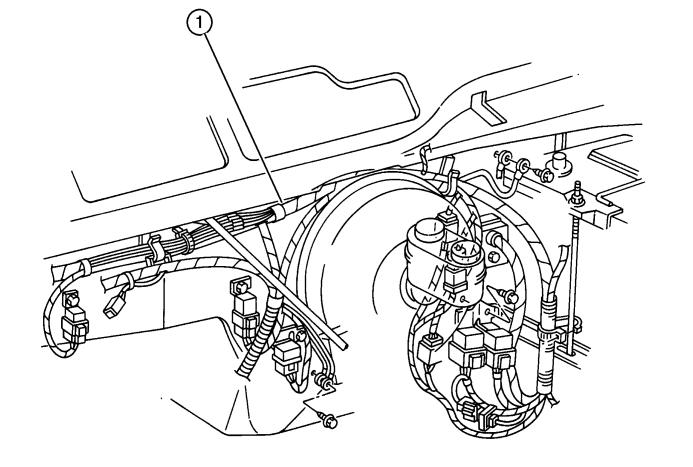
LINE

SERIES

BODY

				-	-	-		
Notes:								
[BRE] = 4	Wheel Disc							
[BRY] = A	Anti-Lock 4 Whe	eel Disc	;					
	2.4L 4 Cylinder	•						
[EK0] = 3	.7L V6 Cylinde	r Engin	е					
	II 4/5 Cylinder T		•	ne				
	l Manual Trans							
[DG0]=Al	I Automatic Tra	nsmissi	ions					
1								WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56009 950AP	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0	[BRY]
						EK0		
7	#56009 976AS	1	U			ED0,	DBB	[BRY]
						EK0		
7	#56009 977AR	1	U			ED0,	DBB	[BRE]
						EK0		
7	#56009 978AS	1	U			ED0,	DG0	[BRY]
	, 50000 070 A D					EK0	D00	IDDE1
7	#56009 979AR	1	U			ED0,	DG0	[BRE]
	/F0000 000A0	4				EK0	DDD	IDDE1
	#56009 982AS #56009 983AS	1	U U			EN0 EN0	DBB DBB	[BRE]
	#56009 983AS #56009 984AS	1					DBB	[BRY]
	\$56009 985AS	1	J, T J, T			EN0 EN0	DBB	[BRY]
+	56009 965AS	1	J, T			ENO EDO,	DBB DG0	[BRE]
	56009 95 IAI	1	J, I			EK0	DGU	[BRE]
	56009 952AO	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0	[BRE] Export
	30003 332AO	ļ	J, 1			LDU,	DGU	[DIVE] EXPORT

ENGINE TRANS TRIM



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

-2

-3

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

56009 953AP 1

56009 954AO

56009 970AJ

#56009 971AK

#56009 972AK

#56009 975AK

5602 1543

6101 486

6101 487

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EK0

ED0,

EK0

ED0,

EK0

EN0

EN0

EN0

EN0

DBB

DBB

DG0

DG0

DG0

DG0

[BRY]

[BRE]

[BRY]

[BRE]

[BRY]

[BRE]

BREAKER, Circuit

FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red

FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DESCRIPTION

DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

J, T

J, T

J, T

J, T

U

U

U J, T

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T						
-5									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	6101 488	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-6									FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	00AT M30	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
-7						EK0			PULLER, Fuse
-1	5072 937AA	1	U						FOLLER, Fuse
	3012 331AA	1	J, T						
-8		•	σ, .						BRACKET, Wiring
	56010 275AB	1	U						Headlamp & Dash to Injector
									Inlines
	56010 291AB	1	J, T						Headlamp & Dash to Injector
									Inlines
-9	56009 948AA	1							COLLAR, Insulator, Headlamp &
									Dash to I/Panel
-10									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5093 866AA	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0		Export
						EK0			
		1	J, T			ED0,	DG0		
		4				EK0	DCO		
		1	U			ED0, EK0	DG0		
	5093 867AA	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		Built 4/15/02 & After
	3033 001 AA	1	U			EN0	DG0		Built 4/15/02 & After
	5083 193AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		Built Before 4/15/02
	5093 866AA	1				ED0,	DBB		
			,			EK0			
		1	U			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
	5083 193AA	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		Built Before 4/15/02
-11									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	6102 078AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
4.5	0.100 5== 1 -	. –				EK0	D.C.		FUEL CARTRIES :
-12	6102 075AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
-13	6102 076AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

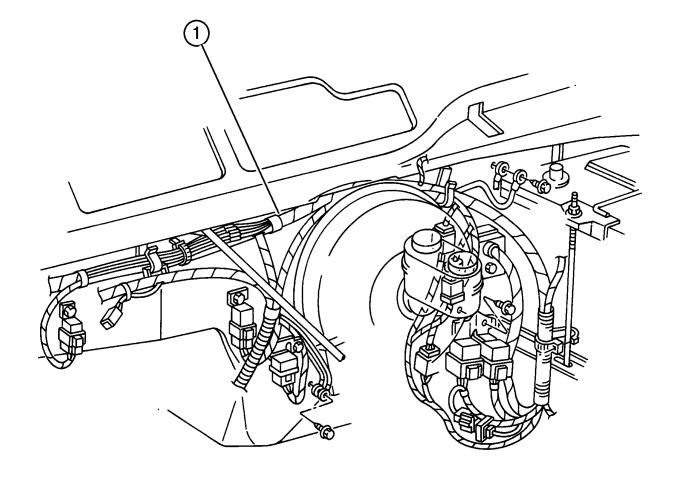
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310

_	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-14	6102 077AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	-15	6101 757	2					DG6		FUSIBLE LINK



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

«

Wiring Instrument Panel Figure 008-1410

|--|

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		'						!	
lotes:									
4JP] =	Power Convenie	ence Gr	oup						
_NS] =	Light Bar Roof M	l ount							
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	#56010 362AG	1	J, T						With [AJP]
	#56010 363AG	1	J						
	#56010 364AG	1	J, T						Without [AJP]
	#56010 392AG	1	U						
	#56010 565AF	1							With [LNS]
-2	50040 00545								JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56010 295AF	1							Without Keyless Entry
	56009 987AF	1	J, T						With Keyless Entry
		1	J, U						With Keyless Entry
-3	56009 986AB	4							BRACKET, Junction Block
		1							Lower Mounting
	56010 333AD	1	J, T U						Upper Mounting
-4	56010 334AD	1							Upper Mounting FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-4	6101 486	1	U						FUSE, MIIII, TO AMIF, Red
	00AT M10	1	J, T						
-5	OOAT WITO	'	3, 1						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	6101 487	1	U						TOOL, WITH, TO AWIT, LIGHT BIGG
	00AT M15	1	J, T						
-6		·	σ, .						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	6101 488	1	U						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	00AT M20	1	J, T						
-7			,						FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	00AT M30	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
-8									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	6102 078AA	AR	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		AR	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		AR	J, T			ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
-9									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-10	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-11	5271 296AA	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumpe

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

10 3	5	7
	1 8	<i>(</i>)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
#	\$56010 500AF	1	J, T						With Speed Sensitive Power Lock
									(Up to 10/17/02)
#	\$56010 505AG	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
									without Power Front Driver &
									Passenger Window (10/17/02 &
									After)
#	\$56010 506AF	1	U						With Supplemental Side Airbag (U
									to 10/17/02)
#	\$56010 506AG	1	U						With Supplemental Side Airbag
									(10/17/02 & After)
#	\$56010 508AF	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
		-	-, -						Power Front Driver & Passenger
									Window (Up to 10/17/02)
£	\$56010 508AG	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag &
•	00010 000/10	•	0, .						Power Front Driver & Passenger
									Window (10/17/02 & After)
+	\$56010 509AF	1	J, T						Without Speed Sensitive Power
7	730010 303AI	'	3, 1						Locks & without Supplemental
									Side Airbag (Up to 10/17/02)
_	456010 500AC	4							
+	\$56010 509AG	1	J, T						Without Speed Sensitive Power
									Locks & without Supplemental
,	/F0040 040AE	4							Side Airbag (10/17/02 & After)
7	\$56010 613AF	1	J, T						With 8 Way Driver / Passenger
									Seats (Up to 10/17/02)
		1	J, T						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
	. .	_							(Up to 10/17/02)
#	‡56010 613AG	1	J, T						With 8 Way Driver / Passenger
									Seats (10/17/02 & After)
#	\$56010 500AG	1	J, T						With Speed Sensitive Power Lock
									(10/17/02 & After)
#	\$56010 613AG	1	J, T						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
									(10/17/02 & After)
#	\$56010 657AE	1	U						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
									(10/17/02 & After)
#	\$56010 657AD	1	U						Without Supplemental Side Airbag
									(Up to 10/17/02)
#	\$56010 503AF	1	J, T						Power Front Driver & Passenger
									Window (Up to 10/17/02)
#	\$56010 503AG	1	J, T						Power Front Driver & Passenger
									Window (10/17/02 & After)
E <mark>P LIBER</mark> ERIES	TY (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
: Limited	J = LHC	(4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

H = Sport M = Renegade

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

5 17 2 6 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEIVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	#56010 504AF	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag
									Way Driver / Passenger Seats
									(Up to 10/17/02)
		1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag
									to 10/17/02)
	#56010 504AG	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag
									Way Driver / Passenger Seats
									(10/17/02 & After)
		1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag
									(10/17/02 & After)
	#56010 505AF	1	J, T						With Supplemental Side Airbag
									without Power Front Driver &
									Passenger Window (Up to 10/
									02)
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55155 949AA	1							Without Fog Lamps
	55155 952AC	1							Export with Fog Lamps
	55155 950AC	1							With Fog Lamps
0	55155 951AB	1							Export without Fog Lamps
3	#E6010 E22AC	4							WIRING, Rear Body
	#56010 522AC #56010 525AC	<u>1</u> 1	J, T J, T						With [GWA]
	#56010 525AC #56010 526AC	1							Without [AHT] With [AHT]
	#56010 520AC #56010 521AF	1	J, T U						with [Airr]
-4	#30010 321AI		O						COVER, Body Wiring
•	56010 044AB	1	J, T						Covered Wiring that Lays in
	000.002	·	σ, .						Throughs Stamped in the Floo
									Pan (Middle)
	56010 045AB	1							Covered Wiring that Lays in
									Throughs Stamped in the Floor
									Pan (Rear)
5	#5101 961AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
6									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56010 170AC	1		Р					with Leather Wrap Steering Whe
									Speed Control & without Audio
									Controls
	56010 171AC	1		Р					with Leather Wrap Steering Whe
									Speed Control & Audio Contro
	56010 185AB	1							With Luxury Steering Wheel
7									WIRING, Front Door

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

M = Renegade

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	#56010
	#56050
(17)	#56050
	#56050 #56010
	#56010 #56010
10 3	#56010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	50040 004	^^							Mithania Davisa Driver O. French
#	56010 634	AA 1							Without Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Windows, Power
									Locks, Speed Senitive Power
									Locks, Power Mirors & without
									Infinity 6 Speaker System,
	50050 704	^^							Passenger Side
#	56050 701	AA 1	J, T						With Power Locks, with or without
									Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity 6
									Speaker System & With or
									without, Security Alarm, Power
ш	ECOEO 702	۸۸ 1							Driver & Front Passenger
	56050 703	AA 1	J, T						With Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Windows & Without
									Infinity 6 Speaker System &
,,	E60E0 705	۸۸ 4							without Security Alarm
#	56050 705	AA 1	J, T						With Infinity 6 Speaker System &
ш	ECO10 EC1	۸D 1							without Security Alarm Without Power Driver & Front
#	56010 561	AD 1	J, T						
									Passenger Windows, Power
									Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power
									Locks, & without Infinity 6
		1	U						Speaker System, Drivers Side Without Power Driver & Front
		1	U						
									Passenger Windows, Power
									Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power
									Locks, & without Infinity 6
44	56010 560	AD 1	U						Speaker System, Drivers Side
#	36010 360	AD 1	<u> </u>						With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side
44	56010 570	AE 1	U						With Power Driver & Front
#	30010 370	AL I	U						Passenger Windows, with or
									without Power Locks, Speed
									Senitive Power Locks, Power
									Locks & without Infinity 6
									Speaker System, Passenger Side
#	56010 555	AD 1	J, T						Security Alarm, Power Locks, with
#	00010 000	ו טאי	J, I						or without Speed Senitive Power
									Locks, Power Mirrors, without
									Infinity 6 Speaker System & With
									or without Power Driver & Front
									Passenger Window, Driver Side
									. accorded william, Dilver olde
JEEP LIBERT		NE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J =	LHD (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport M = Renegac		RHD (4WD) LHD (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
w = Neriega	u c	LID (200)			ļ	ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo D		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	_
(5) (17) (2)	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
10 3	_
	_

With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Security Alarm, Power Drive & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Dow Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Dow Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring Front Door	ITEM
Passenger Side With Security Alarm, Power Driv. & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WiRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	IIEW
Passenger Side With Security Alarm, Power Driv & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	_
With Security Alarm, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
& Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	1
Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Dot Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Dot Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or withe Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
Passenger Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Power Locks, with or withe Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenge Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Driver Side With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
With Power Locks, with or without Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenge Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Power Mirrors, without Infinity Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenge Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Passenger Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Passenger Window, Passenge Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Down Without, Power Sensitive Power Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Side With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Passenger Windows, with or without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
without Power Locks, Speed Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
Senitive Power Locks, Power Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Locks & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Speaker System, Driver Side With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Driver Side WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
WIRING, Rear Door With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & without Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & withou Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	8
Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & withou Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
Passenger Windows, Rear Do Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & withou Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Without, Power Sensitive Powe Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & withou Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
Locks, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & withou Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Passenger Windows & withou Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	#
Power Locks, Rear Door GROMMET, Door Wiring	
GROMMET, Door Wiring	
Front Door	-9
Rear Door	
Tailgate	
WIRING, Tailgate	10
TRANSMISSION	ER

SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	5
	(17)
10 3	
	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 1 \end{array}$
	(8)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#56050 309AC	1							Without Keyless Entry (Up to 10/
		•							31/02)
	#56050 310AC	1							With Keyless Entry (Up to 10/31/
									02)
	#56050 311AC	1							Export (10/31/02 & After)
	#56050 311AA	1							Export (Up to 10/31/02)
	#56050 310AC	1							With Keyless (10/31/02 & After)
	#56050 311AB	1							Without Keyless Entry (10/31/02 &
									After)
11									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56010 085AF	1	J, U						
	56010 086AE	1	J, T						
-12	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-13	5102 404AA	1							WIRING KIT, 7 Way, Female
-14	5102 405AA	4							WIRING KIT, 10 Way, Female
-15	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-16	8220 3600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, with 2.00
									Receiver & Jeep Logo
17									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4760 644	1							Export
40		1	J, T						COVER Wising Brotoston
-18	E6010 046AC	4							COVER, Wiring Protector Loacated on Front Floor Foot Area
	56010 046AC	1							Passenger Side
	56010 047AC	1							Loacated on Front Floor Foot Area
	30010 047AC	1							Driver Side
	5604 2070	1							Export
-19	56010 354AA	6							CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button, Cove
	00010 00 17 11 1	Ū							Wiring Protector Attaching Clips
-20	56010 419AB	1		M					WIRING, Roof Lamps
-21									WIRING, Off Road Light
	52112 062AA	1							3
	#52112 092AE	1							Export
-22									WIRING, Jumper
	5271 292AA	1	J, T						Power Window Kit (Mexico)
	5271 264AA	1	J, T						Sunroof
-23	56010 329AB	1							WIRING, License Lamp
-24	5271 296AA	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper
-25	5271 293AA	1	J, T						WIRING, Door Jumper
-26									WIRING, Fuel Module

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

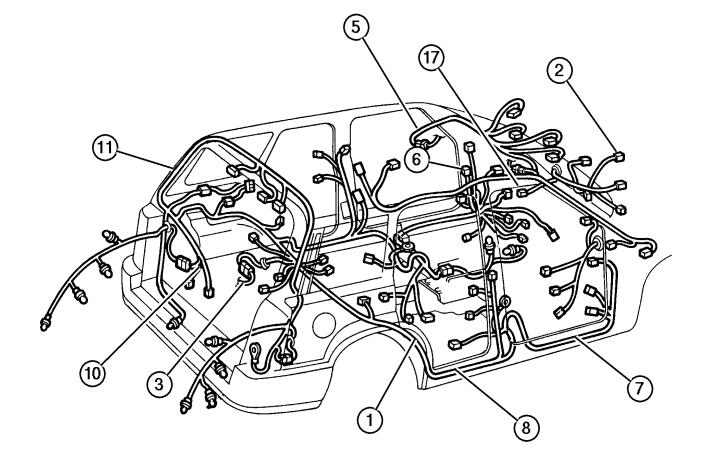
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual





		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#	56010 096AE	1				ED0,			
							EK0			
	#	56010 097AE	1				EN0			
_										



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

LINE

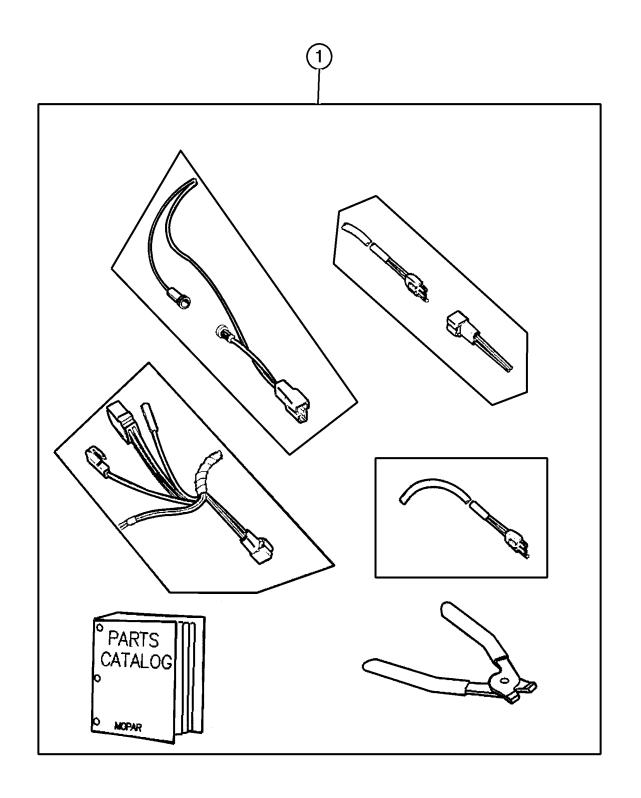
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

«

Wiring, Repair Package Figure 008-1610



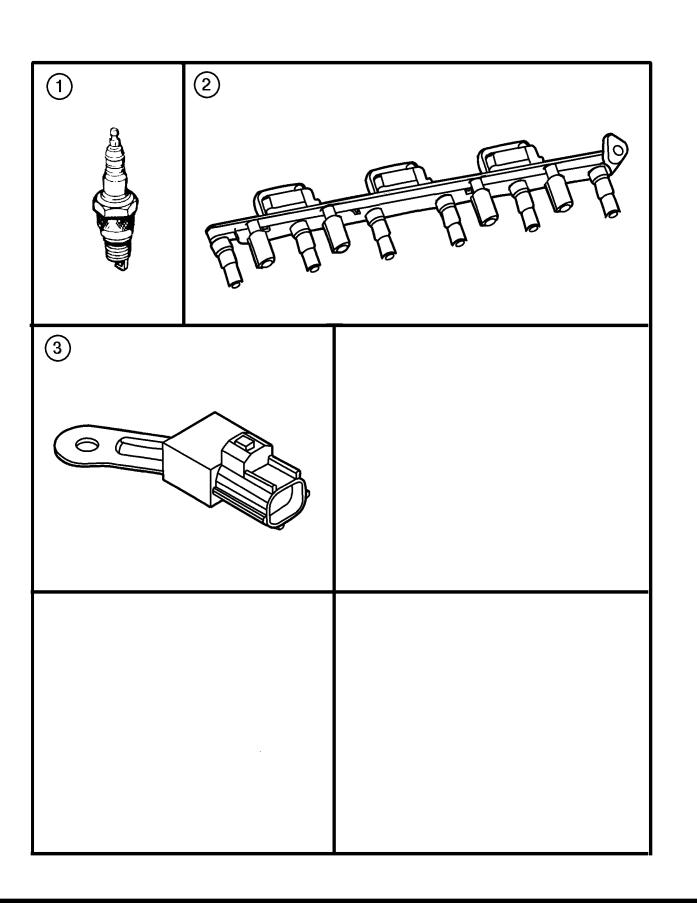
ITERA	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
'	3013 930AD	'							Connector Repair, Underhood
									Wiring
-2	5083 235AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
_	2000 2007	•							Connector Repair, Upgrade Kit
-3	5019 912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-4	5014 757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-5									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
	5073 029AA	1							With Tool
	5080 522AA	1							Without Tool
-6	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
-7	5300 8550	1	Т				DG4		CLIP, Trans Wiring
-8	5083 221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Ra
									Repair
EP LIBFI	RTY (KJ)								
EP LIBEI ERIES : Limited	RTY (KJ)	 D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 WE		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2			TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

H = Sport M = Renegade

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

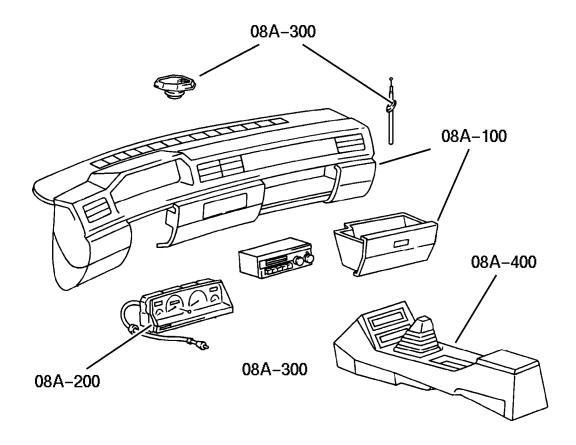
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

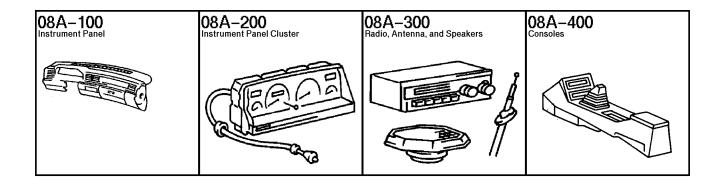
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:	I 4 Culinada u								
	L 4 Cylinder								
=NU]=3.71 1	L V6 Cylinde	Engine							SPARK PLUG
	SPRE1 4MC	C5 /				ED0			SPARK FLUG
	SPZF R6F11					EK0			
2	01 21 1(01 11	0 0				LIKO			COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AD	6				EK0			001 <u>1</u> , ig
	5269 670	1				ED0			
	56041 915AE					ED0,			CAPACITOR, Ignition
						EK0			, 3
-4									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 818AC	2				ED0			#2 & 3
	56044 075AC					ED0			#1 & 4
	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-6	6101 802	6				EK0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting
-7	4693 243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR, Ignition Coil
-8 #	5102 091AA	1				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
EEP LIBERT									

Group – 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

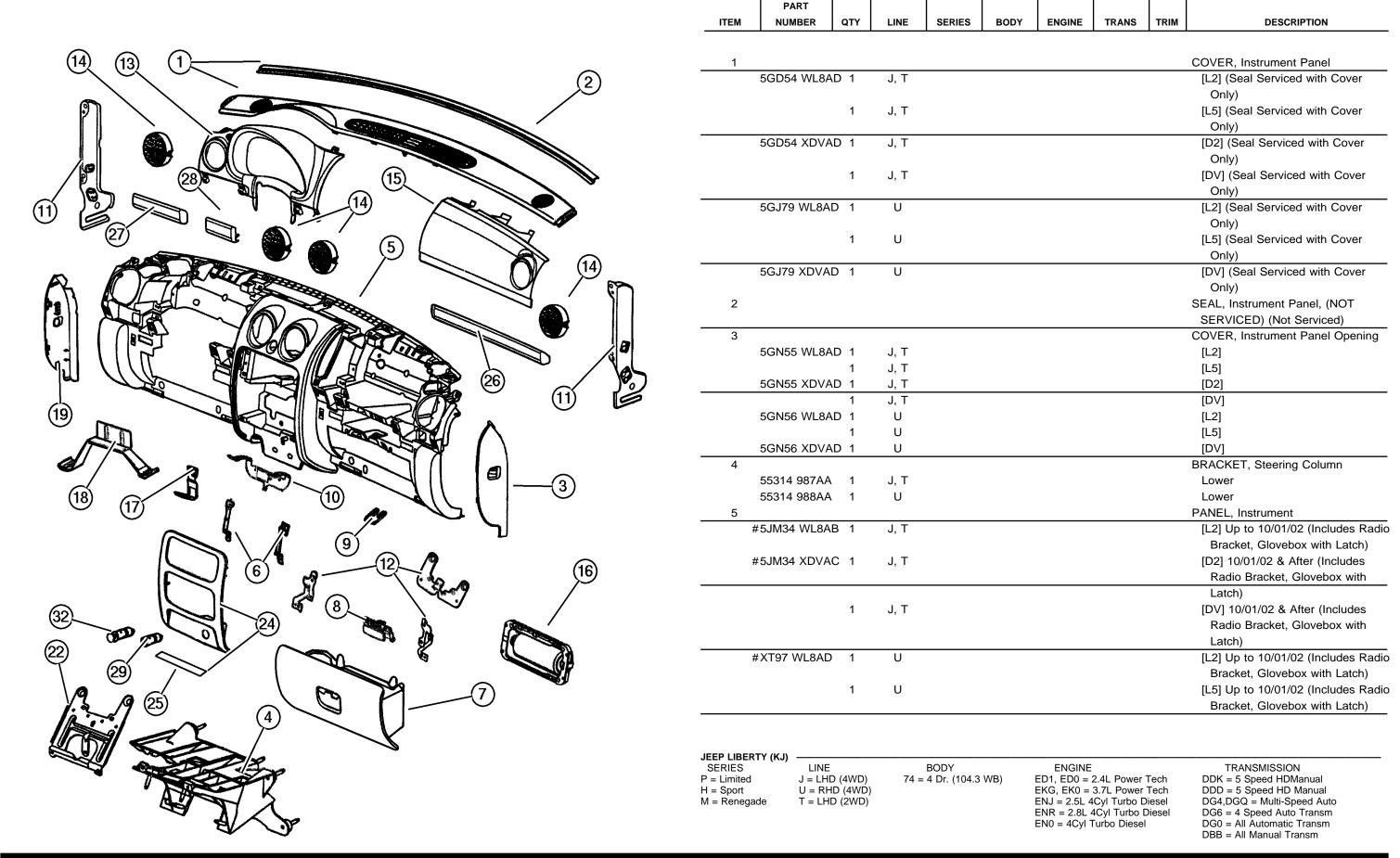




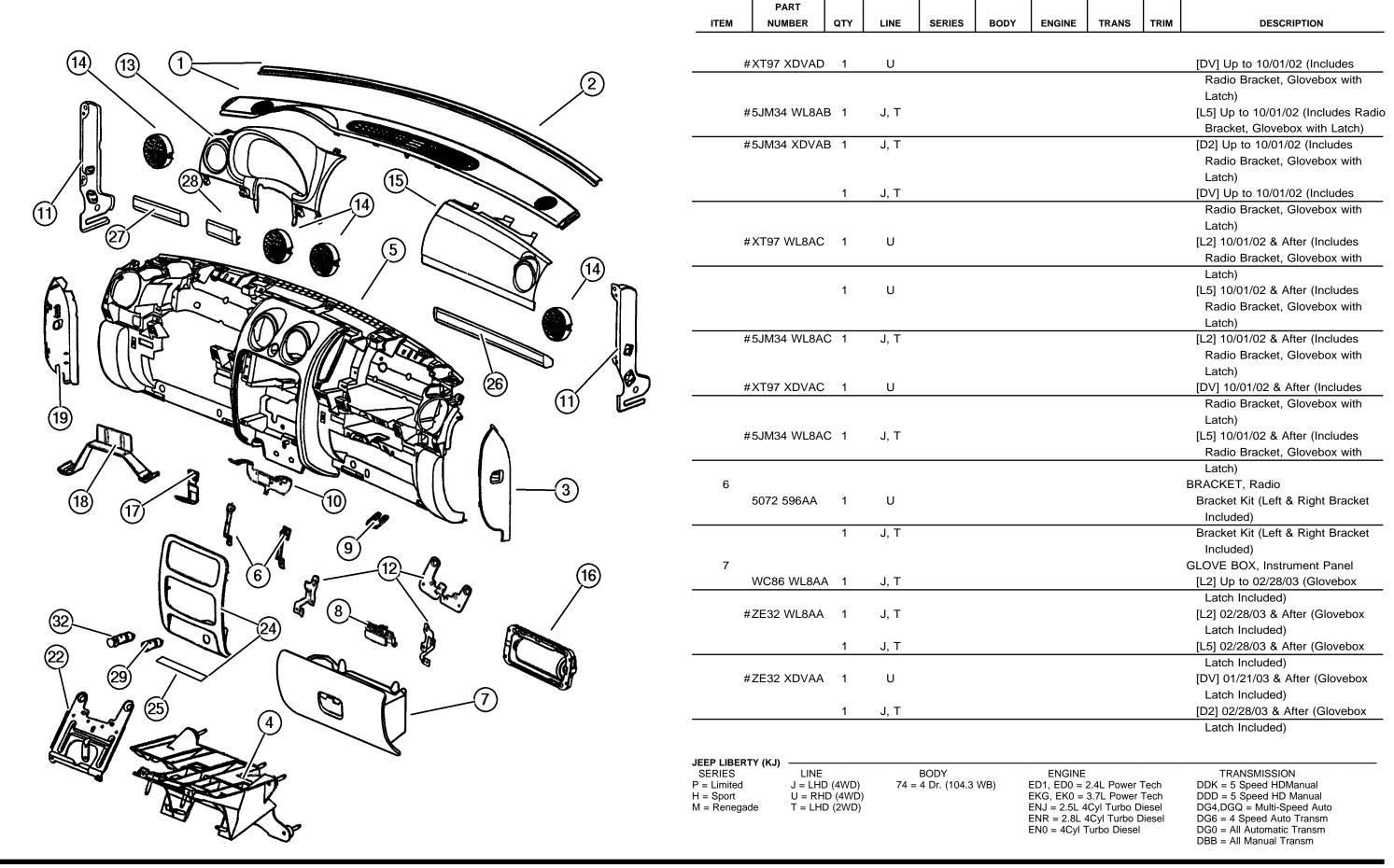
GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
	Fig. 06A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-420

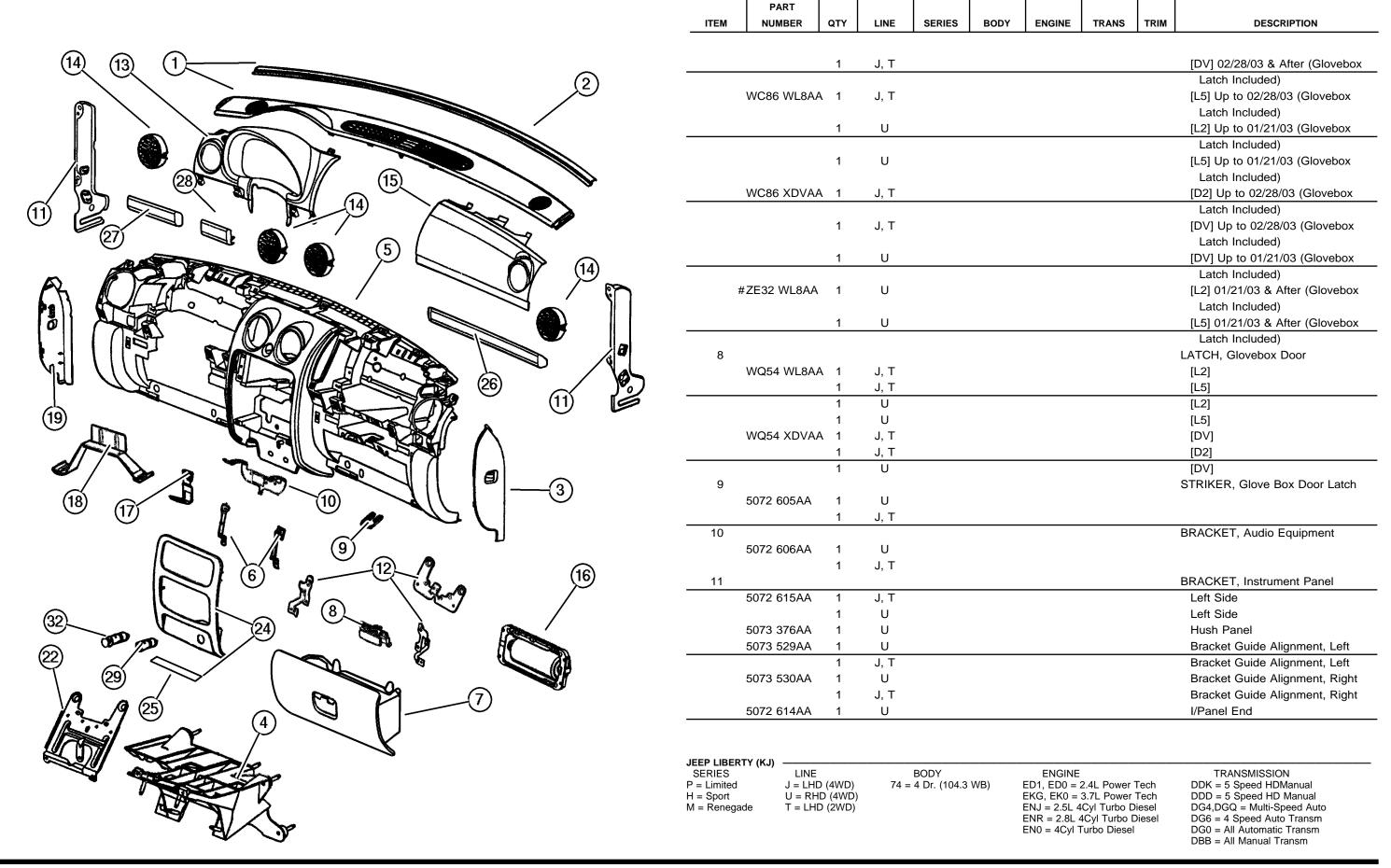
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



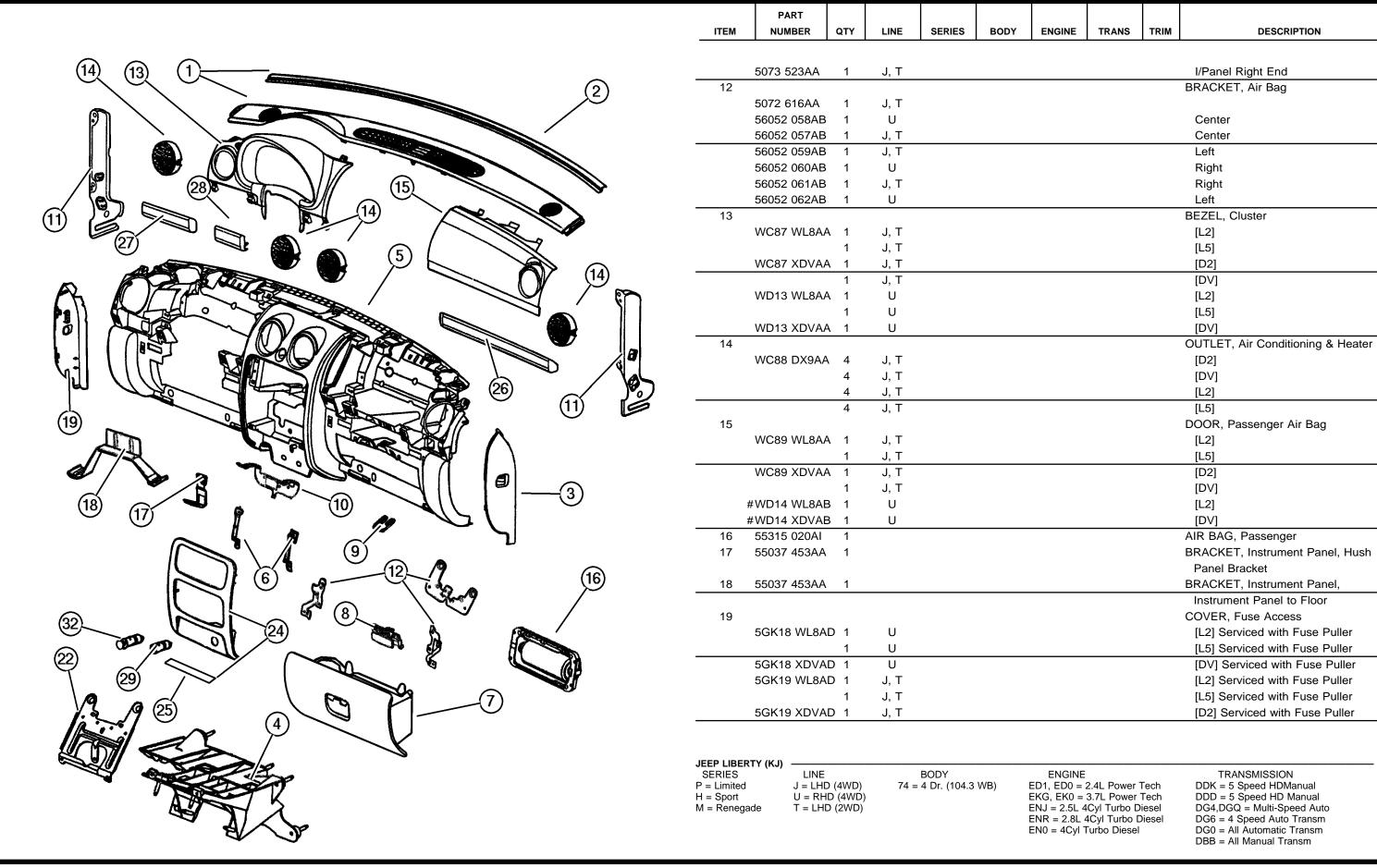
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110

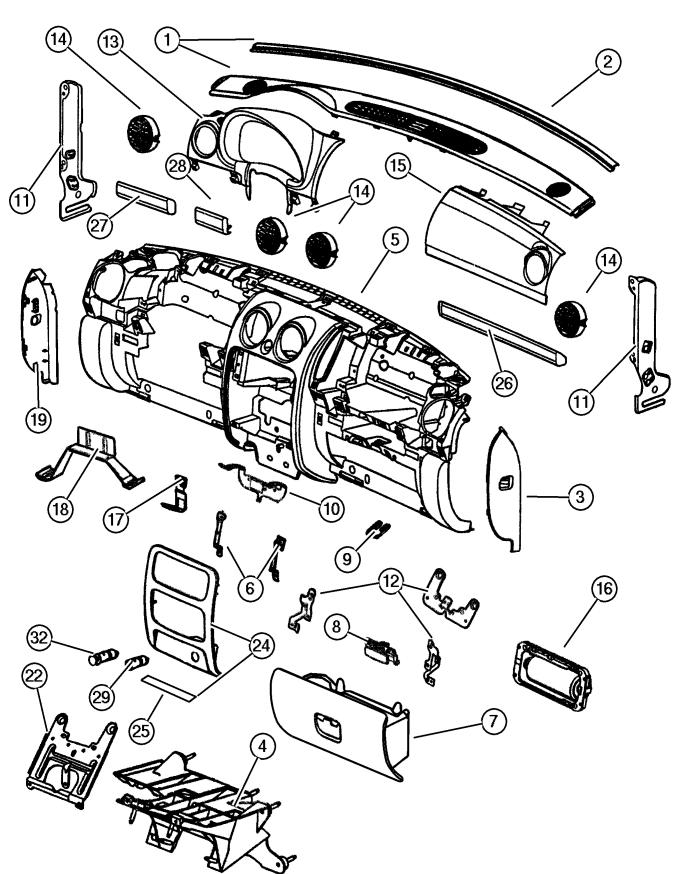


Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



DESCRIPTION

Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T						[DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller
-20									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA	1	U . –						
		1	J, T						
-21									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5JF63 WL8AA	1							[L2]
		1							[L5]
	5JF63 XDVAA	1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
22									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 992AA	1	J, T						Upper
	55315 011AA	1	U						Upper
-23									FASTENER, Panel
	5083 125AA	2	U						Lower Male on Instrument Panel
		2	J, T						Lower Male on Instrument Panel
	5083 126AA	2	U						Upper Male on Instrument Panel
		2	J, T						Upper Male on Instrument Panel
24			-, -						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	#56052 271AA	1	J, T	Р					Chrome/Metalic with Black Cubby
	# 00002 27 17 U	•	0, .	•					Bin & Mat
		1	U	Р					Chrome/Metalic with Black Cubby
		'		'					Bin & Mat
	#5JM35 DX9AA	1							Black with Black Cubby Bin & Ma
	#5JIVISS DASAA		J, T U						_
25		1	U						Black with Black Cubby Bin & Ma
25	"F000 0FF A A								PAD, Instrument Panel
	#5093 855AA	1	J, T	Р					Cubby Bin Black Rubber Mat
		1	U	Н					Cubby Bin Black Rubber Mat
26									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	WB01 1DVAA	1	U	P					[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glo
									Box (Limited)
	WB00 1DVAA	1	U	Н					[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glov
									Box (Limited)
	WB00 1L8AA	1	U	Н					[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glov
									Box (Limited)
	WB00 DX9AA	1	U	Н					Passenger Side, Above Glove Bo
									(Limited) Black
	WU95 1X9AA	1	J, T						Passenger Side, Above Glove Bo
									with or without Headlamp
									Leveling (Renegade) Aluminum
									Wrapped
									-11

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

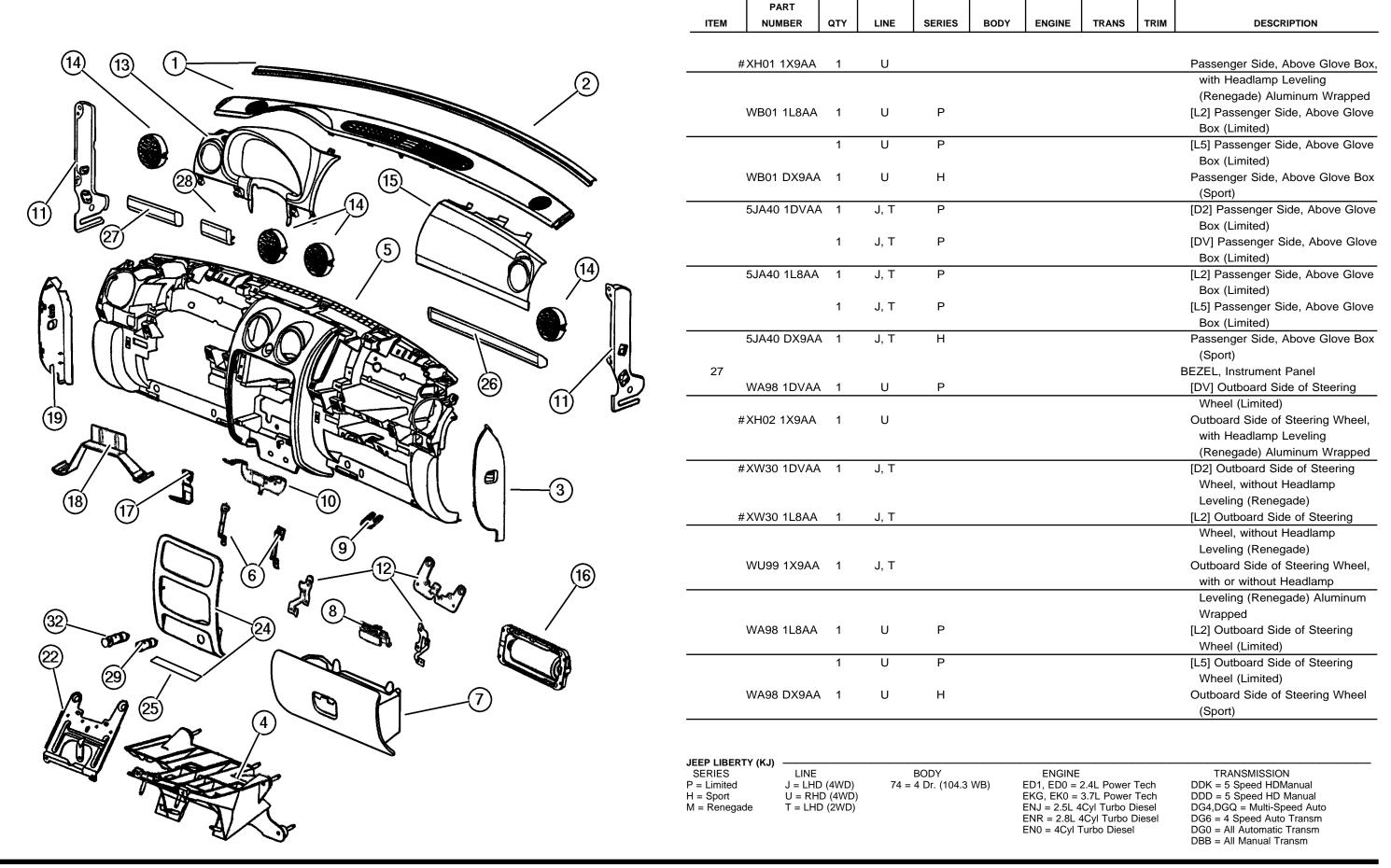
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

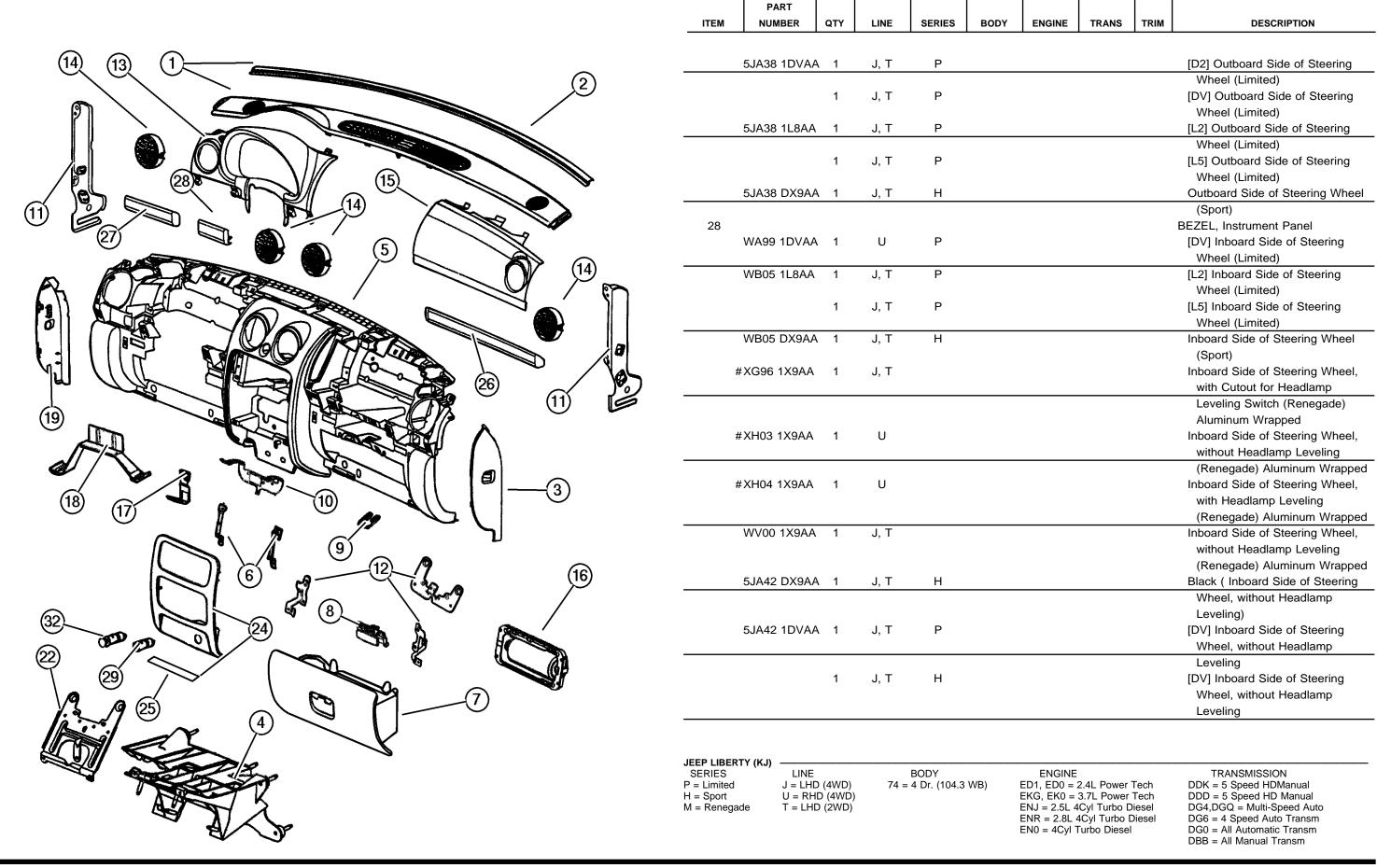
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

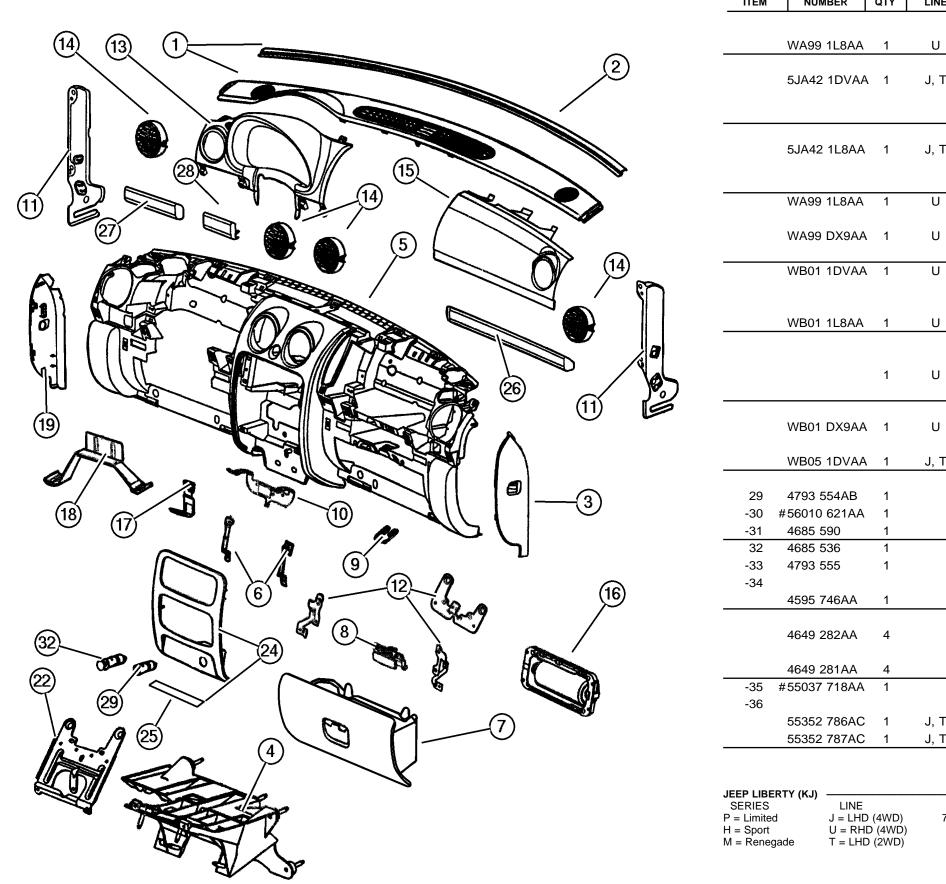
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA99 1L8AA	1	U	Р					[L2] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel (Limited)
	5JA42 1DVAA	. 1	J, T						[DL] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel, without Headlamp
									Leveling & with Roof Mounted
									Light Bar
	5JA42 1L8AA	1	J, T	Р					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel, without Headlamp
									Leveling
	WA99 1L8AA	1	U	Р					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel (Limited)
	WA99 DX9AA	. 1	U	Н					Inboard Side of Steering Wheel
									(Sport)
	WB01 1DVAA	. 1	U	Р					[DV] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel, with Cutout for Headlam
									Leveling Switch (Limited)
	WB01 1L8AA	1	U	Р					[L2] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel, with Cutout for headlamp
									leveling Switch (Limited)
		1	U	Р					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel, with Cutout for Headlam
									Leveling Switch (Limited)
	WB01 DX9AA	. 1	U	Н					Black with cutout for headlamp
									Leveling Switch (Sport)
	WB05 1DVAA	. 1	J, T	Р					[DV] Inboard Side of Steering
									Wheel (Limited)
29	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-30	#56010 621AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
-31	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
32	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighte
-33	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-34									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA	1							Passenger Side Instrument Panel
									End Cap (Europe)
	4649 282AA	4							Seat Side (U.S.A. / Mexico /
									Europe
	4649 281AA	4							Seat Side [English/French] Canad
-35	#55037 718AA	1				ENR			INSULATION, Dash Panel
-36									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55352 786AC	1	J, T						Right
	55352 787AC	1	J, T						Left

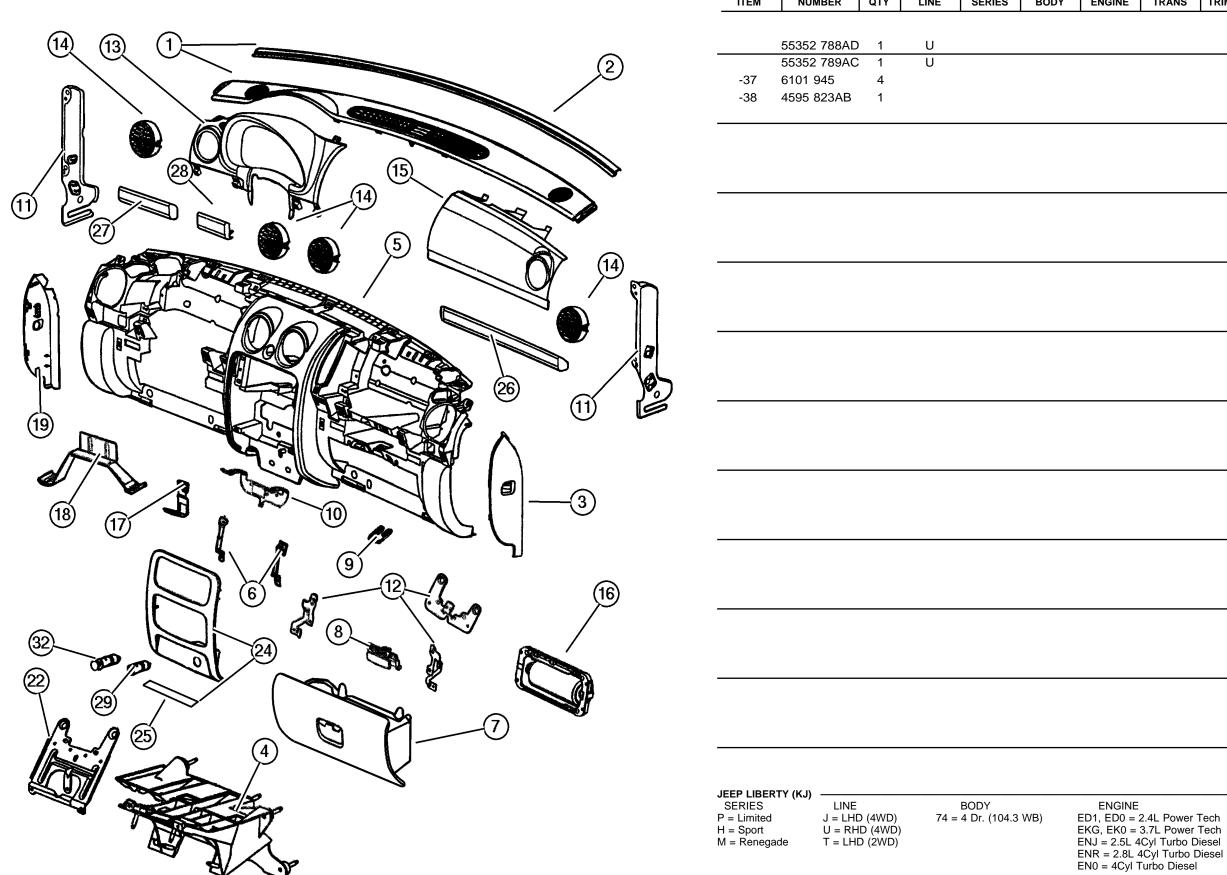
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110



PART TRIM ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY **ENGINE** TRANS DESCRIPTION Right Left SCREW, Closeout Panel Attaching SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter

> ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

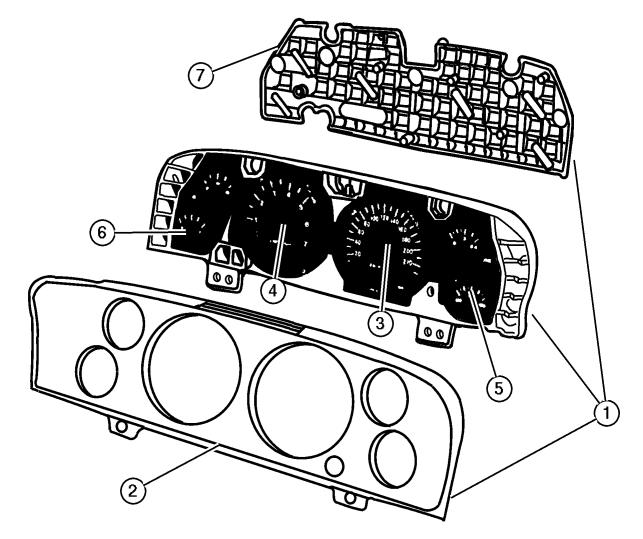
TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Instrument Panel Cluster Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
Notes:									
	L 4 Cylinder	•							
	L V6 Cylinde	_							
	4 / 5 Cylinde		Diesel En	gines					
	MPH with F								
	KPH with P	-							
[JDR]= 240	O KPH withou	ut Primai	ry						
1									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster
									Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board,
	_			_					Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges
	56010 515AE			Р		EN0			[JDR] With [EN0]
# 5	56010 512AE	3 1				ED0,			[JDJ] + [JA2] With [ED0] & [EK0]
						EK0			
# 5	56010 513AE	3 1				ED0,			[JDR] + [JA2] With [ED0] & [EK0]
						EK0			
# 5	56010 514AE	3 1				EN0			[JCB] + [JA2] With [EN0]
# :	56010 515AE	3 1				EN0			[JDR] + [JA2] With [EN0]
# 5	56010 516AE	3 1				EN0			[JDJ] + [JA2] With [EN0]
# 5	56010 518AE	3 1				ED0,			[JCB] + [JA2] + [ABU] With [ED0]
						EK0			& [EK0]
# 5	56010 491AE	3 1				ED0,			[JCB] + [JAY] - [ABU] With [ED0]
						EK0			& [EK0]
# 5	56010 492AE	3 1				ED0,			[JDJ] + [JAY] With [ED0] & [EK0]
						EK0			
# 5	56010 493AE	3 1				ED0,			[JDR] = [JAY] With [ED0] & [EK0]
						EK0			
# 5	56010 494AE	3 1				EN0			[JCB] + [JAY] With [EN0]
# 5	56010 495AE	3 1				EN0			[JDR] + [JAY] With [EN0]
# 5	56010 496AE	3 1				EN0			[JDJ] + [JAY] With [EN0]
#:	56010 497AE	3 1				ED0,			[JCB] + [JAY] + [ABU] With [ED0
						EK0			& [EK0]
# 5	56010 511AE	3 1				ED0,			[JCB] + [JA2] - [ABU] With [ED0]
						EK0			& [EK0]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument
									Cluster
4	4828 962AB	1		H, M		ED0,			Sport & Renegade
				,		EK0			op on on monegation
	4832 731AB	1		Р		ED0,			Limited
		-		•		EK0			
3									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced wit
-									Cluster Assembly , (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
EEP LIBERT		-		DODY.					TDANICALICCION
SERIES ' = Limited	LINE J = LH	: D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power	Гесһ	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
l = Sport	U = RI	HD (4WD)		•	,	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Renegad	e i=LF	ID (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm



Instrument Panel Cluster Figure 08A-210

5

		PART			1		'			
ITEM	1	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	,									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with
										Cluster Assembly , (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	1									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil,
										Serviced with Cluster Assembly ,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6										GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced
										with Cluster Assembly, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7										BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with
										Cluster Assembly , (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	<u> </u>	4827 989AA	9		H, M		ED0,			BULB AND SOCKET
							EK0			
-9										KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced
										with Cluster Assembly, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10										SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.70X15.00,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

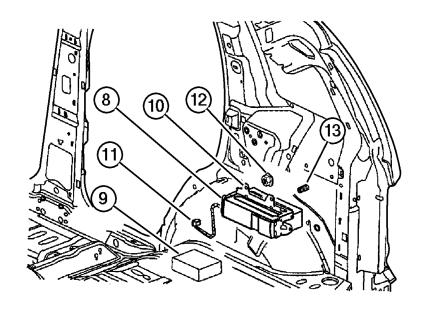
DBB = All Manual Transm

«

Radios Figure 08A-310

PART

1 QUE DE RBP	2 CERTIFICATION RBY
RBB	4 RAD
S O FE WEST SEBERGE TO	6 CERTABBURA PROPERTY OF THE P
7 OFF TRIBBLE 19 RBQ	



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			- 0:						
	AM/FM w/Casse				urope)				
-	AM/FM w/Casse		_						
	AM/FM w/CD Ch	_		0					
	AM/FM w/Casse		_	Control					
	AM/FM w/CD 6-			N 0		`			
	AM/FM/MW/RDS			-	ontroi (Japa	an)			
	AM/FM w/Casse		Cnanger	Control					DADIO ANA/ENA/O
1	#5064 125AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
	#5004 000AD								[RBP]
2	#5064 383AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
0	"F004 00FAA								[RBY]
3	#5064 335AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
	#5004 005AD								Control, [RBB]
4	#5064 385AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
_	#F0C4 0F4AA	4							[RAD]
5	#5064 354AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
	50000 504ALI								Equalizer, [RBK]
6	56038 584AH	l 1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
7	EC020 C224D								[RBT]
7	56038 622AD) 1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
	0220 2465								Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	8220 3465	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc,
0	4797 433	4							[REM] 6-Disc MAGAZINE, CD Changer, [REM]
9 10	56038 605AA	1							
11	30036 003AA	. 1							BRACKET, CD Changer, [REM]
11	#56038 596AF	1	J, T						CABLE, CD Changer [REM]
	#56038 598AF		J, 1 U						[REM]
12		_	U						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
12	6100 047	4							Washer, M6 x 1.00, [REM]
13	6503 846	4							STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot
13	0303 040	4							_
-14									Point, M6x1.00x20.00, [REM] CHOKE, Speaker
-14	56038 654AA	. 1	J, T						[RCJ]
	56038 655AA		J, I U						[RCJ]
	30030 033AA	· I	U						[IVOJ]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

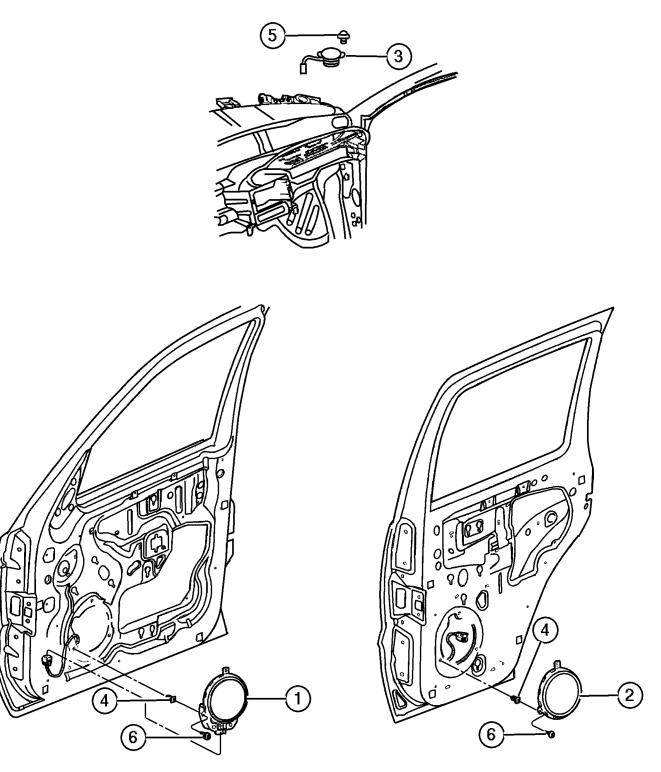
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Speakers Figure 08A-320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	Standard Sound	Systen	n						
	remium Sound	-							
1		,							SPEAKER, 6.5"
	#56038 593AG	2							[RCJ] Premium (Amplifier Service
									with Speaker Assembly Only),
									Front Door
	#56043 268AA	2							[RCG] Standard
2									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	#56038 800AB	2							RCJ] Premium, Rear Door
	#56043 268AA	2							[RCG] Standard
3									SPEAKER, Tweeter
	#56038 815AB	2							[RCJ] Premium, Instrument Pane
	#56038 612AB	2							[RCG] Standard
4	6507 009AA	6							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door Speake
									Mounting
5									SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door
									Speaker Mounting), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel
									Speaker Mounting), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

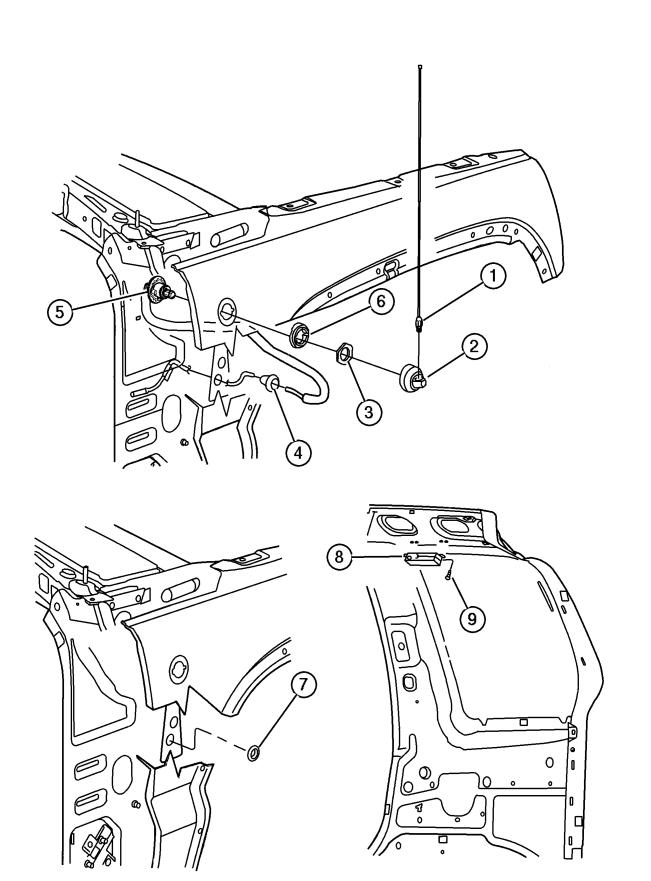
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Antenna Figure 08A-330



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 545AE	1							MAST, Antenna, Spiral Ground with
									5/16' Thread (Bright)
2	56038 523AA	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
3	56038 581AA	1							NUT
4									GROMMET, Serviced with Cable
									Base Assembly with Lead , (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56038 526AE	1							ANTENNA, Cable Base Assembly
									with Lead
6	56038 580AB	1							ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel
7	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	56038 527AD	1							ANTENNA, Antenna Module Radio
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-10									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 559AF	1							Radio to Cowl
	56038 575AG	1							Antenna Module to Cowl
	56038 576AG	1							Radio to Cowl (RHD)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

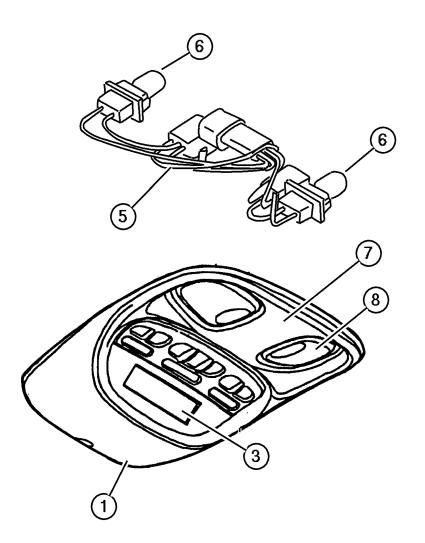
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Console, Overhead Figure 08A-410



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less
									Electronics
	WA95 1L2AA	1	J, T						With Sunroof
	5014 271AA	1							Without Sunroof
-2	5072 348AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	#56010 349AB	1	J, T						
	#56010 351AB	1							Export
-4	5GV82 TL2AF	1							MODULE, Intrusion, Export
5	4760 644	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
6	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192
7									LAMP, Reading
	PB83 TL2AB	1							Without Sunroof
	WA90 1L2AA	1							With Sunroof
8	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-9	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2
-10	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-11	5GM78 TL2AA	. 1							SWITCH, Sunroof
-12	56010 331AB	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module
-13	4437 661	3							LAMP, Message Center
-14	JV76 TL2	1	J, T						LAMP, Dome, Beige

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

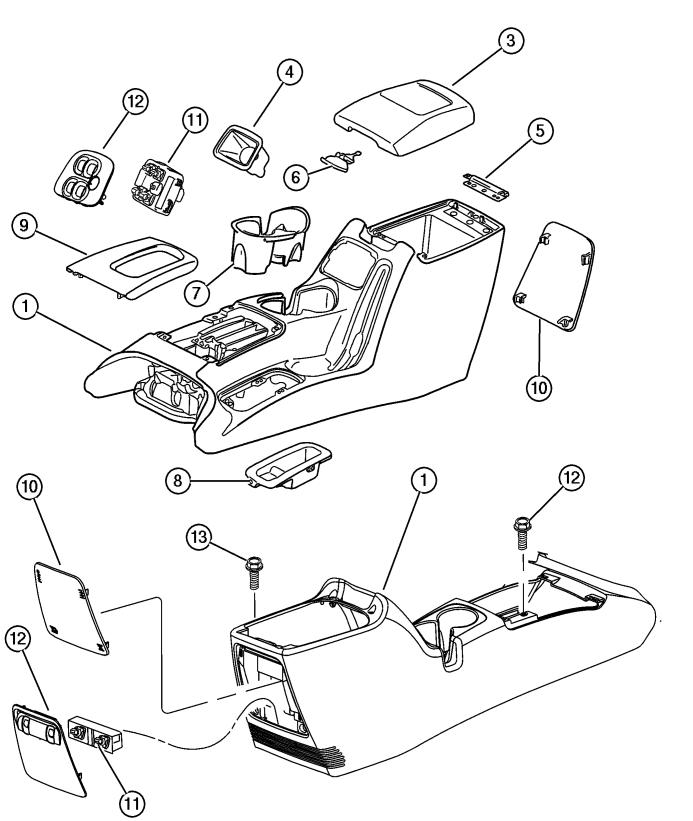
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

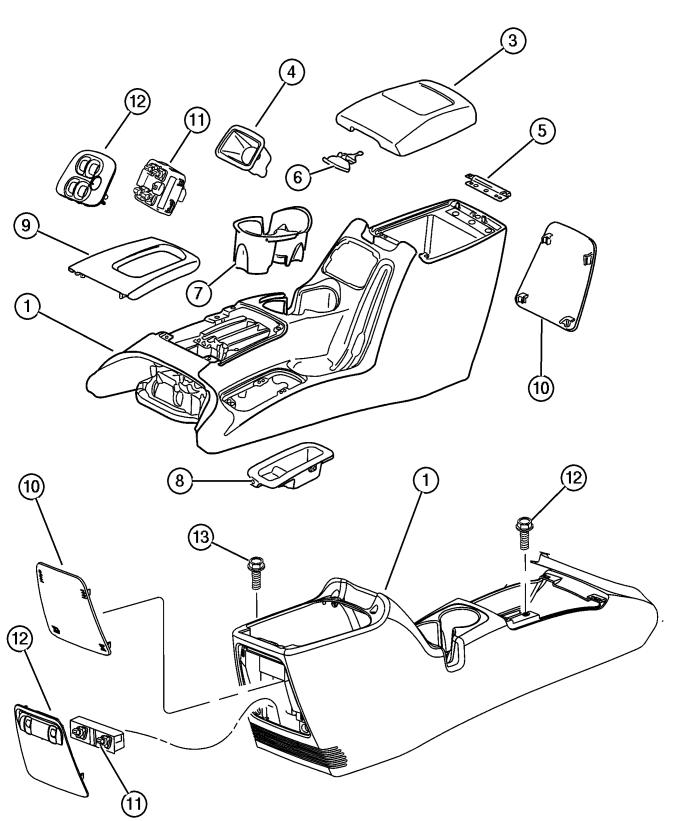
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	ıll Manual Transı	missior	 ns						
	II Automatic Tra								
1									CONSOLE, Base
	WD58 1DVAB	1					DG0		[DV] Slate Serviced with Two Clips
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
		1					DG0		[L2] Slate Serviced with Two Clips
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
		1					DG0		[L5] Slate Serviced with Two Clips
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
	WD85 1DVAB	1					DBB		[D2] Slate Serviced with Two Clips
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
	WD58 1L8AB	1					DG0		[L5] Taupe Serviced with Two Clips
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
		1					DG0		[L2] Taupe Serviced with Two Clips
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
	WD85 1L8AB	1					DBB		[L2] Taupe Serviced with Two Clips
									& Heat Staked Rubber Brake
									Handle Shield
-2	5072 907AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Floor Console
3									LID, Floor Console Bin
	WD59 1DVAB	1					DBB		[D2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
		1					DBB		[DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
	WD59 1L8AB	1					DBB		[L2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
		1					DBB		[L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
4									BIN, Floor Console
	5GP34 WL8A0	C 1							[L5] Without Power Window Switch
									Front
	5GP34 XDVA	C 1							[DV] Without Power Window
									Switch, Front
	5072 904AB	1					DG0		Serviced with Two Bumper & Five
									Screws
5	5072 906AA	1					DBB		HINGE, Floor Console Lid
6	5072 905AA	1					DBB		LATCH, Console Lock
7	5072 903AA	1					DBB		CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
EEP LIBEI SERIES	RTY (KJ) ———— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
e Limited	J = LHD			4 Dr. (104.3 \		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHI ade T = LHD)			EKG, EK0 = 3			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Reneg	au c i = LMD	· (ZVVD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5GG16 DX9A	C 1	Т						COVER, Floor Console, Two Wheel
									Drive Vehicle Only
9									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5HK42 SZ5A	C 1		Р			DG0		Limited (Clips Serviced in
									Assembly Only)
	5GP21 DX9A	D 1		H, M			DG0		Sport & Renegade (Clips Serviced
									in Assembly)
10									COVER, Switch Opening
	5GP35 WL8A	C 1							[L5] Without Power Window Switch
	5GP35 XDVA	C 1							[DV] Without Power Window Switch
11									SWITCH, Power Window
	56010 090AD	1							4 Gang, Front
	56010 091AB	1							2 Gang, Rear
12									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	WA63 WL8AE	3 1							[L2], Front
		1							[L5], Front
	WA63 XDVAE	3 1							[D2], Front
		1							[DV], Front
	WA64 WL8AE	3 1							[L2], Rear
		1							[L5], Rear
	WA64 XDVA	3 1							[D2], Rear
		1							[DV], Rear
13									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.
									70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-14	4595 823AB	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With
									Lighter

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

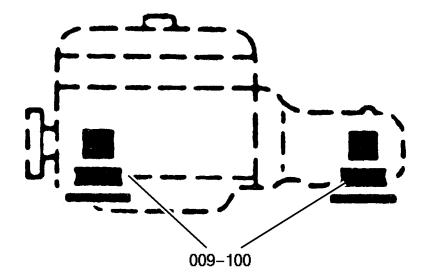
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

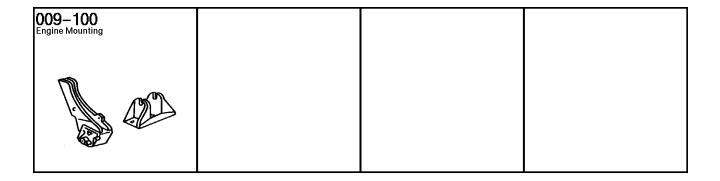
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 009 Engine Mounting

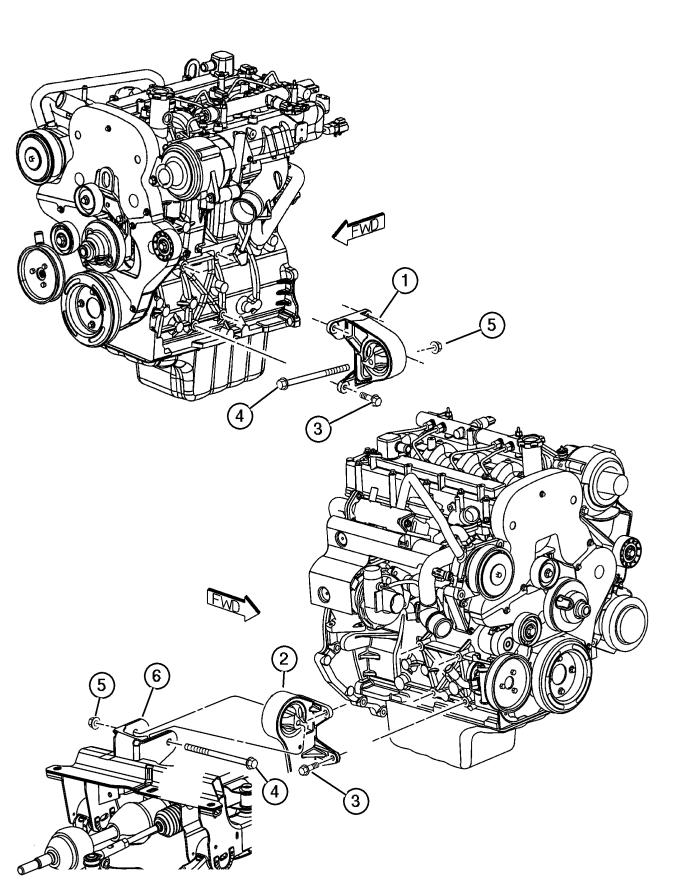




GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L /2.8Turbo Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 009-115
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-120
Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 009-125
Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-130
Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 009-135

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0] Figure 009-110



Note; S	ales Code						
EK0]=	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	r Engi	nes				
EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	Diesels				
1							INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52059 201AD	1			EN0		
	#52059 201AE	1			EN0		Use 1-06-03 and after
2							INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52059 200AB	1			EN0		Right
	#52059 200AD	1			EN0		Use 1-06-03 and after, Right
3	6503 699	8			EK0,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
					EN0		M10x1.5x28
4	3420 2606	1					BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6							BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle
							Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (No
							Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

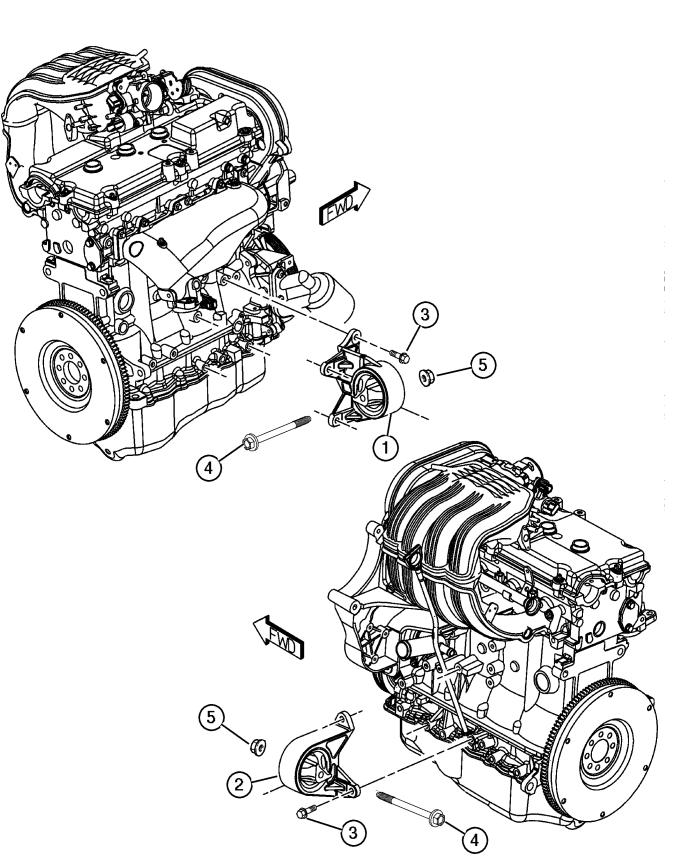
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5L /2.8Turbo Diesel [EN0] Figure 009-115

3	
5	·)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			!			_			
	les Codes								
	ll Manual Tra Speed Manu								
	4L 4 Cylinde			esel					
	l 4/5 Cylinde								
1	52058 539	AB 1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2 3	52059 323 <i>A</i> 6033 358	AC 1 4				ENJ	DBB		CROSSMEMBER, Transmission SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4 5	3420 2606	1							Locking, .437-14x1.25 BOLT, Hex Head NUT, Serviced With Transmission Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6 -7	6506 000A/ #52059 313/					EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Inner BRACKET, Support Rear, Rear Transmission Support
JEEP LIBER SERIES = Limited = Sport M = Renega	LIN J = L U = I	NE .HD (4WD) RHD (4WD .HD (2WD))	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 009-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L,4 Cyl	inder Gas	Engines					
1	52059 252AB	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
2	52059 253AB	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	4				ED0			Right
		3				ED0			Left
4	6507 388AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

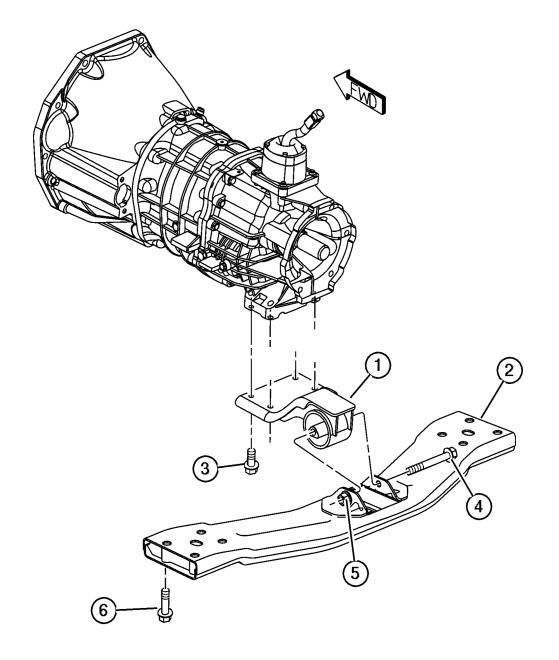
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

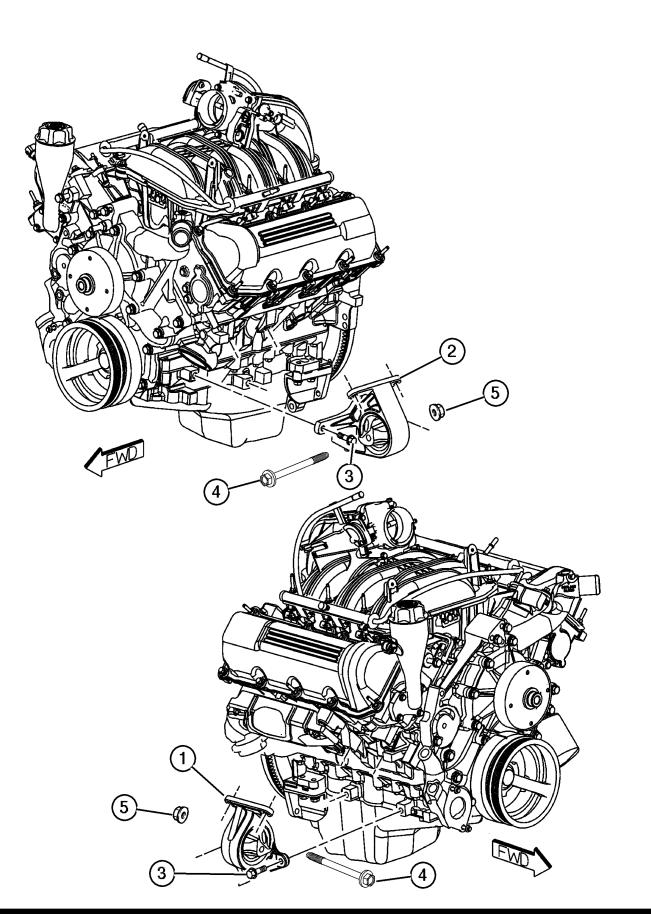
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Transm

Mounting Engine, Rear, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 009-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[DBB]= Al	l Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
	Speed Heavy	-		nsmissions					
	4L Power Tec			- Fasines					
	2.2L, 2.5L, 2 7L Power Tec			is Engines					
	52059 299AB		.rigirie			ED0	DDK		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
									Transmission Support
2	52058 643AG	3 1				ED0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
						EKG			
3	6033 358	4					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	3420 2606	1							Locking, .437-14x1.25 BOLT, Hex Head
5	3420 2000	ı							NUT, Serviced With Crossmember,
· ·									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
-									_
JEEP LIBERT	Y (KJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		D (4WD) ID (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegac		D (2WD)			I	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel	16261	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Mounting Engine, Front, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009-130



	ales Codes All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines				
[EN0]=	All 4/5 CylinderTo	urbo D	iesels				
1	52059 226AA	1			EK0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Righ
2	52059 227AA	1			EK0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3	6503 699	8			EK0,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
					EN0		M10x1.5x28
4	3420 2606	1					BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

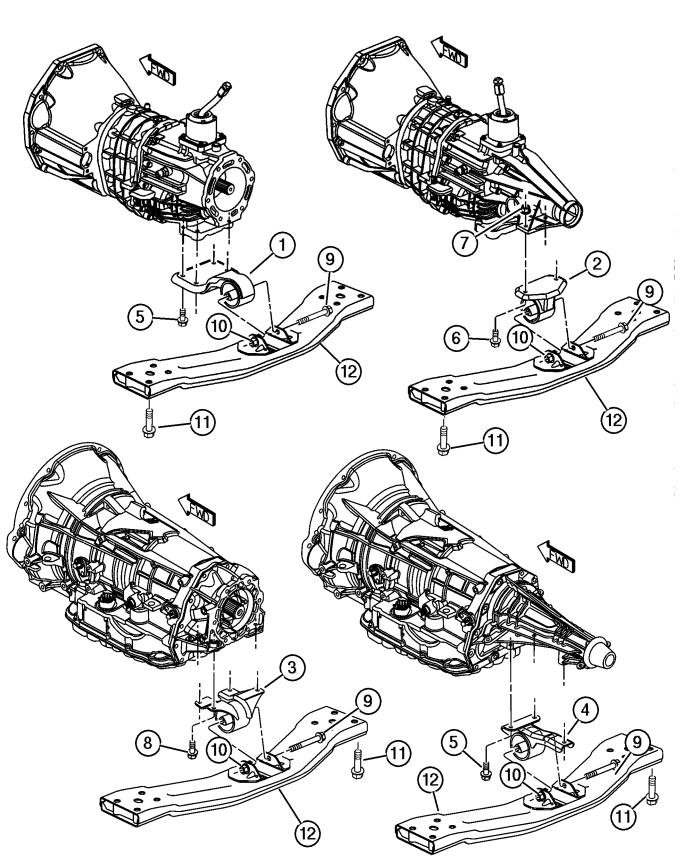
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Mounting Engine, Rear, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 009-135

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
-	All Manual Trans								
_	5 Speed Heavy [-							
	Multi Speed Auto				0 " 1				
	2.4L Power Tech		e Over He	ad Inline 4	Cylinder				
	3.7L Power Tecl		F						
	All 3.7L 6 Cylind		-			FICO	DDD		DDAOKET AND INCLUATOR
1	52059 324AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	52059 309AA	1	Т			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
									Transmission Support
3	52002 334AB	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
									Transmission Support
4	52059 306AA	1	Т			EK0	DG4		BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
									Transmission Support
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4					DBB		
		3	Т			EK0	DG4,		
							DG6		
6	6502 936	2	Т			EK0	DBB,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
							DG6		Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
7	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 699	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M10x1.5x28
9	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
10									NUT, Serviced In Transmission
									Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
11	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
12	52058 643AG	1				ED0,			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
						EKG			
-13									BRACKET AND INSULATOR,
									Transmission Support
	#52128 651AA	1	Т			EK0	DG6		Transmission Support Rear
	#52128 654AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		Transmission Support Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

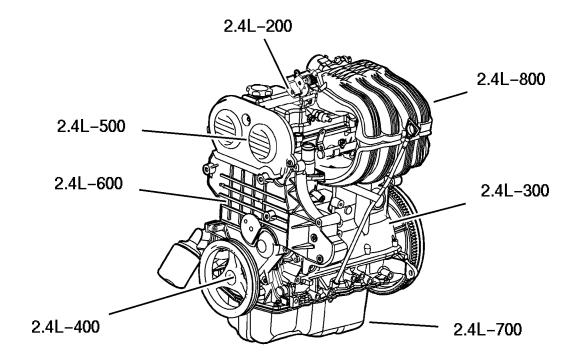
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

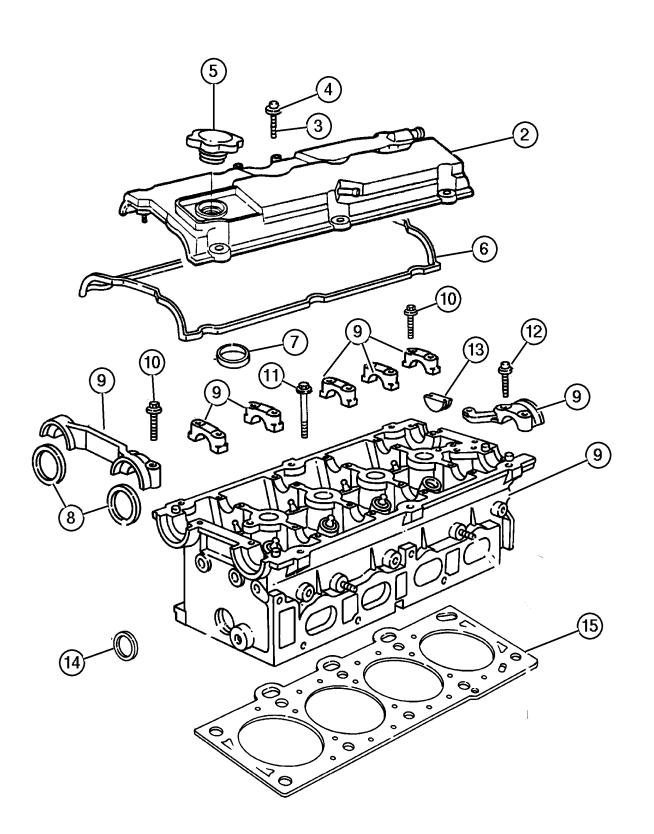


2.4L-200 Cylinder Head 2.4L-300 Cylinder Block 2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate 2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; S	ales Codes								
[ED0]=	All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	Engines					
-1	5072 474AC	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AC	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	3				ED0			
	4884 292AA	2				ED0			
5	4648 831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	#4667 088AD	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
14	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
15	4884 407AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
-16	6036 346AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14x.630]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

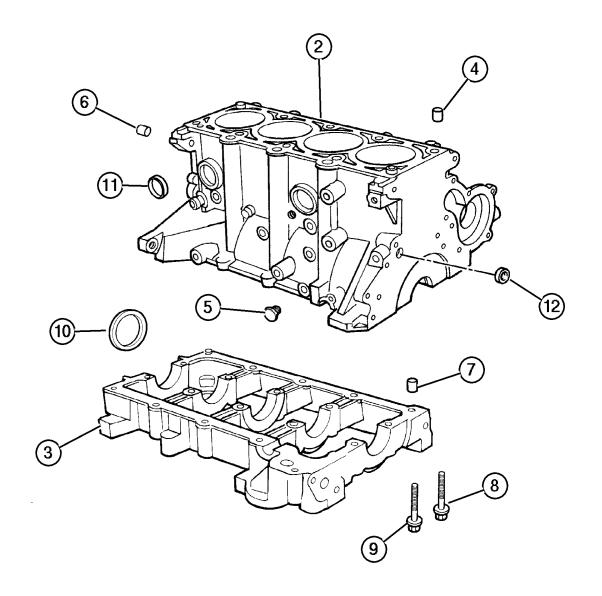
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: S	ales Codes								
	2.4L Power Tech	DOH	C, Inline 4						
	ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.			s Engines					
-1	5072 475AA	1	•	· ·		ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	#5019 344AC	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short
									Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
5	6036 020AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
6	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
8	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder
									Block
12	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-13	53013 486AA	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-14	52104 353AC	1				ED0	DBB		BRACKET, Bedplate to Dust Cover
-15	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475,
									Water Drain
-16	6507 155AA	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Cylinder Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

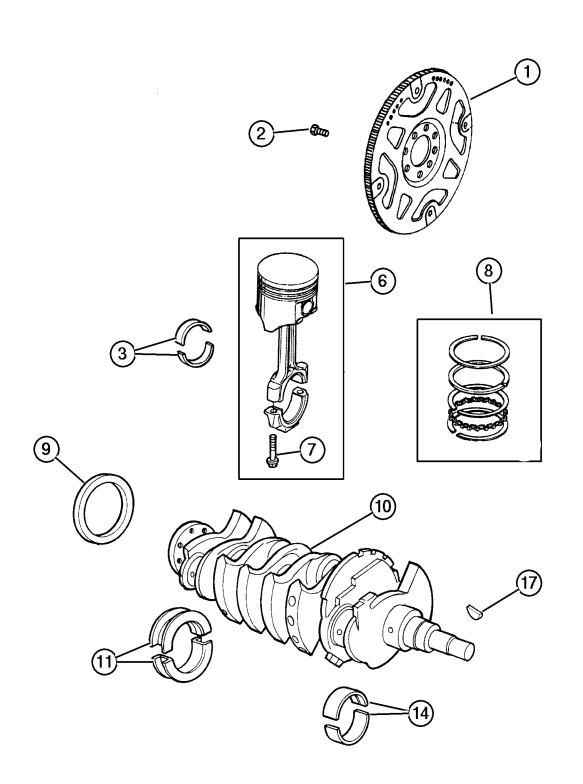
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
	All Manual Tran								
[ED0]= /	All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4	L, 4 C	/linder Gas	s Engines					
1	52104 578AA	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5012 588AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
-4	5012 589AA	AR				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									.025 mm U/S
-5	5012 590AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25
									mm U/S
6	5066 565AA	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE
									ENGINE, STD.
9	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10	4621 917	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
11	5012 585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust,
									Std
-12	5012 586AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust,
									.025mm Undersize
-13	5012 587AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust,
									.25mm Undersize
14	5012 582AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
-15	5012 583AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm
									Undersize
-16	5012 584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm
									Undersize
17	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
-18	52104 337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

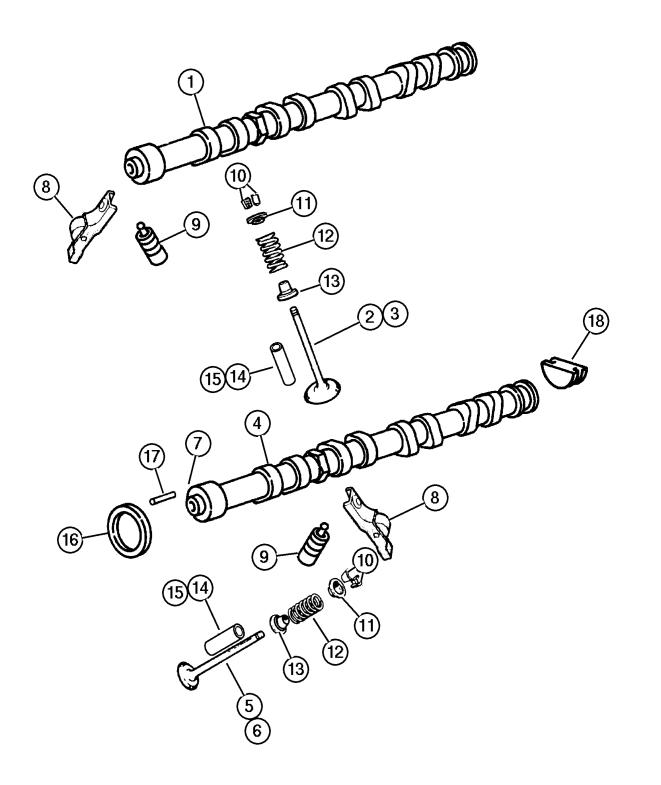
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; S	ales Codes								
[ED0]=	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	Cylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	#4781 681AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4667 970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	4781 679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	4777 899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
7	53010 549AA	1				ED0			RING, Tone
8	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	4777 050AC	32				ED0			
	5066 778AA	32				EN0	DBB		
		32				EN0	DG0		
11	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	4621 530	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
									Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
15	4667 411	16				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
									Oversize
16	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18									PLUG, Camshaft
	4667 731	1				ED0			Cylinder Head
	53010 521AA	1				ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

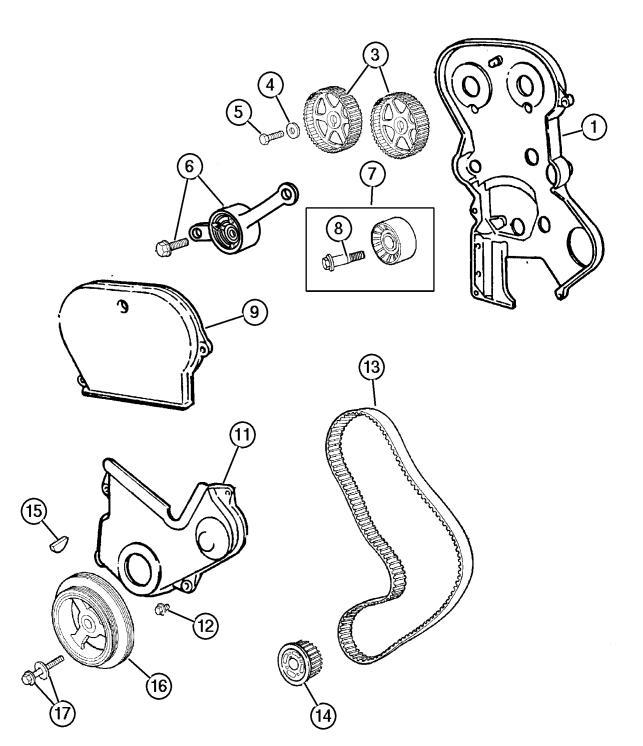
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) H = Sport M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: S	ales Codes								
[ED0]=	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	#53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
-2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
									Inner Cover Attach
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	#4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT, Idler Pulley attaching
9	#53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-10	6101 221	3				ED0			SCREW, Upper Cover Attach
11	#53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AA	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

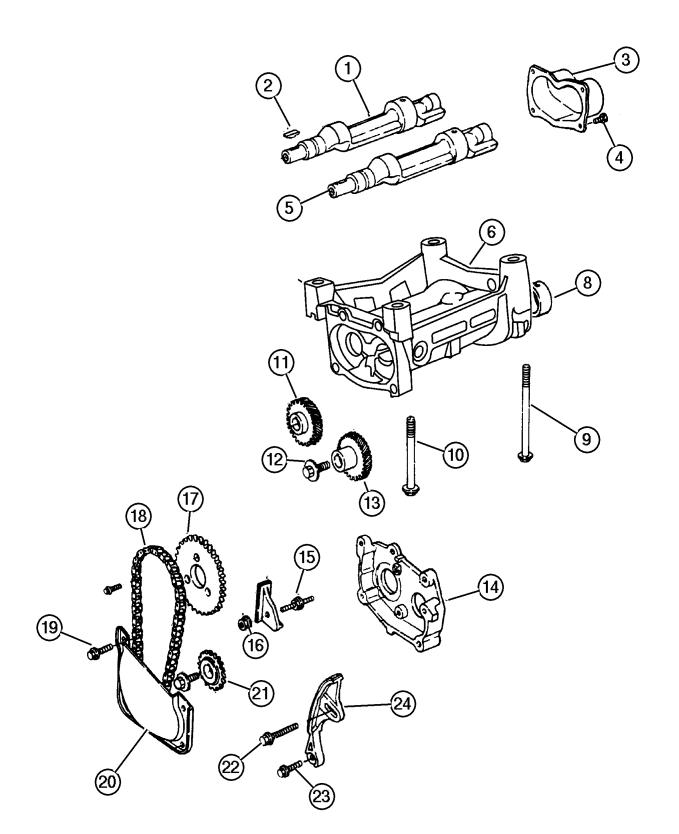
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: S	ales Codes								
	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	.4L, 4 C	Vlinder Ga	s Engines					
1	4621 517	1	,	J		ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6501 714	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Carrier Attaching
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seviced
									With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
19	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x45x12.5
20	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x35
23	6501 714	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18
24	#4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

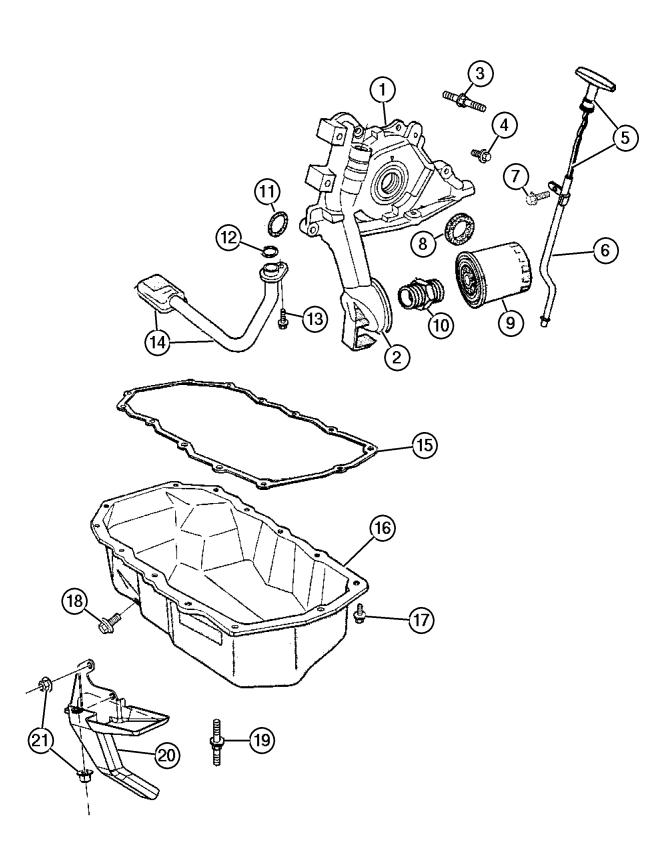
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
ED0]= <i>A</i>	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 534AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6507 335AA	3				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Oil Pump to
									Adapter
4	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
5	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
7	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
8	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
9	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
11	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
12	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
13	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M8x1.25x25
14	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
17	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x17
18	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	6502 647	2				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x44, Oil Pan
									mounting
20	53013 550AA	1	J, T			ED0			GUARD, Splash
21	6505 316AA	3	J, T			ED0			NUT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

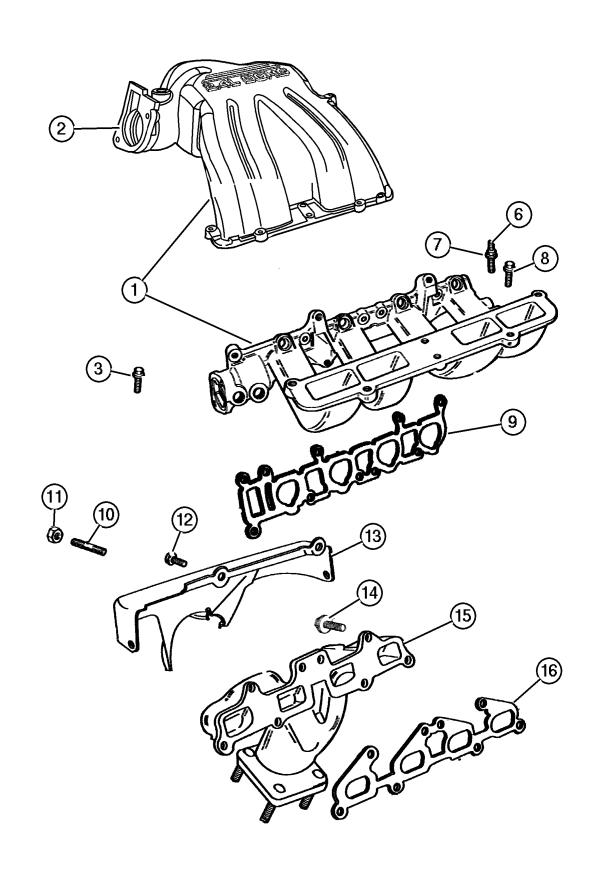
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; S	ales Codes								
ED0]=	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	#53013 249AD	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x25
-4	6102 192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
7									NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6504 170	2				ED0			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6500 363	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
12	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
13	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
14	6503 131	8				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
15	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	4781 255AA	1				ED0		·	GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

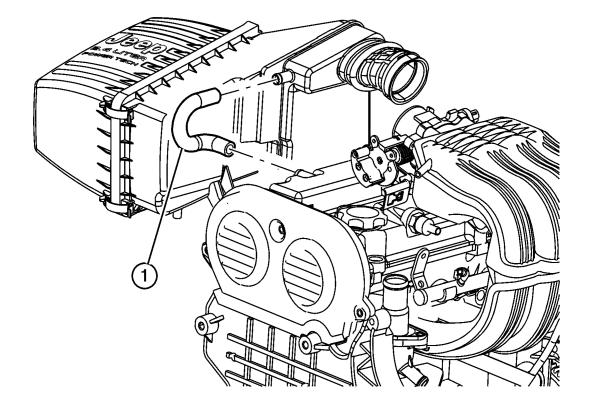
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-910

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	.4L, 4 C	Cylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
-2									VALVE, PCV
	4884 249AA	1				ED0			
	4777 240AD	1				ED0			Threaded Style
-3	53013 231AA	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

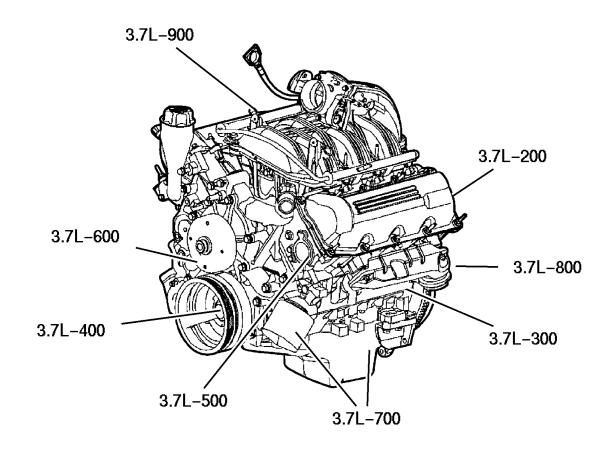
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

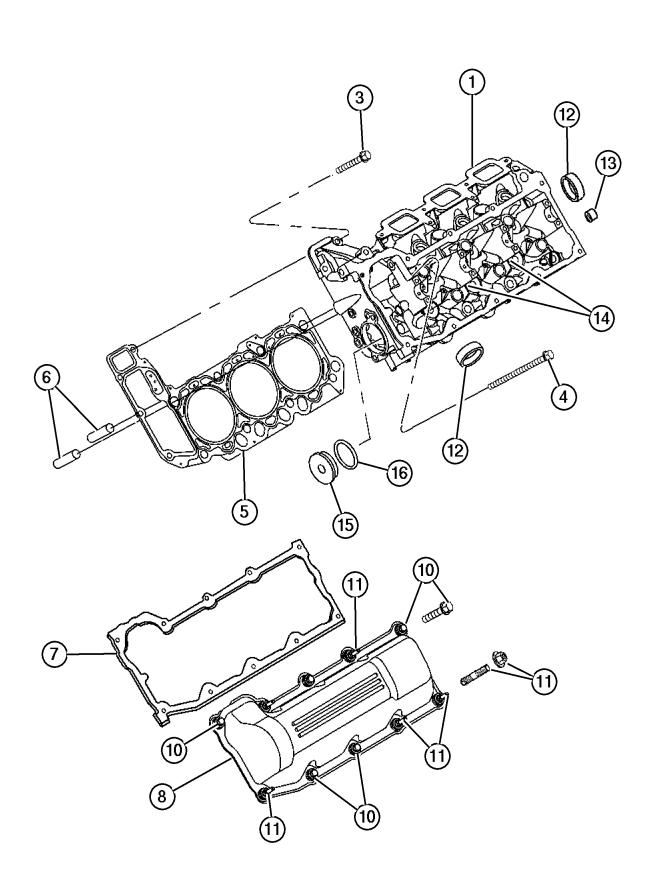


3.7L-200 Cylinder Head	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling	3.7L-800 Manifolds	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			Sep.

GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-410 Fig. 3.7L-420
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-610 Fig. 3.7L-620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-710
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-910

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Co	odes								
EK0] = /	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	5302 0987	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-2	5302 0988	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
3	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and
									Right
6	5240 849	4				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
7									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0991	1				EK0			Left
	5302 0992	1				EK0			Right
8	5302 0995	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
-9	5302 0996	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
10									SCREW
	53021 309AA	5				EK0			Left
		4				EK0			Right
11									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
12	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Wate
									Jacket Core
13	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Re
									of Head
14	6036 308AA	2				EK0			PLUG, [.375-18x.475], Water Jack
									Vent
15	5302 1031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole
16	5302 1032	1				EK0			O RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

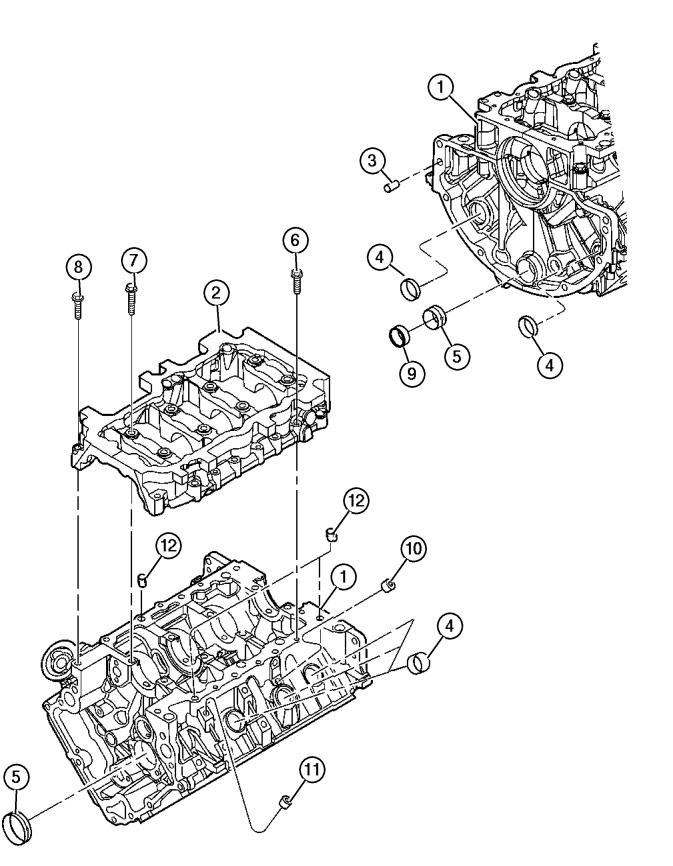
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-310

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
[EKG]= 3	3.7L Power Tech	h V-6 E	ingine						
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
1	5069 216AC	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
2									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short
									Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
4	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
5									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced
									In Short Block Only, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x44
7	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
9	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
10	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
									[.250-18x.413]
11	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
									[.500-14x.560]
12	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
12	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

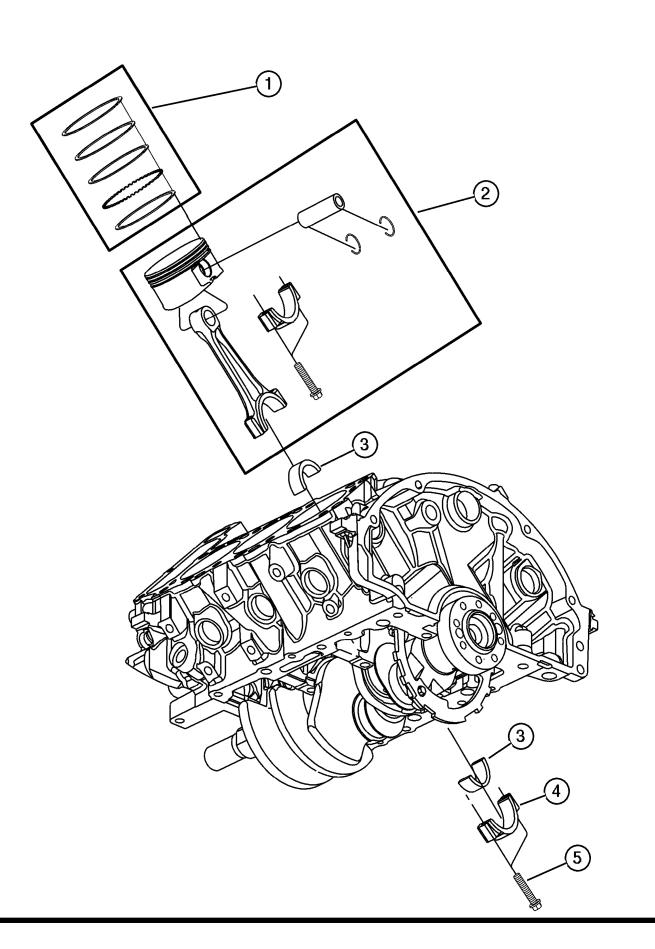
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Pistons and Bearings 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	5012 364AC	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5019 316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting
									Rod, Standard
4									CAP, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod, Also
									Serviced With Item 1
-6	5083 878AA	1				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaf

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

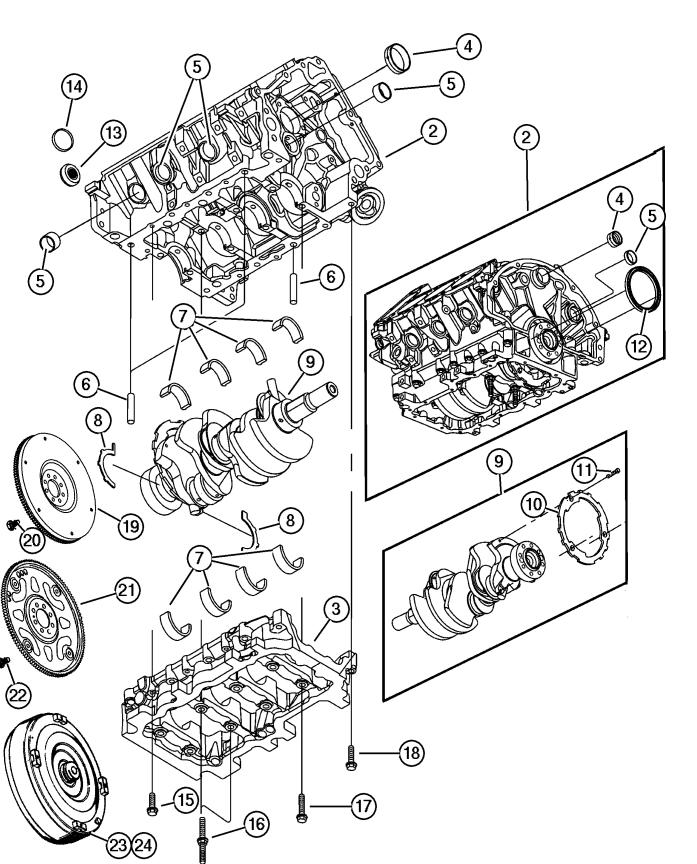
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

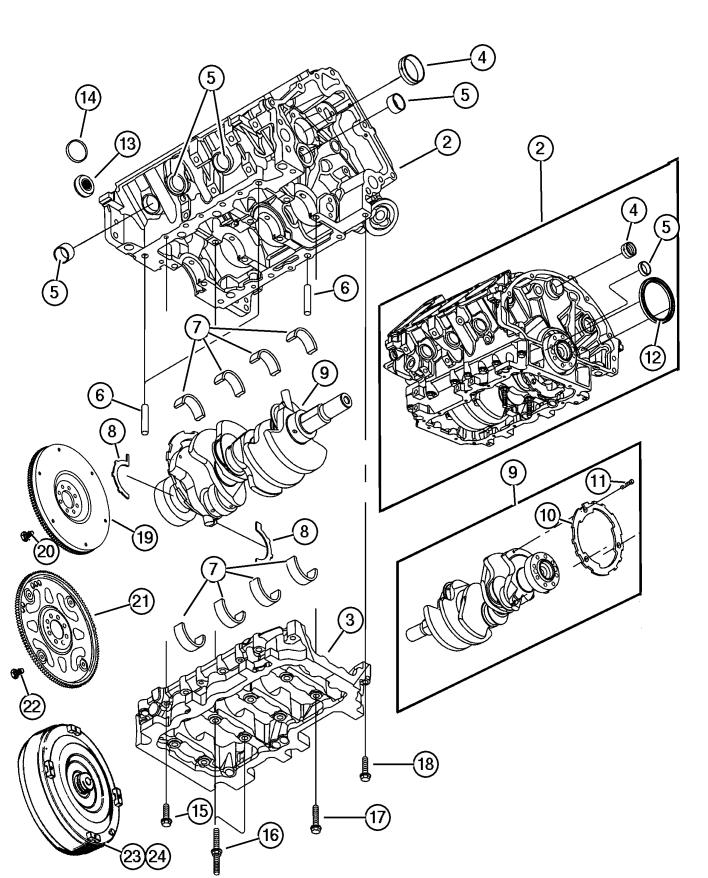
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1102			0220					2200
lote: Fo	r Crankshaft Ind	dentifica	ation.Stam	oing Locati	on and Be	aring Inform	mation		
	efer To Service			3		<u> </u>			
Note: Sal	les Codes								
	All Manual Tran	smissio	ons						
-	Multi-Speed Au			sion [45RF	El				
	4 Speed Autom				-				
=	All Automatic Ti								
-	All 3.7L 6 Cylind								
-1	53020 689AB	1	J			EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	5069 216AC	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced In Short Block
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced
									In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
5	6036 119AA	1				EK0			WASHER, Core Plug
6	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
7									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Grade
	5066 733AA	AR				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	AR				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	AR				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	AR				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	AR				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	AR				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	AR				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	AR				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
8	5012 356AB	1				EK0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
9	5302 0959	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
10	0002 0000	•				2.10			RING, Tone, Serviced With
.0									Crankshaft , (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	5302 0788	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
13	53009 180AB	1				EK0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
14	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
15	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
	0102 100/01					LITO			25x44
16	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
17	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
18	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
10	0007 710	<u> </u>				LIVO			JOILEVY, HEX HEAU
EP LIBER	TY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	(4)(5)		BODY	\A(D)	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited = Sport	J = LHC U = RH) (4WD) D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3	,		2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Renega						ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 7	4Cyl Turbo Di Furbo Diesel	esel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						_, 10 - 70yi i	and Diesel		DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Torque Converter And Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-420



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	19	53021 280AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
	20	6504 398	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
	21									PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
		#4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		
		5210 4048	1				EK0	DG4		
	22	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	23									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque,
										[42RLE]
		#5093 944AA	1	T				DG6		
			1	J, U				DG6		
	24									TORQUE CONVERTER, [45RFE]
		4752 496AA	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
	-25	1949 765	4					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
										.312-24x.44
	-26	6504 415	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
	-27	#4736 204AB	1				EK0	DG6		SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

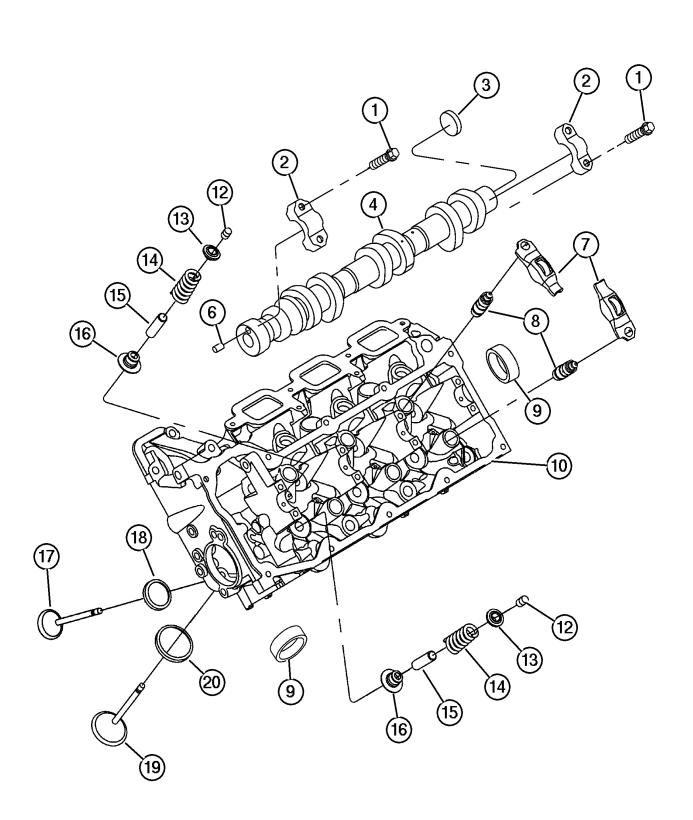
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
_	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde		Engines			E1/0			0005111 140 4 40
1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only,
_									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
3	6036 473AA	1				EK0			WASHER
4	53021 203AB	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-5	53021 204AB	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
7	#53021 913AA	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	5302 1077	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
10	5302 0987	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-11	5302 0988	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14									SPRING, Valve
	53021 775AA	6				EK0			Intake
	53021 790AA	6				EK0			Up To [12/16/02], Exhaust
	#53021 873AA	6				EK0			After [12/16/02]
15									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced V
									Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (
									Serviced)
16	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	00020 102/12								VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
• • •	53021 571AA	6				EK0			Up to [12/16/02]
	#53021 916AA	6				EK0			After [12/17/02]
18	#00021 010/01	O				LIKO			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced V
10									Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (
									Serviced)
10	52020 747AD	6				EKO			VALVE, Intake, Standard
19	53020 747AB	6				EK0			
20									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With
									Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

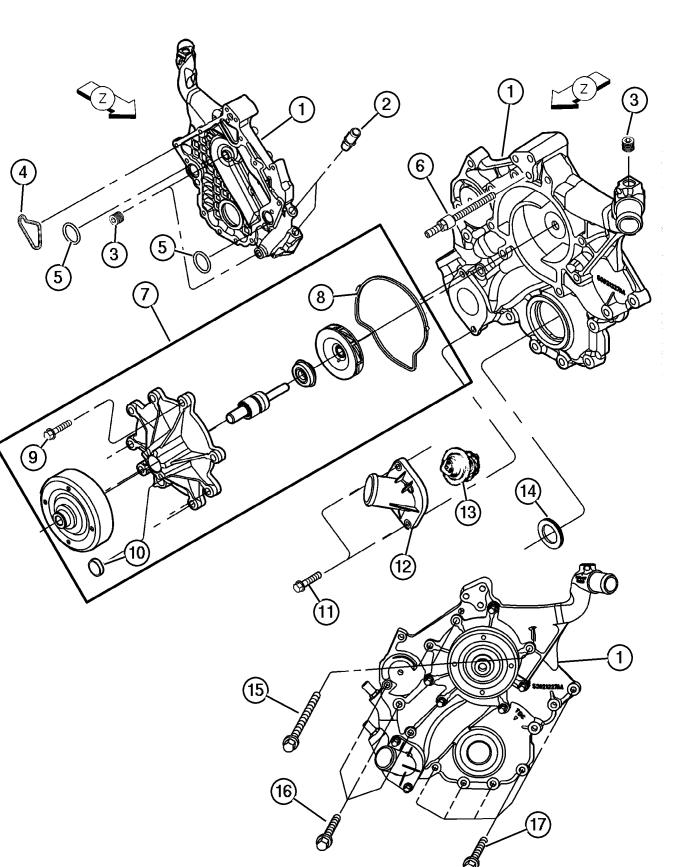
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N-4 0:	-1 01								
	ales Codes All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	or Gos	Engines						
	53021 238AB	1 Gas	Liigiiles			EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style, Also Serviced Wit
2	0033 034	2				ERU			Item 1
3	6036 308AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also
									Serviced With Item
5	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	6505 293AA	1				EK0			STUD
7	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
8	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
9	6101 985	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
10									PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir,
									Serviced With Water Pump Only,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
12	53020 887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079 476AB	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
14	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
16	6101 998	5				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	6101 985	5				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

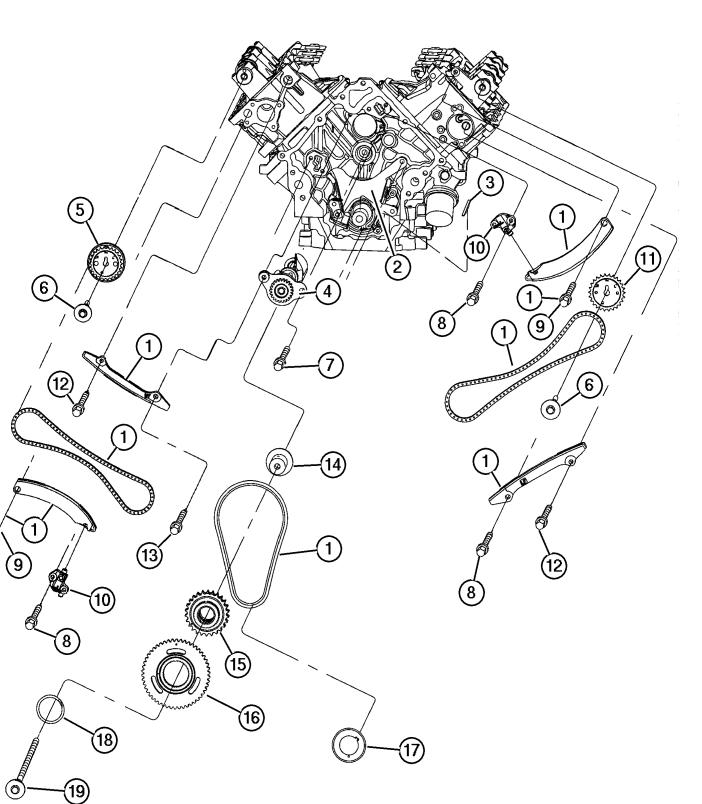
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas							
1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	5302 0681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
3	6504 471	1				EK0			KEY, Woodruff
4	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
5	53021 291AF	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
6	6504 429	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6101 452	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
8	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Right
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Left
11	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
12	6102 111AA	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
13	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
14	5302 0835	1				EK0			SHAFT, Idler
15	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
17	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	53021 171AA	1				EK0			RETAINING RING, Idler
19	6504 370	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

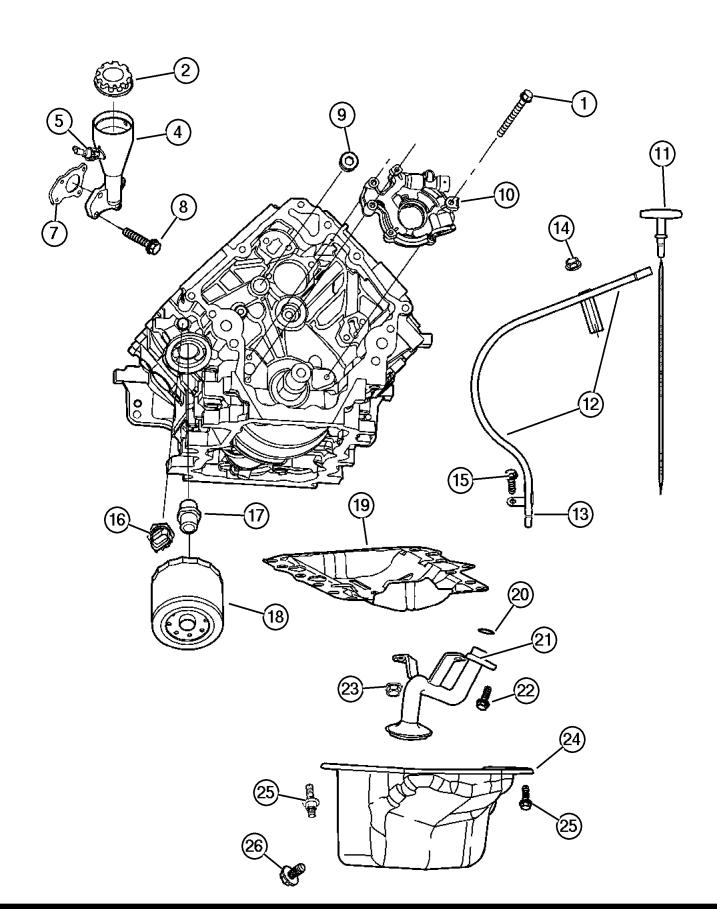
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710

PART



	1							1	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code								
	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	6100 932	1	-			EK0			BOLT, Hex
2	53032 389AC	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
-3	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031 711AA	1				EK0			O RING
7	53020 889AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe
10	5302 0827	1				EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
11	53021 026AE	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x
									1.81 x 15.00
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	4868 672AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5302 1001	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	5302 0997	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	53021 000AC	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	17				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6504 894AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

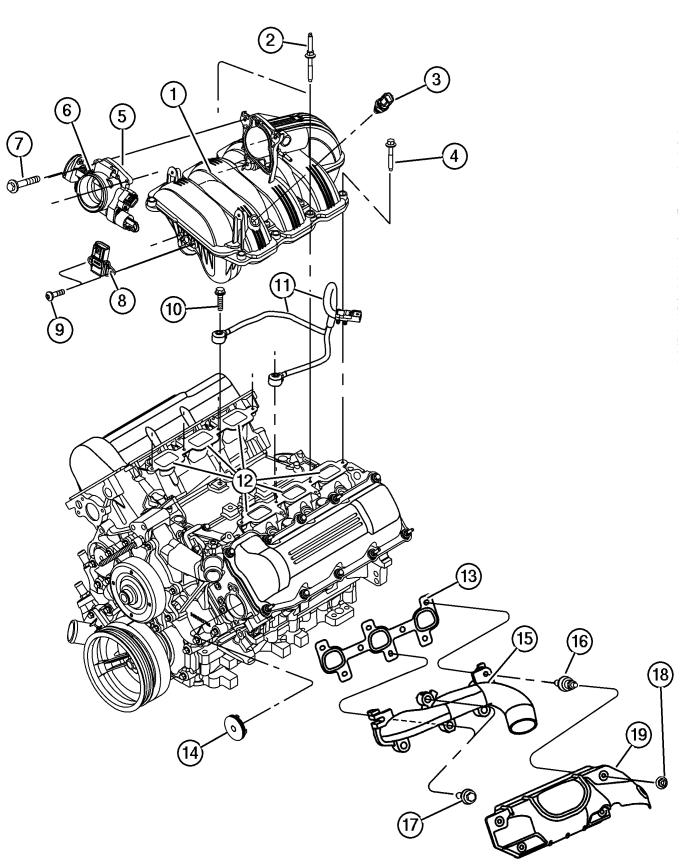
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	53031 080AE	1	_			EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6505 500AA	7				EK0			STUD
3	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
4	6505 499AA	1				EK0			SCREW
5	53013 292AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
6	53031 143AC	1				EK0			THROTTLE BODY
7									SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 4
									00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	56041 018AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
9	6102 192AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, MAP
									Sensor Mounting
10	6502 555	1				EK0			BOLT, M8x1.25x30
11	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
12	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
13									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
14	5302 1031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole
15									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53031 086AB	1				EK0			Right
	53031 085AB	1				EK0			Left
16	6504 331	8				EK0			STUD
17	6504 340	4				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
18	6505 316AA	8				EK0			NUT
19									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1092	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1093	1				EK0			Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-910

1	
2	
	5

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Code								
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	53030 850AB	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase
2	53031 133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
3	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
-6	6505 566AA	1				EK0			STUD
7	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
-8									HOSE, Breather
	53013 457AB	1				EK0			Head to Resonator, Left
	53013 458AB	1				EK0			Head to Resonator, Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

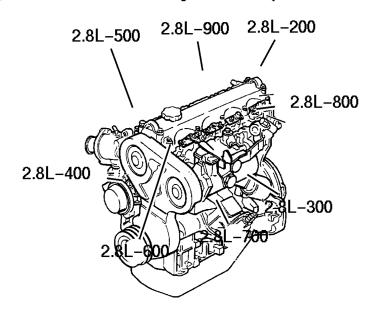
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 2.8L

Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

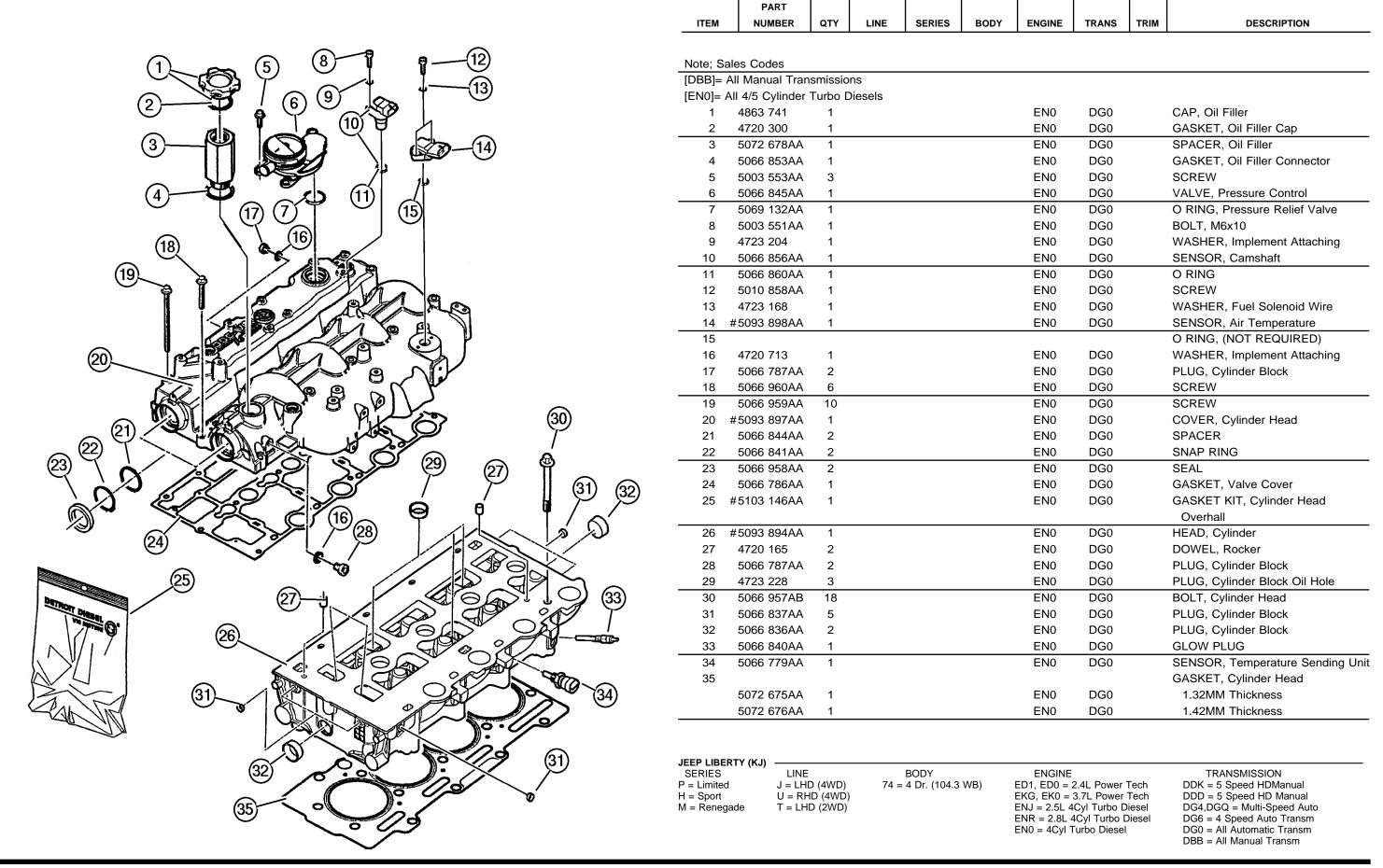


2.8L-500 Cylinder Head 2.8L-500 Cylinder Block 2.8L-500 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 2.8L-500 Camshafts & Valves 2.8L-900 Timing Belt and Cover 2.8L-900 Crankshaft & Valves 2.8L-900 Crankshaft & Valves

GROUP 2.8L - Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

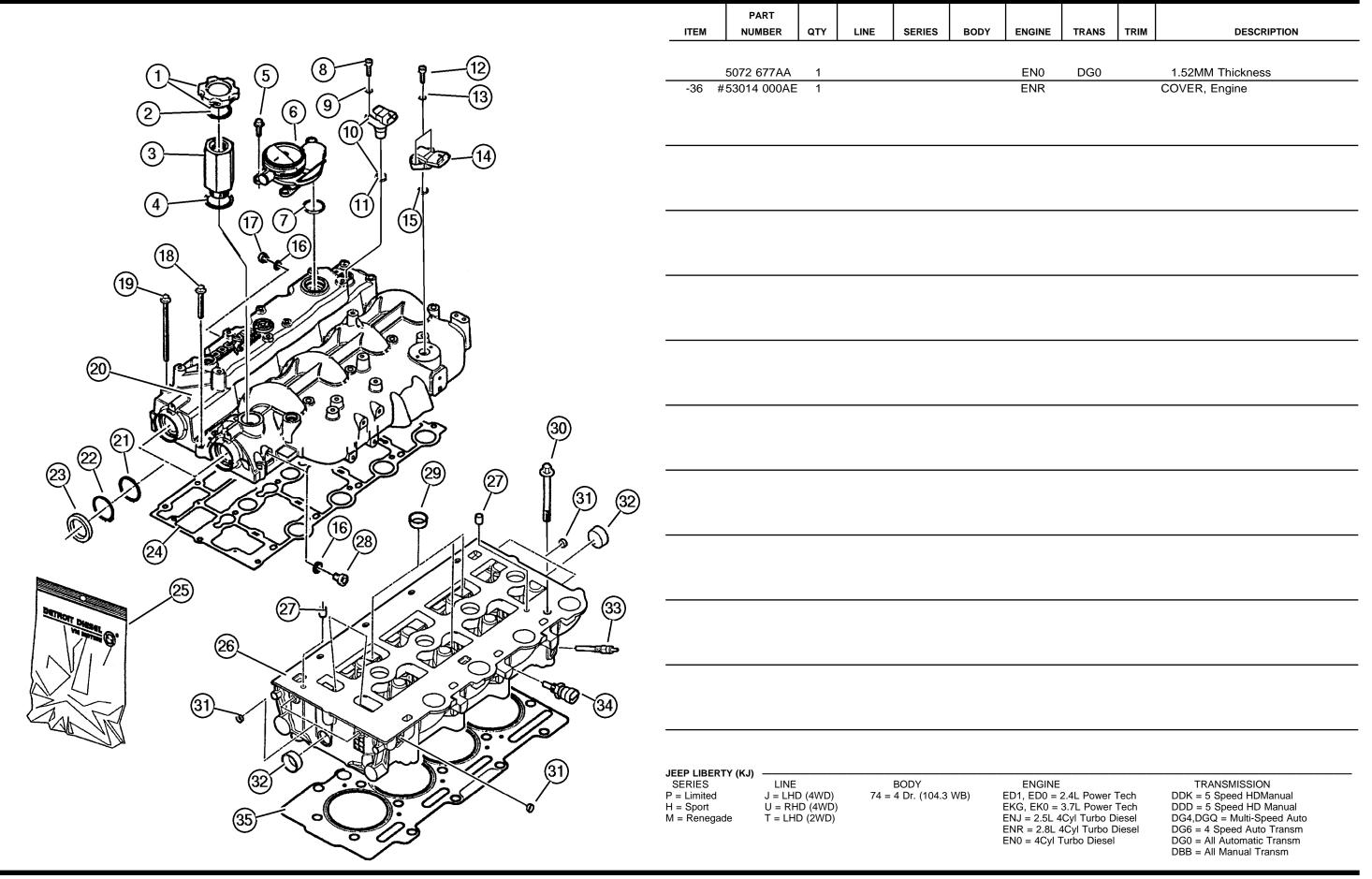
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	
Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	
Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-730
Manifolds	
Manifolds, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-910

Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] **Figure 2.8L-210**

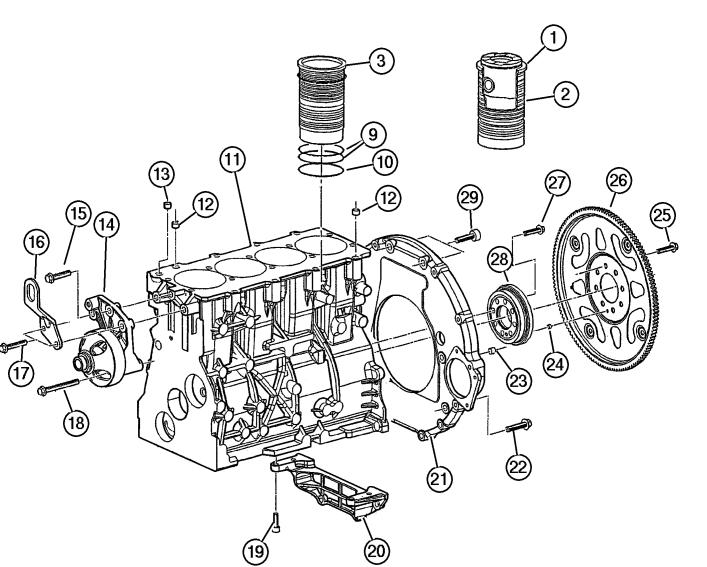


>>

Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] Figure 2.8L-210



Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; S	ales Codes								
	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
[EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesels						
1	#5103 159AA	4				EN0	DG0		LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
2	#5103 155AA	4				EN0	DG0		LINER, Cylinder
3	4720 620	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-4	#5103 154AA	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
-5	4720 624	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-6	4720 621	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-7	4720 623	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-8	4720 622	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
9	#5093 955AA	8				EN0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
10	4720 626	4				EN0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
11	#5096 180AA	1				EN0	DG0		ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
12	4720 237	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
13	4720 165	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Rocker
14	5072 447AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fan
15	5066 939AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	5072 754AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
17	5003 533AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M10x45
18	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19	4720 684	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT
20	5072 753AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
21	#5093 957AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Flywheel
22	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
23	5015 045AA	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
24	#5093 959AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission
25	5014 969AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
26	#5093 958AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	5066 753AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
28	#5093 956AA	1				EN0	DG0		HUB
29	4864 757	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT
-30	5066 812AB	4				EN0	DG0		JET, Valve Body, Engine Block
-31	#5093 958AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-32	4736 582	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
-33									PLUG
	#5093 909AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

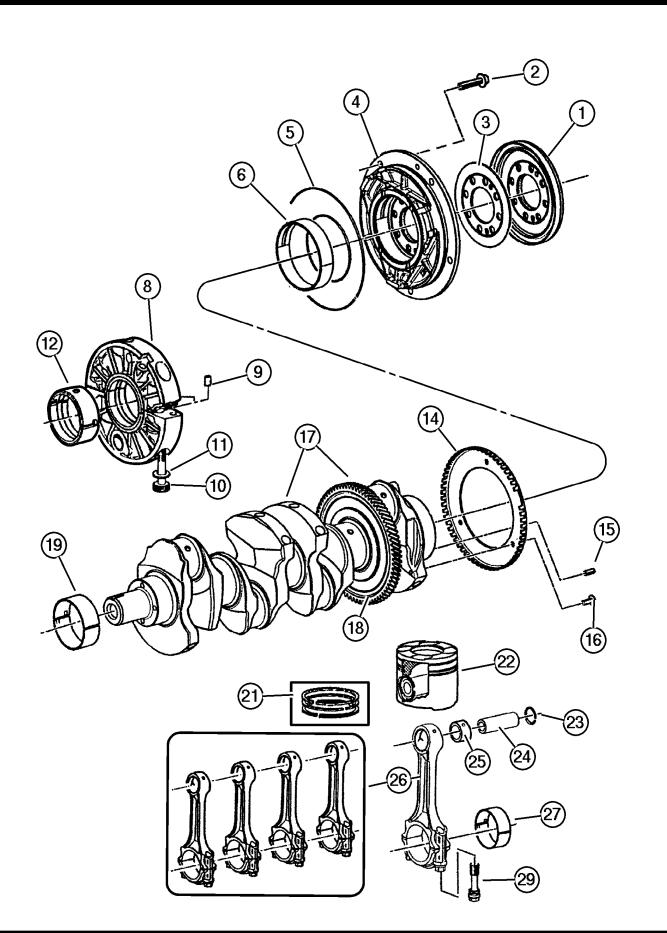
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Noto: C	talaa Cadaa								
	ales Codes All Manual Tran	omionio	no.						
_									
[⊑NU]= 1	All 4/5 Cylinder 5066 756AA		neseis			EN0	DG0		SEAL Crankabatt Oil Boor
2	4864 537	1 5				EN0	DG0 DG0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear BOLT, 8Mx20
3	#5093 882AA	<u>5</u> 1				EN0	DG0 DG0		WASHER, Thrust
3 4	#5101 924AA	-				EN0	DG0 DG0		
4 5	4720 277	1				EN0	DG0 DG0		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
5 6	5066 761AA	1				EN0	DG0 DG0		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
-7	5066 761AA	<u>1</u> 1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
-		-				_			BEARING, Crankshaft
8 9	5066 757AA 4720 241	3 6				EN0 EN0	DG0 DG0		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
_									DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
10 11	4720 242	6 6				EN0 EN0	DG0 DG0		SCREW
12	4720 243 5069 079AA	3				EN0	DG0 DG0		WASHER, Lock, M10 BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
						-			
-13	5069 080AA	3				EN0	DG0 DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/
14	5066 833AB #5093 885AA	<u>1</u> 1				EN0 EN0			SENSOR, Crankshaft
15 16						EN0 EN0	DG0 DG0		PIN, Spring SCREW
17	5069 137AA #5093 881AB	3				EN0	DG0 DG0		CRANKSHAFT
17	5066 977AA	1				EN0	DG0 DG0		
19		<u>1</u> 1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
_	5069 077AA					_	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
-20	5069 078AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/
21	#5103 144AA	4				EN0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
22	#5103 145AA	4				EN0	DG0		PISTON PINC Distant Dis
23	#5093 886AA	8				EN0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22
25	#F000 007AA	4				ENO	DCO		(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
25	#5093 887AA	4 1				EN0 EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
26	#5093 883AA					_	DG0		ROD, Connecting
27	4720 877	4				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-28	4720 883	4				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 m U/S
29	#5093 889AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
-30	5072 673AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

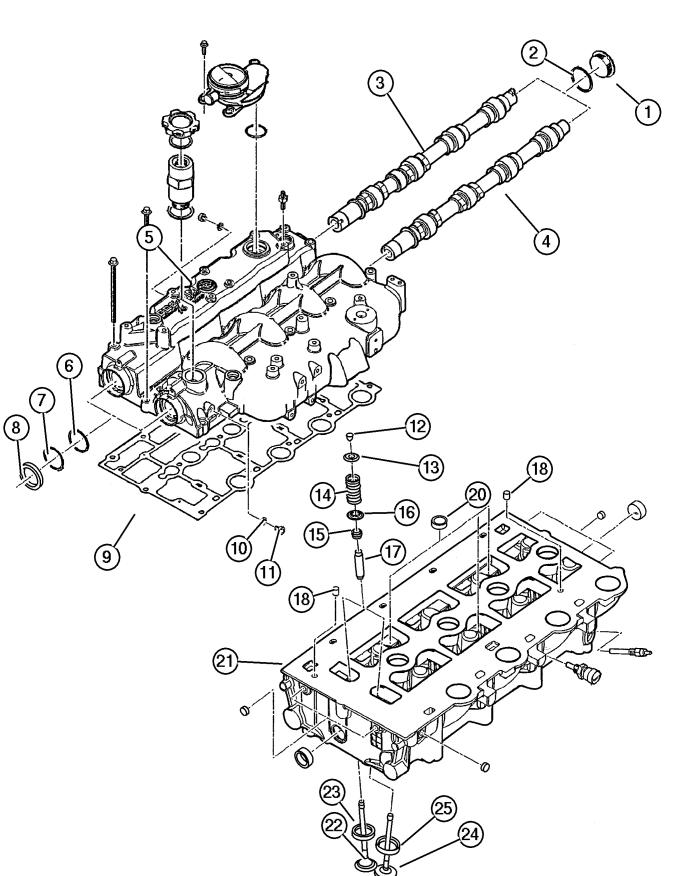
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



DBB]=	All Manual Trans	smissions			
EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo Diesels			
1	5066 855AA	2	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2	EN0	DG0	WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 847AB	1	EN0	DG0	CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	5066 850AB	1	EN0	DG0	CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	#5093 897AA	1	EN0	DG0	COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5066 844AA	2	EN0	DG0	SPACER
7	5066 841AA	2	EN0	DG0	SNAP RING
8	5066 958AA	2	EN0	DG0	SEAL
9	5066 786AA	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET, Valve Cover
10	4720 713	2	EN0	DG0	WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5066 787AA	2	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
12	5066 778AA	32	EN0	DG0	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	#5093 892AA	16	EN0	DG0	RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5066 776AA	16	EN0	DG0	SPRING, Valve
15	#5093 891AA	16	EN0	DG0	SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5066 775AA	16	EN0	DG0	SEAL, Valve Guide
17	5066 773AA	16	EN0	DG0	GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
18	4720 165	2	EN0	DG0	DOWEL, Rocker
-19	5066 780AA	16	EN0	DG0	ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaus Valve
20	4723 228	3	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	#5093 894AA	1	EN0	DG0	HEAD, Cylinder
22	5066 769AA	8	EN0	DG0	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
23	5066 771AA	8	EN0	DG0	SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
24	5066 770AA	8	EN0	DG0	VALVE, Intake, Standard
25	5066 772AA	8	EN0	DG0	SEAT, Intake Valve

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

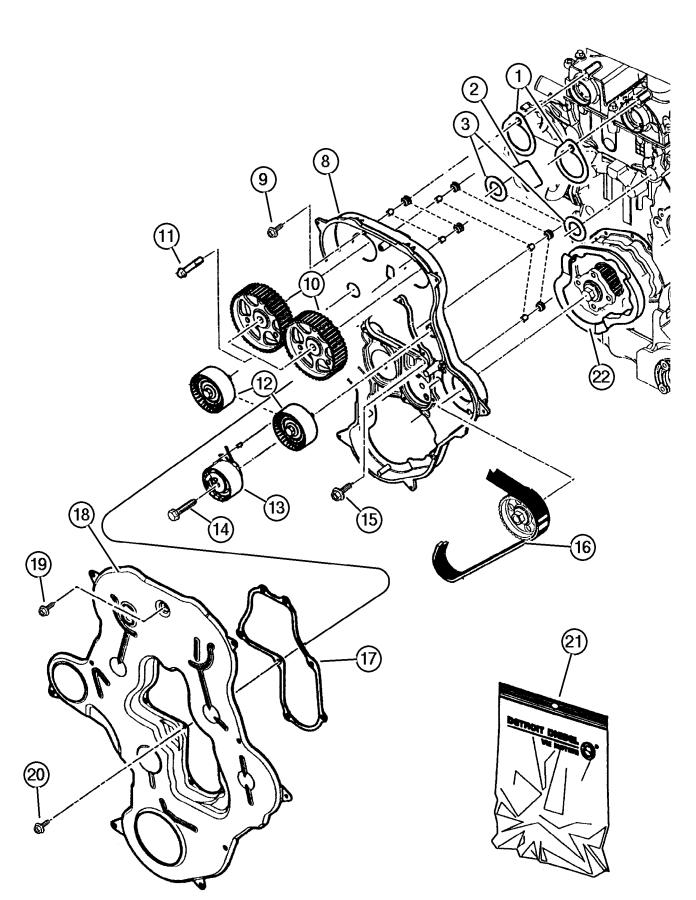
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; S	ales Codes								
	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
[EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
1	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
2	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
3	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
-4									DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in Ite
									#21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-5									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service
									Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
-6									DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in
									Item#21], (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
-7									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service
									Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
8	5073 446AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
9	5069 114AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
10	5066 926AA	2				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Balance Shaft
11	4897 825AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	#5093 931AA	2				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
13	5066 826AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
14	5015 031AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5003 532AA	3				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
16	5066 928AA	1				EN0	DG0		BELT, Timing
17	5066 921AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Timing Cover
18	5066 919AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
19	4864 745	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
20	5069 112AA	17				EN0	DG0		SCREW
21	5019 861AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
22	4863 779	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

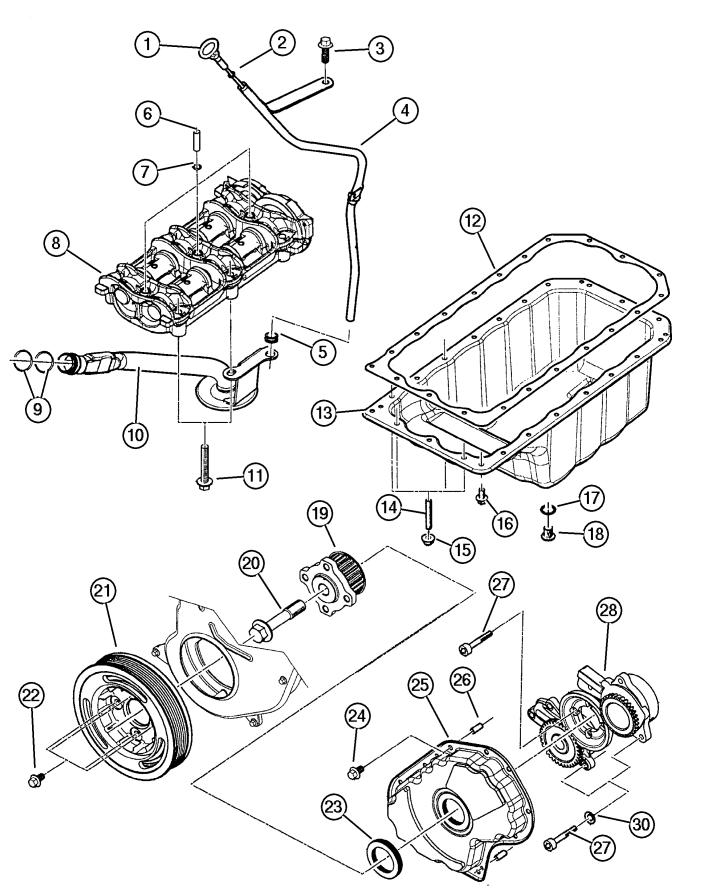
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
-	All Manual Tran								
[EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo D	Diesels						
1	5072 682AB	1				EN0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	4720 373	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5072 681AC	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Gauge
5	4720 362	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
6	#5093 899AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN
7	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
8	5066 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
9	5066 789AB	2				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
10	5072 680AB	1				EN0	DG0		PICKUP, Engine Oil
11	5066 962AA	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5066 901AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5072 683AA	1				EN0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
14	4864 745	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
15	4778 936	1				EN0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
16	4864 748	12				EN0	DG0		BOLT
17	4720 353	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
18	4720 352	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
19	5066 978AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Crankshaft
20	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
21	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Crankshaft
22	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Damper Mounting
23	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
24	4864 748	12				EN0	DG0		BOLT
25	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
26	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DG0		PIN
27	4720 658	10				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
28	#5093 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
-29	5072 672AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
30	4723 204	5				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES P = Limited

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-720

PART

	25 26 1 3 3 3 5 5 5 6 9 9 10 10 T	(1)(3)(4)(6)
	13	
23 27 0 14		
	(12)	
19		21 22
18)	16	23 (24)
	20)	

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C									
_	All Manual Trans								
	All Automatic Tra								
	All 4 Cylinder Tu		sel Engine	S		ENIO			5017.075.17.7.1.41.4
1	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
2	5066 814AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	4720 704	4				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduse
4	4883 424AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	4778 887	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4723 211	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
8	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
9	4864 689	4				EN0	DG0		O RING
10	5066 812AB	4				EN0	DG0		JET, Valve Body
11	4882 620	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	#5093 913AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Engine Oil
13	4723 217	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
14	5015 178AA	1				EN0	DG0		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
15	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
17	5072 710AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
18	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
20	5072 709AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
21	5066 816AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
22	#5093 915AA	1				EN0	DG0		SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
23	5066 887AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
24	5066 886AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
25	#5093 916AA	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER
26	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
27	#5093 906AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
28	#5093 900AA #5093 914AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

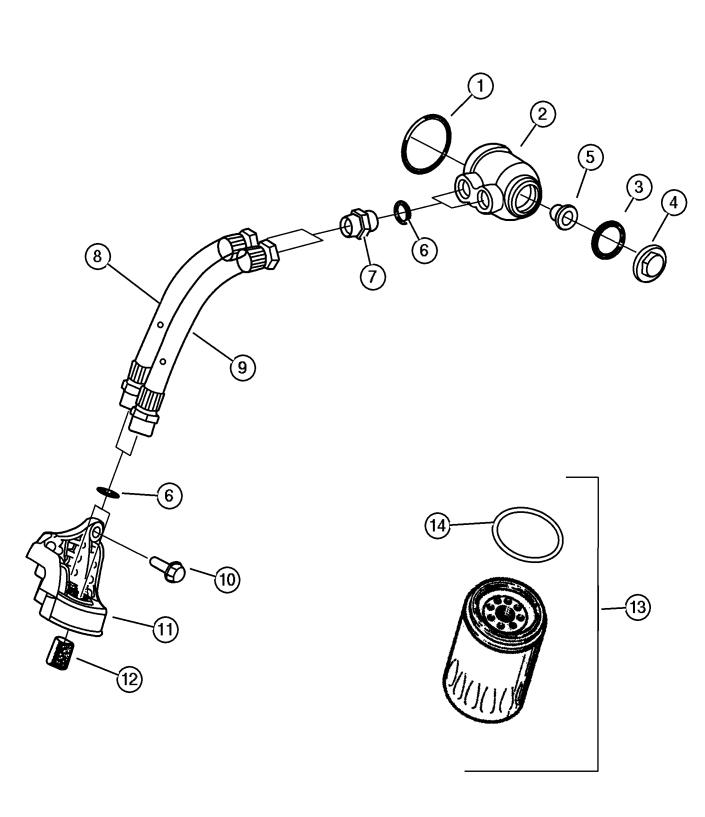
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-730



	PART													
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION					
NOTE:	NOTE:													
Sales C	odes:													
[DBB]=A	All Manual Trans	missior	ns											
	All Automatic Tra													
[EN0]=A	II 4 Cylinder Tu	rbo Die	sel Engine	s										
1	4720 375	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Base					
2	5072 716AA	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER, Oil Filter					
3	4886 305AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter					
4	5072 718AB	1				EN0	DG0		NUT					
5	4723 334	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Valve					
6	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET					
7	#5093 920AA	2				EN0	DG0		UNION					
8	#5093 921AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE					
9	#5093 919AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE					
10	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate					
11	5072 711AB	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing					
12	4897 252AA	1				EN0	DG0		UNION, Oil Filter Base					
13	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil					
14	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET					

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

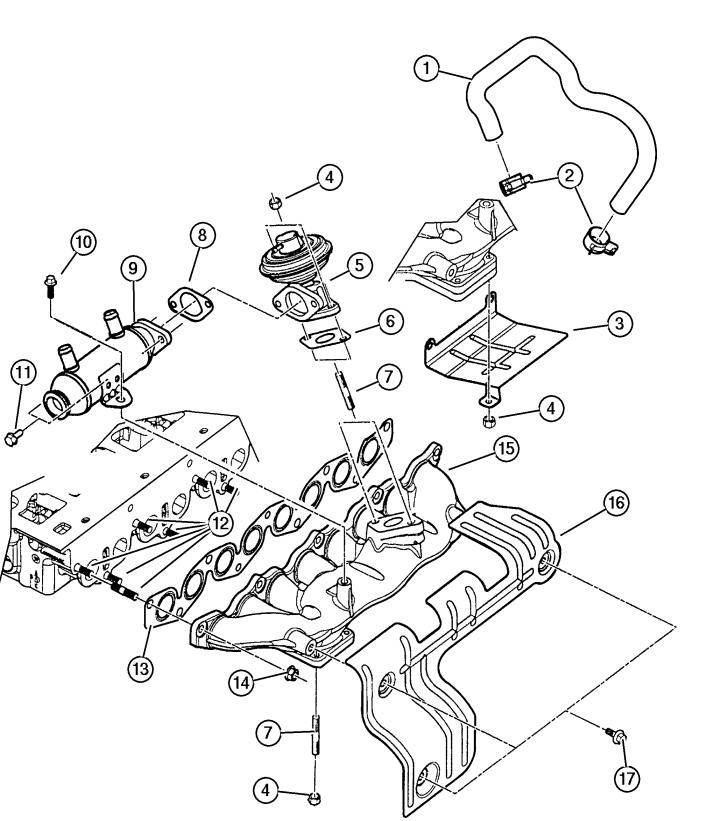
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Manifolds, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-810



	PART													
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION					
Note; S	Note; Sales Codes													
[DBB]=	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns											
[EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels											
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR to Manifold					
2	4883 924AA	2				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose					
3									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT					
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)					
4	4882 610	6				EN0	DG0		NUT, Lock					
5	5066 800AB	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, EGR					
6	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange					
7	4882 606	6				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow					
8	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange					
9	5072 687AB	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, EGR					
10	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW					
11	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW					
12	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow					
13	#5093 904AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold					
14	#5093 903AA	9				EN0	DG0		NUT, Lock					
15	5072 686AA	1				EN0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust					
16	5072 691AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold					
17	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW					

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-910

5	3 4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; Sa	les Codes								
EN0]= A	II 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesels						
1	53013 107AB	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	#53013 104AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
5	53013 094AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator

SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

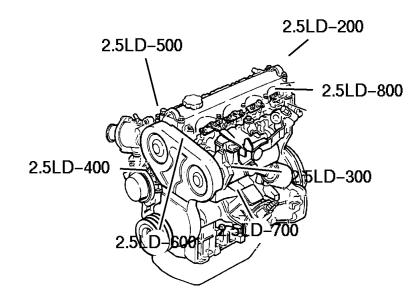
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

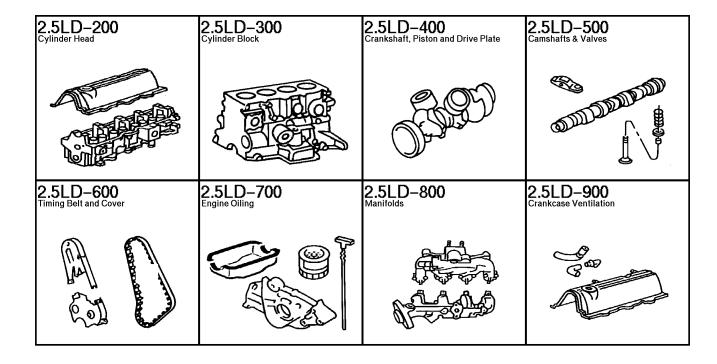
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

<u> Group – 2.5LD</u>

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

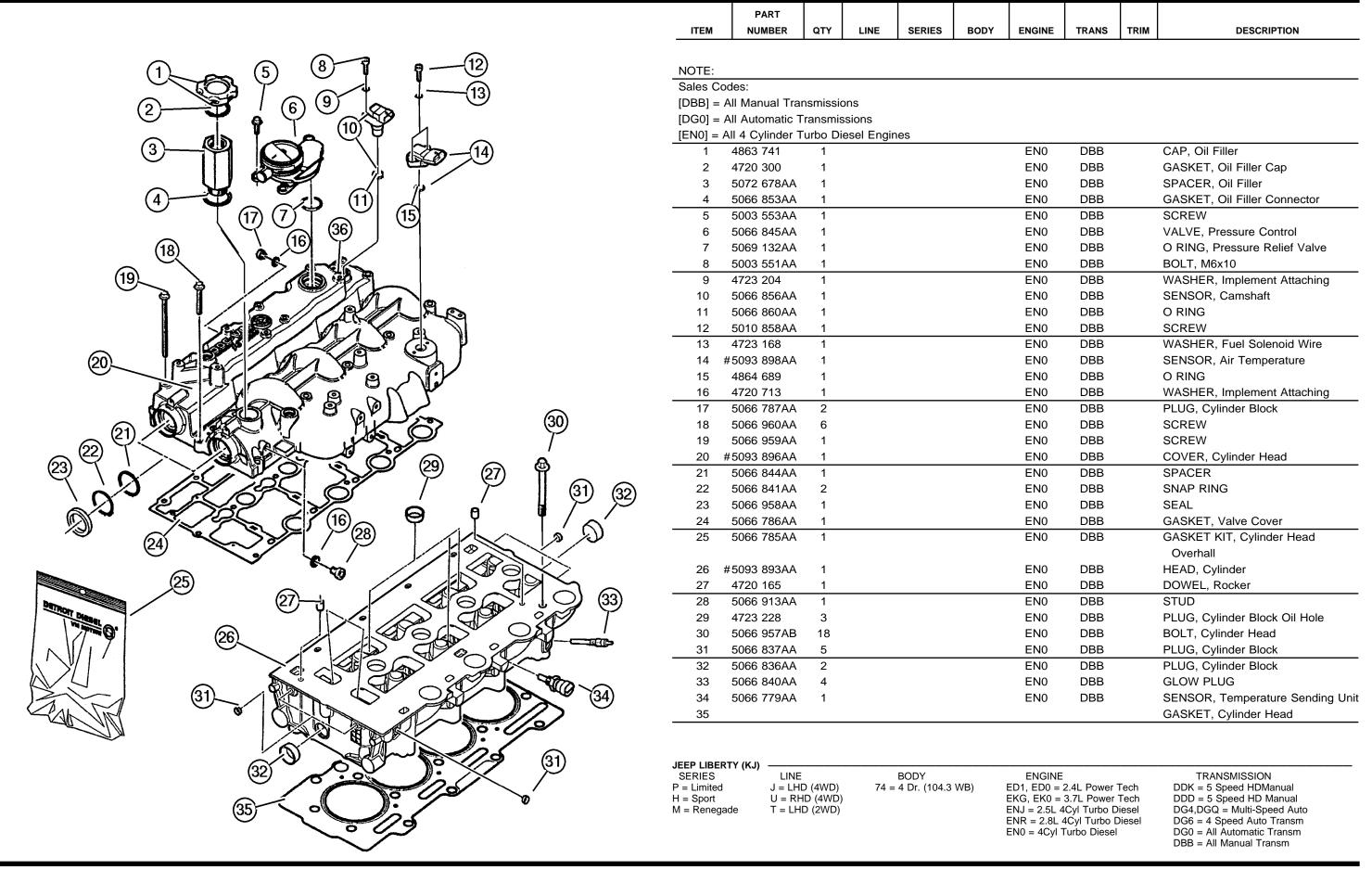




GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

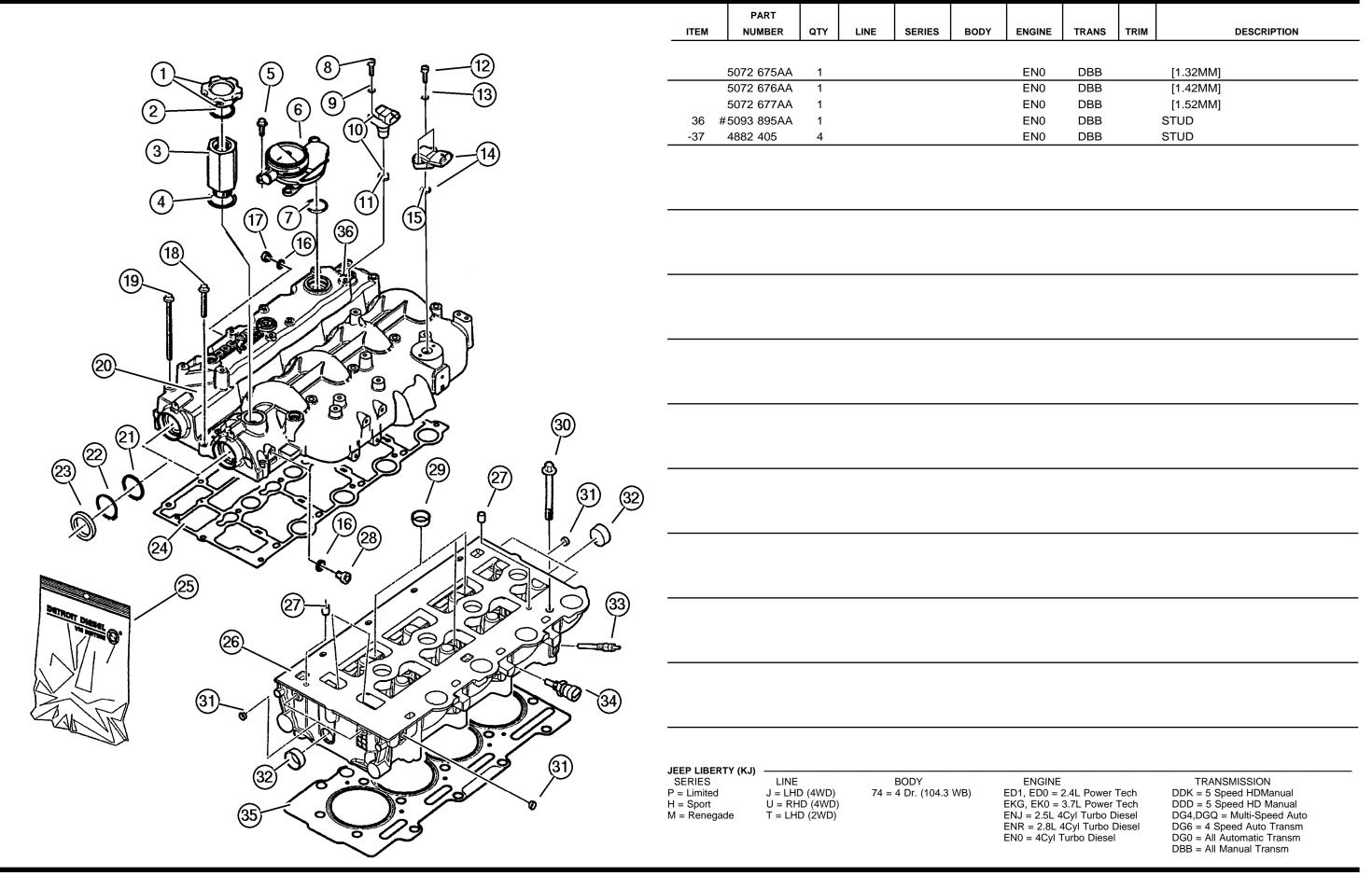
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons & Related Parts 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft & Valves 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover & Related Parts [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling & Balance Shafts [ENJ] Oil Cooler [ENJ] Oil Lines [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-710 Fig. 2.5LD-720 Fig. 2.5LD-730
Manifolds Manifolds [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-910

Cylinder Head 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-210**



>>

Cylinder Head 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-210



Cylinder Block 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-310**

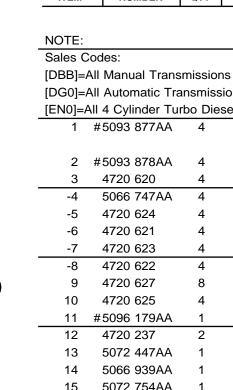
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										-

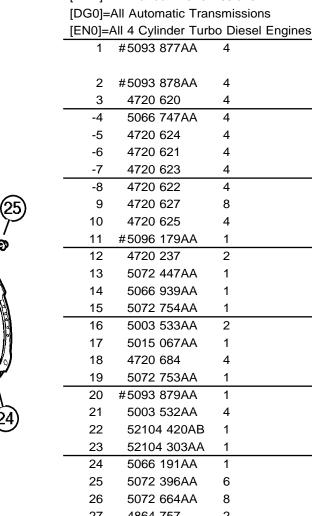
EN0

EN0

DBB

DBB





EN0 DBB SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm 4720 620 5066 747AA EN0 DBB SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner, Standard 4720 624 EN0 DBB SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm 4720 621 4 EN0 DBB SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm 4720 623 4 EN0 DBB SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm 4720 622 EN0 DBB SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm 4720 627 8 EN0 DBB O RING, Cylinder Liner 4720 625 EN0 DBB O RING, Cylinder Liner EN0 DBB #5096 179AA ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel EN0 4720 237 2 DBB DOWEL, Transmission Adapter 5072 447AA EN0 DBB BRACKET, Fan EN0 DBB **SCREW** 5066 939AA 5072 754AA EN0 DBB BRACKET, Engine Lift 5003 533AA 2 EN0 DBB BOLT, M10x45 EN0 DBB BOLT, Hex Flange Head 5015 067AA EN0 DBB **BOLT** 4720 684 EN0 DBB 5072 753AA BRACKET HOUSING, Flywheel EN0 DBB #5093 879AA 5003 532AA EN0 DBB BOLT, Adaptor Plate 52104 420AB EN0 DBB **FLYWHEEL** 52104 303AA EN0 DBB DISC, Clutch 5066 191AA EN0 DBB **CLUTCH PACKAGE** 5072 396AA 6 EN0 DBB **BOLT BOLT** 5072 664AA 8 EN0 DBB 27 EN0 DBB **BOLT** 4864 757 28 2 EN0 DBB DOWEL, Transmission Adapter 5015 045AA DBB 4720 304 EN0 DOWEL, Front Cover -29 -30 #5093 909AA EN0 DBB PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES P = Limited

H = SportM = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD(4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder,

LINER, Cylinder, Liner Only

Complete Assembly

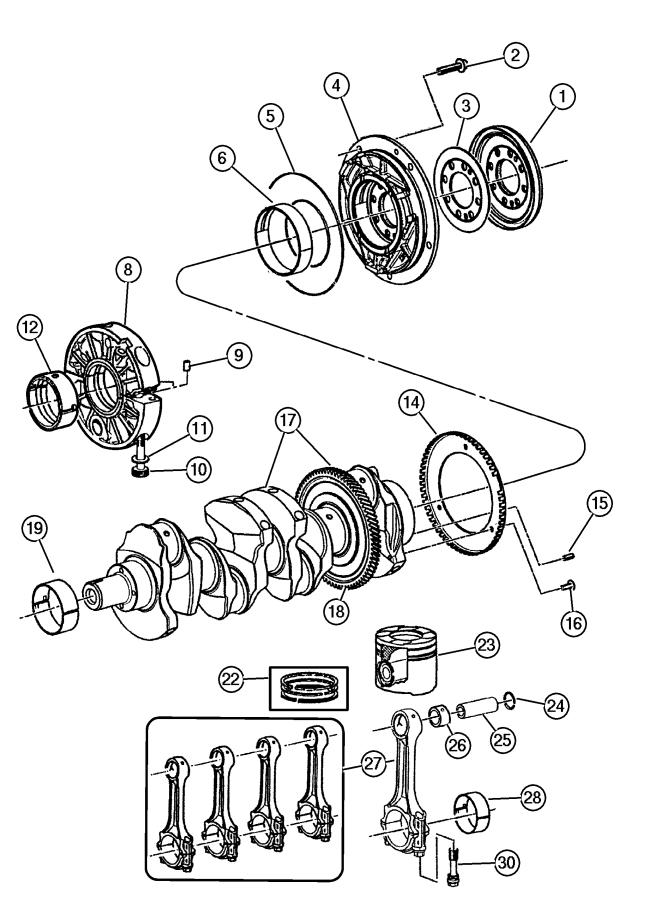
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

(13)

Crankshaft, Pistons & Related Parts 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-410**

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C	odes.								
	All Manual Trans	mission	าร						
-	All Automatic Tra								
-	All 4 Cylinder Tu			9					
1	5066 756AA	1	oor Erigino			EN0	DBB		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
2	4864 537	5				EN0	DBB		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	#5093 882AA	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Thrust
4	#5101 924AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
5	4720 277	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
6	5066 761AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft
-7	5066 762AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft
8	5066 757AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
9	4720 241	6				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
10	4720 242	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
11	4720 243	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, M10
12	5069 079AA	3				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
-13	5069 080AA	3				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
14	5066 833AB	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
15	#5093 885AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIN, Spring
16	5069 137AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
17	#5093 880AB	1				EN0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT
18	5066 977AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
19	5069 077AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
-20	5018 726AA	8				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft
-21	5069 078AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
22	5066 759AA	4				EN0	DBB		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
23	#5093 884AA	4				EN0	DBB		PISTON
24	#5093 886AA	8				EN0	DBB		RING, Piston Pin
25									PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	#5093 887AA	4				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
27	#5093 883AA	1				EN0	DBB		ROD, Connecting
28	4720 877	4				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-29	4720 883	4				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mr U/S
30	#5093 889AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Connecting Rod
-31	5072 673AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Vacuum
-32	5066 763AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

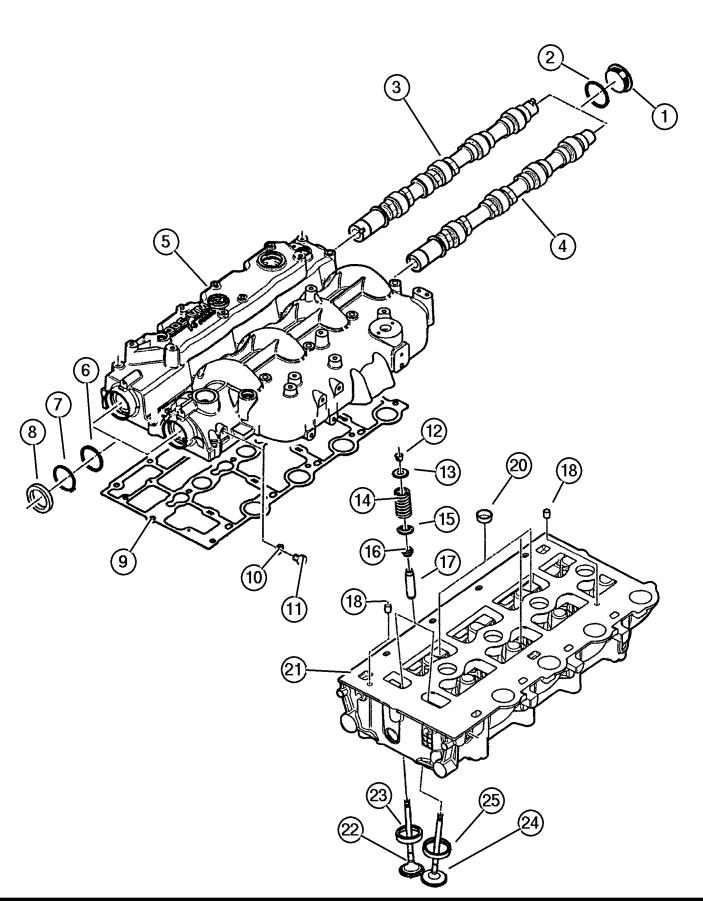
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft & Valves 2.5 [ENJ] [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-510**

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C	Codes:								
[DBB]=	All Manual Trans	mission	ns						
[DG0]=	All Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
[EN0]=/	All 4 Cylinder Tu	rbo Die	sel Engine	S					
1	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 847AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	5066 850AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	#5093 896AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
6	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
7	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
8	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
9	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
10	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
12	5066 778AA	32				EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	#5093 892AA	16				EN0	DBB		RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	5066 776AA	16				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Valve
15	5066 775AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
16	#5093 891AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
17	5066 773AA	16				EN0	DBB		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
									Standard Size
18	4720 165	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
-19	5066 780AA	16				EN0	DBB		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust
									Valve
20	4723 211	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	#5093 893AA	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
22	5066 769AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
23	5066 771AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm
									Oversize
24	5066 770AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Intake, Standard
25	5066 772AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Intake Valve

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Timing Cover & Related Parts [ENJ] **Figure 2.5LD-610**

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

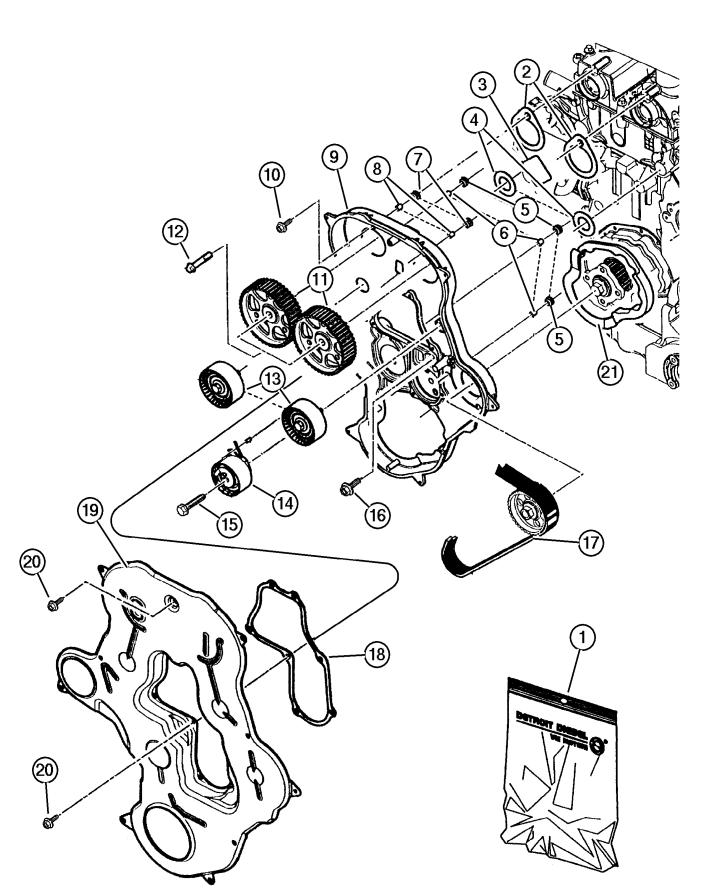
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



IOTE:					
ales Codes:					
DBB]=All Manua					
DG0]=All Autom					
		bo Diesel Engine	EN10	555	0.401/57.1/17.7:
1 5019 8	61AA	1	EN0	DBB	GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
2					GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT
					SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3					GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT
_					SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4					GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT
_					SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5					DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced In #
					(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
6					BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Service
					In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
					Serviced)
7					DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced In #
					(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
8					BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Service
					In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
					Serviced)
9 5073 4	_	1	EN0	DBB	COVER, Timing Case
10 5069 1		5	EN0	DBB	SCREW
11 5066 9		2	EN0	DBB	GEAR, Balance Shaft
12 4897 8	_	2	EN0	DBB	SCREW
13 #5093 9	_	2	EN0	DBB	PULLEY, Idler
14 5066 8		1	EN0	DBB	TENSIONER, Belt
15 5015 0		1	EN0	DBB	SCREW
16 5003 5		3	EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
17 5066 9	_	1	EN0	DBB	BELT, Timing
18 5066 9		1	EN0	DBB	GASKET, Timing Cover
19 5066 9		1	EN0	DBB	COVER, Timing Case
20 5069 1		17	EN0	DBB	SCREW
21 4863 7	79	1	EN0	DBB	GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

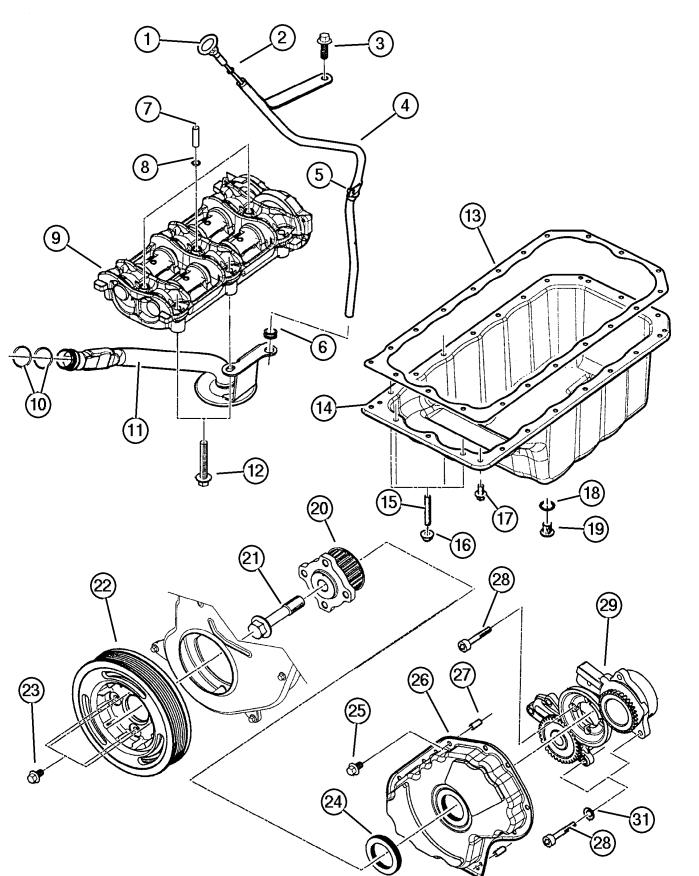
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Engine Oiling & Balance Shafts [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
NOTE:	\l								
Sales C									
	All Manual Trans								
	All Automatic Tra			_					
	All 4 Cylinder Tu		sei Engine	es .		ENIO			INDICATOR F : O'LL L
1	5072 682AB	1				EN0	DBB		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	4720 373	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
4	5072 681AC	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Oil Gauge
5	5083 157AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
6	4720 362	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
7	#5093 899AA	3				EN0	DBB		PIN
8	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DBB		O RING
9	5066 890AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHAFT, Balance
10	5066 789AB	2				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
11	5072 680AB	1				EN0	DBB		PICKUP, Engine Oil
12	5066 962AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
13	5066 901AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	5072 683AA	1				EN0	DBB		PAN, Engine Oil
15	4864 748	21				EN0	DBB		BOLT
16									NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
17	4864 748	21				EN0	DBB		BOLT
18	4720 353	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
19	4720 352	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Drain
20	5066 978AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
21	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
22	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
23	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Damper Mounting
24	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
25	4864 748	12				EN0	DBB		BOLT
26	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Belt
27	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DBB		PIN
28	4720 658	10				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
29	#5093 890AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Engine Oil
-30	5072 672AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
31	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
	20 20 .					,			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

ITEM

	NOTE:			
	Sales Codes:			
	[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions			
	[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions			
	[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines			
	1 5066 889AA 2	EN0	DBB	BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
25 26 (1) (3) (a)	2 5066 814AA 1	EN0	DBB	BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	3 4720 704 4	EN0	DBB	WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduse
	4 4883 424AA 1	EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block
	5 4778 887 1	EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	6 4723 211 2	EN0	DBB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	7 5066 811AA 1	EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
	8 5066 855AA 1	EN0	DBB	PLUG, Camshaft
6	9 4864 689 4	EN0	DBB	O RING
$\overline{7}$ $\overline{6}$ $\overline{4}$	10 5066 812AB 4	EN0	DBB	JET, Valve Body
(8)	11 4882 620 4	EN0	DBB	SCREW
	12 #5093 913AA 1	EN0	DBB	COOLER, Engine Oil
	13 4723 217 1	EN0	DBB	O RING, Oil Cooler
	14 5015 178AA 1	EN0	DBB	FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
$(10) \qquad (6)$	15 5003 724AA 1	EN0	DBB	SCREW
	16 4883 924AA 4	EN0	DBB	CLAMP, Heater Hose
(11)	17 5072 710AA 1	EN0	DBB	HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
	18 5003 558AA 1	EN0	DBB	FILTER, Engine Oil
	19 5066 946AA 1	EN0	DBB	GASKET
(16) (15)	20 5072 709AA 1	EN0	DBB	HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
	21 5066 816AA 1	EN0	DBB	VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	22 #5093 915AA 1	EN0	DBB	SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Val
	23 5066 887AA 1	EN0	DBB	O RING
	24 5066 886AA 1	EN0	DBB	PLUG
	25 #5093 916AA 1	EN0	DBB	ADAPTER
	26 5066 889AA 2	EN0	DBB	BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapte
	27 #5093 906AA 1	EN0	DBB	CLAMP
$\begin{array}{c c} \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28 #5093 914AA 1	EN0	DBB	CLAMP
19 22 23				

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Lines [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-730

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

		TIEM NOMBER QTT LINE	SERIES BODT ENGINE	TRANS TRIV	DESCRIPTION
		NOTE:			
		Sales Codes:			
		[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions			
	\bigcirc	[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions			
	$\sum_{i=1}^{N}$	[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines			
	\sim (2)	1 4720 375 1	EN0	DBB	O RING, Oil Filter Base
		2 5072 716AA 1	EN0	DBB	ADAPTER, Oil Filter
		3 4886 305AA 1	EN0	DBB	O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
	(5)	4 5072 718AB 1	EN0	DBB	NUT
		5 4723 334 1	EN0	DBB	GASKET, Valve
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6 5066 946AA 1	EN0	DBB	GASKET
		7 #5093 920AA 2	EN0	DBB	UNION
		8 #5093 921AA 1	EN0	DBB	PIPE
		9 #5093 919AA 1	EN0	DBB	PIPE
8		10 5003 532AA 1	EN0	DBB	BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	(7)	11 5072 711AB 1	EN0	DBB	BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
				DBB	
///			EN0		UNION, Oil Filter Base
/°/ /.		13 5003 558AA 1	EN0	DBB	FILTER, Engine Oil
/ / / \		14 5066 946AA 1	EN0	DBB	GASKET
6	14				
10	— <u>13</u>				
12	CU SUS				
		P = Limited $J = LHD (4WD)$ $74 = 4 D$	DDY ENGIR Dr. (104.3 WB) ED1, ED0	= 2.4L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
		H = Sport U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD)	ENJ = 2.5 ENR = 2.8	= 3.7L Power Tech 4Cyl Turbo Diesel L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel Turbo Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

DESCRIPTION

Manifolds [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-810

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

	NOTE:		
	Sales Codes:		
	[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions		
	[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions		
(2)	[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines		
	-1		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	2 4882 610 6	ENO D	DBB NUT, Lock
	3 5066 800AB 1	ENO D	DBB VALVE, EGR
8 6	4 5083 261AA 1	EN0 C	DBB GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	5 4882 606 6	ENO D	DBB STUD, Turbo Elbow
	6 5083 261AA 1	ENO D	DBB GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	7 #5103 249AA 1	ENO D	DBB TUBE
(4)	8 5072 688AA 4	EN0 C	DBB SCREW
	9 5066 986AA 2		DBB SCREW
	10 5066 796AA 9	ENO D	DBB STUD, Turbo Elbow
	11 #5093 904AA 1		DBB GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
	12 #5093 903AA 9	EN0 D	DBB NUT, Lock
	13 5072 686AA 1	ENO D	DBB MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	14 5072 691AA 1		DBB SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} $	15 5072 688AA 4		DBB SCREW
$\begin{array}{c} (14) \\ (15) \\ (15) \\ (16) \\ (1$			
(10)			
$(11) \qquad \qquad (12)$			
5			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

15

K RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Crankcase Ventilation [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-910

(5) (4) (3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	<u> </u>	Live	OLIVIED	BCD.	Litonic	III	110.00	DECOM: NOT
NOTE:									
Sales C									
	All Manual Trans								
	All Automatic Tra								
	All 4 Cylinder Tu		sel Engine	es					
1	53013 107AB					EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Met
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 094AC		_		_	EN0	_	_	HOSE, Oil Separator
5	#53013 104AB	3 1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
EEP LIBE	ERTY (KJ) ———								
ERIES	LINE	= ID (4WD)		BODY - 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE	2.41 Power -	T	TRANSMISSION
- Limited									

P = Limited

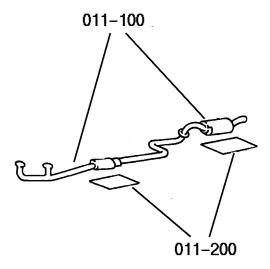
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) H = Sport M = Renegade

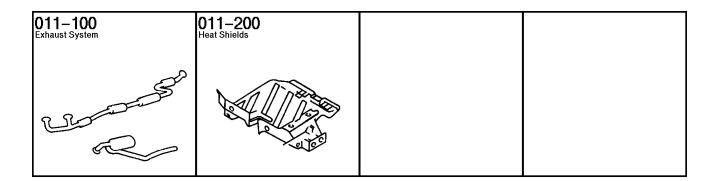
74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 011 Exhaust

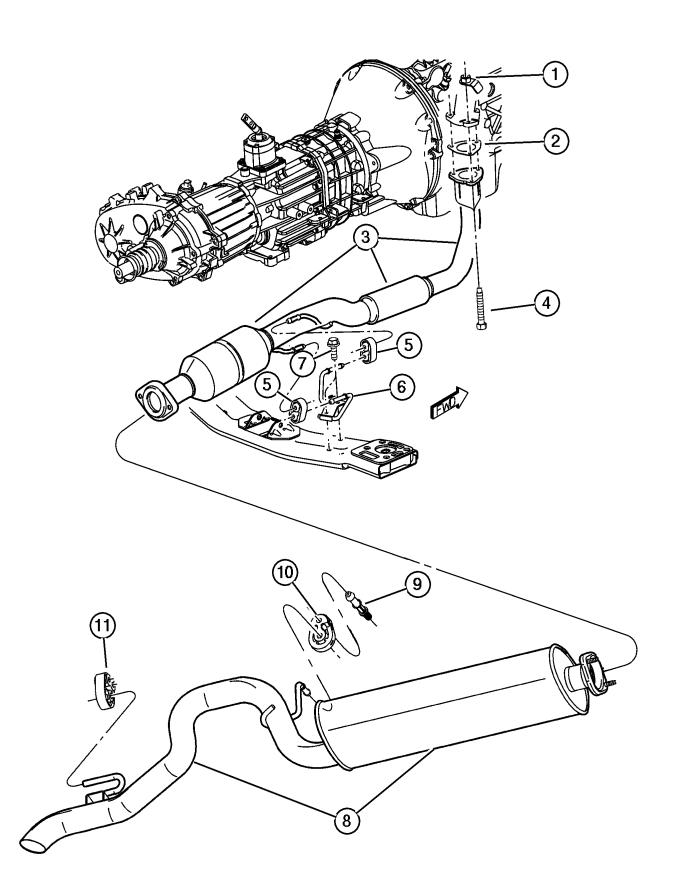




GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 2.5L/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210

Exhaust System, 2.5L/2.8 Turbo Diesel [EN0] Figure 011-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; S	ales Codes								
[EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
1	4682 810AB	4				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52101 165AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Manifold To Pipe
3	#52128 766AA	1				EN0			CONVERTER, Exhaust, Catalytic
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping
									Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5210 1035	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
6	52101 169AA	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
7	6101 611	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25
8	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

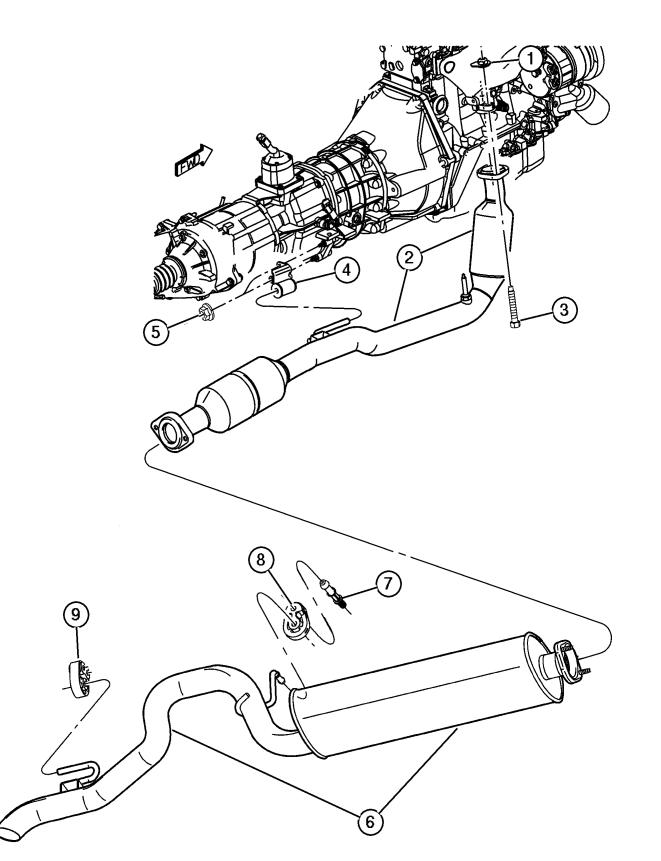
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1] Figure 011-120

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
[DD0]= A	ll 5 Speed Man	ual Tra	ansmission	s					
[ED0]= Al	II 2.2L,2.5L,2.4I	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	Engines					
1	4682 810AB	4				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52101 249AD	1				ED0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3	6505 954AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point,
									M8x1.25x65.00
4	52101 150AB	1				ED0	DD0		HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 695	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	52101 120AC	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaus
7	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited H = Sport

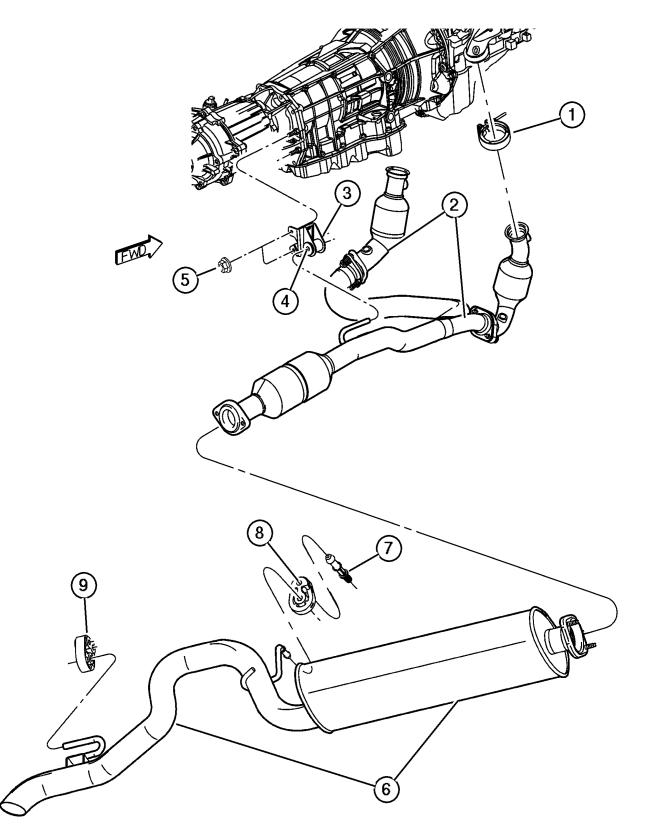
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] Figure 011-130



	ales Codes						
	All 5 Speed Manu			•			
	All Automatic Tra						
	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde		Engines				
1	52128 587AA	2			EK0		CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
2	52128 736AB	1			EK0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaus
3							HANGER, Exhaust
	52128 598AA	1			EK0	DD0	
	52101 124AA	1			EK0	DG4	
	#52128 597AA	1			EK0	DG6	
4							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1			EK0	DG6	
		1			EK0	DD0	
5							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
6	52101 120AC	1					MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhau
7	52128 502AB	1					HANGER, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1					ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	52101 126AA	1					ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-10	6502 058	2			EK0	DD0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
							Special Point, M8x1.25x17, Fron
							Hanger to Trans

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

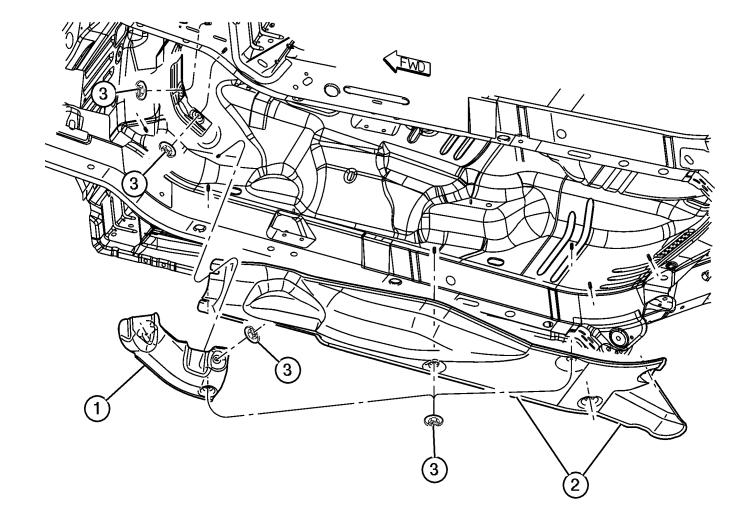
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Heat Shields Figure 011-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 791AA	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
2	55176 792AB	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	55352 844AE	1							PAD, Tunnel



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

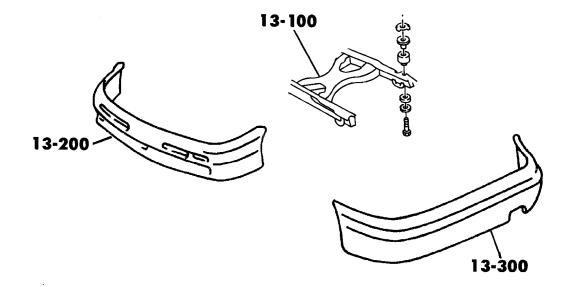
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers



013-100 Frames 013–200 Front Bumper and Fascia 013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia 013-600 Trailer Tow

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Cradle	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Tow Hooks - Front	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hooks - Rear	Fig. 013-620

Frame Cradle Figure 013-110

|--|

1		0001110	moor Orac	10 11 10 1000	 d to relace	mounting c	, C1 C W 3.	CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
•	52059 462AE	1	J					[EK0]
	02000 102/12	1	Ü					[EK0]
		1	Т					[EK0]
	#52059 463AG	1	J		 			[ED0]
		1	U					[ED0]
		1	Т					[ED0]
-2	6506 672AA	2			 			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
					 			M14X2.0X135.0, Cradle Bolt
-3	6507 135AA	2						SCREW, M12X1.75X135, Cradle I
-4								SKID PLATE, Front
	52128 539AC	1	J, U		 			[EK0]
	52128 540AC	1	J, U					[ED0,EN0]
-5	6507 371AA	AR						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
								M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Front Structu
								to Crossmember

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	Sales Codes					
_	og Lamps					
_	ascia - Body Co	lor				
	ascia - Gray					E40014 E 4 B 1
1	5000 00040					FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5066 606AC	1				[MLA]
	5073 488AB	1				[ML3] With Renegade Package
	5GJ63 HS5AC					[MLC]
-2	5066 606AC 55156 719AA	1 				[MCU] CLIP, Fascia
- <u>-</u> 2	5HX12 WS2A					BUMPER, Center Bezel
3 4	SHATZ WSZAL) I				SCREW AND WASHER, Self
7						Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT
						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6506 008AA	6				RETAINER, Fascia
-6	55156 042AB	1				ABSORBER, Front Energy
-7	55155 963AC	1				AIR DAM
8	55360 410AA	2				BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
-9	00000 110781	_				SCREW AND WASHER, Self
Ü						Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT
						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	55255 994AB	1				BRACKET, License Plate, Package
11	55360 190AE	1				CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
-12	6035 201	3				RIVET, On bottom Attraches Air Da
						and Absorber
-13	6036 148AA	6				RIVET, Blind, Three Leg, Outboard
						Absorber to Fascia
-14	6505 049AA	2				NUT, M5
-15						BRACKET, License Plate
	55155 966AA	1				Export
	55255 992AB	1				
16						COVER, Lamp Opening
	55156 018AA	1				With [LNJ]
	55156 019AA	1				Without [LNJ]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

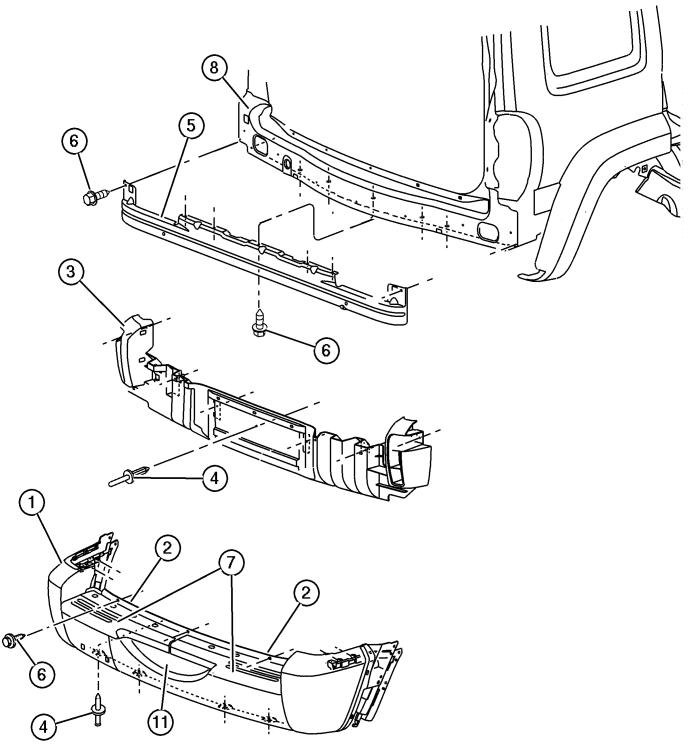
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

PART



NOTE	. Calaa Cadaa					
	: Sales Codes = Export Equipmen	t Grou	ın			
-	= Export Equipmen = Fascias - Body C		цр			
	= Fascias - Silvers					
1		.0110				FASCIA, Rear
	5066 317AD	1				[MLA], Without [ABE]
	5066 328AD	1				[MLA], With [ABE]
	5GJ58 HS5AB	1				[MLC], Without [ABE]
	5GE72 HS5AD	1				[MLC], With [ABE]
	#5066 317AE	1				[MCU]
2						RETAINER, Fascia
	55155 998AB	1				Right
	55155 999AB	1				Left
3						SUPPORT, Rear Fascia, Attaches
						directly to 55360227AB for
						Domestic vehicles
	55155 962AB	1				Center
	#55360 678AA	1				Right
	#55360 679AA	1				Left
4						RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
						Serviced)
5	55155 820AA	1	J, U			CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear,
						Export only
6	6505 900AA	7	J, U			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head
						M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Export only
7						STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55155 996AA	1				Right
	55155 997AA	1				Left
8	55360 227AC	1				PANEL, Liftgate Opening
	4399 791	2				REFLECTOR, Fascia
-9		1				BRACKET, License Plate
-9 -10	#55255 994AC	•				TROUGH, Drip, Diverter

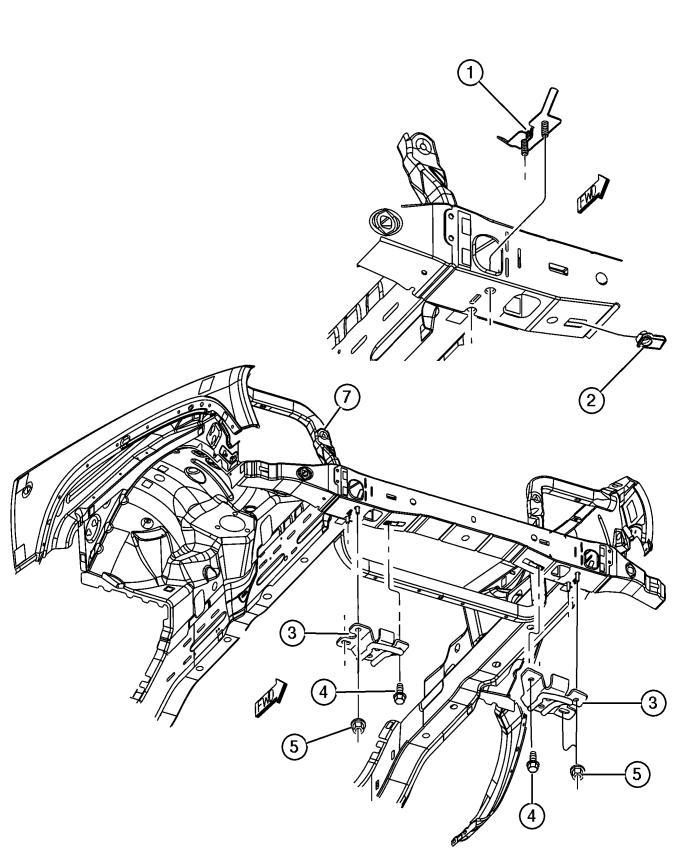
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
1	52059 352AA	. 1							STUD PLATE
2	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
3	52059 353AA	. 1							EYE, Tow
4	6503 699	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6									HOOK, Tow
	52059 236AB	1							Right
	52059 237AB	1							Left
7	55176 756AD	1							SUPPORT, Radiator

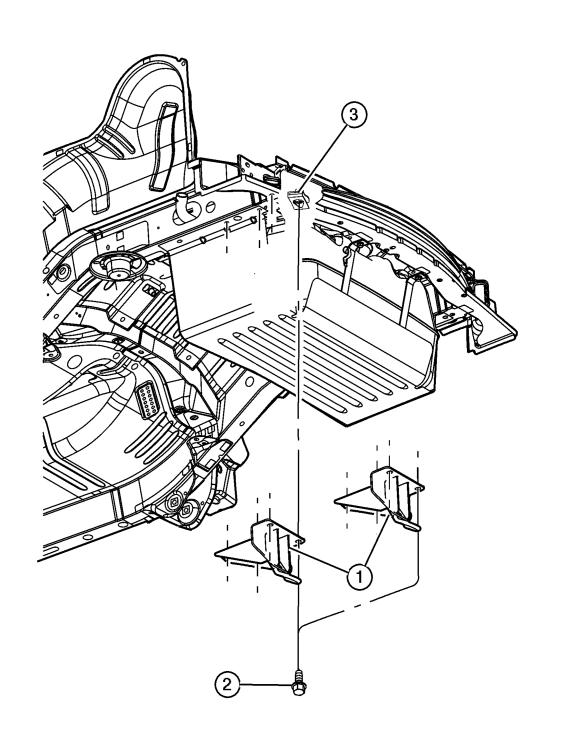
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

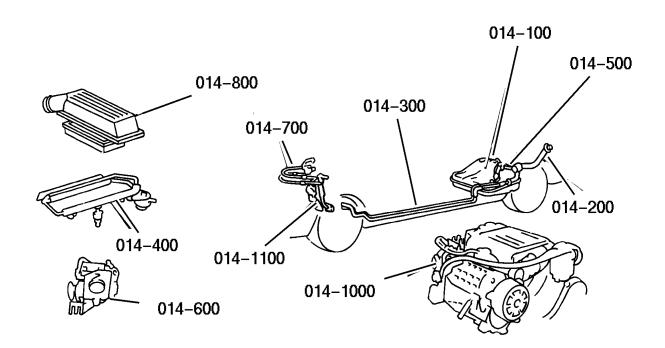
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

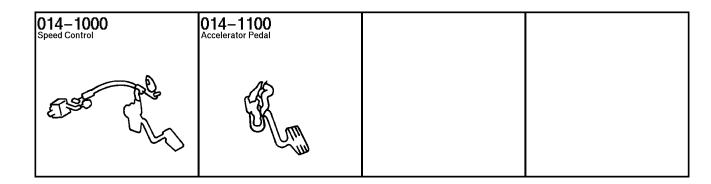


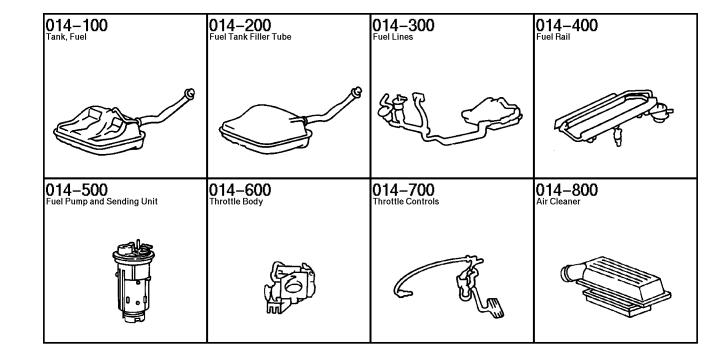
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1	50050 00045								HOOK, Tow
	52059 233AE 52059 360AA								Hook Eye
2	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40
3	6504 565	1							NUT, U Multi Thread
EED 1255	TV /V !\								
EEP LIBER SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power	Гесh	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
1 = Renega	de T = LH	D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo D	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					,	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 014 Fuel

Group – 014 Fuel





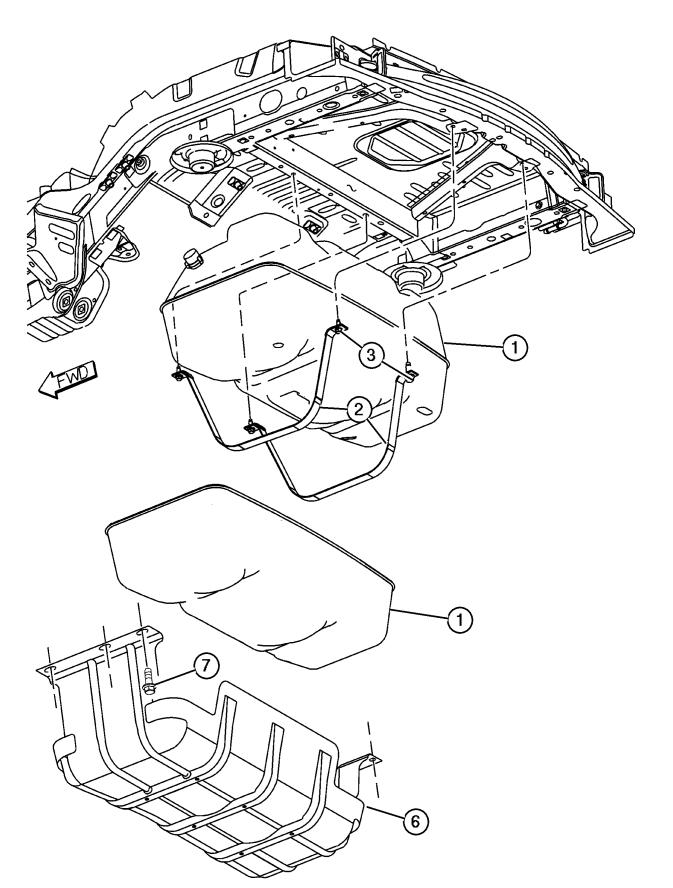


GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Tank, Fuel, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines Front 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5/2.8 [EN0]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-430 Fig. 014-435
	1 lg. 014-433
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	E: 044.540
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG]	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR]	Fig. 014-620
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]	J
Air Cleaner, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0]	Fig. 014-830
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110

Tank, Fuel, All Engines Figure 014-110

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[ED0]= AI	I 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	Engines					
[EK0]= All	3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
[EN0]= Al	I 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
[XEE]=Sk	id Plate Shield	l, Fuel 7	Γank						
1									TANK, Fuel
	52100 336AF	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	52100 521AF					EN0			
2	52100 334AE	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
-4									SHIELD, Heat
	5072 731AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
	55360 343AA	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
		1				EN0			[NF2]
-5									NUT, Heat Shield Attach
	52100 525AA	4				ED0,			
						EK0			
		4				EN0			
	52100 332AF	1							PLATE, Skid, [XEE]
7	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40
-8									FILTER, Fuel
	52100 402AF	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	52128 698AA	1				EN0			
	6505 775AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, Fuel Hose to Filter
-10	52100 469AD	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor, Fuel Tank

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

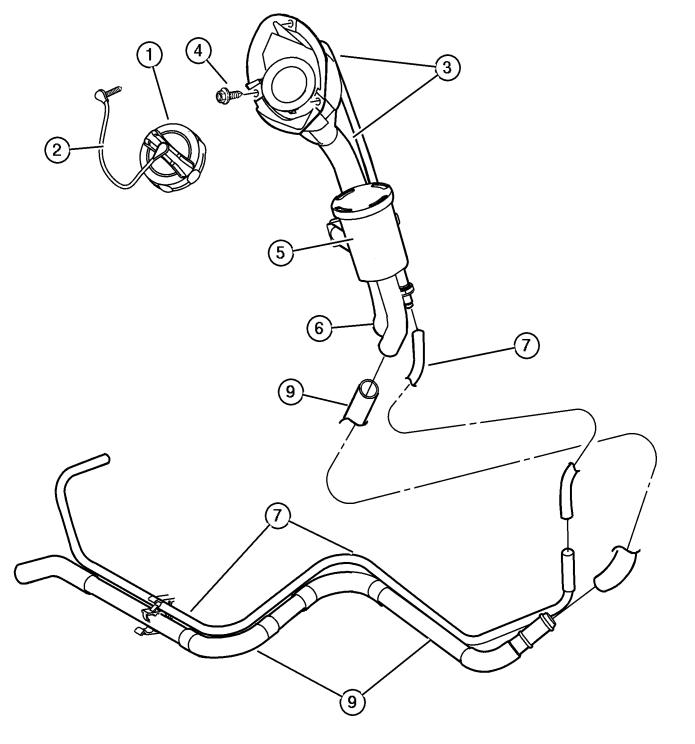
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines Figure 014-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	All 2.4L, 4 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EK0]= <i>A</i>	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
[EN0]= A	All 2.5L Turbo D	iesels							
1	52102 464AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 329AG	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	52100 330AG	1				EN0			
4	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
5	4612 901	1				ED0,			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
						EK0			
6									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 339AD	1				EN0			
		1				ED0,			
						EK0			
7									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow
									Valve , (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-8	52100 557AJ	1				ED0,			VALVE, Flow
						EK0			
9	52128 546AD	1				ED0,			TUBE, Vapor
						EK0			
-10	5278 660AA	1				ED0,			VALVE, Check, Fuel Filler Tube
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

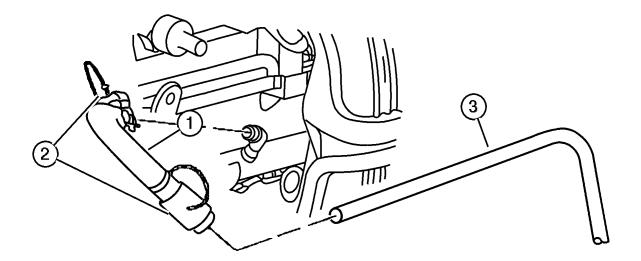
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-310

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L,2.5L,2.4	L, 4 Cy	linder Gas	Engines					
1	52100 352AB	1				ED0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced In Chassis
									Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade T = LHD (2WD)

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

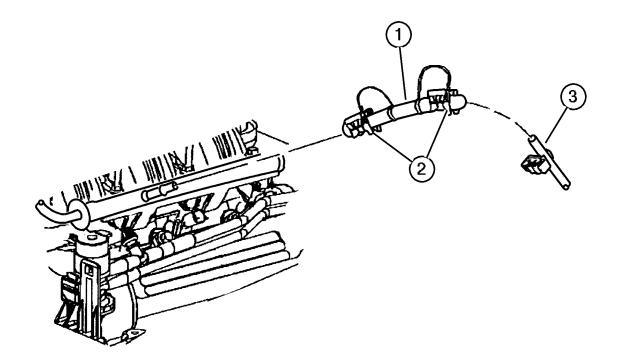
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-315

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	R QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS T	RIM DES	SCRIPTION
		les Codes								
				Cylinde Gas	Engines					
		3.7L 6 C) 5072 373		as Engines			ED0,		TUBE, Fuel Supլ	olv
	·	00.20.0					EK0			,
	2	53013 09°	1AF 1				ED0,		TUBE, Fuel Vapo	or
	3	53013 330	DAC 1				EK0 ED0,		TUBE, Vacuum	
	3	33013 330	JAC 1				EK0		TOBE, Vacuum	
	4								TUBE, Brake, Se	
									(NOT SERVICE	ED) (Not Serviced)
$\bigcirc 1 \bigcirc 3$										
4										
	-									
(4)										
	JEEP LIBER SERIES	1			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISS	SION
	P = Limited	J =	: LHD (4WI = RHD (4W : LHD (2WI	D) 74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ED1 ED0 - 3	Al Power Tec	h DDK = 5 Speed H	HDManual
	H = Sport M = Renega	ide T =	: LHD (2W	D)		! !	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Dies	el DG4,DGQ = Multi	-Speed Auto
						[[ENK = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power Tec Cyl Turbo Dies Cyl Turbo Dies urbo Diesel	h DDK = 5 Speed F th DDD = 5 Speed F el DG4,DGQ = Multi el DG6 = 4 Speed A DG0 = All Automa	atic Transm
									DBB = All Manua	Transm

Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-320

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; Sales	Codes								
EK0]= All 3	3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
1 52	2100 320AB	1				EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2 52	212 7788	2				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, See
									Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-325

					PART								
				ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				Note; Sa	ales Codes								
				[ED0]= A	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
				[EK0]= A	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
				1	5072 373AA	1				ED0,			TUBE, Fuel Supply
										EK0			
				2	53013 091AF	1				ED0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
										EK0			
				3	53013 330AC	1				ED0,			TUBE, Vacuum
										EK0			
				4									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group,
													(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
				-5									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
$\overline{2}$					5072 645AB	1				ED0,			2 Way
((4)									EK0			
	\sim				5072 646AA	1				ED0,			4 Way
•										EK0			
					5072 647AA	5				ED0,			Bundle to Rail
										EK0			
			(1)										
			γ										
			\rightarrow										
			11/4/6										
	The state of the s		\} {{ (K										
	-		11 (1 18)										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Lines Front 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-330

	les Codes						
_	All Manual Trans						
[0] = A	All 4/5 Cylinder T	urbo [Diesels				
1							BLOCK, Fuel Return
	5072 743AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	
2	6504 502	2	J, T		EN0		CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
3	52100 397AG	1			EN0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
4	52100 325AC	1			EN0		HOSE, Fuel
5							HOSE, Fuel
	5072 725AB	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	
6							BANJO, Fuel
	5072 723AB	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	
7							BANJO, Fuel
	5072 721AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

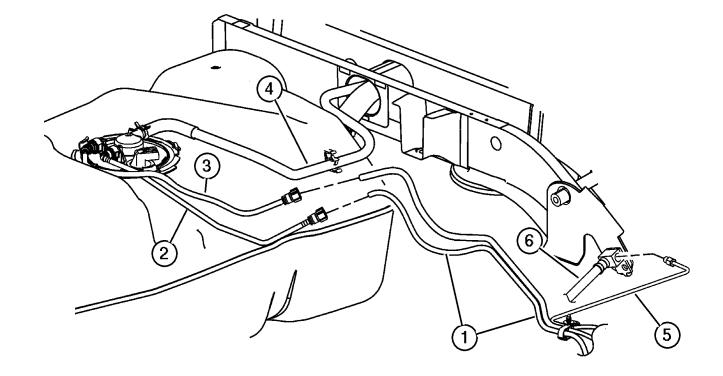
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-335

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								
[EN0]= AI	4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
1	52100 397AG	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 323AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
3	52100 324AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	52100 469AD	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor
5									TUBE, Brake, Serviced In Item 1,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HOSE, Brake, See Catalog Group 5
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

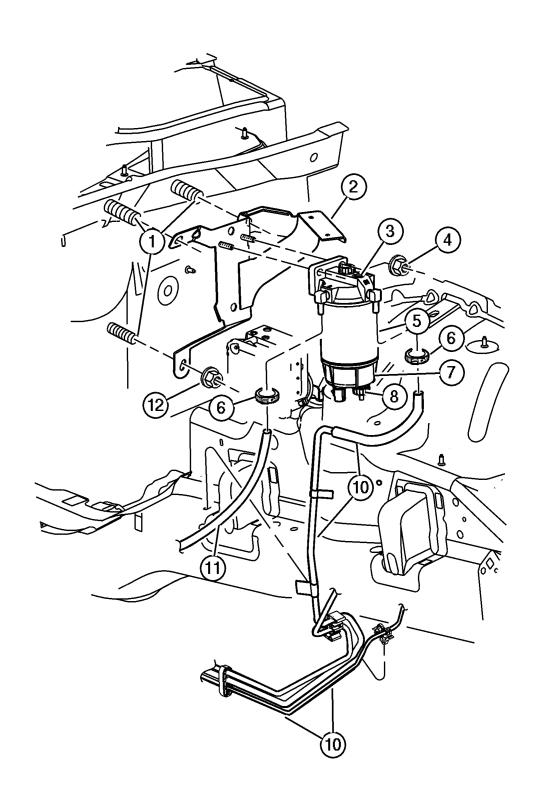
LINE

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) **ENGINE**

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.5/2.8 [EN0] Figure 014-340



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EN0]= A	II 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
1									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
2	53013 304AC	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
3	5069 072AA	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
4	6502 756	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
5	52128 698AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
6	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Fuel Hose, 1/4"
7	5014 018AA	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
8	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
-9	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
10	52100 397AG	1				EN0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
11	52100 325AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-13									HEATER
	#5093 937AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

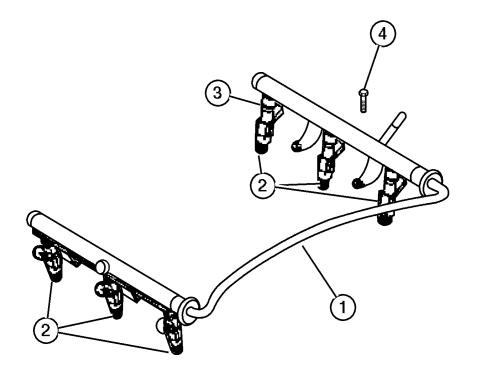
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

	(1	2	
	4)		
4		(5)	4

ITEM	PART NUMBE		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBL	<u> </u>	1 11	LINE	SERIES	ועטא	ENGINE	IKANS	I IZ IIVI	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes			_	_	_	_	_		
_	All 2.2L, 2.5			ylinder Ga	s Engines					
	#5072 484	AB	1				ED0			RAIL, Fuel
-2										REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure,
										Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3										FASTENER, Serviced With Fuel Ra
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 49		4				ED0			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	53013 50		4				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	6101 506	,	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
										M8x1.25x18
co i IREI	DTV (K,I)									
SERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
SERIES = Limited	d J=	= LHD (4	4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = $\frac{2}{3}$	2.4L Power 7		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
	ا = d J : U		(4WD)	74 =			ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
SERIES = Limited = Sport	ا = d J : U	= LHD (4 = RHD (4	(4WD)	74 =			ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-415

	ales Codes						
EK0]= /	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines				
1	5303 1102	1			EK0		RAIL, Fuel
2	5303 1099	6			EK0		INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6			EK0		CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6505 504AA	4			EK0		SCREW



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

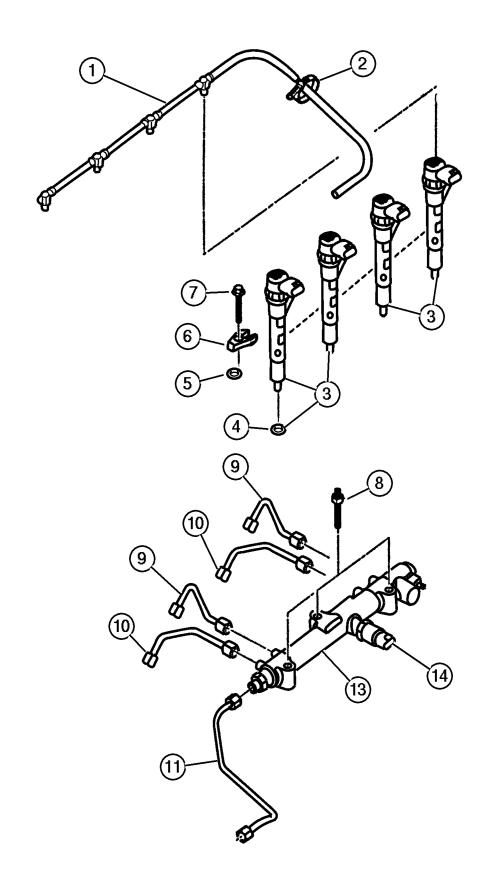
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
L Power Tech
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

// Turbo Diesel
yl Turbo Diesel
bo Diesel
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

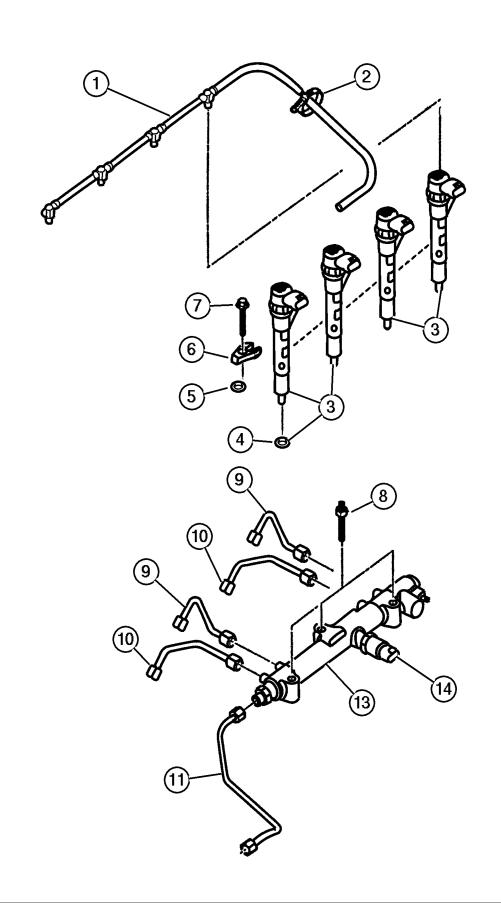
DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	iles Codes								
	All Manual Tran	smissio	ns						
	All 4/5 Cylinder								
1									PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
	#5093 923AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
2									CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
	4728 184	1				EN0	DBB		
3		1				EN0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
3	5066 820AA	4				EN0	DBB		INSECTOR, Fuel
	3000 020/1/	4				EN0	DG0		
4						-			O RING, Fuel Injector
	5072 722AA	4				EN0	DBB		•
		4				EN0	DG0		
5									PLATE
	#5093 922AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
6	5000 00444	4				ENO.	DDD		CONNECTOR, Injector
	5066 904AA	4 4				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
7						LINU	DG0		SCREW
•	5066 962AA	4				EN0	DBB		CONEW
		4				EN0	DG0		
8									STUD
	5066 913AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
9									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5066 909AB	1				EN0	DBB		
40		1				EN0	DG0		TUDE. Final Initiation Council.
10	F066 010AB	2				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5066 910AB	2 2				EN0	DG0		
11						LINO	<u> </u>		TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
	5066 911AA	1				EN0	DBB		. 5 2 2, г. аст Саррт, петт аттр
		1				EN0	DG0		
-12									CLAMP, Item 11 Attach
	#5093 925AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									RAIL, Fuel
	#5093 924AA	1				EN0	DBB		
JEEP LIBER				DOD'Y					TDANIONIOGIONI
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Reneg	U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	Tech esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-420



	PART								
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
4		•				2.10			SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	5072 726AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5	5000 674 A A					EN0	DBB		VALVE, Flow Control
	5083 671AA	1 1				EN0	DBB DG0		
		•				LINO	200		

SERIES P = Limited

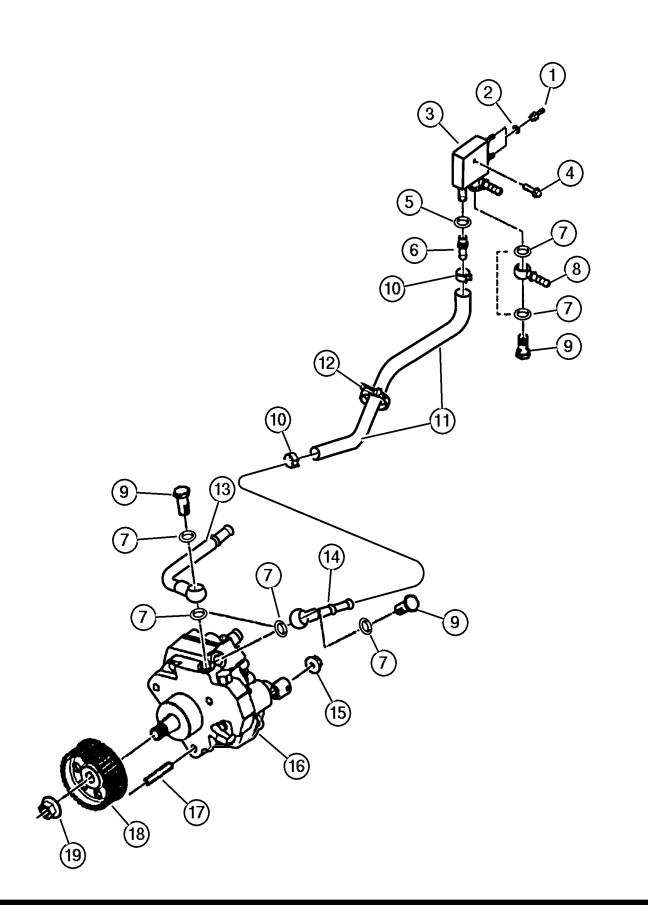
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	All Manual Tran								
	dl 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesels						
1									UNION
	5072 727AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
2									O RING
	5072 728AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
3		_							BLOCK, Fuel Return
	5072 743AA	1				EN0	DBB		
_		1				EN0	DG0		
4									SCREW
	5072 729AA	1				EN0	DBB		
_		1				EN0	DG0		
5		_							WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4720 713	1				EN0	DBB		
_		1				EN0	DG0		
6		_							UNION
	5072 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		WASHED DI
7	4700 755	_					555		WASHER, Plain
	4720 703	6				EN0	DBB		
_		6				EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR
8	4700 405					EN 10	DD5		CONNECTOR
	4728 185	1				EN0	DBB		
•		1				EN0	DG0		DOLT Davis
9	4700 007	,				ENIO	DD2		BOLT, Banjo
	4720 367	1				EN0	DBB		
40		1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP Heater Hara
10	4000 054 4 4	•				ENIO	DDD		CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4886 051AA	2				EN0	DBB		
4.4		2				EN0	DG0		HOCE End
11	F070 70F A D	4				ENIO	DDD		HOSE, Fuel
	5072 725AB	1				EN0	DBB		
40		1				EN0	DG0		CLID Caill Date on Di
12	4700 404					ENIO	DD5		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
	4728 184	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13		_							BANJO, Fuel
	5072 721AA	1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

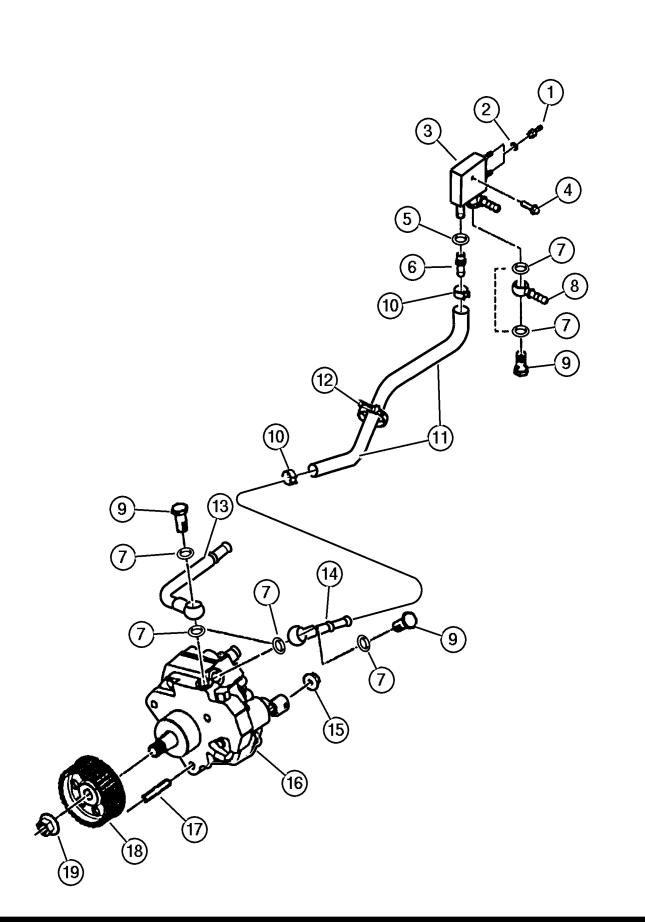
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									BANJO, Fuel
	5072 723AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
15									NUT
	4778 961	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
16	5066 819AB	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Fuel Injection
17									STUD, Injection Pump
	5066 908AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
18									GEAR, Injection Pump
	5066 903AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
19									NUT
	5066 817AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		11				EN0	DG0		
-20	5045 0074 4					ENIO	222		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5015 037AA	1				EN0	DBB		
04	5000 7 40	1				EN0	DG0		CLID Fuel Injector
21	5083 712AA	4				EN0	DBB		CLIP, Fuel Injector

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection Pump Mounting Figure 014-435

PART

		=000 000AA	
		5066 862AA	2
			2
	3		
		#5093 900AA	1
			1
	4		
		5003 532AA	1
			1
	5		
		5066 939AA	3
		0000 0007 11 1	3
	6		J
	U	4863 779	1
(8)		4003 779	1
	-		ı
	7	5070 CO 4 A D	4
		5072 684AB	1
			1
	8		
(A) OF THE STATE O		#5093 902AA	1
			1
	9		
		5003 557AA	1
			1
	10		
		5015 040AA	1
2			1
6 5	11		
		5066 860AA	1
$\begin{array}{c} & \\ & \\ \end{array} $			1
$(\widehat{12})$	12		<u> </u>
	12	5015 037AA	1
		3013 037 AA	1
			ı

	ales Codes;						
	: All Manual Tran						
	All Automatic To All 4/5 Cylinder			inoc			
- [UU] 1	All 4/3 Cyllildel	Turbo	Diesei Eng	lii ies			BRACKET
<u>'</u>	#5093 901AA	1			EN0	DBB	BRACKET
	# 0000 00 17 tr	1			EN0	DG0	
2		•			2.10	200	PIN
_	5066 862AA	2			EN0	DBB	
		2			EN0	DG0	
3							SCREW
	#5093 900AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	
4							BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	
5							SCREW
	5066 939AA	3			EN0	DBB	
		3			EN0	DG0	
6							GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
	4863 779	1			EN0	DBB	
_		1			EN0	DG0	TUDE 1/
7	5070 C04AD	4			ENIO	DDD	TUBE, Vacuum
	5072 684AB	1			EN0 EN0	DBB DG0	
8		1			ENU	DGU	BRACKET
O	#5093 902AA	1			EN0	DBB	BRACKE I
	# 0000 0027 01	1			EN0	DG0	
9		'			2110	200	SCREW
	5003 557AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	
10							WASHER, Plain
	5015 040AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	
11							O RING
	5066 860AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			 EN0	DG0	
12					 		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5015 037AA	1			EN0	DBB	
		1			EN0	DG0	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

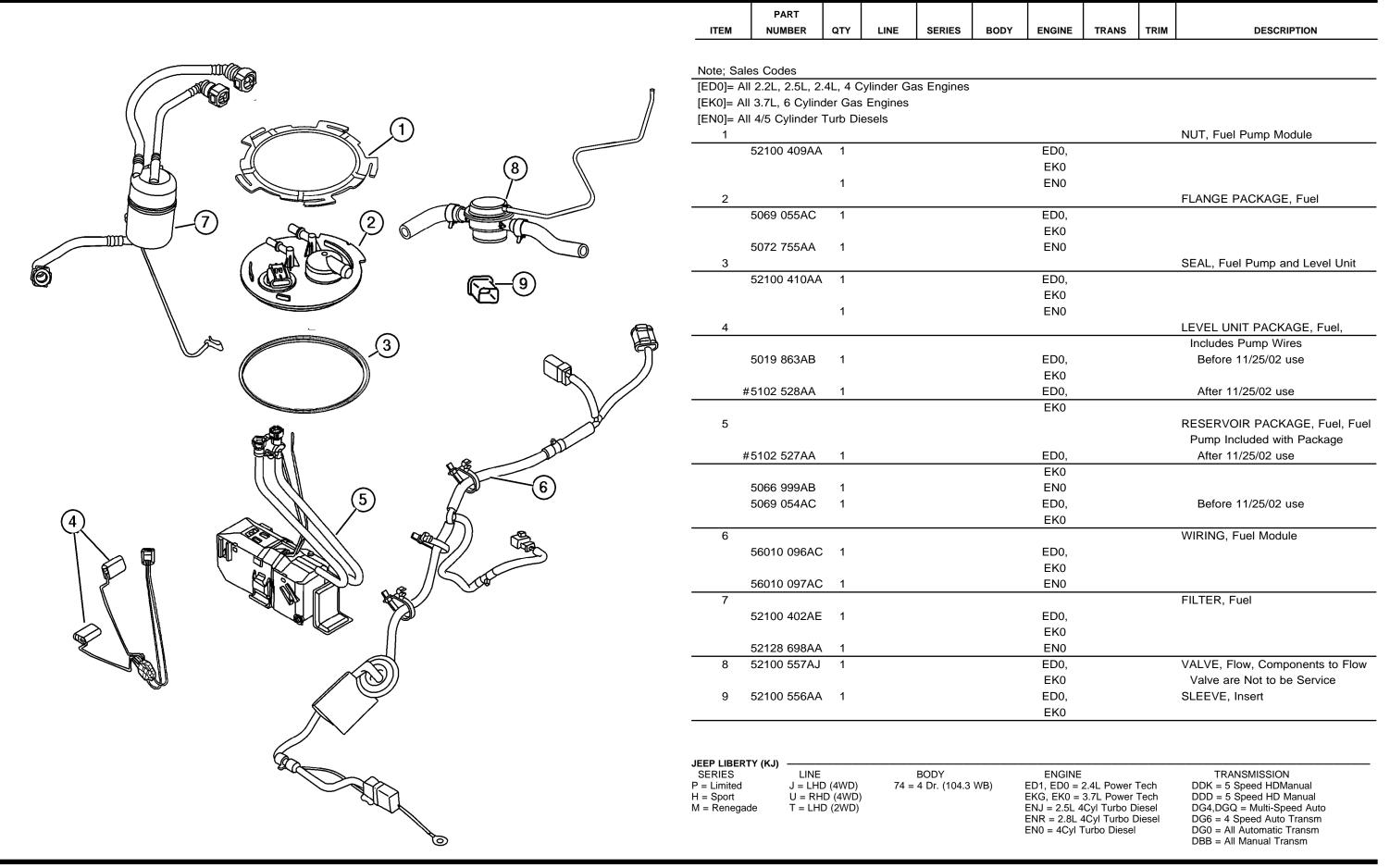
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG], 2.5L Diesel [ENJ] Figure 014-510



Throttle Body, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7, [EKG] Figure 014-610

		53013
	3	53013
	4	
	<u>. </u>	4874 3
		5019 4
	5	
		4591 6
$(4) \qquad (1) \qquad (3)$		5303 0
(2)		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0 1								
Note; Sale	2.2L, 2.5L, 2	41 4 0	vlindor Co	o Enginos					
-	3.7L, 6 Cyline		-	is Engines					
1	3.7 L, O Cyllin	Jei Oas	Liigiiles						THROTTLE BODY
	53031 143AC	1				EK0			THROTTLE BODT
	53013 359AC					ED0			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB	1				EK0			
	53013 533AA	1				ED0			
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40
									00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4074 074 AD	1				- FD0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AD 5019 411AB	1				ED0 EK0			
5	3019 411AB	'				LINO			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4591 611AA	1				ED0			We rent, 7th rais epoca
	5303 0840	1				EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

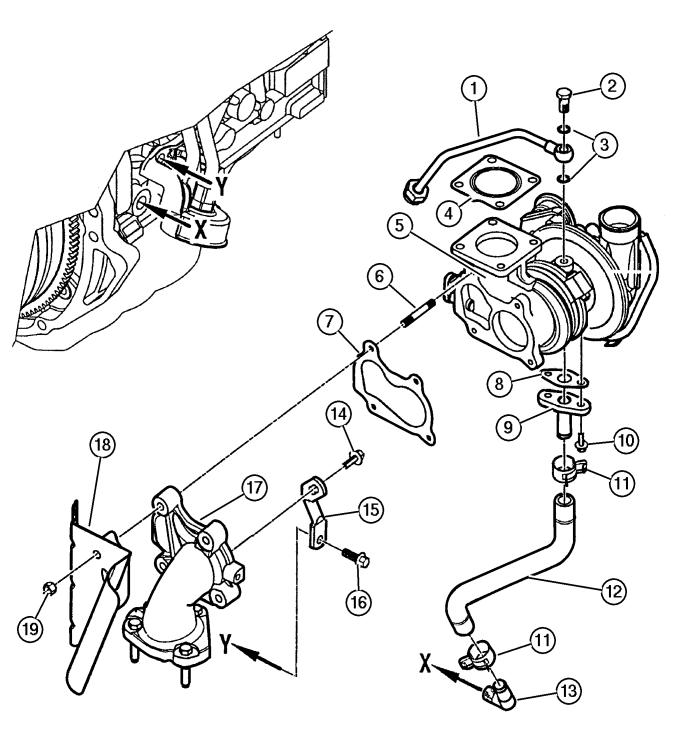
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

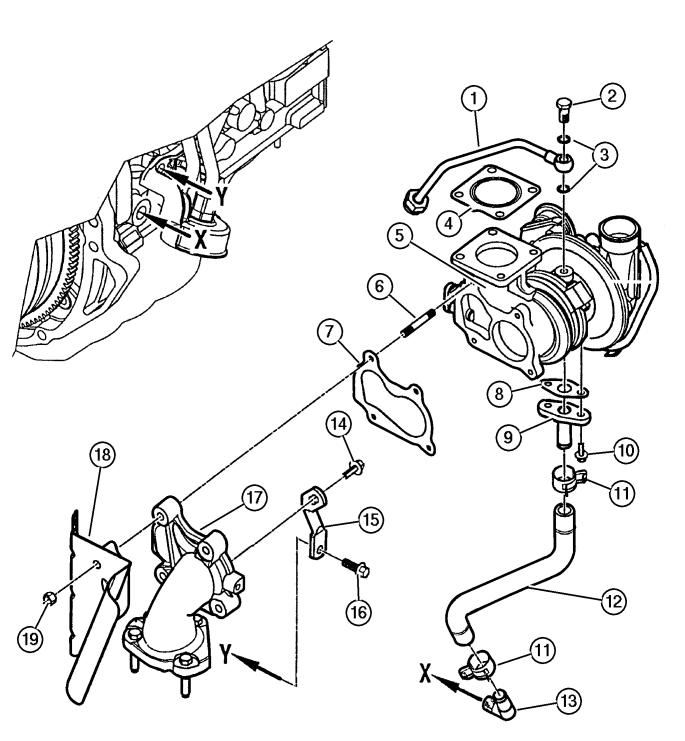
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR] Figure 014-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes					•			
	All Manual Tra	nemiesio	ne						
	II 4/5 Cylinde								
1	iii i/o Oyiii lao	Taibo E	3100010						PIPE, Oil Supply
	#5093 927AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
2									BOLT, Banjo
	5066 824AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
3									WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
4									GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
	5066 822AA					EN0	DBB		
_		1				EN0	DG0		TURROCHARCER
5	#5093 928AA	1				EN0	DBB		TURBOCHARGER
	#5134 235AA					EN0	DG0		
6	# 0 10 + 200/ (1)					LINO	D00		STUD, Turbo Elbow
Ü	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DBB		Crob, raise Liber
		9				EN0	DG0		
7									GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
	5066 915AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
8									GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
	4796 007AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
9									TUBE, Oil Drain
	#5093 929AA					EN0	DBB		
10		1				EN0	DG0		SCDEW
10	5003 553AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
	3003 333AA	2				EN0	DG0		
11						2110			CLAMP, Heater Hose
	5019 342AB	2				EN0	DBB		,,,,
		2				EN0	DG0		
12									PIPE, Oil Drain
	#5093 930AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
	4773 709	1				EN0	DBB		
JEEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) ———	 E		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LH	- ID (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 1 EKG, EK0 =	2.4L Power ⁻		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
л = Sport И = Renega		HD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						$ENR = 2.8L^4$ EN0 = 4Cyl		Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel [ENJ] [ENR] Figure 014-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									SCREW
	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
15									BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	5072 733AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
16									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
17									ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
	5072 732AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
18									SHIELD, Heat
	5072 731AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
19	1000 010					ENIO			NUT, Lock
	4882 610	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
-20	5000 74444					ENIO	DDD		VALVE
	5083 711AA	1				EN0	DBB		
04		1				EN0	DG0		11005
-21	#E002 022 ^ ^	4				ENIO	DDD		HOSE
	#5093 932AA	1				EN0	DBB		Manifold Vacuum
-22		1				EN0	DG0		Manifold Vacuum
-22	5072 739AA	1				EN0	DBB		ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
	JUIZ IJYAA	1				EN0 EN0	DBB DG0		
-23	5066 944AA	1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DG0		SCREW Elbow Mounting
-23	5000 944AA	4				EINU	DGU		SCREW, Elbow Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

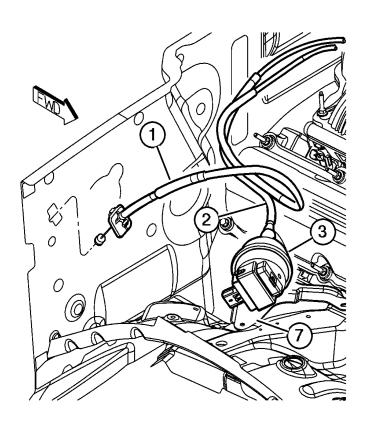
P = Limited

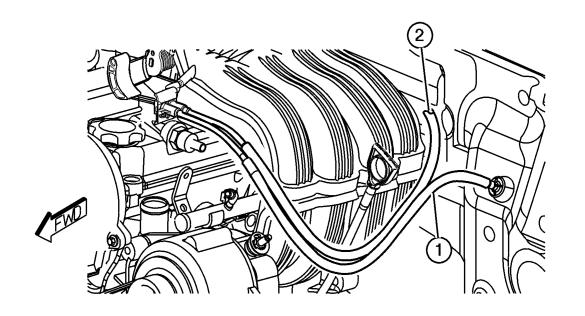
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-710





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Codes								
	l 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	.4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0			
	53013 239AB	1	U			ED0			
2	53013 346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-5	6502 493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-6	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
7	53013 348AA	. 1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
_									

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

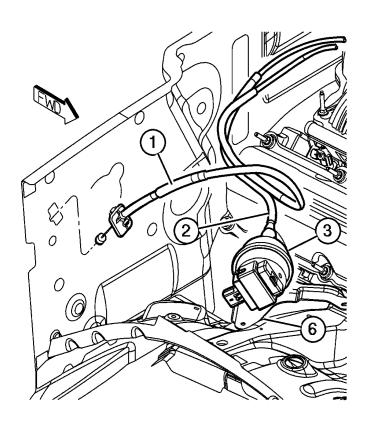
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

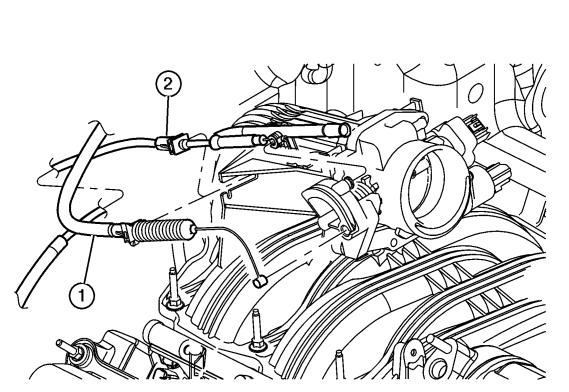
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-720





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
EKG]= 3	3.7L Magnum V-	6							
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L V-6 Gas	Engine	es						
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 136AC	1	J, T			EKG			
	53013 138AC	1	U			EKG			
2	53013 367AC	1				EK0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				EK0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6502 493	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-5	6025 867	1				EK0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	53013 348AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
-7	5214 613	1	J, T						CLIP, Cable, Accelerator Cable to
									Pedal

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

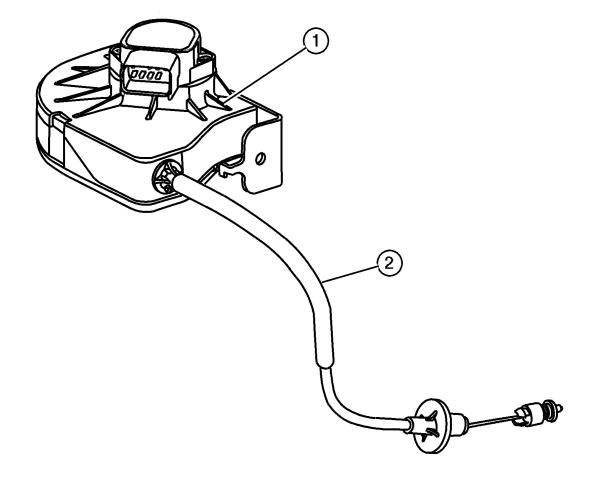
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Throttle Controls, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-730

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Nata: Cal	C-d								
Note; Sale	4/5 Cylinder	Turbo F	Diesels						
	52850 616AE		7100010			EN0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
2	0_000 0 10/ 1_	·							CABLE, Accelerator
	52851 243AC	1	J, T			EN0			,
	52851 244AC		U			EN0			
-3	6501 957	2				EN0			SCREW, Bell Crank to Bracket attaching



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

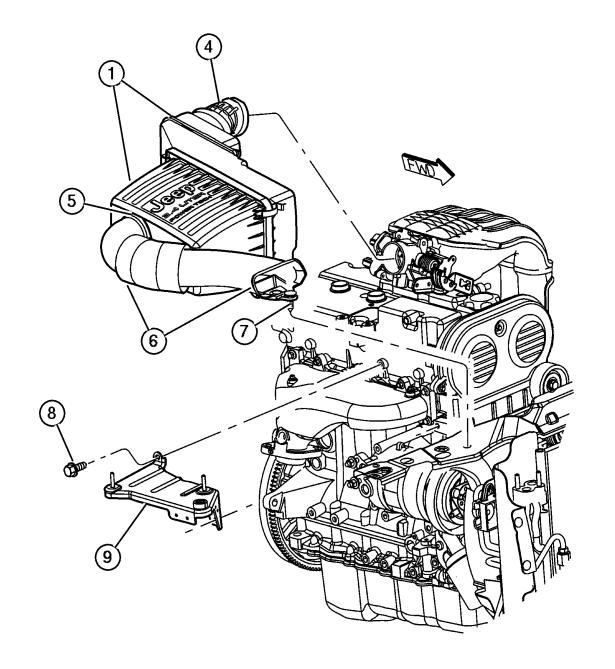
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 014-810



	PART	OT)		050150	Denv				DECORPORTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
ED0]= /	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.		Cylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	53013 102AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-2	5019 443AA	1				ED0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
4	53013 475AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
5	53013 476AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
6	53013 101AB	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
7	6036 456AA	1				ED0			RIVET
8	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
9	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-10	53013 357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-11	4669 177	2				ED0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

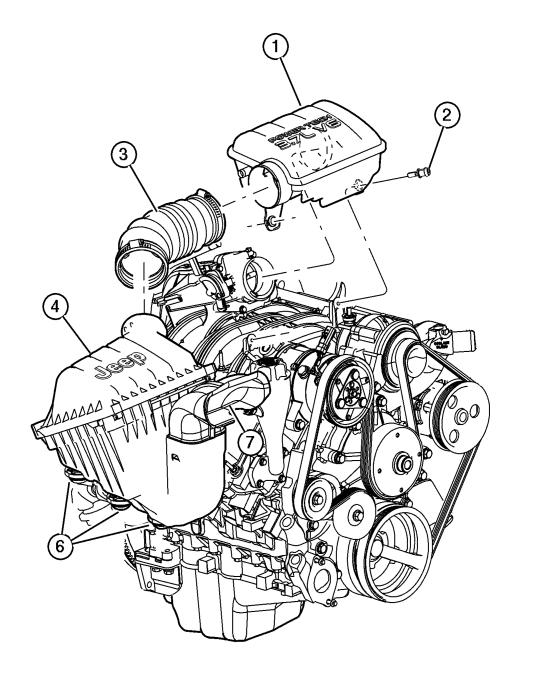
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 014-820



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Note: Sal	es Codes								
	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
	II 4/5 Cylinder		-						
1	53013 105AA					EK0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
2	53013 378AA	2				EK0			STUD
3	53013 099AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53013 108AA	1				EK0			AIR CLEANER
-5	5018 777AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Air
6	53013 357AA	3				EK0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
						EN0			
7	53013 103AA	1				EK0,			INLET, Fresh Air
						EN0			
-8	53013 458AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Breather
-9	6036 456AA	1				EK0,			RIVET
						EN0			
-10	53013 509AA	1				EK0,			BAFFLE, Air Inlet
						EN0			
-11	4669 177	2				ED0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Air Cleaner, 2.5L/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 014-830

7 4	
5 7	

EK0]= All EN0]= All	s Codes 3.7L, 6 Cylinde 4/5 Cylinder T		LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EN0]= All	3.7L, 6 Cylinde		Engines						
[EK0]= All [EN0]= All	3.7L, 6 Cylinde		Engines						
[EN0]= All	=								
	., ,	urbo 🗅	-						
1 .	53013 107AB	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2 5	5018 777AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
-3 5	53013 103AA	1				EK0,			INLET, Fresh Air
						EN0			
4									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Mete
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5 #5	53013 104AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
6 5	53013 094AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator
7									WIRING, Engine, See Group 8,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

3	
4//	2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; Sal	es Codes								
ED0]= Al	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
EKG]= 3	.7L Power Tech	h V-6							
EK0]= Al	ll 3.7L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
2									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	53013 348AA					ED0			
•		1				EK0			0.00.5
3	E2042 24CAB	4				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control
	53013 346AB	1				ED0			
4	53013 367AC	1				EK0			CABLE, Accelerator
4	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0			CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 137AB 53013 136AC		J, T			EKG			
	53013 138AC	1	U			EKG			
-5	00010 100/10	•				LIKO			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuu
	53013 347AB	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
-6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ED0			
		2				EK0			
-7									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
-8	55037 536AB	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control
									Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

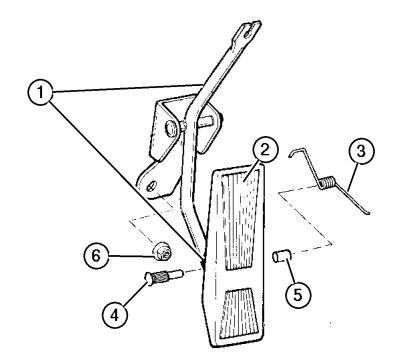
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	7
6	2 3
4	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	۷	LINE	OLIVIEO	5051	LIVOINE	TRANG	1	DECOMM HON
Note; Sal	les Codes								
	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
[EN0]= A	II 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo D	iesels						
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013 527AA	1	J, T			ED0,			
						EKO,			
	E2012 E20AA	4				EN0 ED0,			
	53013 528AA	1	U			EK0,			
						ENO,			
2						LINO			PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Also
_									Serviced In Item 1
	53003 932AB	1	J, T			ED0,			
			,			EK0,			
						EN0			
		1	U			ED0,			
						EK0,			
						EN0			
3									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return Also Serviced In Item 1
	5207 8168	1	J, T			ED0,			
						EK0,			
						EN0			
		1	U			ED0,			
						EKO,			
4						EN0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Also
4									Serviced In Item 1
	J322 0231	1	J, T			ED0,			
						EK0,			
						EN0			
		1	U			ED0,			
						EKO,			
5						EN0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Also
5									Serviced In Item 1
	5207 8653	2	J, T			ED0,			CONTROL II ROM 1
	120. 3000	_	-, .			EKO,			
						EN0			
EEP LIBER SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport H = Renega	J = LHD U = RH	0 (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel Diesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Accelerator Pedal Figure 014-1110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U			ED0,			
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

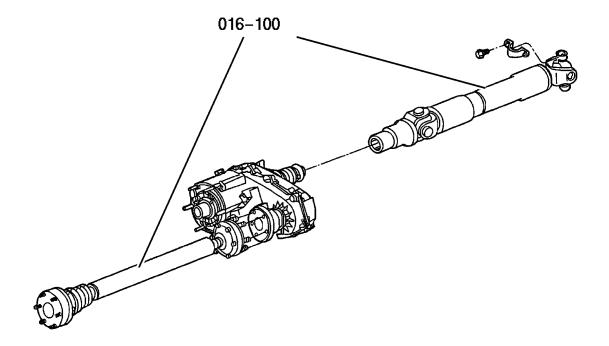
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

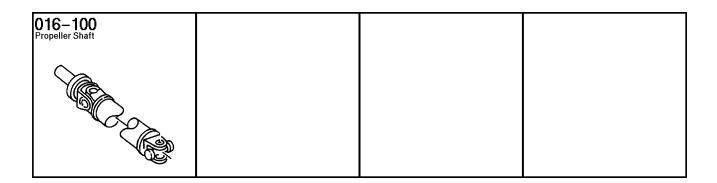
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints





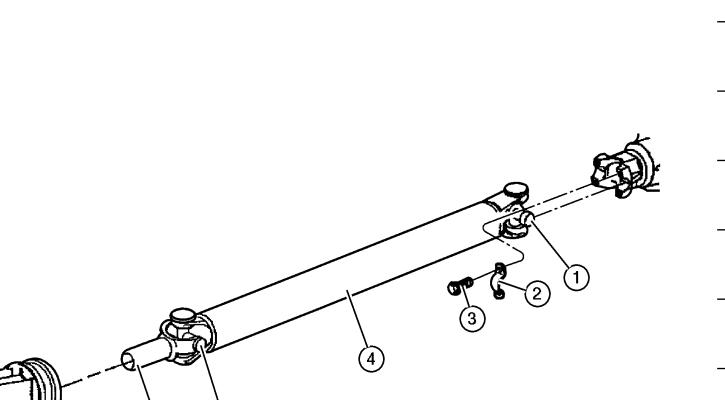
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive	 Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft / Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-120

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive Figure 016-110

Note:Sales Codes

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										



[DBB]=	Transmissions - A	II Manua	al			
[DG4]=	Transmission - Mu	ılti-Spee	d Automatic, 45RF			
[DG6]=	Transmission - 4-9	Speed A	utomatic, 42RL			
[DRA]=	Axle - Rear, Corp	orate 8.	25			
[ED0]=I	Engines - All 2.2, 2	2.5, 2.4L	4 Cylinder Gas			
[EK0]=[Engines - All 3.7L	6 Cylind	ler Gas			
1						U JOINT
	5015 694AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02,
						Front
	5014 733AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02,
						Rear
	5015 694AA	2	Т	ED0	DBB	12-02-02 and After, Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	Т	EK0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02,
						Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	Т	EK0	DBB	12-02-02 and After, Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	Т	EK0	DG4	Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	Т	EK0	DG6	Front or Rear
2	J324 0553	2				STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4				BOLT
4						SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	#52111 555AG	1	Т	ED0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02
	#52853 126AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	12-02-02 and After
	52111 565AD	1	Т	EK0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02
	#52853 127AA	1	Т	EK0	DBB	12-02-02 and After
	#52111 557AI	1	Т	EK0	DG4	
	#52853 118AA	1	T	EK0	DG6	
5						YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5073 280AA	1	T	ED0	DBB	
	5069 412AA	1	Т	EK0	DBB	Up To and Including 12-01-02
	#5093 963AA	1	T	EK0	DBB	12-02-02 and After
	5073 281AA	1	Т	EK0	DG4	
	#5103 210AA	1	T	EK0	DG6	
-6						RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	Т	ED0	DBB	Front or Rear
		4	T	EK0	DG4	Front or Rear
		4	T	EK0	DBB	Front or Rear
		4	Т	EK0	DG6	Front or Rear
-7						FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	#5103 372AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	Rear
		1	Т	EK0	DBB	Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive Figure 016-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LNGINL	INANG	TKIM	
		6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Flange, Mounting
*										
(3)										
(4)										
5										
						_		_		
	JEEP LIBER SERIES P = Limited	RTY (KJ) LINE	[D (4W/D)	71 –	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE	24 Power 3	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK - 5 Speed HDManual
	H = Sport M = Renega	U = RI ade T = LF	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)	74=	. 51. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D	Tech liesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm
						i	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel	7103 <u>0</u> 1	DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Figure

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes								
Note:The	ere are no separ	ate pa	rts availab	le for shaft	52111567	ΆE.			
Note:Iter	ns 7,9 that one	part nu	mber cons	sists of 2 be	olts and 1	strap			
[DBB]=T	ransmissions - A	All Man	ual						
[DG4]=T	ransmission-Mul	lti-spee	d Automat	tic 45RFAu	tomatic				
[DG6]=T	ransmission - 4-	Speed	Automatic	; 42RL					
[ED0]=E	ngines - All 2.2L	.,2.5L,2	2.4L 4 CYL	. GA					
[EK0]=E	ngines - All 3.7L	6 Cyli	nder Gas						
[EN0]=E	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel					
1									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02,
									Front
	5014 733AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02,
									Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			ED0	DBB		12-02-02 and After, Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EK0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02,
									Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			EK0	DBB		12-02-02 and After, Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EK0	DG4		Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			EK0	DG6		Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	2	J, U			EN0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02,
									Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			EN0	DBB		12-02-02 and After, Front or Rear
2	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4							BOLT
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	#52111 554AG	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	#52853 125AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
	52111 566AD	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	#52853 128AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
	52111 558AD	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		

J, U J, U 6

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD)P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

#52853 119AA 1 #52111 567AE

52111 563AD

J320 7886

#52853 129AA 1

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

J, U

ENGINE

EK0

EN0

EN0

EN0

ED0

EK0

EN0

EK0

EK0

DG6

DG0

DBB

DBB

DBB

DG4 DBB

DBB

DG6

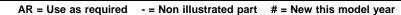
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Up To and Including 12-01-02

12-02-02 and After

RING, U Joint

YOKE, Drive Shaft



Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Figure 016-120

	6 5 4 3 2 1
9	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 275AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	5069 410AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	#5093 960AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
	5080 649AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		
	#5093 961AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		
	5069 410AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Up To and Including 12-01-02
	5073 275AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		12-02-02 and After
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
									Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 109AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB,		To Transfer Case, Rear
							DG6		
		3	J, U			EK0	DG4		To Transfer Case, Rear
8									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52111 591AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	#52111 593AA	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
	52111 594AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	52111 596AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB,		
							DG6		
	52111 597AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG4		
9									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
									Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 996AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB,		To Front Axle, Front
			·				DG6		·
		3	J, U			EK0	DG4		To Front Axle, Front
-10			·						FLANGE, Drive Shaft
-	#5103 372AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Rear
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		Rear
		<u>·</u> 1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Rear
-11	6506 497AA	4	٠, ٠						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaf
	3000 101117	r							Flange, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

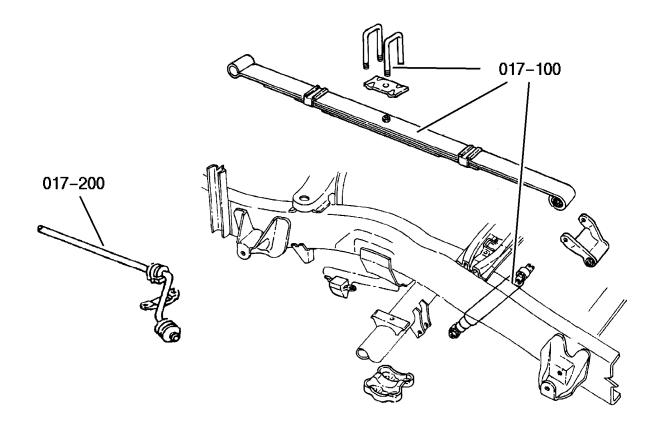
H = Sport M = Renegade

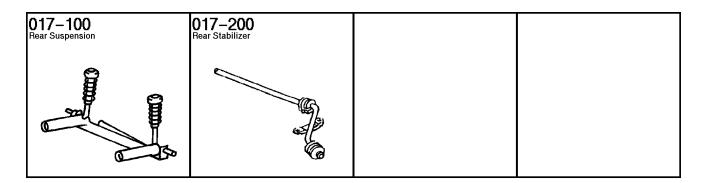
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 017 Rear Suspension

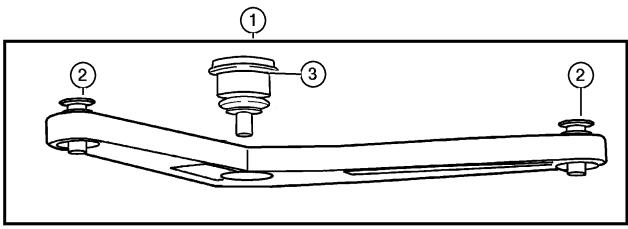


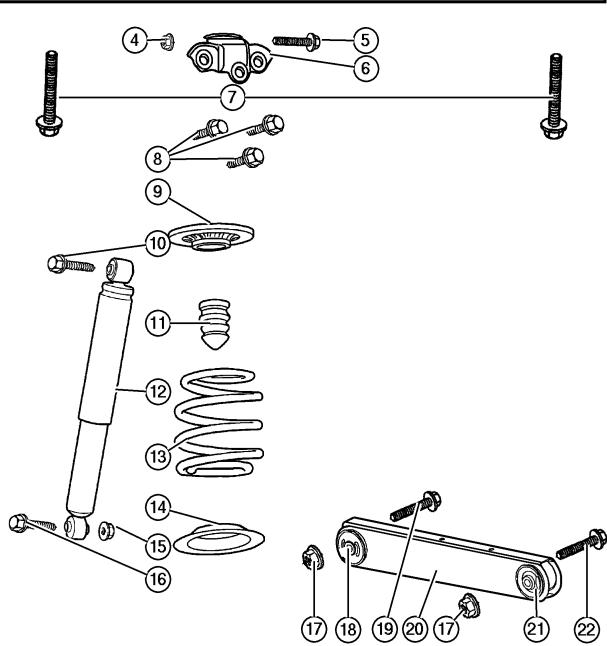


GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear and Shock	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 017-210

Suspension, Rear and Shock Figure 017-110





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
lote-Sa	les Codes;								
	Axle - Rear, Coi	norate	8 25						
_		-		des will he	found on \	/ehicle Ide	ntification N	dumber	[VIN] Sales Code Listing
_	#52088 901AD		Odios Ook	acs will be	iouna on v	ciliole laci	illioation	T	ARM, Upper Control, Rear
2	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
3	52088 647AB								BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
4	6503 711	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-	0000 7 1 1	•							Ball Joint Bracket, Mounting
5	6503 610	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.
	0303 010	'							75x62.0, Ball Joint Bracket Pinch
									Mounting
6	52128 586AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
7	6504 748								
	0304 740	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x 75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting
0	6505 445AA	2							, ,,
8		3							BOLT, Ball Joint Bracket, Mountin
9	52088 707AA								ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x
4.4	50000 705 A D	0							75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	52088 705AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
12	52088 673AC	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
40									Rear
13	50000 00540	4							SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52088 695AC	1							[ZCT,ZRT]
	52088 696AC								[ZCU,ZRU]
	52088 697AC								[ZCV,ZRV]
	52088 698AC								[ZCW,ZRW]
14	52128 524AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
15	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Shock Mounting, Lower
16	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
17	6102 251AA	4							NUT, M14X2, LCA to Axle and Sil
									Mounting
18	52089 065AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Axle,
									Lower
19	6504 408	2							BOLT, LCA to Body, Mounting
20	52088 682AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, with
									Bushings
21	52088 648AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill,
									Lower
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									0x105, LCA to Body, Mounting

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Stabilizer Bar, Rear

)17-210	ai								
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Stabilizer Bar to Lower Control Arm, Mounting
									_
	117-210 ITEM	1 52088 677AA	PART PART ITEM NUMBER QTY 1 52088 677AA 1	1 52088 677AA 1	1 52088 677AA 1	PART NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY 1 52088 677AA 1	PART ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE 1 52088 677AA 1	PART ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS 1 52088 677AA 1	PART ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM 1 52088 677AA 1

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

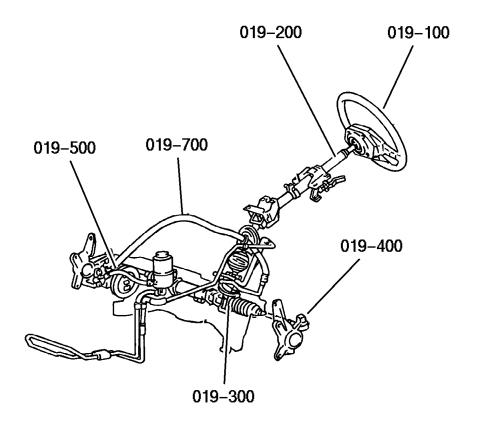
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 019 Steering

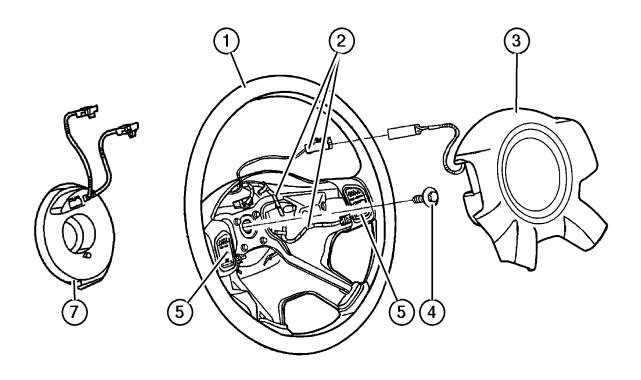


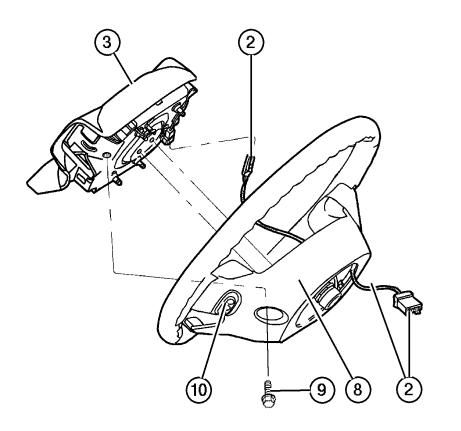
019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–500 Power Steering Pump
		ê de la companya de l	
019–700 Power Steering Hoses			

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-310
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservior,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservior,LHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservior,RHD,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-740

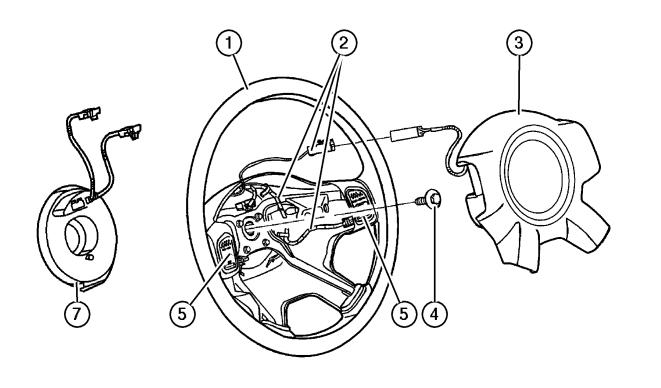
Steering Wheel Figure 019-110



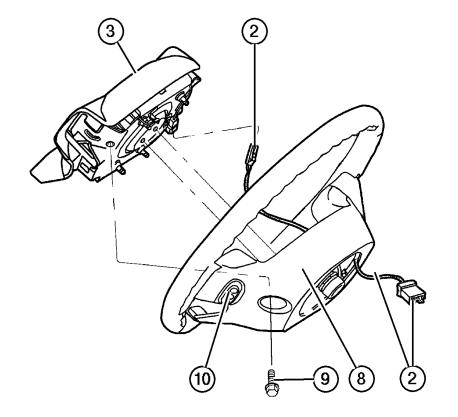


ITEM	PART	OTV		OEDIE0	DODY	FNOINE	TRANG		DECORURTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Noto:Sal	es Codes								
	Speed Control								
	Audio Controls -	Staarir	na Wheel N	Mounted					
	Steering Wheel -		_	vioaritea					
	teering Wheel -		-	4					
1	tooning vincon	Louine	у тарро						WHEEL, Steering
	UR71 DX9AB	1							[SCD]
	UR67 1X9AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM] With or Without [R
		1		Ρ					[SCG,NHM] With or Without [R
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56010 170AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM]
	56010 171AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	56010 170AC	1		P					[SCG,NHM]
	56010 171AC	1		Р					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
3									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GG30 DX9AE	1		H, M					
	5HK02 1X9AE	1		P					
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10
									5x35., Steering Wheel to Colum
									Mounting
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM], Right
	56010 089AC	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM], Left
	56010 358AB	1		Р					[SCG,NHM], Right
	56010 359AB	1		Р					[SCG,NHM], Left
-6									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GN02 DX9AA	١ 1							[SCD] Without [NHM], Right
	5GN03 DX9AA	. 1							[SCD] Without [NHM], Left
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56010 146AF	1							Without [RDZ]
	56010 187AG	1							With [RDZ]
8									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	5083 981AA	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM]
	5086 215AA	1		H, M					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	5083 981AA	1		Р					[SCG,NHM]
	5086 215AA	1		Р					[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
9	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Mode
									Mounting
10		_							SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H, M					Radio Control-Volume, Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M					Radio Control-Seek, Left
EEP LIBER	RTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	(4)4/5)		BODY	WD)	ENGINE		To ok	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport	J = LHD U = RHD			4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = : EKG, EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Renega						ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1		viesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
					'	= 10y1 1	2 210001		DBB = All Manual Transm

Steering Wheel Figure 019-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 312AB	1		Р					Radio Control-Volume, Right
	56042 313AB	1		Р					Radio Control-Seek, Left



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

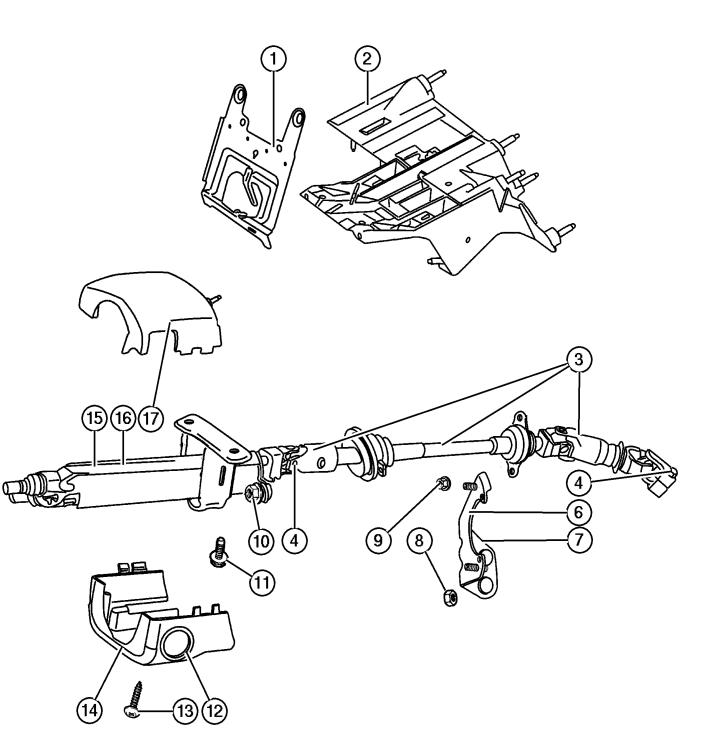
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

	-
15 16 17 0 4 6	-
10 4 9 8	-

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	112			1					
Note:Sal	es Codes;								
	uropean Equipn	nent Gr	oup						
=	ransmissions -								
_	ransmissions - A								
_	ngines - All 2.2,			er Gas					
	ingines - All 3.7								
_	teering Column	-	macr Oas						
00Aj=0 1	teering Column	- 11110							BRACKET, Steering Column
'	55314 992AA	1	ιт						BRACKET, Gleening Column
	55315 011AA	<u>'</u>	J, T U						
2	55515 011AA	ı	U						DDACKET Steering Column
2	55044 007A A	4							BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 987AA	1	J, T						
	55314 988AA	1	U						OUAET LA PLA
3	55045 000AB								SHAFT, Intermediate
	55315 022AB	1	J, T			ED 0			
	55315 024AB	1	U			ED0,			
						EK0			···
	55315 057AA	1	U			EN0			Upper
	55315 058AA	1	U			EN0			Lower
4	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x
									5x40
-5	6502 808	2	U						SCREW, M6x1x25, Intermediate
									Shaft Bracket
6	55315 003AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
7	55315 009AA	1	U						BRACKET, Steering Column
8	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket
10	6503 182	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nu
									Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
									Steering Column Lower, Mountin
11	6506 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									Steering Column Upper, Mountin
12	55314 965AB	1					DG0		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Hea
	6036 381AA	2	J, T						Upper to Lower Shroud, Mountin
		2	Ú						Upper to Lower Shroud, Mountin
14									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE00 DX9A	3 1					DBB		Without [SUA] & with [DBB], Lov
	5GE04 DX9A						DBB		With [SUA] & [DBB], Lower
	5GE06 DX9A						DG0		Without [SUA] & [DG0], Lower
	00200 27071	<u> </u>							Trialeda [CO74] a [CO0], Lower
· · · ·									
EP LIBEF SERIES	RTY (KJ) ———— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHD			4 Dr. (104.3 W		ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renega		D (4WD)				EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
- ivenege	I = LML	(ZVVD)				ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					E	EN0 = 4Cyl 7	Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Column,Steering Figure 019-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE08 DX9AI	В 1					DG0		With [SUA] & [DG0], Lower
15									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	5057 077AA	1					DBB		[DBB]
	5057 078AA	1					DG0		[DG0]
16									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB] & [DBB]
	5057 080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB] & [DBB]
	5057 081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB] & [DG0]
	5057 079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB] & [DG0]
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GK59 DX9AI	D 1					DBB		[DBB], Upper
		1					DG0		[DG0], Upper

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

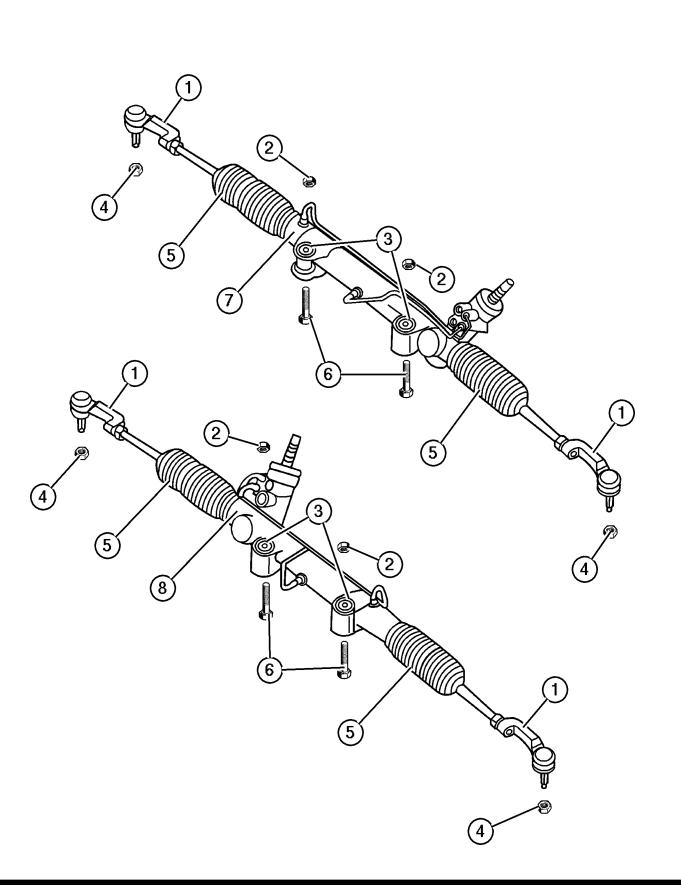
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion Figure 019-310

1 (5) (7) (4) (5) (8)	2 3 2 5	
	2	P
		4)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0==0					
Note:Sale:		0.5.0	41 4 0 15-	-l O					
	gines - All 2.2		-	der Gas					
	gines - All 3.7	-		1					
	gines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo Di	iesei					SOCKET DACKAGE Tip Bod End
1									SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End, Outer
	E070 444AA	4				ED0			
	5072 444AA	1	J			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA 5072 444AA	1	T			EK0 ED0			Left Right
	5072 444AA 5072 445AA	1 1	U			ED0			Left
	5072 444AA 5072 445AA	1	U			EK0			Right
		1	U			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	U			EN0			Right
	5072 445AA	1				EN0 ED0			Left Left
	5070 444AA	1	J						
	5072 444AA	1	J			EK0			Right
	5072 445AA	1 1	J J			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	-	-			EN0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	J			EN0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	T			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	T T			ED0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	ı			EK0			Right
2	0504.707	0				FICO			NUT
	6504 707	2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	<u>J</u>			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
0		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
3	50000 700 A D					EDO			BUSHING, Steering Gear
	52038 783AB		J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T -			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod,
									Mounting
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited	LINE	D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	\/\/R\	ENGINE	2 Al Power 3		TRANSMISSION DDK - 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport M = Renegad	U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)		4 DI. (104.3	, [ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D lCyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion Figure 019-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									BOOT KIT, Repair, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BOLT AND WASHER
	6506 517AA	2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	Т			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
7									RACK, Steering Gear
	52128 517AB	1	J			ED0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EN0			
		1	Т			ED0			
		1	Т			EK0			
8									RACK, Steering Gear
	52128 588AB	1	U			ED0			
	52128 518AB	1	U			EK0			
	52128 588AB	1	U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Pump, Power Steering, 2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine Figure 019-510

1	2	

	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Note: Sales Codes;											
	gines - All 2.2,	2.5, 2.	.4L 4 Cylin	der Gas							
1	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump		
2	52088 711AB	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering		
-3	6102 097AA	3				ED0			BOLT		
-4									BRACKET, Power Steering		
	52089 289AA	1	J			ED0					
		1	U			ED0					
		1	Т			ED0					
-5									BRACKET, Power Steering		
	52128 516AB		J			ED0					
		2	U			ED0					
		2	Т			ED0					

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Pump,Power Steering,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engine Figure 019-520

(P	2
H		
R		3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales	s Codes;								
DBB]=Tra	nsmissions - A	All Man	ual						
_	gines - All 4/5			iesel					
1		-							PUMP, Power Steering
	52088 712AC	1				EN0	DBB		High Temperature
		1				EN0	DG0		High Temperature
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
3									SCREW
	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		Pump to Pulley, Mounting
		3				EN0	DG0		Pump to Pulley, Mounting
-4									BRACKET, Tensioner
#	5093 935AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-5									BOLT, 8Mx20
	4864 537	1				EN0	DBB		Pump to Bracket, Mounting
		1				EN0	DG0		Pump to Bracket, Mounting
-6									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA	2	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

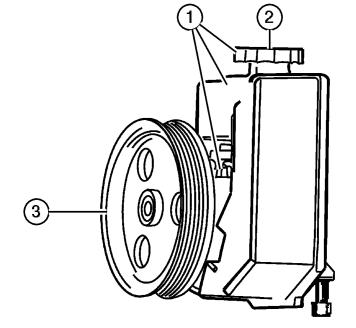
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine Figure 019-530

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	s Codes:								
[EK0]=Eng	gines - All 3.7l	_ 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
1	52088 710AB	1				EK0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	52088 956AA	1				EK0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	53010 258AC	1				EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-4	6102 045AA	3				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

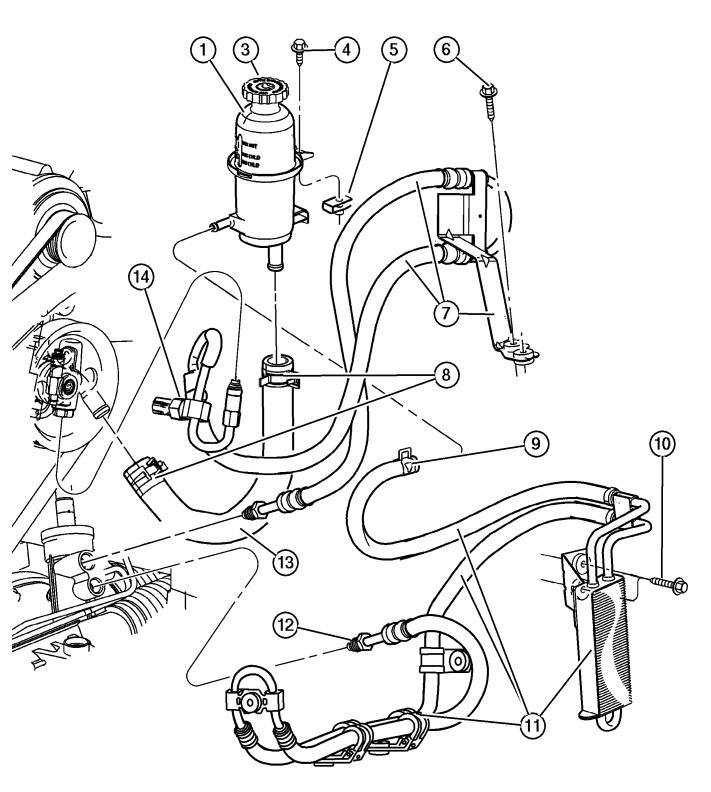
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

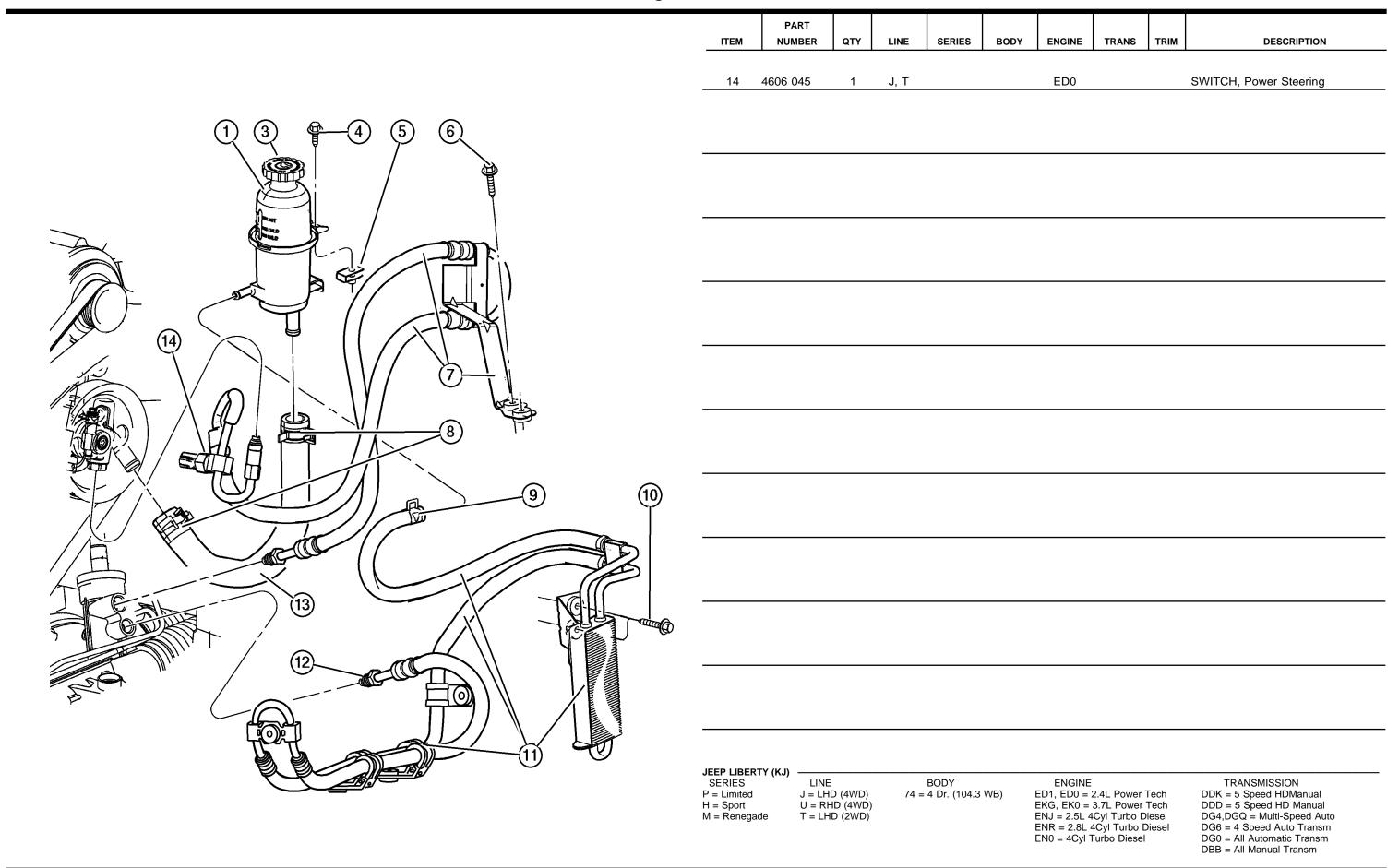
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines Figure 019-710

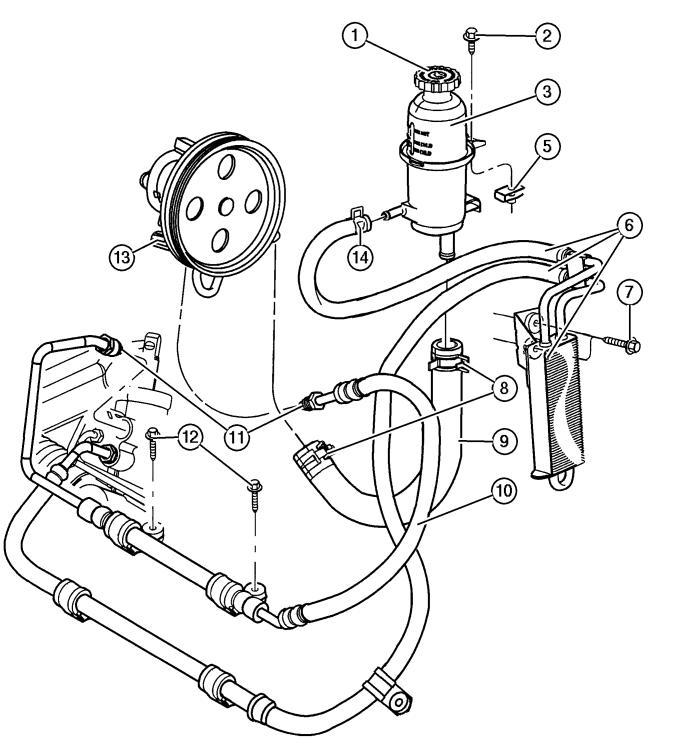


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
- II EIVI	NOWIBER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Nata O	-l Ol								
	ales Codes; Ingines - All 2.2	25.2	4L 4 Cylin	dor Gos					
	ngines - All 2.2 ngines - All 4/5		-						
1	rigiries - Ali 4/5	Cymrue	51 TUIDO D	16361					RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
•	52088 713AA	. 1				ED0			Includes Item 3
	02000 7 107 11	1				EN0			Includes Item 3
-2	52088 874AD	•				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52128 513AA	. 1				ED0			,
		1				EN0			
4	6102 132AA	1				ED0,			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20,
						EN0			Reservoir To Bracket
5	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35,
									Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2),
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 722AF		J, T			ED0			Includes Items 12,14
	52088 726AE	1	J			EN0			Includes Item 12
8									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1				EN0			
•		2				ED0			0.445
9	0504.047	4				EDO			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	1	J			ED0			
		1 1	T 			ED0 EN0			
10		ı	J			EINU			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35,
10									Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
	52088 931AE	1	J			EN0			Includes Items 9,12
	52128 561AB		J			ED0			Includes Items 9,12
		1	Т			ED0			Includes Items 9,12
12									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			ED0			As Required
		1	Т			ED0			As Required
		2	J			EN0			As Required
13									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	52088 718AD	1				ED0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To
									Pump
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To
									Pump
EEP LIBEI	RTY (K.J) ———								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited I = Sport		D (4WD) ID (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Reneg		D (2WD)			I	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T		iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						, .			DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines Figure 019-710

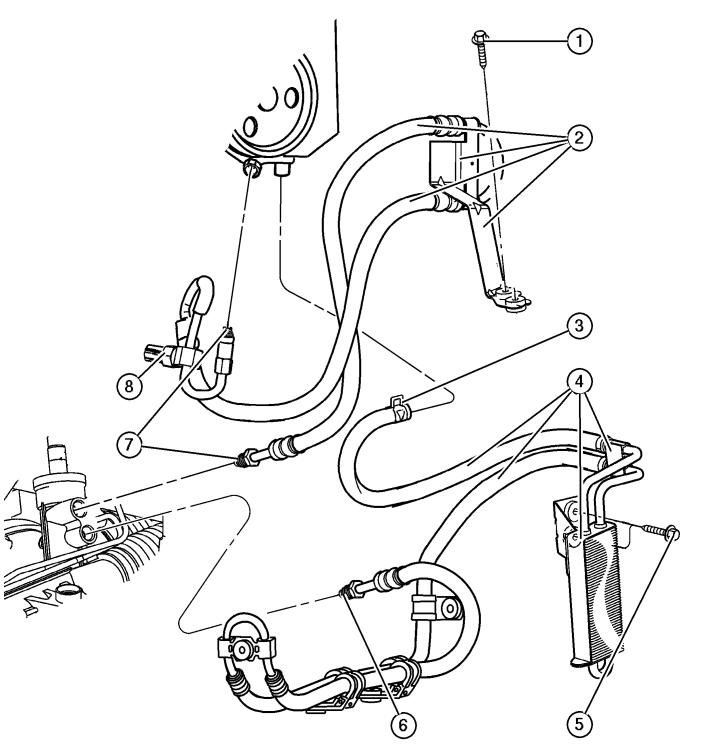


Hoses and Reservior,RHD,2.4L [ED0] Gas,2.5L [EN0] Diesel Engines Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1					•		<u> </u>	ı
Note: Sa	ales Codes;								
[ED0]=E	ngines - All 2.2,	2.5, 2.	4L 4 Cylin	der Gas					
[EK0]=E	ngines - All 3.7L	6 Cyli	nder Gas						
[EN0]=E	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	er Turbo D	iesel					
1									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52128 513AA	1				ED0			
		1				EN0			
2	6102 132AA	1				ED0,			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
						EN0			
3									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pur
	52088 713AA	1				ED0			Includes Item 4
		1				EN0			Includes Item 4
-4	52088 874AD	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reser
5	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
6									COOLER, Power Steering With H
	52088 927AE	1	U			ED0			Includes Items 1,12
	52088 928AE	1	U			EN0			Includes Items 1,12
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
8									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1				EN0			
		2				ED0			
9									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	52088 718AD					ED0			Includes Item 9
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 9
10									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52088 716AE	1	U			EN0			Includes Items 12,14
	52088 724AE	1	U			ED0			Includes Items 12,14
11		_							O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	U			ED0			As Required
4.0		1	U			EN0			As Required
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (No
40									Serviced)
13	#50044 4004 4	4				FICO			SWITCH, Power Steering
	#56044 169AA	1	U			EK0			
4.4		1	U			ED0			CLAMP Hose MAGE
14	6504.047	4				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EN0			
JEEP LIBE	RTY (KJ) ———								
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Reneg	LINE J = LHD U = RHI	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	,	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Hoses and Reservior, LHD, 3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes;								
-	ngines - All 3.7L	. 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52088 714AF	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	6504 217	1	J			EK0			
		1	Т			EK0			
4									COOLER, Power Steering With Hos
	52128 561AB	1	J			EK0			
		1	Т			EK0			
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EK0			,
		1	Т			EK0			
7									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EK0			
		1	Т			EK0			
8	4606 045	1	J, T			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-9	53013 506AA	1	J			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x12.5, Splash Guard
									to Left Front Axle, Mounting
-11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6100 050	1	J			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle
		1	U			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

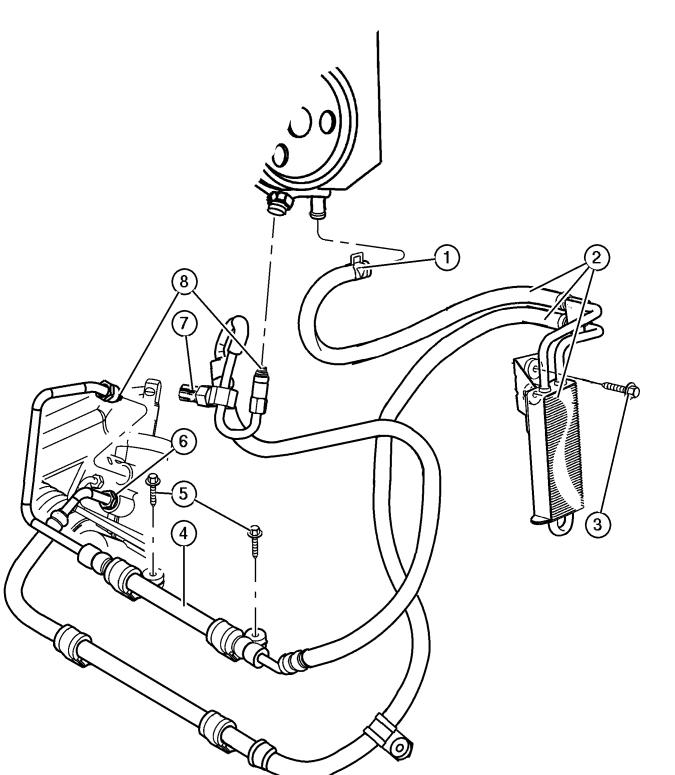
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservior, RHD, 3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine Figure 019-740



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sal	es Codes;								
[EKG]=E	ingine -3.7L Pov	ver Tec	ch V6						
[EK0]=E	ngines - All 3.7L	6 Cyli	nder Gas						
1	6504 217	1	U			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
2	52088 927AE	1	U			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With
									Hose, Includes Items 1,6
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
4	52088 720AD	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure,
									Includes Items 7,8
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
6	5205 254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	4606 045	1	U			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
8	5205 254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-9	53013 506AA	1	U			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Splash Guard to
									Left Front Axle, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	U			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
									Head, M6x25x12.5, Mounting
-11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6100 050	1	J			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle
		1	U			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

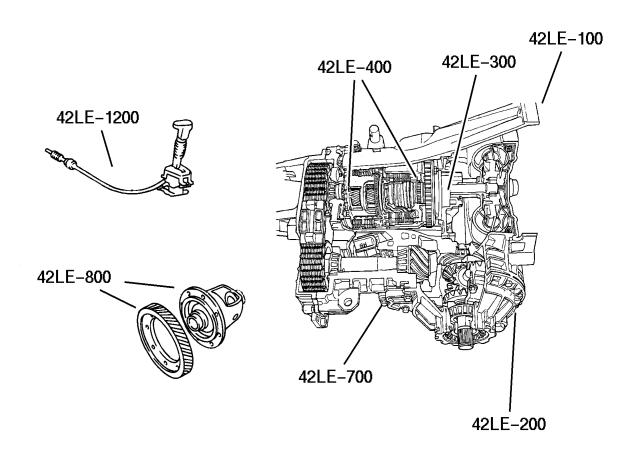
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		

GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG + DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-120
Collar, Structural [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG +	Fig. 42RLE-130
Case and Extension	
Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter & Extension Rear [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6	Fig. 42RLE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Valve Body	
Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210

Transaxle Assembly [DG6] Figure 42RLE-110

|--|

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
OTE:									
Sales Co		-		405: -					
	Speed Automa	itic Tran	smission	- 42RLE					TD ANOMICCION DA CICA CE
1	5101 883AA	4	т				DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5101 883AA 5101 884AA	1 1	J, U				DG6		
-2	OTOT OUTAA	'	3, 5				200		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AA	1	Т				DG6		22 Zivi Zivi Zivi Zivi Zivi Zivi Zivi Z
		1	J, U				DG6		
-3			•						OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
									Transmission
#	5101 920AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
#	5103 073AA	1	Т				DG6		Use 10/21/02 and after
		1	J, U				DG6		Use 10/21/02 and after
EP LIBER	TY (KJ) —			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION

SERIES
P = Limited

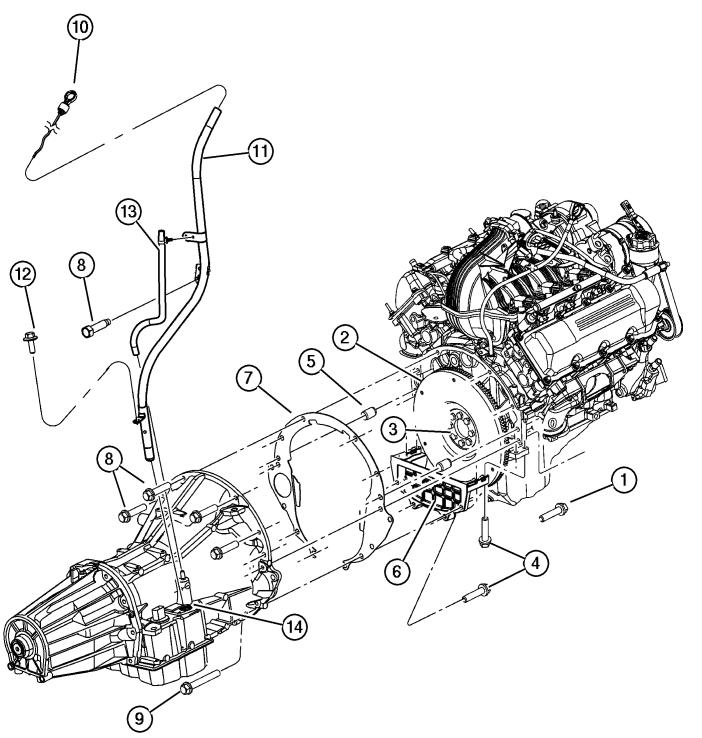
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Aut

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Mounting, Transmission [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG + DG6] Figure 42RLE-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C	Codes:								
[DG6]=	4 Speed Automat	tic Tran	smission	- 42RLE					
[DG0]=	All Automatic Tra	nsmiss	ions						
	All 3.7L V-6 Engir								
1	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									.437-14x2.00
2	#4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
5	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housin
6	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine
7	52104 344AA	1				EK0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	6022 266	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
10	#53013 592AA	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
									Level
11	#53013 591AB	1				EK0	DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									M6x1x17
13	#53013 593AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
14									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	5222 629	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		

M = Renegade

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

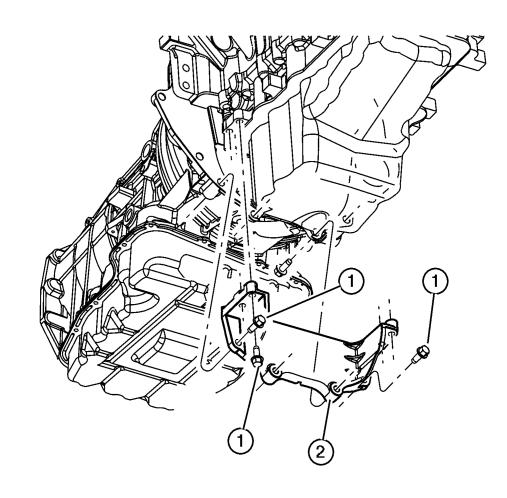
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Collar, Structural [42RLE] [DG6] [EKG + Figure 42RLE-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EK0]=All 3.	.7L V-6 Eng 101 985	ines 8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
2 5	3021 282A <i>F</i>	A 1				EK0			COVER, Engine, Structural Colla Cover
JEEP LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) —	=		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade	J = LH U = Rł	ID (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power 3.7L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto



ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-210

|--|

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C									
_	4 Speed Automat		smission -	42RLE					
	All 2.4L 4 Cyl. En								
[ER0]= <i>[</i> 1	All 4.0L Inline 6 E	ngines	i						CASE, Transmission
'	#5101 881AA	1	Т				DG6		CASE, Transmission
	#5101 661AA	1	J, U				DG6		
-2		'	3, 0				DG0		PLUG, Transaxle Case
	4567 312	1	T				DG6		1 200, Handado Gade
	1007 012	1	J, U				DG6		
3		·	σ, σ				200		PAN, Transmission Oil
	#52852 912AA	5	Т				DG6		,
		5	J, U				DG6		
-4									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	5	Т				DG6		
		5	J, U				DG6		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	15	Т				DG6		
		15	J, U				DG6		
6									SENSOR, Transmission Input Spe
	#4799 061AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
7									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	#52854 001AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		DOLT NO. 4 00 00
8	0404-004	_	_				DCC		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2	T				DG6		
Ω		2	J, U				DG6		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
-9	4659 946AB	1	Т				DG6		VALVE, Cooler bypass
	4009 940AD	1	J, U				DG6		
-10			J, U				D00		BUSHING, Dowel
10	4531 412	1	Т				DG6		200. 1110, 201101
	1001 112	1	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Adapter & Extension Rear [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-220

4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C	odes:								
	Speed Automa	tic Tran	smission -	42RLE					
	#52852 986AB		J, U				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-2		-	٠, ٠						TUBE
	#52854 166AA	1	Т				DG6		
	#52854 177AA		J, U				DG6		
-3		•	0, 0				200		SEAL, Transmission
-	#52852 998AA	1	Т				DG6		5_1,a
		1	J, U				DG6		_
4	4269 956AB	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5			-, -						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	7	Т				DG6		
		7	J, U				DG6		
-6									HOUSING, Transmission Rear
									Extension
	#52852 987AA	1	Т				DG6		
	#52852 987AB	1	Т				DG6		Use 1/13/03 and after
-7	4531 216AB	1	Т				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
									•

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

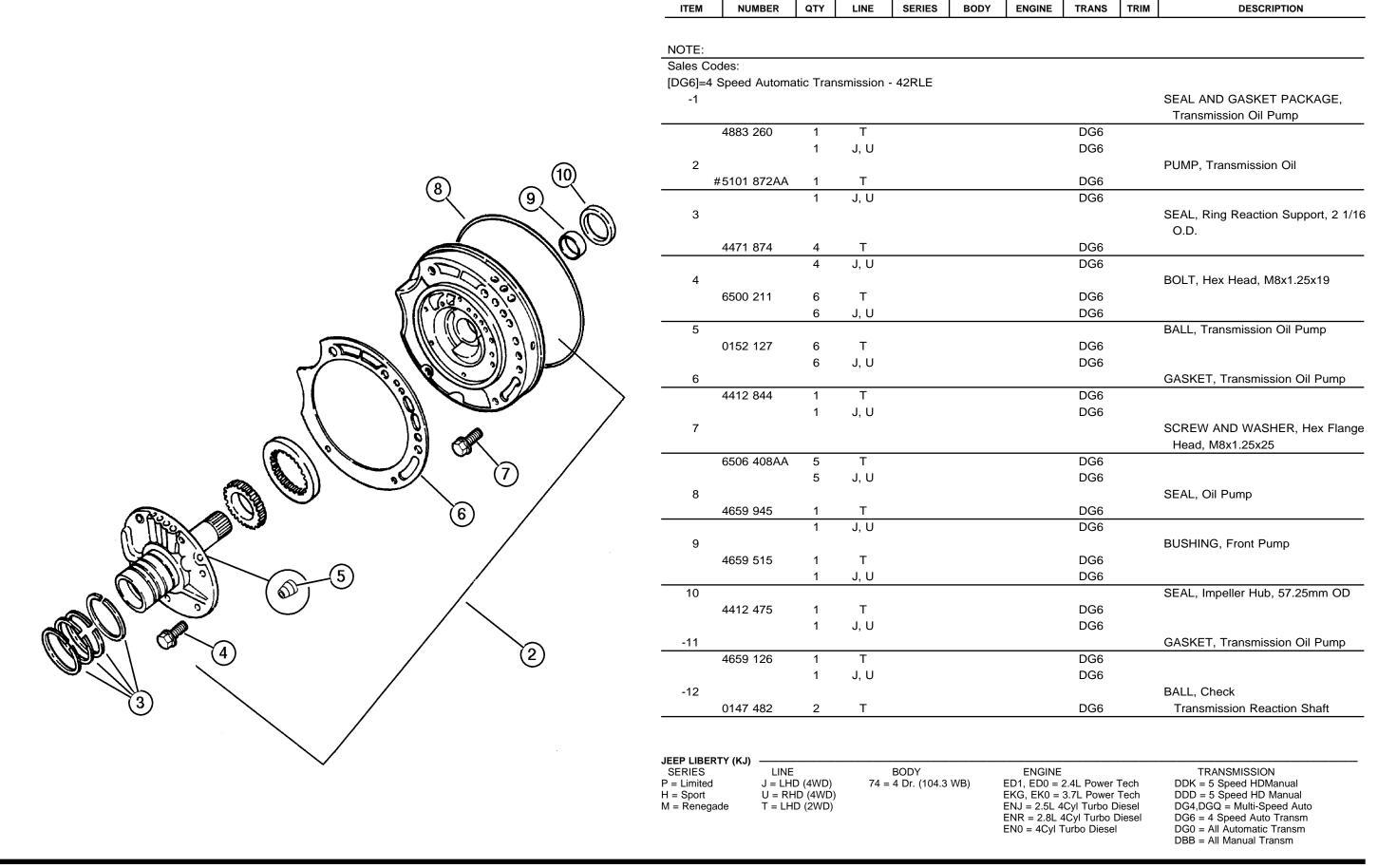
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

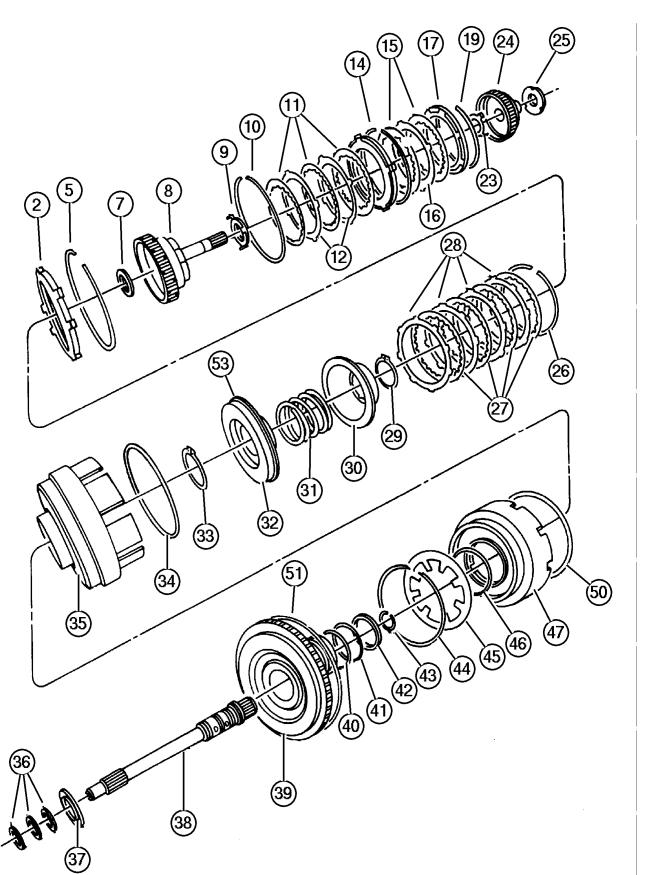
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6 Figure 42RLE-310

PART

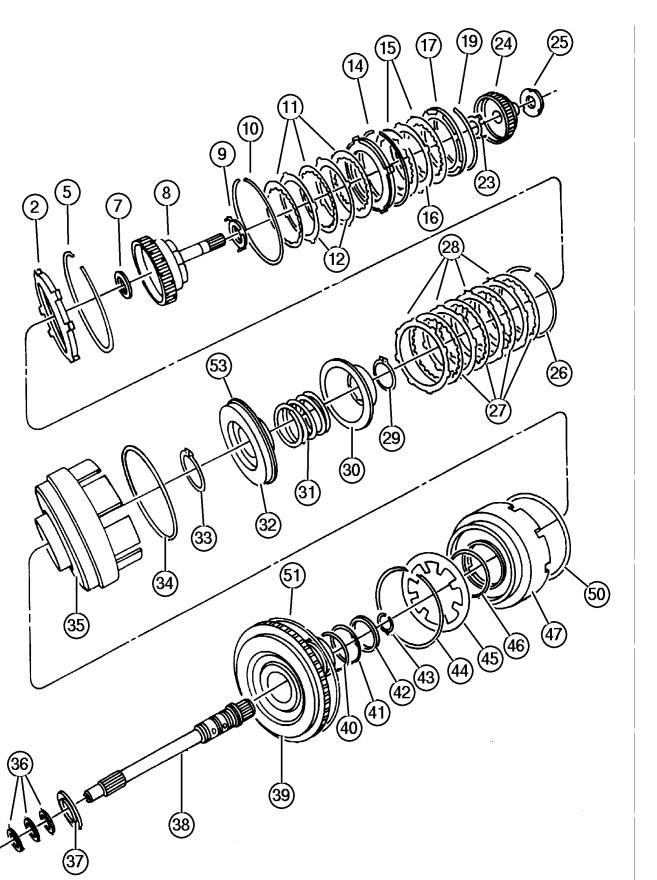


Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6 Figure 42RLE-310

		PART								
-	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	J, U				DG6		Transmission Reaction Shaft
-		1446 616	2	T				DG6		Support Support
			2	J, U				DG6		Support
8										
6										
5										
<u>4</u>										
J	JEEP LIBERTY SERIES	Y (KJ) —	<u> </u>		PODY		ENGINE			TDANICMICCION
	P = Limited	LINE J = LH [] = RI	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 V	NB) E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG. FK0 = 3	2.4L Power T	Tech Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
N N	H = Sport M = Renegade	e T = LH	ID (2WD)			E E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 40 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	iesel Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						E	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
NOTE:	-l								
Sales Co	odes: Speed Automa	tio Tron	omionion	42DLE					
-1	opeed Automa	uic IIai	131111331011	42IVLL					SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB	1	Т				DG6		Transmission Front Glaten
	.000 = .0.1=	1	J, U				DG6		
2			,						PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-6	4650 000	4	-				DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, F
	4659 980	1 1	T 				DG6		
7			3, 0				DG0		THRUST BEARING
•	4567 262	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
8			·						HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGI Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
10	4505.00:		-				500		SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	Т				DG6		
4.4		1	J, U				DG6		DISC. Clutch
11									DISC, Clutch
JEEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	J = LH[U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3 \	·	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART	0.77		055:50	Des.	FNONE			DEGGENETICS
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4504.050						200		
	4531 678	4	J, U T				DG6		
12		4	ı				DG6		DI ATE Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4659 053	3	Т				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4039 033	3	J, U				DG6		
-13			0, 0						HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
.0	5017 518AB	1	Т				DG6		Tieb Trieff (GE, input Glater)
	00.1. 0.107.12	1	J, U				DG6		
14		•	Σ, Σ						SNAP RING
	4505 622	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
15									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	Т				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
16									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	3	Т				DG6		
		3	J, U				DG6		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4377 194	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		DIATE TO SECURE
-18	4504 55040		_				D00		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4531 556AC	1	T				DG6		
19		1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
19	4377 195	1					DG6		SNAP RING
	4377 193	1	J, U				DG6		
-20			3, 0				ВОО		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1
20									83mm
	4412 871	1	T				DG6		
			J, U				DG6		
-21			•						SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2
									07mm
	4412 872	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2
									32mm
	4412 873	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE,
									Thrust

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

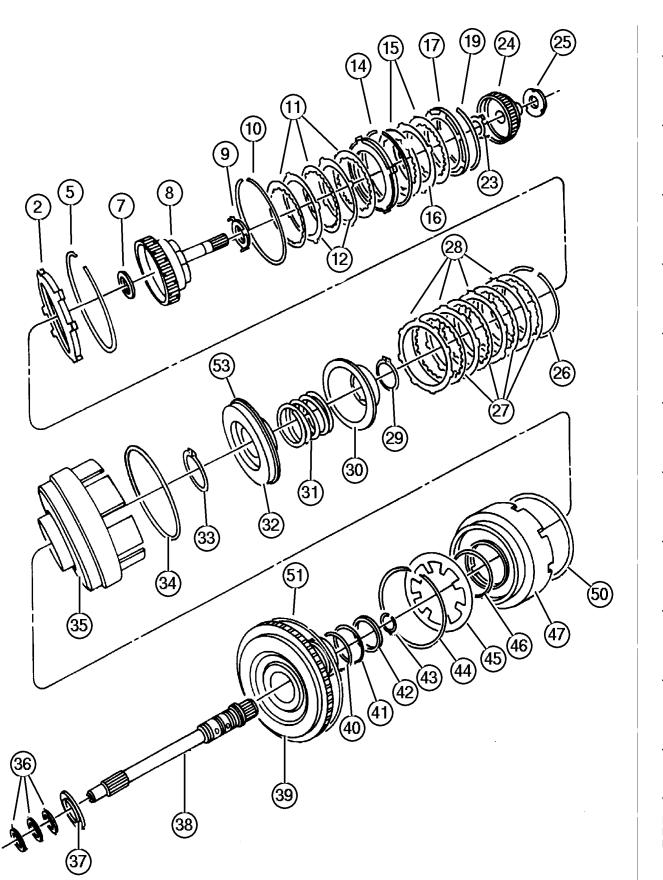
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 923AA	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	4659 993	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clute
	3836 237AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
	3836 237AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR	Т				DG6		2.91 - 2.98MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		2.91 - 2.98MM]
	3836 238AB	AR	Т				DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
		AR	J, U				DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	Т				DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
26									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, FI
	4659 980	1	Т				DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
		1	J, U				DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
27									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	Т				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clut
	4659 053	4	Т				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
29									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1	Т				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

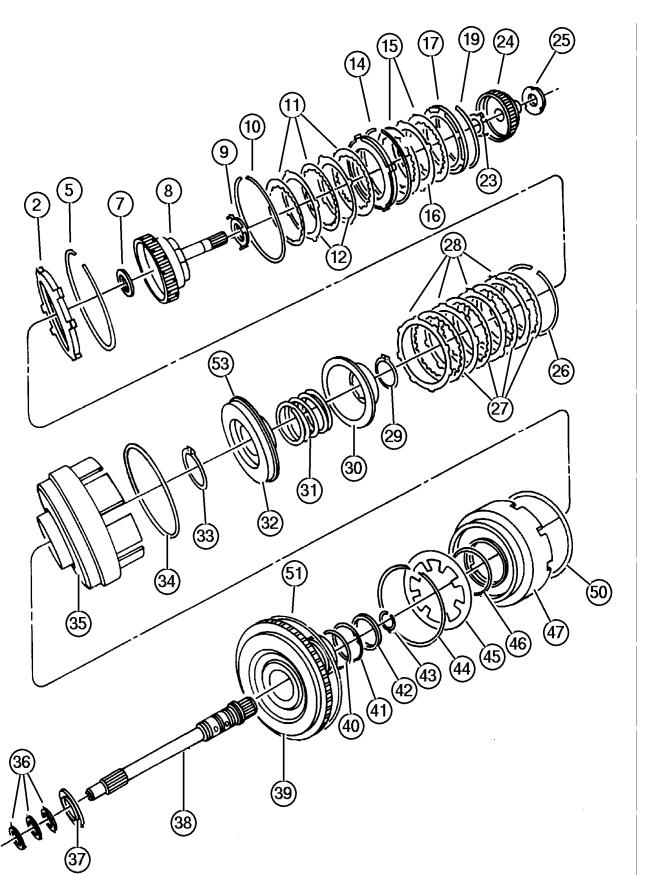
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto



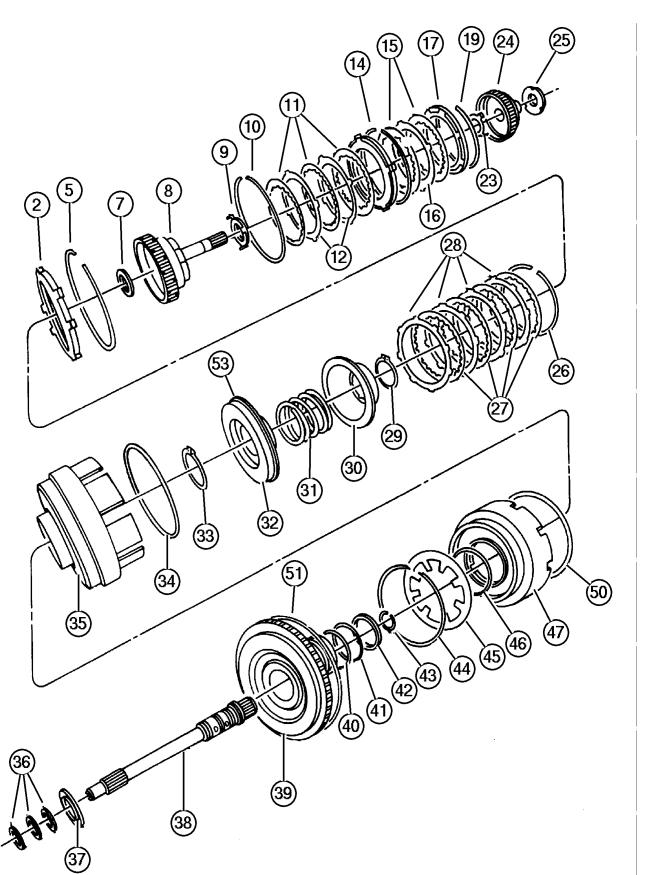
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
. L.WI	HOMBEN	W(II	LINL	DEMIES	5001	LINGINE	INANO	I IIIIII	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DG6		
30			-, -						RETAINER AND SEAL,
									Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
31	4077 477	4	Т				DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1 1	J, U				DG6		
32		'	3, 0				DG0		OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
									Transmission
	#5101 920AA	1	Т				DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston &
									Seals
		1	J, U				DG6		Includes Underdrive Piston &
									Seals
33			_						SNAP RING
	6507 226AA	1	Т				DG6		
34		1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
34	4659 871	1	Т				DG6		SEAL, PISION Outer, 140mm OD
	4009 07 1	1	, J, U				DG6		
35		•	0, 0				200		RETAINER, Transmission Input
									Clutch
	4659 935	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
36									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3	Т				DG6		
37		3	J, U				DG6		THRUST BEARING
31	4412 209	1	Т				DG6		THRUST BEARING
	7712 203	<u>'</u>	' J, U				DG6		
38		-	-, -						INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transa
	4626 452AB	1	Т				DG6		•
		1	J, U				DG6		
39									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (N
46									Serviced)
40	6502 274	4	T				DCC		O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1 1	J, U				DG6 DG6		
41		ı	J, U				DG0		O RING, Transmission Clutch
• •	6502 269	1	Т				DG6		C. M. C., Transmission Guton
		<u> </u>	-						
	RTY (KJ)								
RIES Limited	LINE J = I HC) (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB) I	ENGINE ED1. ED0 = 1	2.4L Power ⁻	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

H = Sport

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DG6		
42			_						SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1	T				DG6		
43		1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
43	6501 702	1	Т				DG6		SNAF KING
	0001 702	1	, J, U				DG6		
44		•	0, 0				200		SNAP RING
	4412 203	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
45									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
46									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
	0000 450		_				D00		Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1	T				DG6		
47		1	J, U				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
41	5017 518AB	1	Т				DG6		TIOD I ACKAGE, Input Ciutori
	OUT OTONE	1	J, U				DG6		
-48		·	-, -						PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive,
									Serviced in Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		0541.5
50	4050 050	4	_				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1 1	T J, U				DG6		
51		<u> </u>	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
01	4659 056	1	Т				DG6		CENE, Reverse delve i islan
	.000 000	1	J, U				DG6		
-52			-, -						PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
	4431 647	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
53									PISTON, Underdrive
	4431 610	1	Т				DG6		Also Avalable In Overhaul Packag
		1	J, U				DG6		Also Avalable In Overhaul Package

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

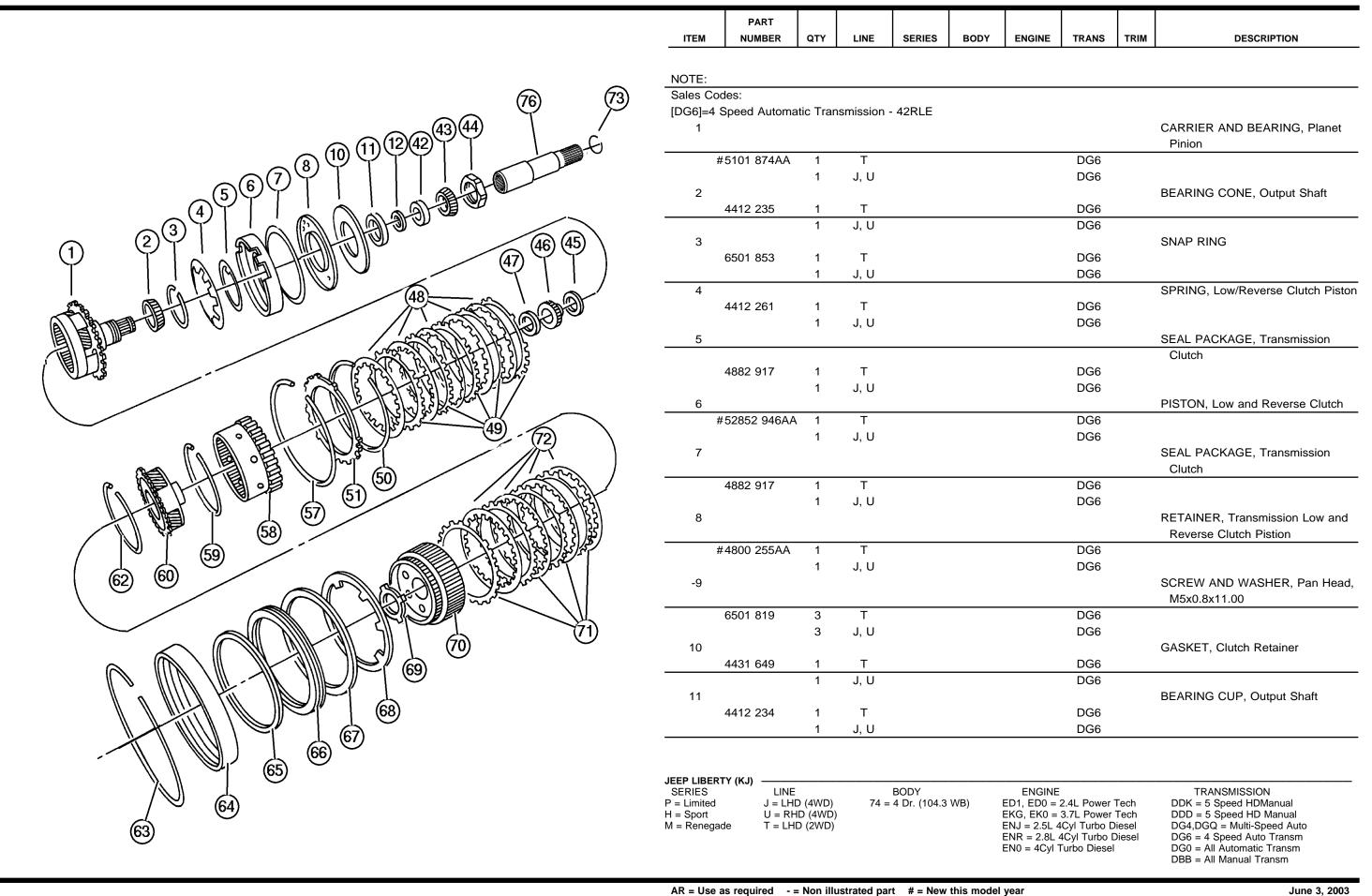
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

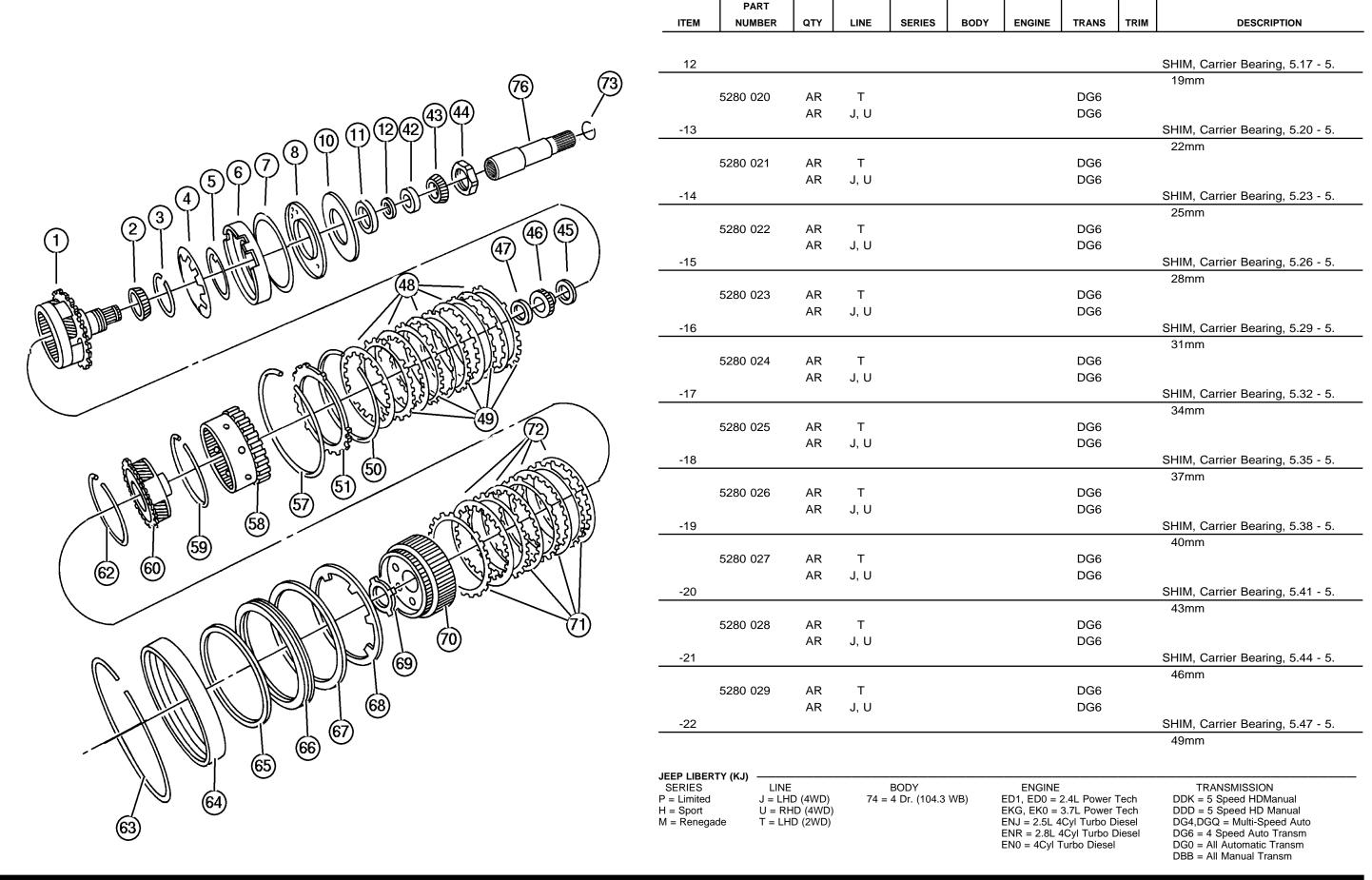
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

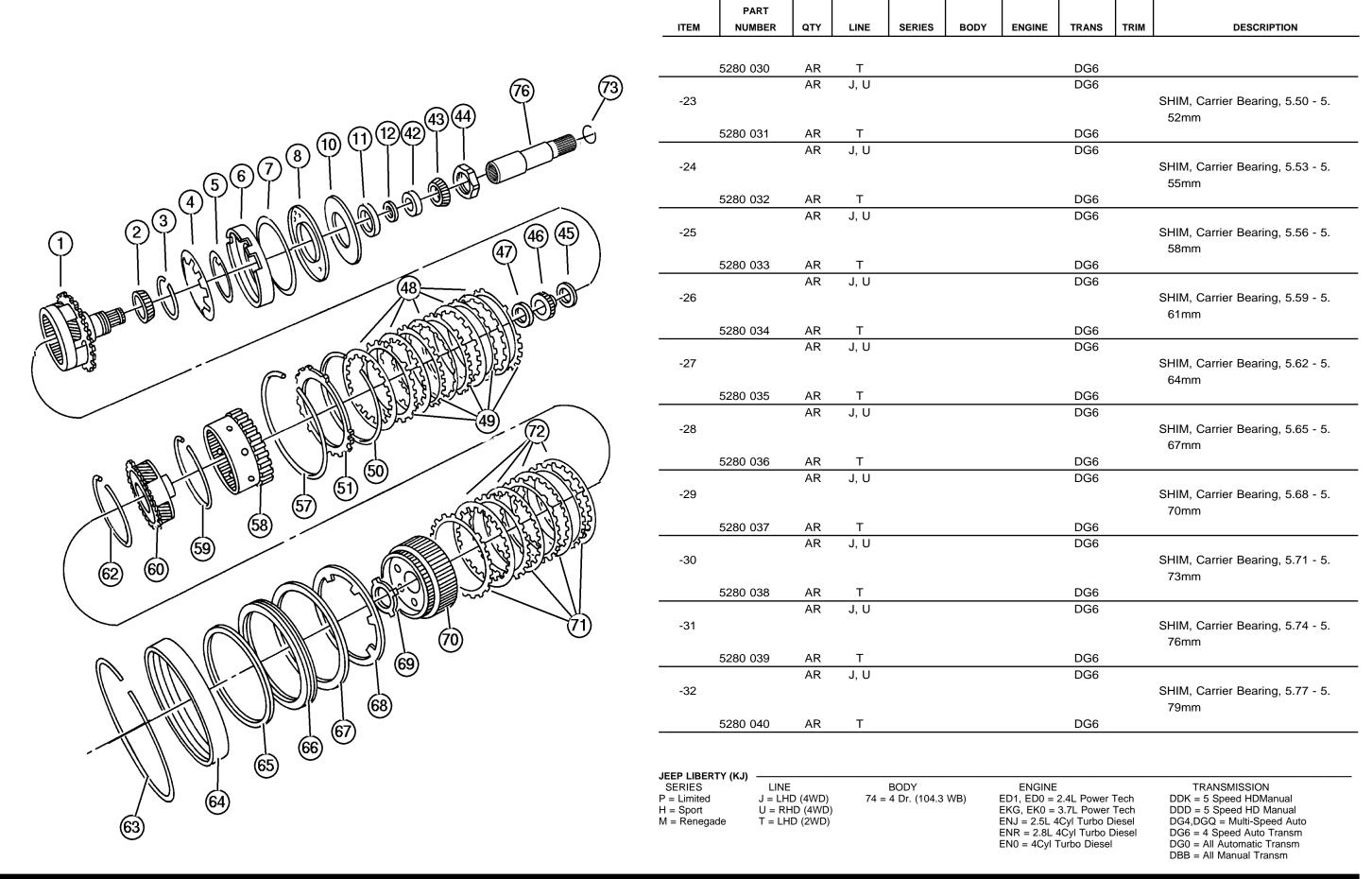
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

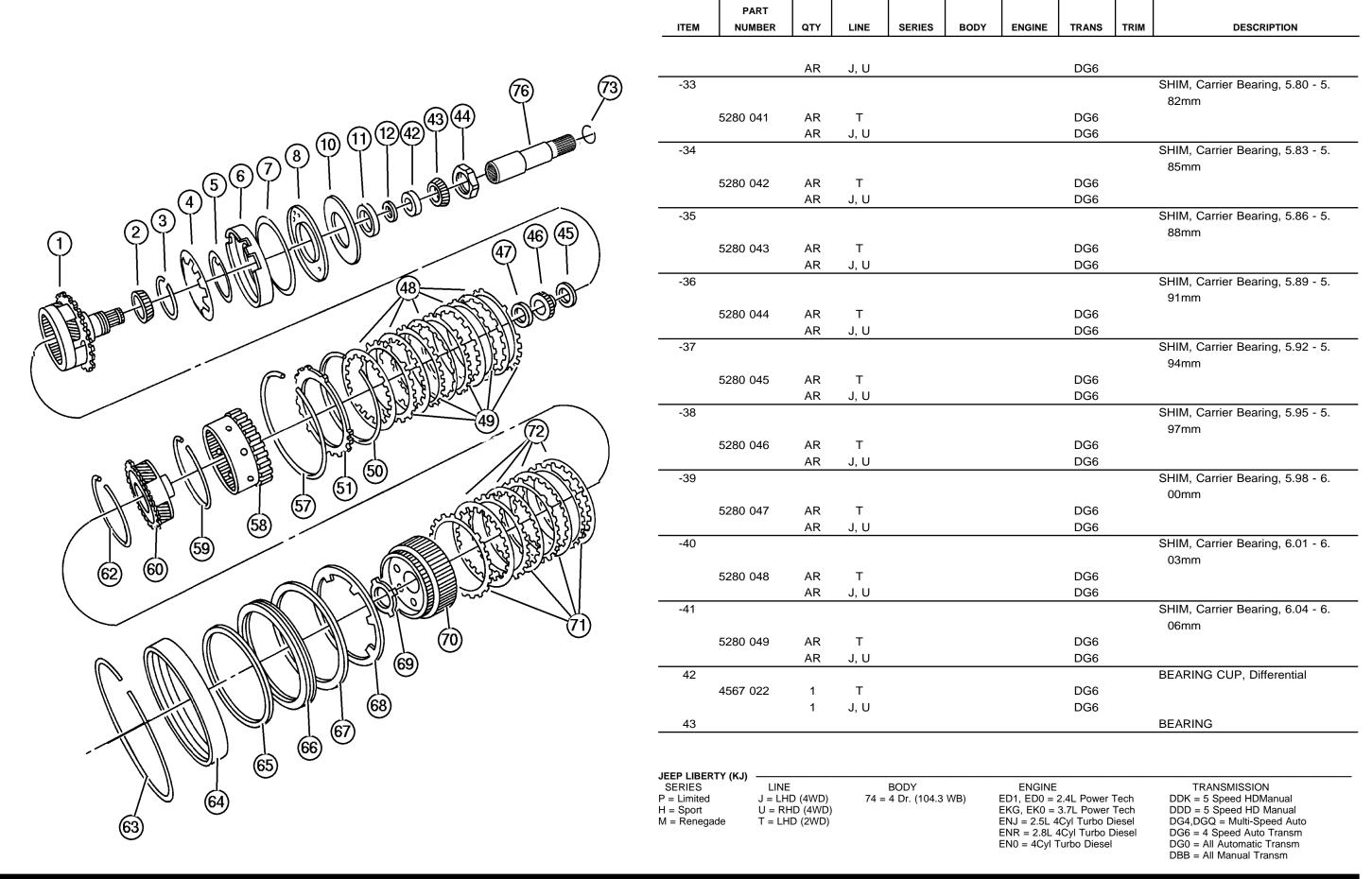
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

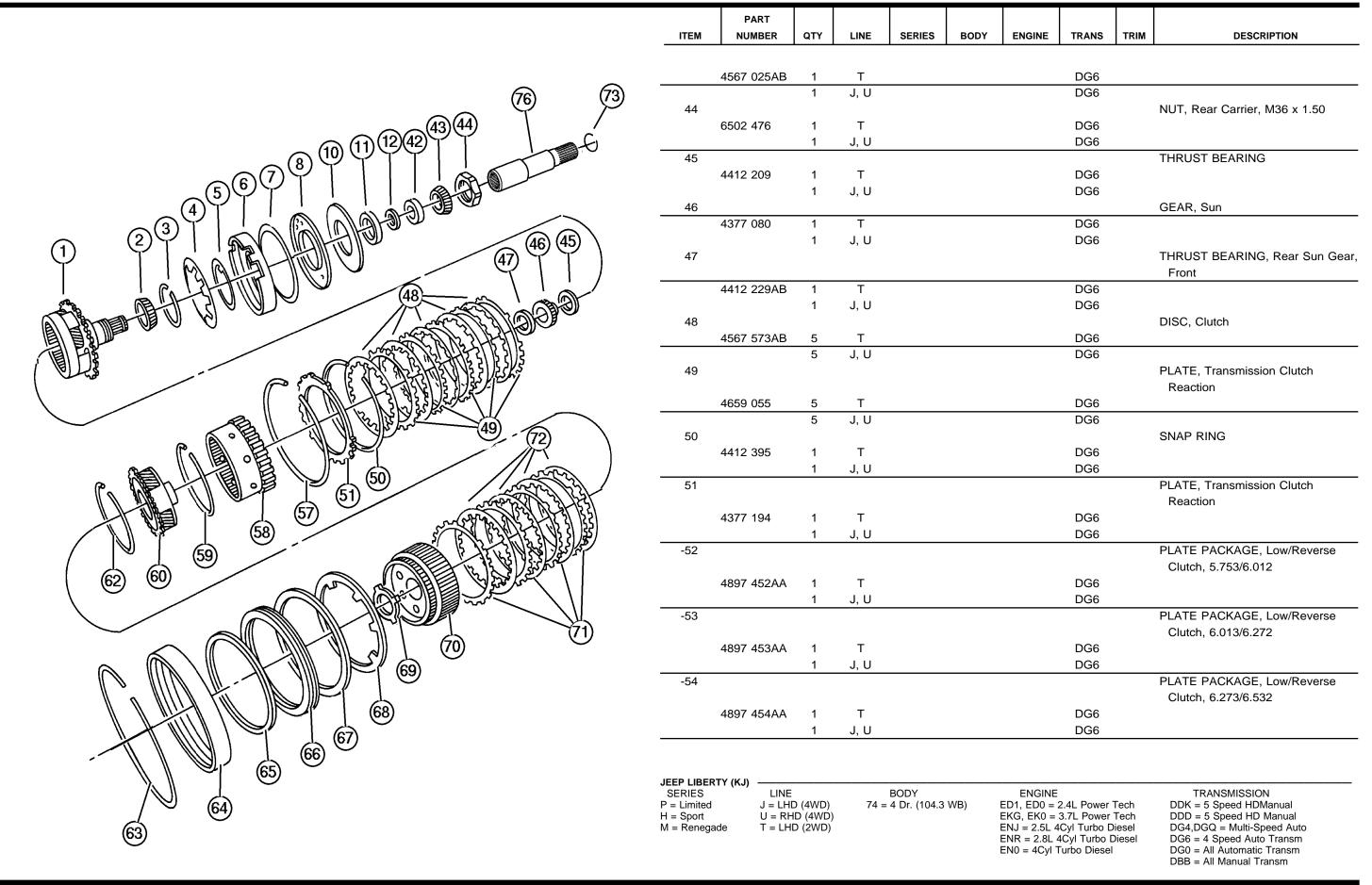
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420

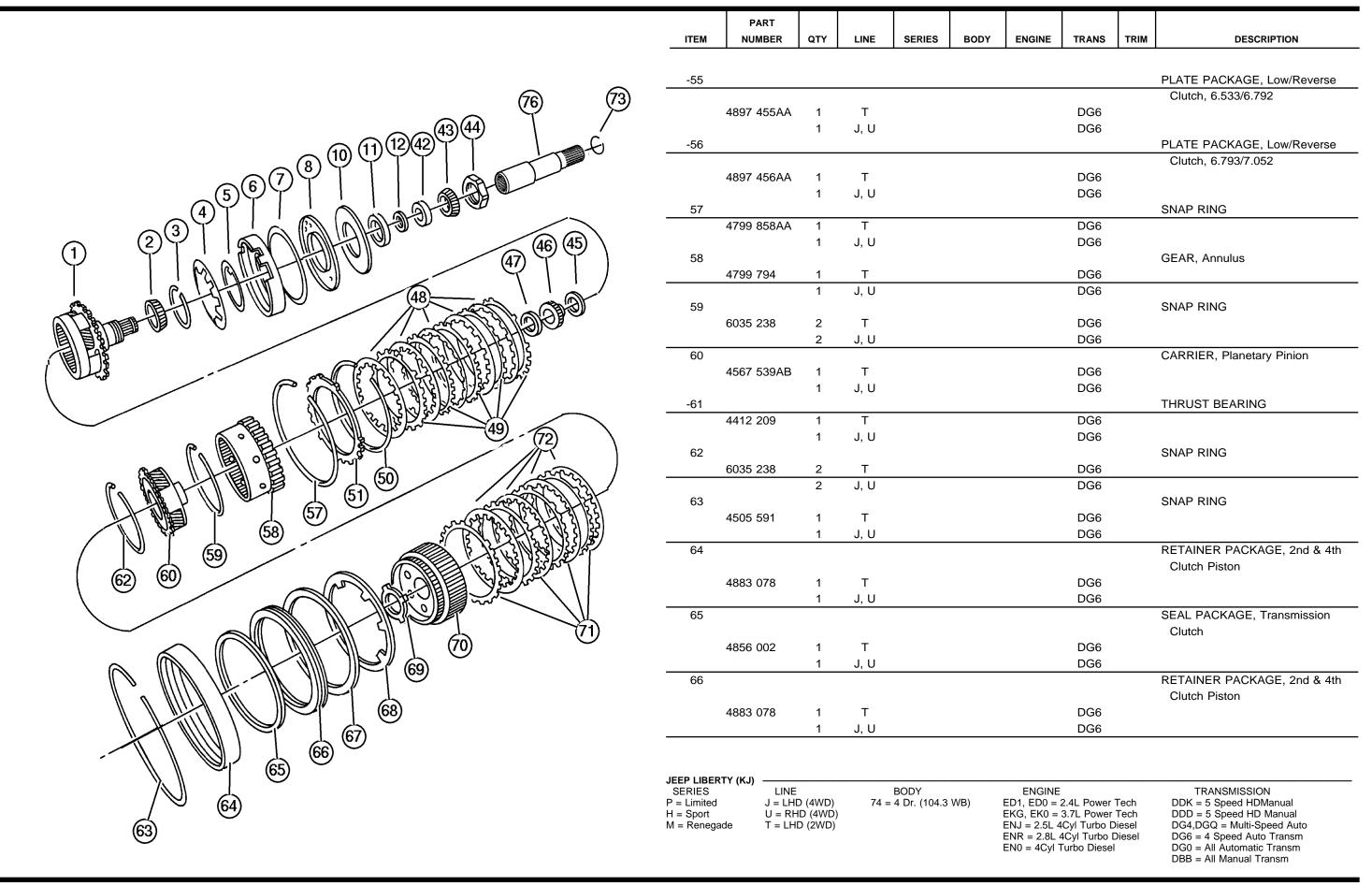


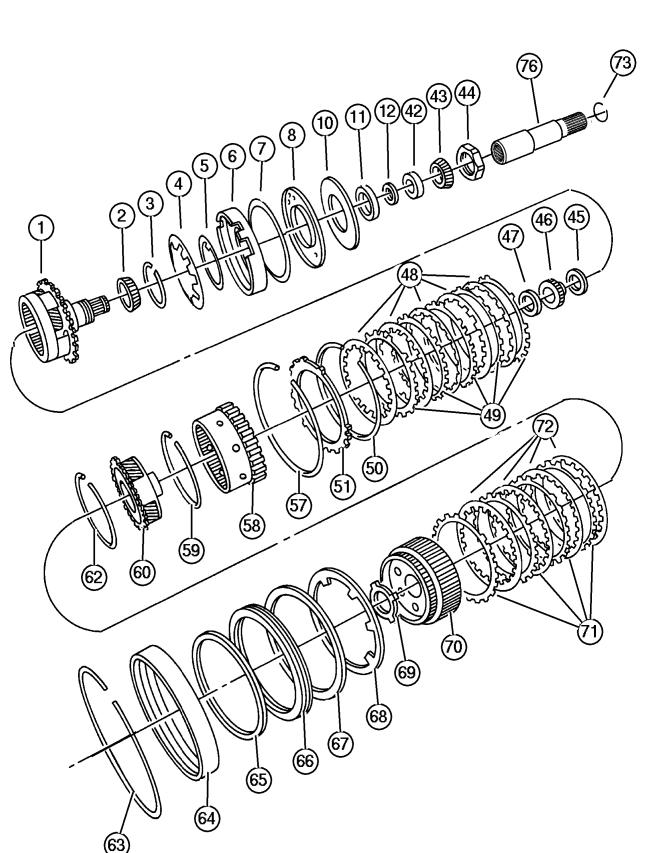












	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									-
67									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
									Clutch
	4856 002	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
68									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
69									THRUST WASHER, Second and
									Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
70									HUB AND GEAR, Second And
									Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
71									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4659 054	4	Т				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
72			_						DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4	T				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
73	1077 105		_				D .00		SNAP RING
	4377 195	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		TURLIOT WASHED BY A REL
-74	0004 040		_				DOO		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	3681 949	6	T T				DG6		
7.5		10	Т				DG6		DOLLED E
75	2742.004	05	Т				DCC		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	95 05					DG6		
70	#50050 045^^	95	J, U				DG6		CLIAFT Intermediate
76	#52852 915AA	1	J, U				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
<u>-77</u>	#52852 916AA #52854 168AA	1	J, U T				DG6 DG6		CLIP, Secure Intermediate Shaft
-78 -70		1							SHAFT, Output
-79	2466 224	1	Т				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

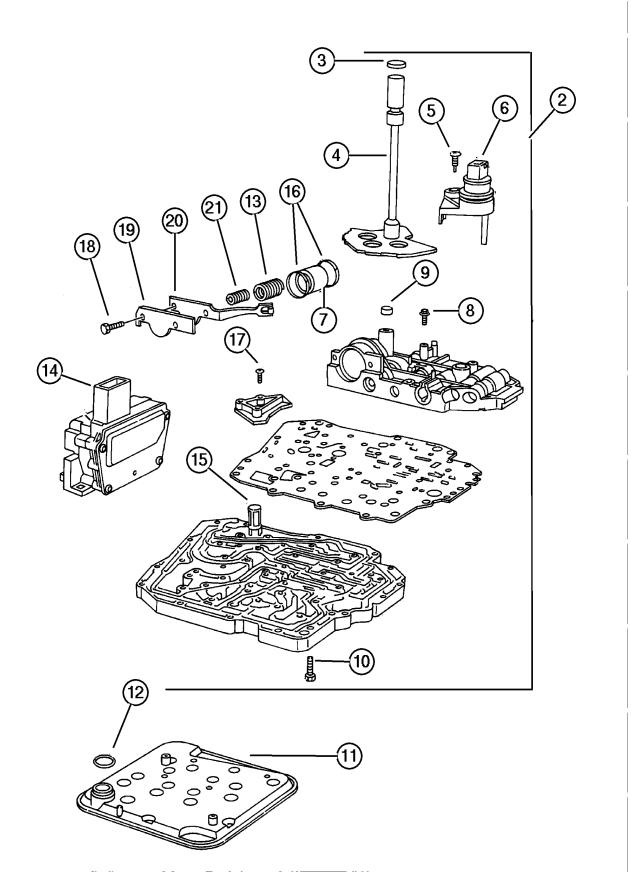
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

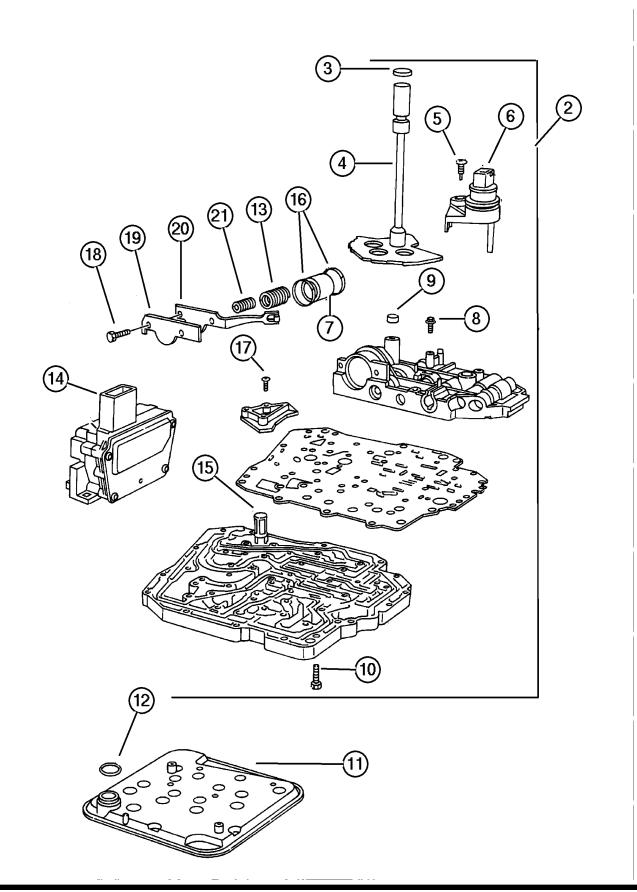
DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	IKIINI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales C	Codes:								
	4 Speed Automa	tic Trans	smission ·	- 42RLE					
-1	·								GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Valve Body
	#5101 917AA	1	Т				DG6		
_		1	J, U				DG6		
2	#F20F4 4C0AA	4	_				DOC		VALVE BODY
	#52854 169AA	<u>1</u>	J, U				DG6 DG6		
3		'	3, 0				DG0		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
9	4412 836	1	Т				DG6		OLIVE, Maridai Valve Level
		1	J, U				DG6		
4			<u> </u>						LEVER, Manual Valve
	4539 665	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
5									SCREW
	6506 245AA	1	T				DG6		
0		1	J, U				DG6		CENCOR Manual Value Lavar
6	4659 677AC	1	Т				DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4039 011740	1	J, U				DG6		
7		·	0, 0				200		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulato
	4446 620	1	Т				DG6		,
		1	J, U				DG6		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Hea
									M5x.8x25
	6500 215	28	T				DG6		
9		2	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
9	4412 291	1	Т				DG6		SEAL, Clutch reed
	4412 201	1	, J, U				DG6		
10			0, 0				200		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Hea
									M5x.8x25
	6500 215	28	Т				DG6		
		2	J, U				DG6		
11									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	#52852 913AB		T				DG6		
12		1	J, U				DG6		O PING Trans Oil Eilter
12	6032 780	1	Т				DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	0002 700	1	1				200		
IEED I ID?	EDTY /V I\								
SERIES	ERTY (KJ) ———— LINE			BODY		ENGINE		_	TRANSMISSION
P = Limite H = Sport) (4WD) D (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3 W		ED1, ED0 = : EKG, EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Rene		D (2WD)				$ENJ = 2.5L \ 4$	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	rurbo Diesel	nesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						•			DBB = All Manual Transm

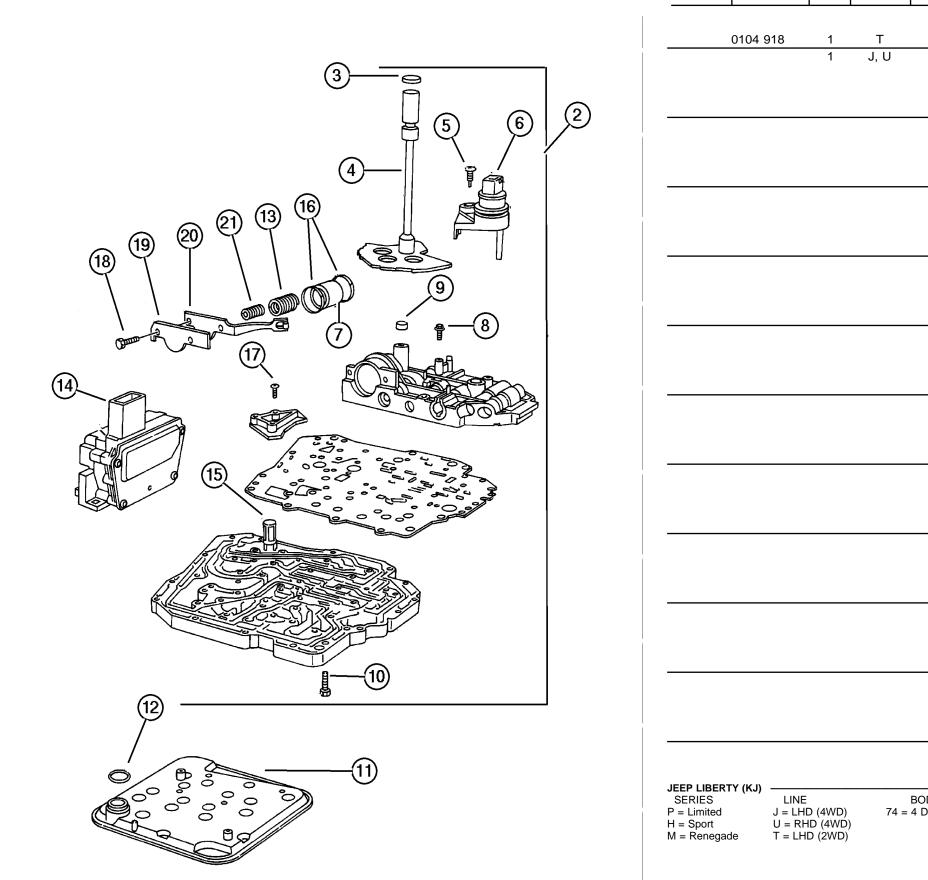
Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOMBER	QIII	LINE	SERIES	БОБТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DG6		
13									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1	Т				DG6		
1.1		1	J, U				DG6		SOLENOID Transmission
14	#4800 171A	A 1	T				DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
	#4000 17170	1	J, U				DG6		
15		·	σ, σ				200		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
16									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2	T				DG6		
17		2	J, U				DG6		SCDEM AND MACHED Don Han
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head M5x.8x25
	6500 215	28	Т				DG6		WIGA.GAZG
	0000 2.0	2	 J, U				DG6		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12 60
	6503 232	7	Т				DG6		
		7	J, U				DG6		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		DETENT VILLE
20	4431 710	1	Т				DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 / 10	1 1	J, U				DG6		
21		ı	J, U						SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1	Т				DG6		,
		1	J, U				DG6		
-22									DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1	Т				DG6		
22		1	J, U				DG6		VALVE Transmission Descriptor
-23	4659 081	1	Т				DG6		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	100 6001	1	J, U				DG6		
-24		•	٥, ٥				_ 30		BALL, Check
	5211 8261	4	Т				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
-25									BALL, Valve Body Check
JEEP LIBE									
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Reneg	LII J = L U = U	NE LHD (4WD) RHD (4WD) LHD (2WD)	74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3 \	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	3.7L Power [*] Cyl Turbo D lCyl Turbo D	Tech iesel Diesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

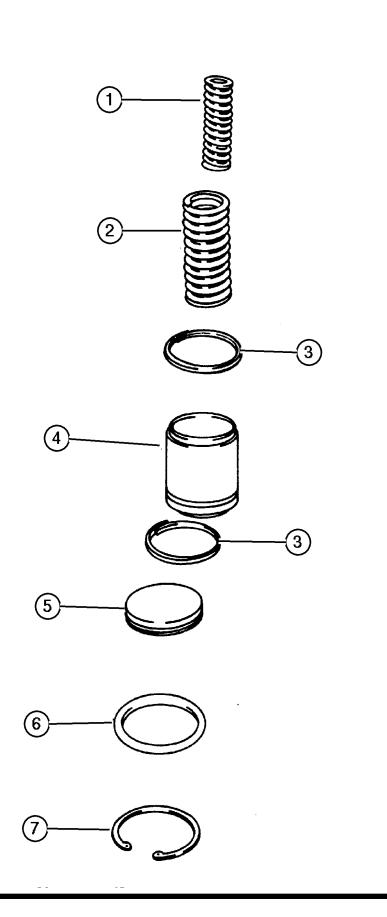


Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-710



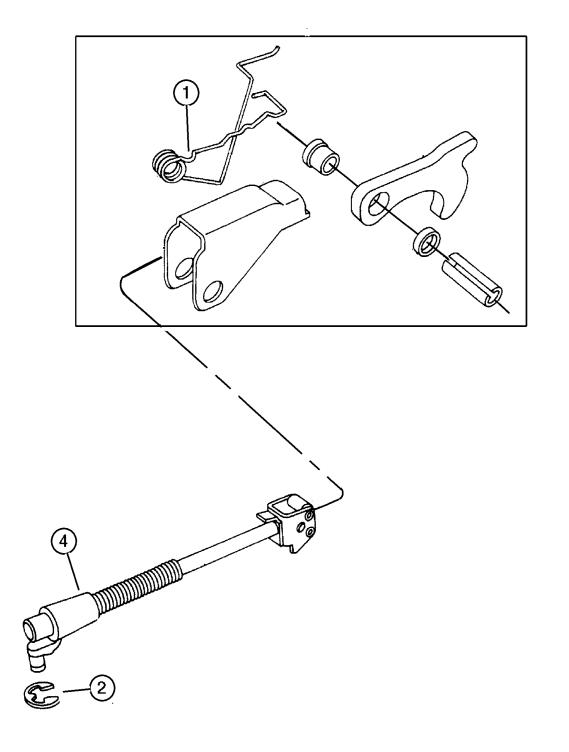
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0104 918	1	Т				DG6		Cooler Bypass Valve
		1	J, U				DG6		Cooler Bypass Valve
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	LINE J = LH U = RH	: D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Accumulator Piston & Springs [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-720



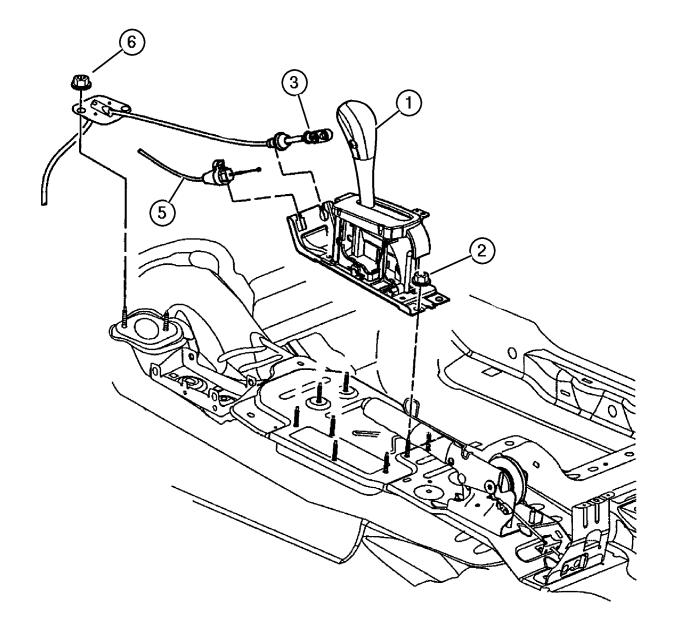
ITEM	PART NUMBE	1 1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	alaa.								
Sales Co		tomatic Tran	emission	42DI E					
1	Speed Au	iomanc man	131111351011	- 42NLL					SPRING, Accumulator
'	4567 575	5 1	Т				DG6		or range, modernation
		1	J, U				DG6		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880) 1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
3			_				B.0.5		SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544		T				DG6		
Λ		2	J, U				DG6		DISTON 2nd and 4th Assumulator
4	4446 620) 1	Т				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	7770 020	, i 1	J, U				DG6		
5		•	٥, ح						COVER, Accumulator
-	4431 617	1	Т				DG6		,
		1	J, U				DG6		
6									O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
	6501 549		Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
7	0504.005		-				DCC		SNAP RING
	6501 695		T J, U				DG6 DG6		
-8		1	J, U				ספט		COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617	, 1	Т				DG6		55 v Erry / resultation
		1	J, U				DG6		
			•						
EEP LIBER SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
SERIES = Limited	J :	LINE = LHD (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport	J : U	= LHD (4WD) = RHD (4WD)				ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	3.7L Power 1	Гесh	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
SERIES = Limited	J : U	= LHD (4WD)				ED1, ED0 = 2	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Co									
	1 Speed Autom	atic Tra	nsmission	[42RLE]					ODDING Parking Course Datum
1	#52852 949AA	A 1	Т				DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	#32032 343AF	1	' J, U				DG6		
2		•	0, 0				200		SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Park Spra
									Shaft, M5X0.8X12
	6503 384	1	Т				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
4			_				- 0-		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1	Т				DG6		
_		1	J, U				DG6		DOD D 1: 0
-5	#F20F2 OFCA A		Т				DCC		ROD, Parking Sprag
	#52852 956AA						DG6		
-6		1	J, U				DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
	#52852 948AA	۱ 1	Т				DG6		BRACKET, Faiking Sprag
	#32032 340AF	1	' J, U				DG6		
EEP LIBER	LINE		7.4	BODY	M/D)	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited = Sport = Renega	U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

Gearshift Controls [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1101115211				Г			1	2233
	-								
OTES									
Sales C									
_	= All Automatic Tr	ansmj	ssions						
1	:01 010AF						200		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 312AE		J, T				DG0		
	52104 313AE		U				DG0		
2	6101 444	4					7.00		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	#52109 748AA						DG6		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-4	#52109 623AB	1					DG6		BRACKET, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
									Mounting
5	52104 319AC						DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-7	6101 767	2					DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.
									25x25
-8	#52109 749AA	. 1				EK0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

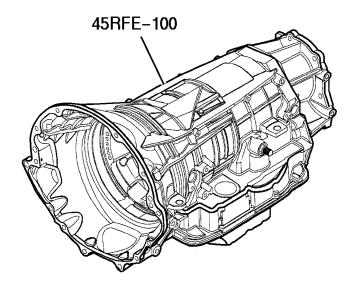
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



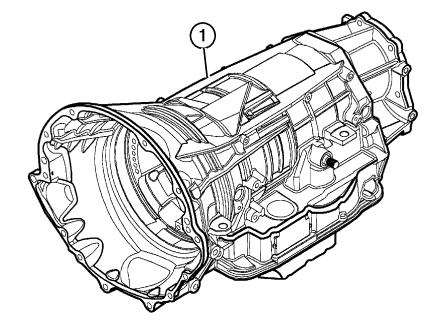
45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300	45RFE-400 Gear Train
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	
		6	

GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Adapter & Extension [DG4 & DGQ]	
Oil Pump Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] 2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4, DGQ] Valve Body	Fig. 45RFE-420 Fig. 45RFE-430 Fig. 45RFE-440 Fig. 45RFE-450 Fig. 45RFE-460
Valve Body Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	-
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] O/H [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] 2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1303 Fig. 45RFE-1304 Fig. 45RFE-1305 Fig. 45RFE-1306

Transmission [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-110

	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
NOTE; Sales Codes											
[DG4]= Mult - Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE											
[DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	atic Trai	nsmission 4	45RFE							
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic		
#	5093 109AA	1	J, U				DG4				
#	5093 110AA	1	Т				DG4				
#	5093 121AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ				
-2									TORQUE CONVERTER		
	4736 582	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ				
	4752 496AA	1	Т				DG4				
		1	J, U				DG4				



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

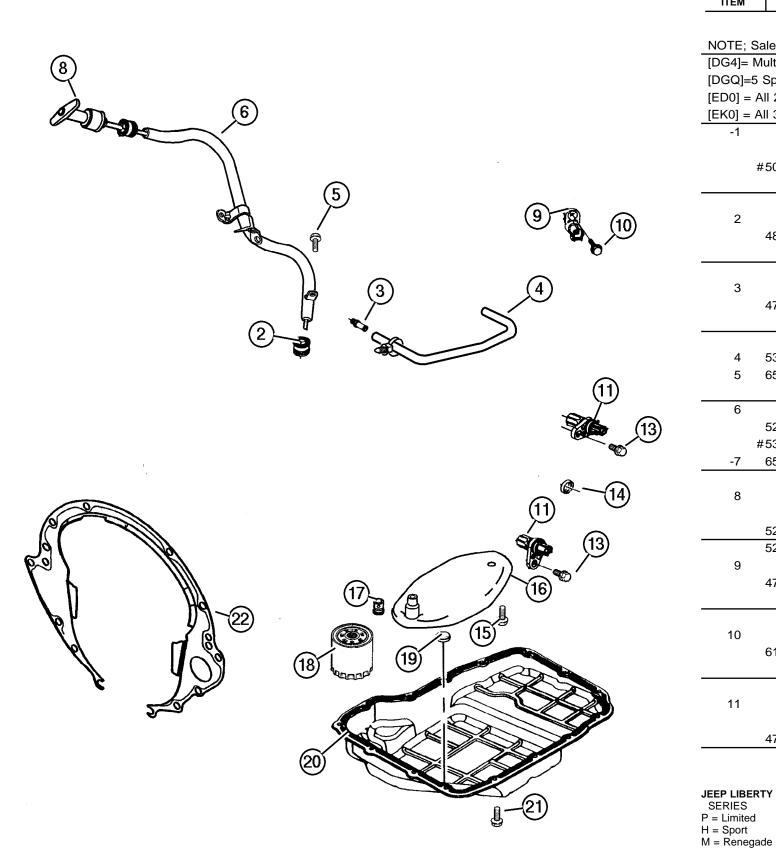
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

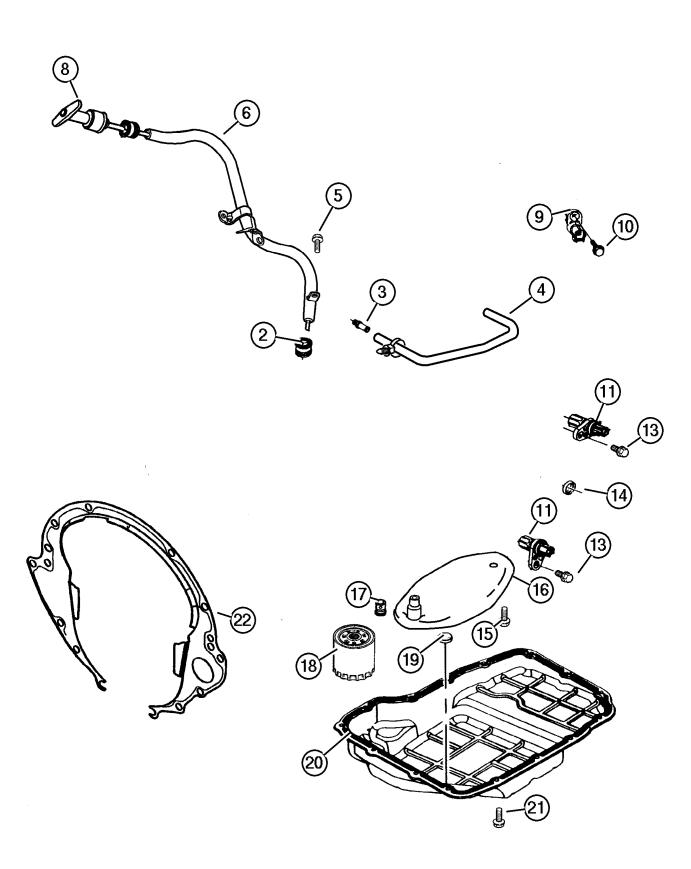
DBB = All Manual Transm

Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



	PAR	т								
ITEM	NUME	ER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	Colon Cod	00								
	Sales Cod		itomotic	Tronomio	sion 45RF					
	=					_				
	-			nsmission						
			-	nder Gas E	ingines					
<u>[⊏NU] = /</u> -1	All 3.7L 6	Cylind	iei Gas	engines						OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
-1										Transmission
	#E014.00	04 A I	4	1.11				DG4		Hansmission
	#5014 22	IAJ	1	J, U T				DG4 DG4		
			<u>1</u> 1	J, U			EN0			
2			'	J, U			ENU	DGQ		CDOMMET
2	4040.00	14	4	т				DC4		GROMMET
	4810 02	. 1	1	T				DG4		
			1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
2			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VENT Transmission
3	4700.00	4 A D	4	_				DC4		VENT, Transmission
	4799 86	TAB	1	T				DG4		
			1 1	J, U J, U			ENIO	DG4		
4	E2022 4	^ ^	-	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TUDE More
4	53032 4		1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 97	9	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M6x1x17
6	E0404.0	22 A D	4				FICO	DC4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	52104 3		1				EK0	DG4		
	#53013 4		1				EN0	DG0		CODEW Have Flavore Hand
7	6506 22	UAA	1					DG4		SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
0										M6x1x25, Tube to Trans Case
8										INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
	E0404.0	07 A D	4					DC4		Level
	52104 3		1					DG4		
0	52104 1	STAD	1					DGQ		TRANSPILICED Dransving Company
9	4700 75	0 1 0	4	1 11			ENIO	DCC		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 75	BAC	1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ DC4		
			1	T				DG4		
40			1	J, U				DG4		CCDEW
10	6404.00	14	4	, ,,			ENIC	D00		SCREW
	6101 22	. 1	1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ DC4		
			1	T				DG4		
4.4			1	J, U				DG4		CENICOD Transmission Outrat
11										SENSOR, Transmission Output
	4700 00		^	-				DO:		Speed
	4799 06	1	2	Т				DG4		
JEEP LIBER SERIES	RTY (KJ) –	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited			(4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	= ENGINE 2 = ED1, ED0		Гесһ	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	l	J = RHI) (4WD)		•		EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renega	aut	i = LML) (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							EN0 = 4Cyl 7			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
										DBB = All Manual Transm

Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, U J, U				DG4		
40		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O DINIO
-12	4799 062	2	Т				DG4		O RING
	4799 062	2 2	J, U				DG4 DG4		
13			0, 0						BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2	Т				DG4		,
		2	J, U				DG4		
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
14									SEAL
	4799 346	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
	0500 000	-	_				DO 4		60
	6503 232	7	T				DG4		
		7	J, U J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
16		,	3, 0			LINU	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
10	5013 470AC	1	J, U				DG4		TIETER FAORAGE, Transmission On
	5015 1767AC	1	T				DG4		
	5013 470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		_
17									VALVE, Flow Control
	4799 681	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
18									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	4799 662	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MACNET Transmission
19	4446 728	1	Т				DG4		MAGNET, Transmission
	4440 720	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
20		•	٥, ٥			,,	200		PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	Т				DG4		,
	5013 681AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
21									SCREW
	6101 221	15	Т				DG4		
		15	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

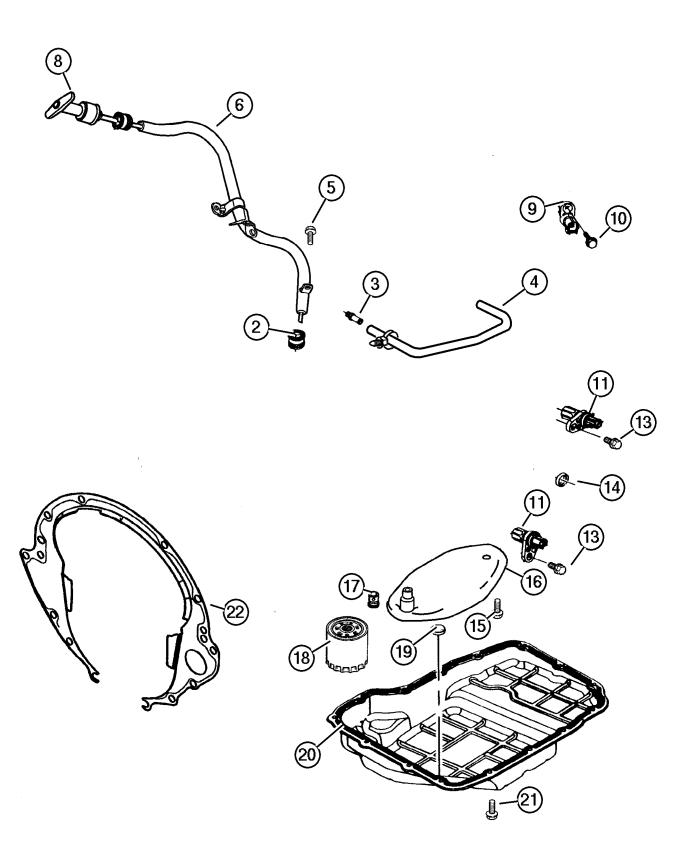
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

«»

Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
22	52104 344AA	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust
-23	53013 567AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Cover
-24	4891 547AA	3				EN0			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
-25									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	Т				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-26									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 466	1	Т				DG4		L/R Retainer to Case
		1	J, U				DG4		L/R Retainer to Case
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-27									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-28									SEAL, Insulator
	4799 986AA	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
-29									SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M5x0 8x30.00
	6505 262AA	6	Т				DG4		
		6	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

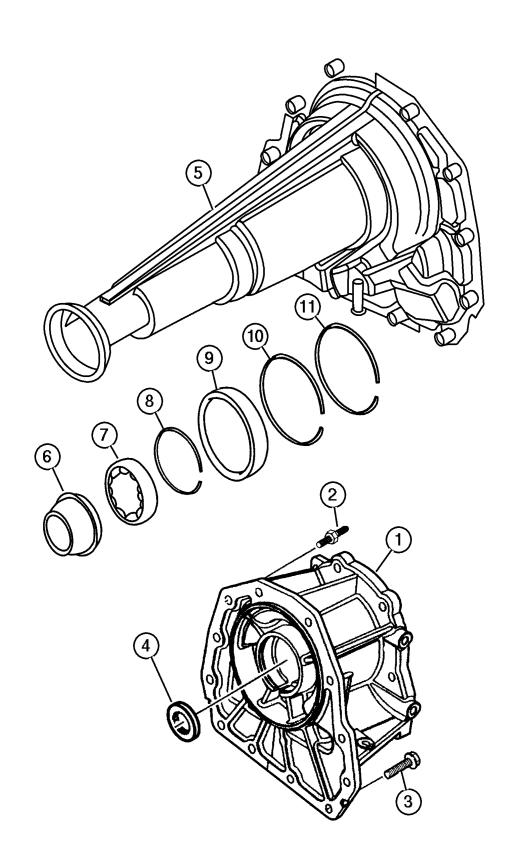
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Adapter & Extension [DG4 & DGQ] Figure 45RFE-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co	de:								
DG4]=M	ulty Speed Auto	omatic '	Transmiss	ion					
1	52104 357AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		2	Т				DG4		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		10	Т				DG4		
4									SEAL, Input
	4799 090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
5	4799 495	1	Т				DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear
									Extension
6	4531 216AB	1	Т				DG4		SEAL, Output Shaft
7	2466 224	1	Т				DG4		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	4461 069	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING
9	5086 303AA	1	Т				DG4		BEARING, Input Gear
10	5086 304AA	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING
11	5086 314AA	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

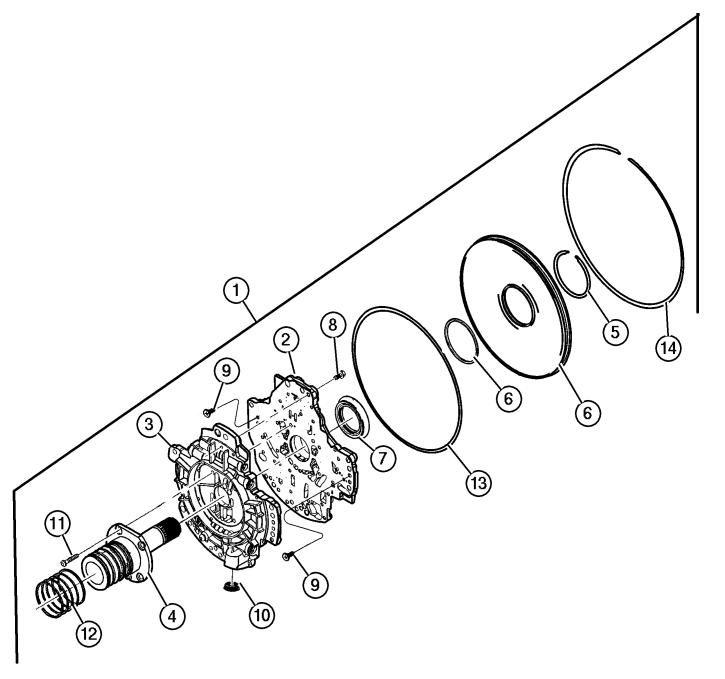
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLKILO	ВОВТ	LITOINE	TRANG	TIXIII	DESCRIPTION
OTE; S	Sales Codes								
	Multi - Speed Au	utomatio	Transmis	sion 45RF	E				
)GQ]=5	Speed Automa	atic Trar	nsmission	45RFE					
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	#5073 004AB	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
•		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		1101101NO D (A107.0ED)(10ED)
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3									(Not Serviced) BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT
3									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT
•									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
6			•						COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
	0500 045	0.4	-				DO 4		M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	T				DG4		
		24 24	J, U J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
9		24	3, 0			LINU	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
3	6503 232	2	Т				DG4		Solvery, Fair Flead, MS X 0.0 X 12.00
	0000 202	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
10		_	٥, ٥						SEAL, Oil Pump
. •	4799 964AB	1	Т				DG4		0_/, _, 0 · ap
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	Т				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

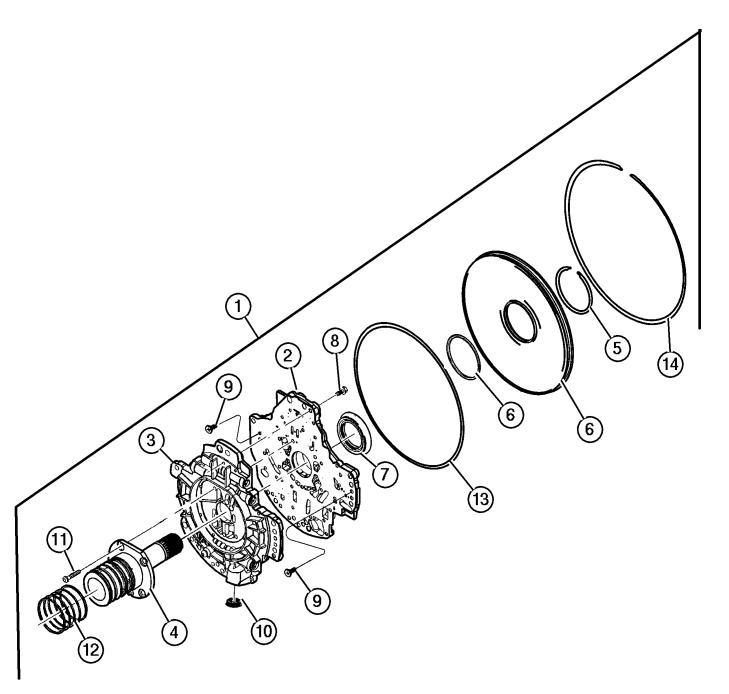
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
		5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056AB	5	Т				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
		5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

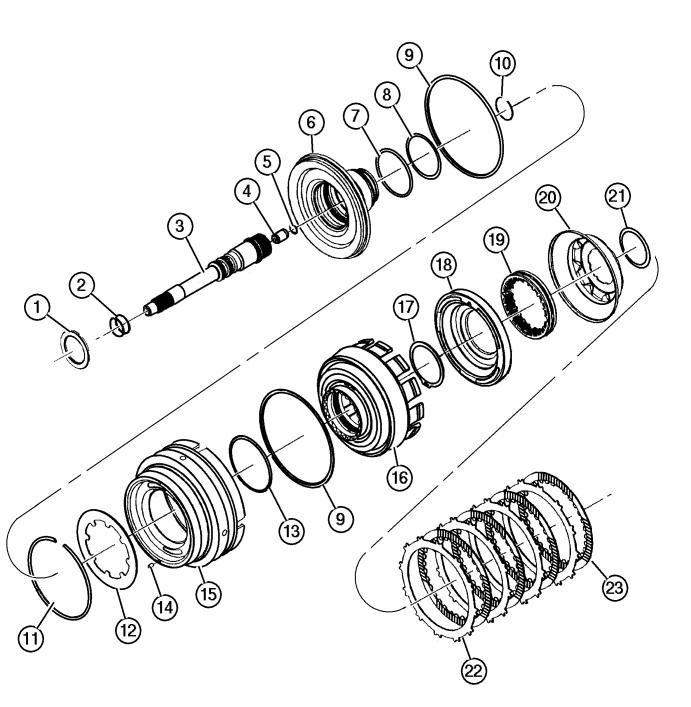
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

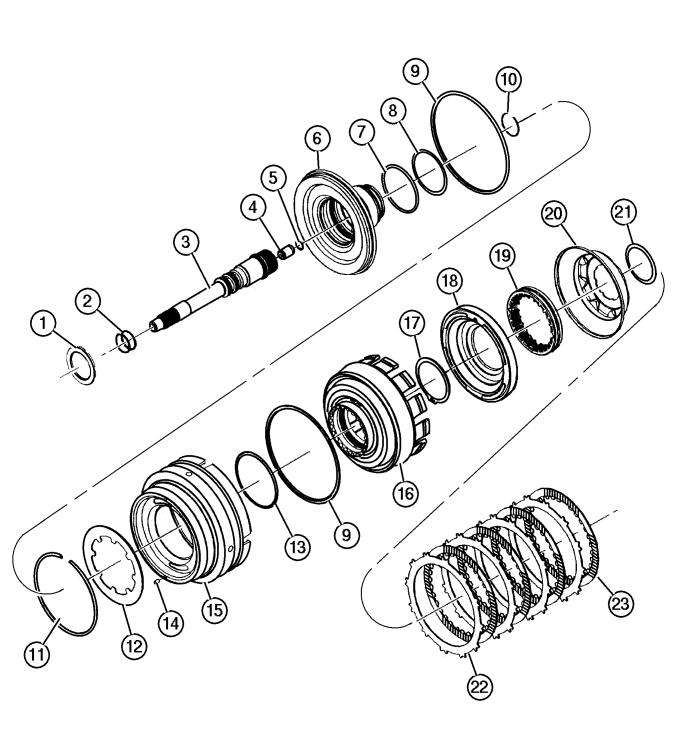
«

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	ulti - Speed A				E				
	Speed Automa	atic I rar	nsmission	45KFE					TUDUCT DE ADING Nords Dollor
1	4799 469	1	т				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 409	<u>'</u> 1	' J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
2		•	٥, ٥						SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG
									05013090AA
	4799 539	2	Т				DG4		
		2	J, U				DG4		
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
3									SHAFT, Input
	4799 537	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
4									CHECK VALVE, Transmission
	4799 974AA	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
-		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CNAD DING
5	4799 978AA	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING
	4799 970AA	1 1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
6		•	0, 0			LIVO	DOG		HUB, Input Clutch
	4799 536AC	1	T				DG4		1102, input cluteri
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG
									05013090AA
	4799 073	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG
	4700 777						50:		05013090AA
	4799 755	1	J, U -				DG4		Input Hub to Retainer (Small)
		1	T			ENIC	DG4		Input Hub to Retainer (Small)
	4700 070	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ DC4		Input Hub to Retainer (Small)
	4799 073	1 1	J, U			ENIO	DG4 DGQ		Input Clutch Hub (Large)
		1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ DG4		Input Clutch Hub (Large) Input Clutch Hub (Large)
9		·	'				DG4		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA
-									, , ,
JEEP LIBERT									
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport	LINE J = LHI	D (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegac		D (2WD)			 	ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					
	4799 090	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	4799 538	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 088	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ODDING Pisters Determ
12	4700 007	4	_				DC4		SPRING, Piston Return
	4799 087	1	T 				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
13		'	3, 0			LINO	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
10									Piston, Transmission, PKG
									05013090AA
	4799 089	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
15									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	5073 525AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DETAINED Transmission board
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input
	4799 648	1	Т				DG4		Clutch
	4133 040	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		<u>'</u> 1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
17		'	3, 0			LINO	DOQ		SNAP RING
.,	4799 247	1	Т				DG4		5.5 10
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 650	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

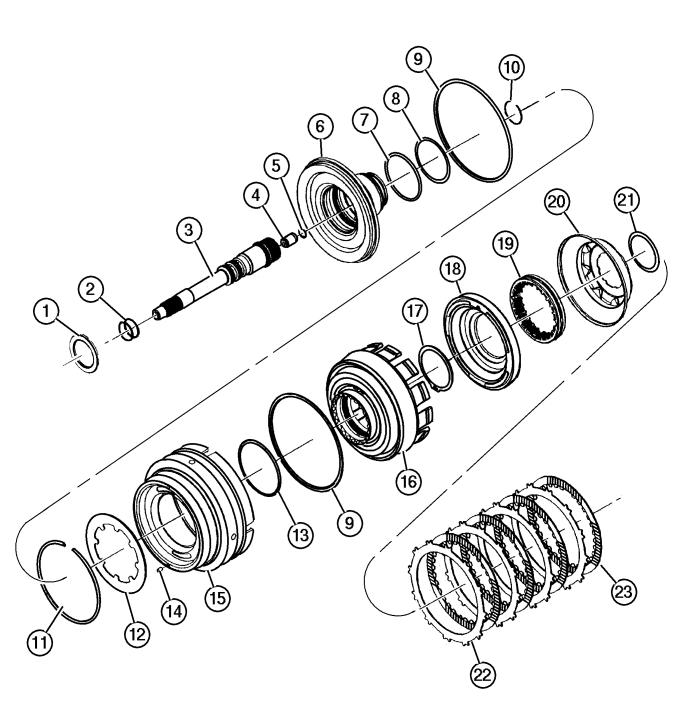
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



Input Shaft [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG
									05013090AA
	4799 101	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 652	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	Т				DG4		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
-24									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U			EN0			
	5086 303AA	1	Т				DG4		Input Retainer to Hub Snap Ring
-25									SNAP RING
	5086 304AA	1	Т				DG4		
	5072 304AA	1	J, U						
	4799 097	1	J, U				DG4		Input Retainer to Hub
		1	Т				DG4		Input Retainer to Hub
-26	5086 314AA	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

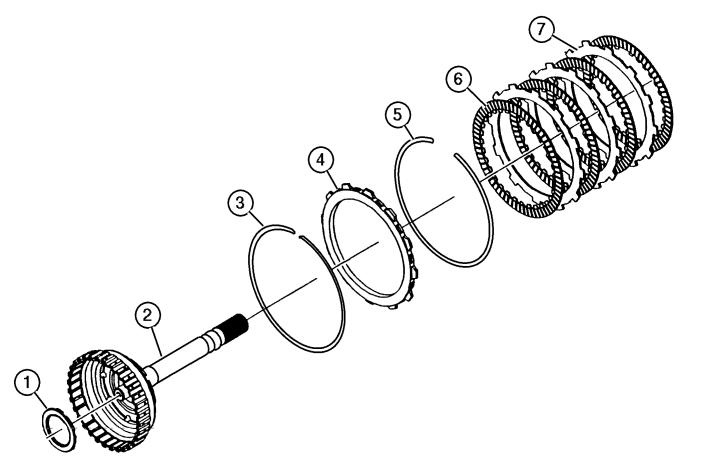
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

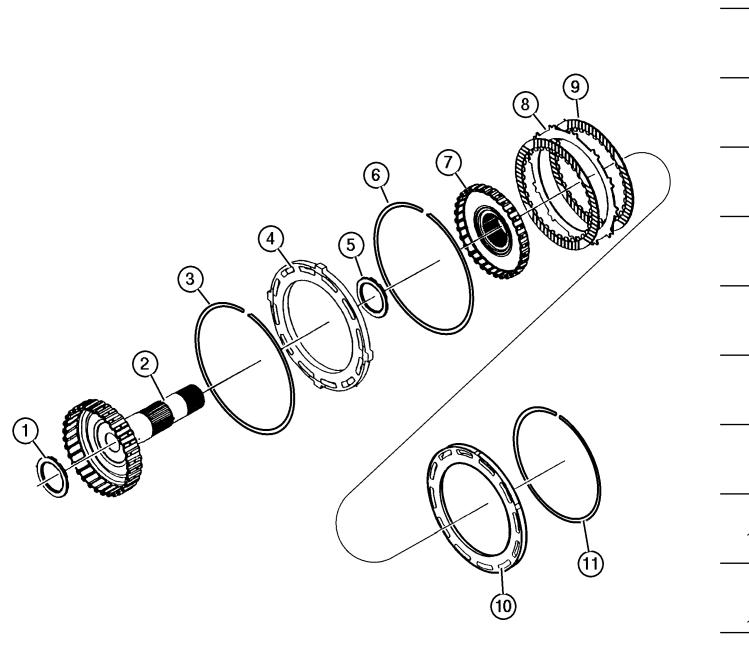
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sa	ales Codes								
[DG4]= M	ult - Speed A	utomatic	Transmis	sion 45RFE	-				
[DGQ]=5	Speed Autom	atic Trar	nsmission	45RFE					
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Rol
-	4799 459	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
_		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
2	1700 540		-				DO 4		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive C
	4799 546	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
2		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CNAD DING Transmission
3	4799 760	1	Т				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 700	1 1	 J, U				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
4		1	3, 0			LINU	שטט		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
7									Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	Т				DG4		Under & Over Drive
π	55 156/10	AR	J, U				DG4		3.133. 3 3 VOI 211VO
		AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
5		,	0, 0			,,	234		SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg.
									(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg.
									(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICE
-									(Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Serviced In Pkg.
									(05013090AA), (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
-8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4799 667	1	Т				DG4		Low/Reverse Clutch
		1	J, U				DG4		Low/Reverse Clutch
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Low/Reverse Clutch
-9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		_	_						Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	T				DG4		2nd Clutch
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		2nd Clutch
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2nd Clutch
JEEP LIBERT				DOD'					TDANISH CO.
SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegac	U = RI	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power T 3.7L Power T Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

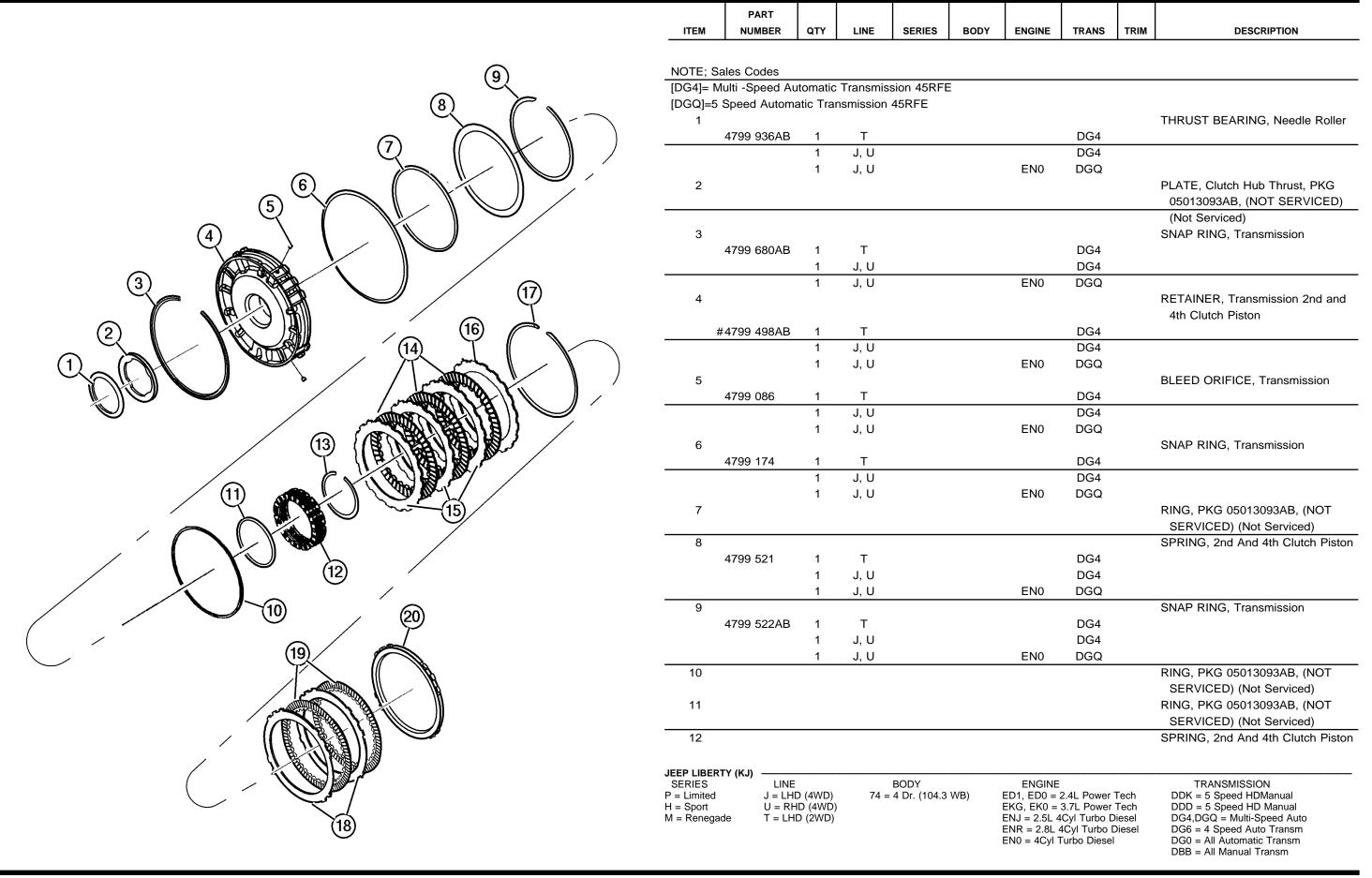


Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-430

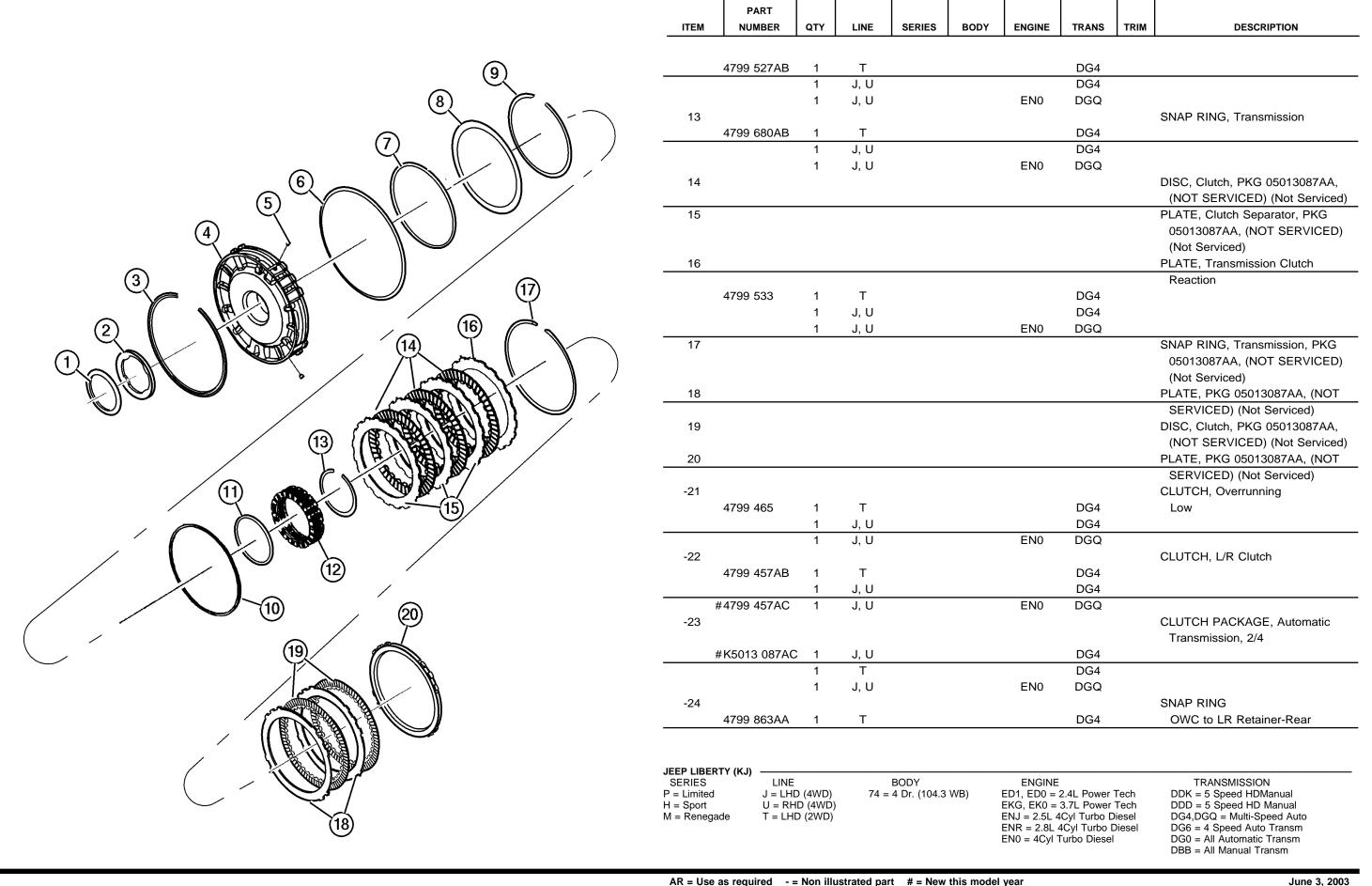


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							l		
	Sales Codes								
_	Multi - Speed A				₫				
[DGQ]= 1	5 Speed Automa	atic irar	nsmission	45KFE					THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
'	4799 469	1	Т				DG4		THROST BLAKING, Needle Kollei
	1700 100	<u>·</u> 	 J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
2			-, -						HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Cluto
	4799 550	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4799 118	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	#4799 116AB	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
_		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TUDUOT DE ADINO N D. II.
5	4700 460	4	Т				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	<u>1</u> 1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
6		'	3, 0			LINO	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
ŭ	4799 117	1	Т				DG4		Critical Transfer and Control of the
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	4799 556	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA,
4.0									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4799 121	1	Т				DG4		Reaction
	4799 121	1 1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
11			5, 5			-140	200		SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
FED : :==	-DTV (K I)								
SERIES	ERTY (KJ) ———— LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limite I = Sport	J = LHI	D (4WD) ID (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3			2.4L Power Touring Tourist Tou		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
1 = Sport 1 = Rene		D (4WD) D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo Die	esel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						ENR = 2.8L ² EN0 = 4Cyl T	1Cyl Turbo Di Turbo Diesel	esel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						L. 10 - 40yl I	aibo Diesel		DBB = All Manual Transm

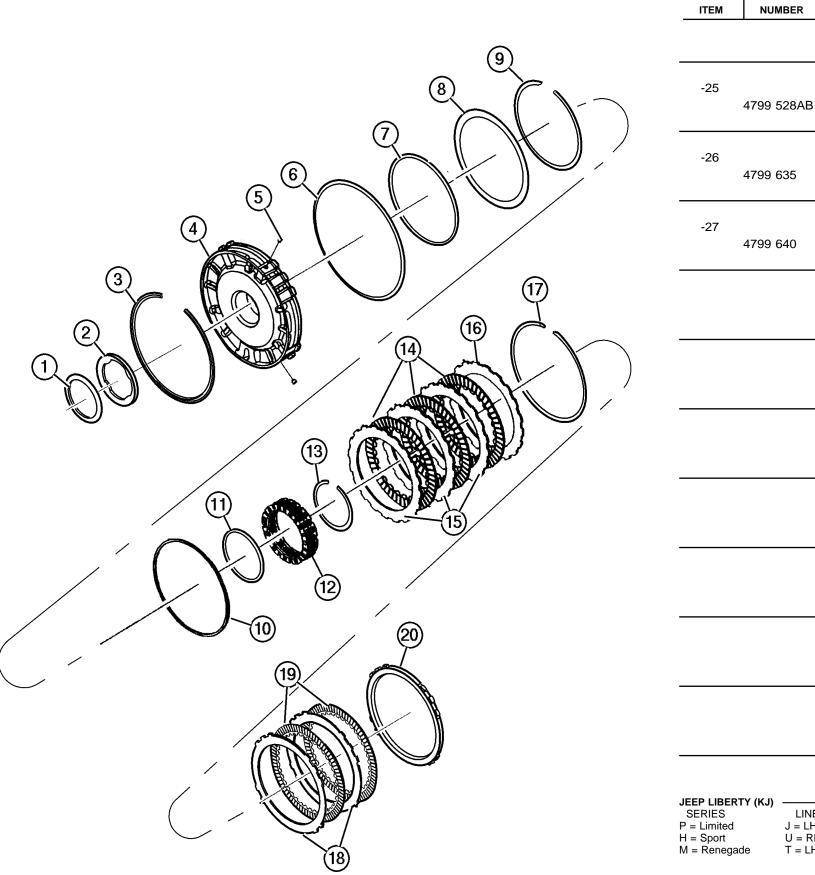
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	J, U				DG4		OWC to LR Retainer-Rear
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	-25									SNAP RING, Transmission
		4799 528AB	1	Т				DG4		4th Clutch Return Spring
			1	J, U				DG4		4th Clutch Return Spring
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	-26									RETAINER, Clutch
		4799 635	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	-27									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		4799 640	1	Т				DG4		
_			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Input/Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-450

	4	5
2		
1	3	

IOTE:	Salaa Cadas							
	Sales Codes Multi -Speed Au	tomotio	Transmiss	sion AEDEE				
_					•			
	5 Speed Automa	auc mar	ISMISSION	43KFE				TUDUST DEADING Needle Delle
1	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4	THRUST BEARING, Needle Rolle
	4799 409	1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ	
		1	J, U T			LINU	DGQ DG4	
2		1	ı				DG4	SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	Т				DG4	SNAF KING
	4799 247	<u>'</u>	' J, U				DG4 DG4	
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ	
3		'	3, 0			LINO	DOQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Rolle
J	4799 469	1	Т				DG4	THROOT BEARING, Needle Rolle
	1700 100	1	 J, U				DG4	
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ	
4		•	σ, σ					CARRIER, Input Complete
•	#4799 500AC	1	Т				DG4	
		1	J, U				DG4	
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ	
5			,					THRUST BEARING, Needle Rolle
	4799 459	1	Т				DG4	·
		1	J, U				DG4	
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

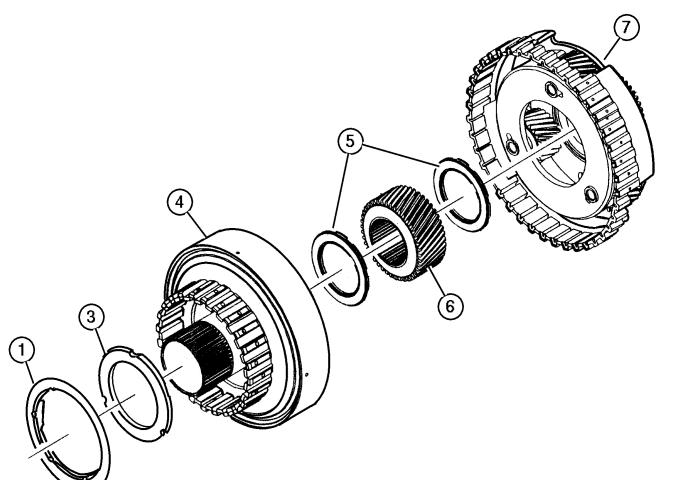
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-460

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	Multi - Speed Au				E				
[DGQ]=5	5 Speed Automa	tic Trar	nsmission	45RFE					
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Ro
	4799 459	1	Т				DG4		Ret. to I-Carrier, Right & Left
		1	J, U				DG4		Ret. to I-Carrier
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Ret. to I-Carrier
-2									THRUST BEARING, Needle Ro
	#52119 464AA	1	Т				DG4		Input Sun Bearing
		1	J, U				DG4		Input Sun Bearing
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Sun Bearing
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (N
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 501	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Ro
	4799 469	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
6									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	4799 602	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
7									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	#4799 619AB	1	Т				DG4		·
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-8			•						GEAR, Input Sun
	4799 586	1	Т				DG4		•
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

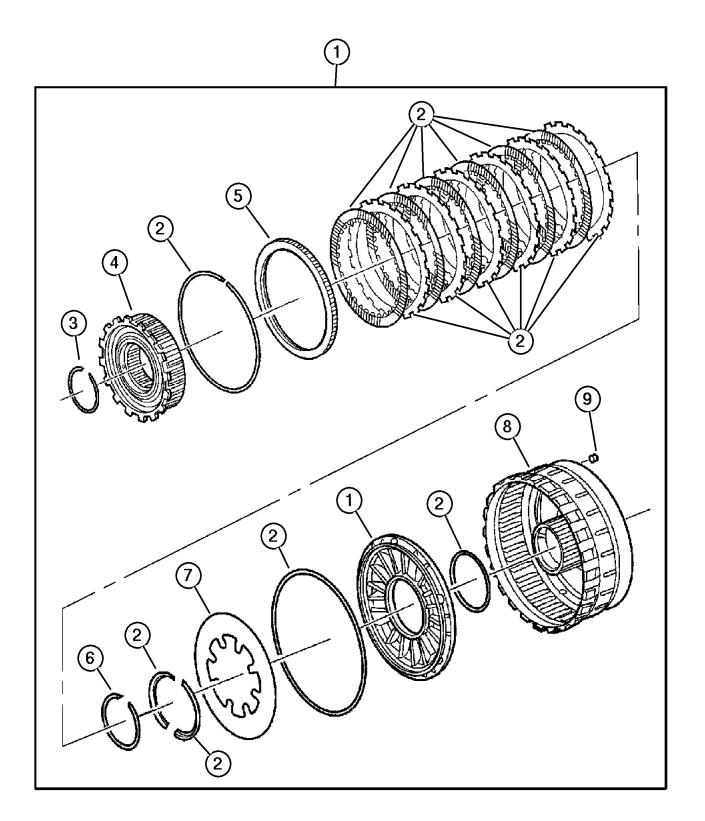
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

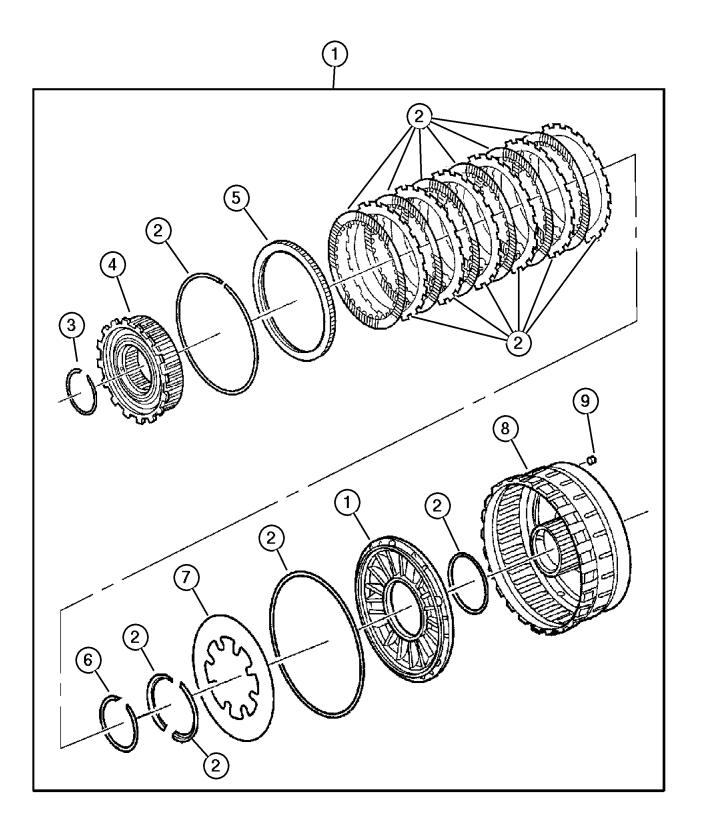
DBB = All Manual Transm

Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4, DGQ] Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co		atia Tran	aamiaaian	IE AEDEEL					
	Speed Automa Multl Speed Au				=1				
1	widiti Speed Ad	itomatic	Hansiiis	31011 [43111 1	-]				CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
•	4799 457AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OLOTOTI, LITT CIUTOTI
		1	T			2.10	DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2			,						CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
									Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, U				DG4		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
4	1700 10-					E 1.6	500		CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	J, U -			EN0	DGQ		
		1	T				DG4		
5		1	J, U				DG4		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
5									Reaction
	4799 667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Reaction
	00 001	1	T			2.10	DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
6			,						SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Pis
	4799 640	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
8		_							RETAINER, Clutch
	4799 635	1	J, U -			EN0	DGQ		
		1	T				DG4		
0		1	J, U				DG4		DI EED ODIEIOE Transciesi
9	4700 006	4	1.11			ENO	DCO		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1 1	J, U T			EN0	DGQ DG4		
		Į	ı				DG4		
EEP LIBER SERIES	TY (KJ) ————————————————————————————————————			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHD) (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport I = Renega		D (4WD) D (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
9		,/				ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl 7	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4, DGQ] Figure 45RFE-470

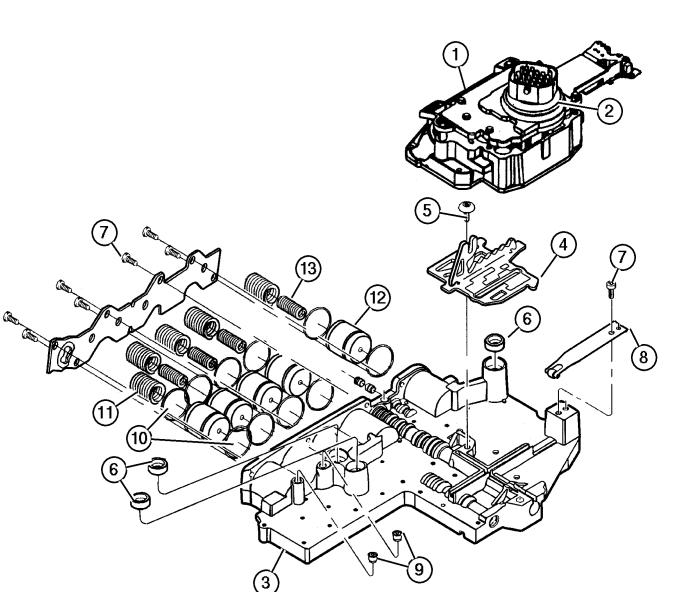


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•			1 11	-			DC4		
		11	J, U				DG4		
JEEP LIBERTY (SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LH	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 \)	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 1	 ech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport M = Renegade	U = RH	HD (4WD) ID (2WD)				EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	Cyl Turbo Di Cyl Turbo D	esel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	•	
	NOTE; Sales Codes									
	[DG4]= Multi - Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
	[DGQ]=5 S	Speed Automa	atic Trar	nsmission 4	45RFE					
	1	50440 405AA	4	-				DO 4		SOLENOID, Transmission
	#	52119 435AA	1	J, U				DG4 DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
	2			-, -						SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
		4659 678	1	Т				DG6		
			1	J, U				DG6		
	3									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	# !	5093 108AA	1	J, U				DG4		vaive
		0000 100717	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
			1	Т				DG4		
	4									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	-	4799 654	1	T				DG4		
			1	J, U J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
<u>(5)</u> •	5		'	0, 0			LIVO	DOQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
										8x12.5
$ \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 7 \end{pmatrix} $		6501 710	1	Т				DG4		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	J, U			ENIO	DG4		
	6		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		4799 778	3	T				DG4		CEAE, Glator Food
			3	J, U				DG4		
			3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	7									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
	(6503 232	1	т				DG4		80
$(11) \qquad (12) \qquad (13) \qquad (13) \qquad (14) \qquad (15) \qquad (15) \qquad (15) \qquad (16) \qquad (16) \qquad (17) \qquad $		0000 202	1	J, U				DG4		
(10)			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	8									DETENT, Valve Body
	•	4799 593	1	T				DG4 DG4		
	# !	52119 501AA	1	J, U T				DG4 DG4		Use 10/05/02 and after
		02110 001701	1	J, U				DG4		Use 10/05/02 and after
	9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	•	4799 086	2	Т				DG4		
3			2	J, U				DG4		
	JEEP LIBERT	Y (KJ) ———								
	SERIES P = Limited H = Sport	LINE J = LH[D (4WD) D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = EKG, EK0 =	2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
	M = Renegad	e T = LHI	D (2WD)			 	ENG, ENG = ENJ = 2.5L ⁴ ENR = 2.8L ⁴ ENO = 4Cyl ⁻	ICyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	iesel Diesel	DBD = 3 Speed AD Maintain DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
10									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10	Т				DG4		
		10	J, U				DG4		
		10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
11									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	Т				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
		5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
12									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulato
	4446 620	5	Т				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
		5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
13									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	Т				DG4		
		4	J, U				DG4		
		4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
-14									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	Т				DG4		
		7	J, U				DG4		
		7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-730

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

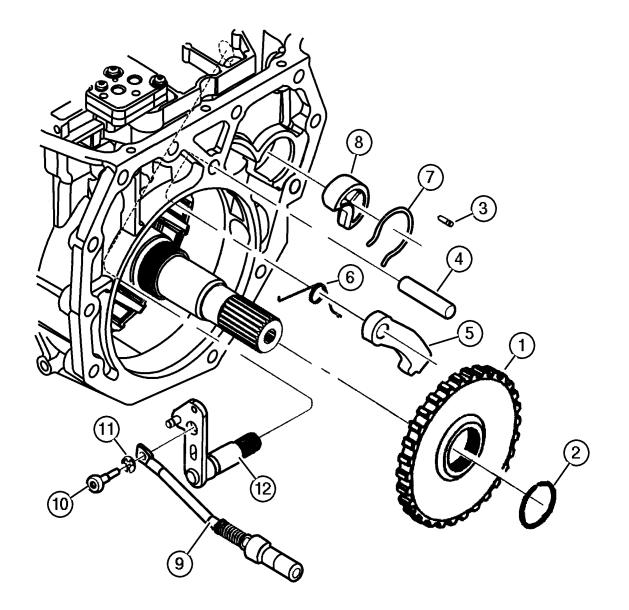
LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

G4]=	Multi - Speed Au	itomati	c Transmission 45RFE			
GQ]=	5 Speed Automa	tic Tra	nsmission 45RFE			
1						SPRAG, Transmission Parking, Serviced with Parking Sprag F
						Assembly (04799611AB), (NC SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2						SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 704	1	Т		DG4	
		1	J, U		DG4	
		1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
3						PIN
	0456 636	1	Т		DG4	
		1	J, U		DG4	
		1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
4						SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	4799 450	1	Т		DG4	
		1	J, U		DG4	
		1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
5			,			PAWL, Parking Sprag
	#4799 744AD	1	Т		DG4	, 5 5 1 5 5
		1	J, U		DG4	
		1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
6			-, -			SPRING, Torsion
	4799 451	1	Т		DG4	,
	· · ·	1	 J, U		DG4	
		1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
7		•	- / -		~	SNAP RING
•	4799 313	1	Т		DG4	5
	.,	<u>·</u> 1			DG4	
		1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
8		•	J, J	2.40	209	GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
0	4799 774	1	Т		DG4	COIDE, I alking Oping I awi
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	 J, U		DG4	
		1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	
_		'	5, 5	LINU	DOG	



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

9

10

#4799 611AB

6504 548

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0

DG4

DG4

DGQ

DG4

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

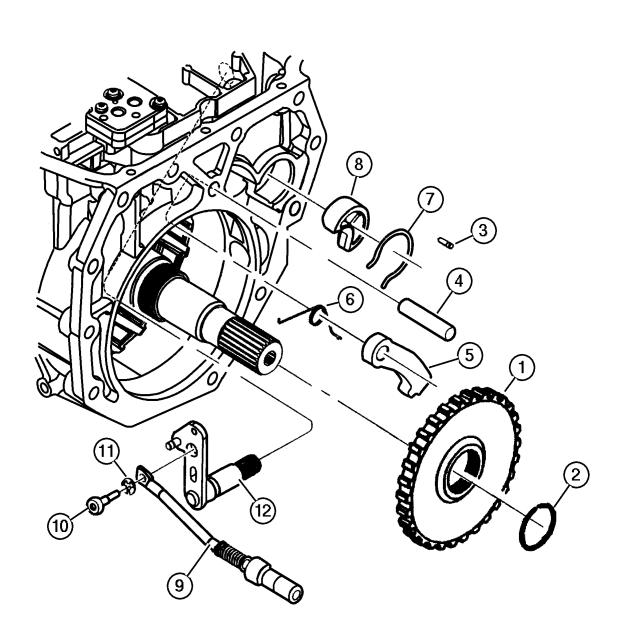
ROD, Parking Sprag

SCREW, M6x1x30

J, U

J, U

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
12									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4799 453	1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

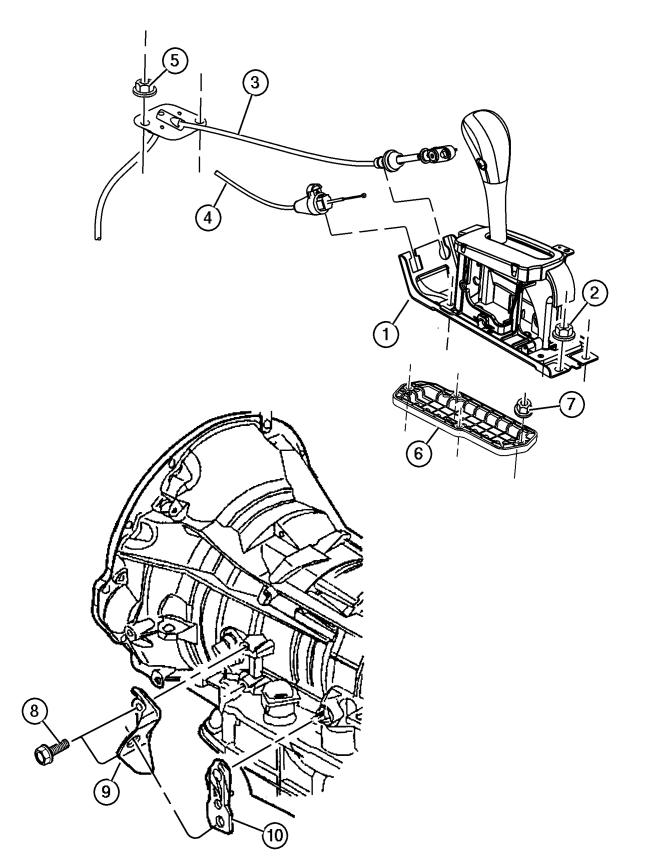
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; S	ales Codes								
[DG0] = .	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
[DG4]= N	/lulti Speed Aut	omatic	Transmiss	ion 45RFE					
[DGQ]=5	Speed Automa	atic Tra	nsmission	45RFE					
[EK0] = A	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 312AE	1	J, T				DG0		
	52104 313AE	1	U				DG0		
2	6101 444	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
3	52104 320AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52104 319AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
5	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
7	6101 444	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
8	6101 758	2					DGQ,		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
							DG4		
9	52104 371AC	1				EK0	DGQ,		BRACKET, Shift Cable
							DG4		
10	52104 177AB	1				EK0	DGQ,		LEVER, Manual Control
							DG4		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1302

LR C	LUTCH	PACKAGE	05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sal	Nos Codes								
	ulti - Speed A	Automati	ic Transmi	ssion 45RF					
	Speed Autom				_				
1	·								CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	. 1	Т				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
	,	-		,		,			
EEP LIBERT									TOANOMOOLON
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHI	HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power T	Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
I = Sport I = Renegade	U = RH	HD (4WD) HD (2WD)))		i !	EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5 L 4	3.7L Power 1 4Cyl Turbo Di	Tech Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
-		`			I	ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	4Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						LINU	, UIDO		DOU - / 111 / 10101110110

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES	05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG	

Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
Thrust plate, input clutc-2.36 / 2.45
Thrust plate, input clutc 2-50 / 2.59
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
 Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
Thrust plate, input clute 3.34 / 3.43
 Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
_	ulti - Speed Auton								
1	opeed Adion	iatic ITa	1131111331011	45IXI E					PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	. 1	J, U				DG4		
		1 1	T			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
		I	J, U			ENU	DGQ		
EEP LIBER1	ΓΥ (KJ) ——								
SERIES = Limited	LIN	E HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	NB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power T	Гесh	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renegac	U = R	HD (4WD) HD (2WD))	(.0		EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power 7	Гесh	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
- Noneyat	I – LI	(۲۷۷۵)				ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo Di	امعما	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Dicari	16361	DG0 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

O/H [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1304

O/H seal/g	jasket package	05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package	1
	input clutch packag	8
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal p	ackage
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Ert pmp cover o-nn	yseal assy
	Rotating shaft seal.	pmp hsg
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	*
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring :	
	Rev O/D clutch filte	
(10)	Accumulator ring se)al
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator s	ieai
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE O		•							
NOTE; Sa [DG4]= Mu	ulti - Speed A	utomatio	c Transmis	sion 45RF	 E				
[DGQ]=5 S	Speed Autom								
1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
# 5	5014 221AJ	1 1	J, U T				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
EEP LIBERT	Y (KJ) ———								
SERIES = Limited I = Sport I = Renegad	LINE J = LH U = RF	: D (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1305

INDUT OF THOSE DAONAGE	05040000
INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE	05013090aa

INPUT CLUTCH	1 PACKAGE 05013090aa /
	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	,

Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PAR NUME		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•		
NOTE; Sal			utomatic	Transmis	sion 45RFI					
[DG4]= MC [DGQ]=5 S						<u> </u>				
1										CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 09	0AC	1	Т				DG4		
			1	J, U				DG4		
			1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		
EP LIBERT	Y (KJ) -									
SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegad	, i	U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di ICyl Turbo D	ech esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						1	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1306

PART

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES	
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG	05013092aa

PLANLIANT HINOSTPLATE FNO	0301303Za
Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
Thrus plate planetary	2.71 / 2.84
Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
Thrust plate, planetary,	3.01 / 3.14
Thrust plate planetary	3.16 / 3.29
Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes		- Tuo no o no i	4FDF					
	Iulti - Speed A								
[DGQ]=5 4	Speed Automa	auc mar	ISMISSION	45KFE					DI ATE DACKACE Dispetory Thru
ı	5013 092AA	1	1.11				DG4		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thru
	3013 092AA	<u>'</u> 1	J, U T				DG4 DG4		
		1	J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
-2		'	3, 0			LINO	DOQ		PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Input
_									Clutch Plate
	4799 830AB	AR	T				DG4		1.94 / 2.03
	4799 834AB	AR	J, U				DG4		2.50 / 2.59
	4799 835AB	AR	T				DG4		2.64 / 2.73
	00 000, 12	AR	J, U				DG4		2.64 / 2.73
	4799 836AB	AR	T				DG4		2.78 / 2.87
	00 000, 12	AR	J, U				DG4		2.78 / 2.87
	4799 837AB	AR	T				DG4		2.92 / 3.01
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.92 / 3.01
	4799 830AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		1.94 / 2.03
	4799 831AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.08 / 2.17
	4799 832AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.22 / 2.31
	4799 830AB	AR	J, U				DG4		1.94 / 2.03
	4799 833AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.36 / 2.45
	4799 834AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.50 / 2.59
	4799 835AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.64 / 2.73
	4799 836AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.78 / 2.87
	4799 837AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.92 / 3.01
	4799 831AB	AR	Т				DG4		2.08 / 2.17
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.08 / 2.17
	4799 832AB	AR	Т				DG4		2.22 / 2.31
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.22 / 2.31
	4799 833AB	AR	Т				DG4		2.36 / 2.45
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.36 / 2.45
	4799 834AB	AR	Т				DG4		2.50 / 2.59
-3									PLATE, Planetary, Thrust Plate
	4799 810AC	AR	Т				DG4		2.26 / 2.39
	4799 814AC	AR	J, U				DG4		2.86 / 2.99
	4799 816AC	AR	Т				DG4		3.16 / 3.29
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.16 / 3.29
	4799 817AC	AR	Т				DG4		3.31 / 3.44
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.31 / 3.44
	4799 818AC	AR	Т				DG4		3.46 / 3.59

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013092aa **PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG**

Thrust plate, planetary 1.62 / 1.75 Thrust plate, planetary 1.81 / 1.94 Thrust plate, planetary 1.96 / 2.09 Thrust plate, planetary 2.11 / 2.24 Thrust plate, planetary 2.26 / 2.39 Thrust plate, planetary 2.41 / 2.54 Thrust plate, planetary 2.56 / 2.69 Thrust plate, planetary 2.71 / 2.84 Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 1.96 / 2.09 Thrust plate, planetary 2.11 / 2.24 Thrust plate, planetary 2.26 / 2.39 Thrust plate, planetary 2.41 / 2.54 Thrust plate, planetary 2.56 / 2.69 Thrust plate, planetary 2.71 / 2.84 Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 2.11 / 2.24 Thrust plate, planetary 2.26 / 2.39 Thrust plate, planetary 2.41 / 2.54 Thrust plate, planetary 2.56 / 2.69 Thrust plate, planetary 2.71 / 2.84 Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 2.26 / 2.39 Thrust plate, planetary 2.41 / 2.54 Thrust plate, planetary 2.56 / 2.69 Thrust plate, planetary 2.71 / 2.84 Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 2.41 / 2.54 Thrust plate, planetary 2.56 / 2.69 Thrust plate, planetary 2.71 / 2.84 Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 2.56 / 2.69 Thrust plate, planetary 2.71 / 2.84 Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 2.71 / 2.84 Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 2.86 / 2.99 Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 3.01 / 3.14 Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 3.16 / 3.29 Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 3.31 / 3.44 Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
Thrust plate, planetary 3.46 / 3.59
The set plate planeters 0.04 / 0.74
Thrust plate, planetary 3.61 / 3.74
Thrust plate, planetary 3.76 / 3.89
Thrust plate, planetary 3.91 / 4.04
Thrust plate, planetary 4.06 / 4.19
Thrust plate, planetary 4.21 / 4.34
Thrust plate, planetary 4.36 / 4.49

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.46 / 3.59
	4799 819AC	AR	T				DG4		3.61 / 3.74
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.61 / 3.74
	4799 843AC	AR	T				DG4		3.01 / 3.14
	4799 810AC	AR	J, U				DG4		2.26 / 2.39
	4799 843AC	AR	J, U				DG4		3.01 / 3.14
	4799 810AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.26 / 2.39
	4799 811AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.41 /2.54
	4799 812AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.56 / 2.69
	4799 813AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.71 / 2.84
	4799 814AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		2.86 / 2.99
	4799 816AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.16 / 3.29
	4799 817AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.31 / 3.44
	4799 818AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.46 / 3.59
	4799 819AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.61 / 3.74
	4799 811AC	AR	T				DG4		2.41 /2.54
	4799 843AC	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		3.01 / 3.14
	4799 811AC	AR	J, U				DG4		2.41 /2.54
	4799 812AC	AR	Т				DG4		2.56 / 2.69
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.56 / 2.69
	4799 813AC	AR	T				DG4		2.71 / 2.84
		AR	J, U				DG4		2.71 / 2.84
	4799 814AC	AR	Т				DG4		2.86 / 2.99

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD)T = LHD (2WD)M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

2&4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1310

	(1
	1	T
	- 1	

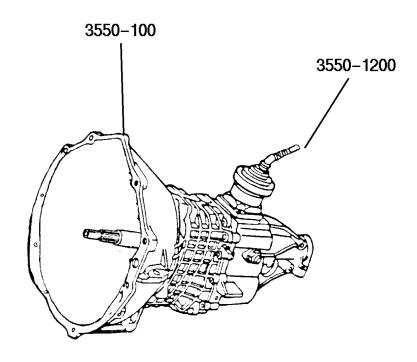
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sa	iles Codes								
[DG4]= M	ulti -Speed			sion 45RFE	<u> </u>				
[DGQ]=5 3 1	Speed Auto	matic Tra	nsmission	45RFE					CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
ı									Transmission, 2/4
#	5013 087A		J, U				DG4		
		1 1	T J, U			EN0	DG4 DGQ		
		· .	<u> </u>						
-									
									
IEED I IDEDT	V (K I)								
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegac	LII J = I U =	NE LHD (4WD) RHD (4WD) LHD (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm
H = Sport	U =	RHD (4WD))	4 Dr. (104.3	 	EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di 1Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

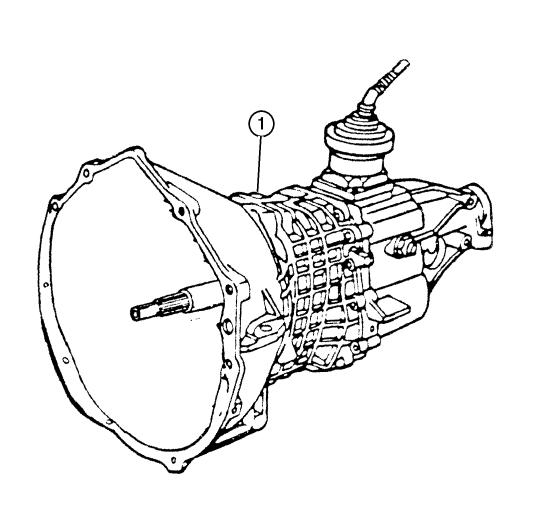


3550 – 100 Transmission Assembly 3550 – 200 Case and Extension 3550 – 400 Gear Train 3550 – 900 Fork and Rails 3550 – 1200 Gearshift Controls

GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

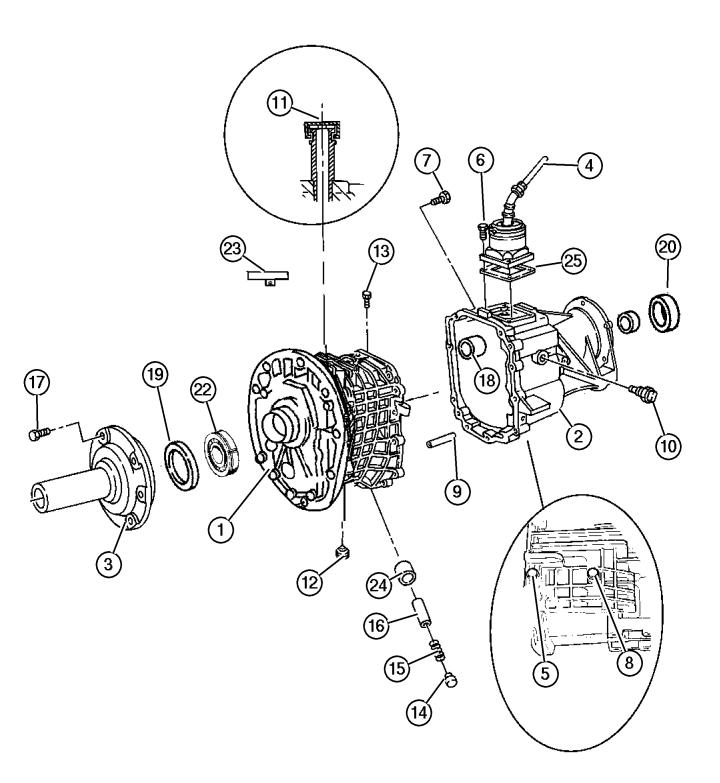
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly [DDD]	Fig. 3550-110
Case and Extension Case and Extension [DDD]	Fig. 3550-210
Gear Train Gear Train [DDD]	Fig. 3550-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails [DDD]	Fig. 3550-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [DDD]	Fig. 3550-1210

Transmission Assembly [DDD] Figure 3550-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IRANS	I Kilvi	DESCRIP HON
NOTE; Sales	s Codes								
[DDD] = 5 Sp	Speed Heavy			ansmissions	s				
[EKG] = Mag									
[EN0] = All 4 1	,/5 Cylinaer	: Turbo	Dieset Enç	gines					TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	2104 817AD	D 1	J			EKG	DDD		TRANSIVIIOSION, O OPECO
#52	2104 818AD	D 1	T			EKG	DDD		
#52	2104 820AE	Ξ 1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
 _									
			-		-			_	
EEP LIBERTY (
SERIES P = Limited I = Sport I = Renegade	LINE J = LH[U = RH	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) ID (2WD)	74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3	E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	2.4L Power 3.7L Power 34Cyl Turbo D	Tech Diesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	rurbo Diesel	Jiesei	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [DDD] Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0220					2200 11011
OTF.	Sales Codes								
	= 5 Speed Heavy	Duty N	Manual Tra	ansmissions	 S				
-	· ∍ Magnum 3.7L \	•							
1									CASE, Transmission
	#5096 102AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
	#5096 101AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	#5069 035AC	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
	5069 042AC	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	#5101 817AA	1	<u>T</u>			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
_	#5101 818AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5	4744 040					FICO	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	<u>J</u>			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
6		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BOLT How Hood
6	4741 144	4	J			EKG	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4				EKG	DDD		
		4	J, U			EN0	DDD		
7		-	0, 0			LIVO			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
•	4741 123	11	J			EKG	DDD		B021, 110x 110aa, 110x 1120x00
	17 11 120	11				EKG	DDD		
		11	J, U			EN0	DDD		
8			-, -						BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	1	J			EKG	DDD		,
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
9			, -			-			PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	J			EKG	DDD		<u>-</u>
		2	Т			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7163	1	J			EKG	DDD		•

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

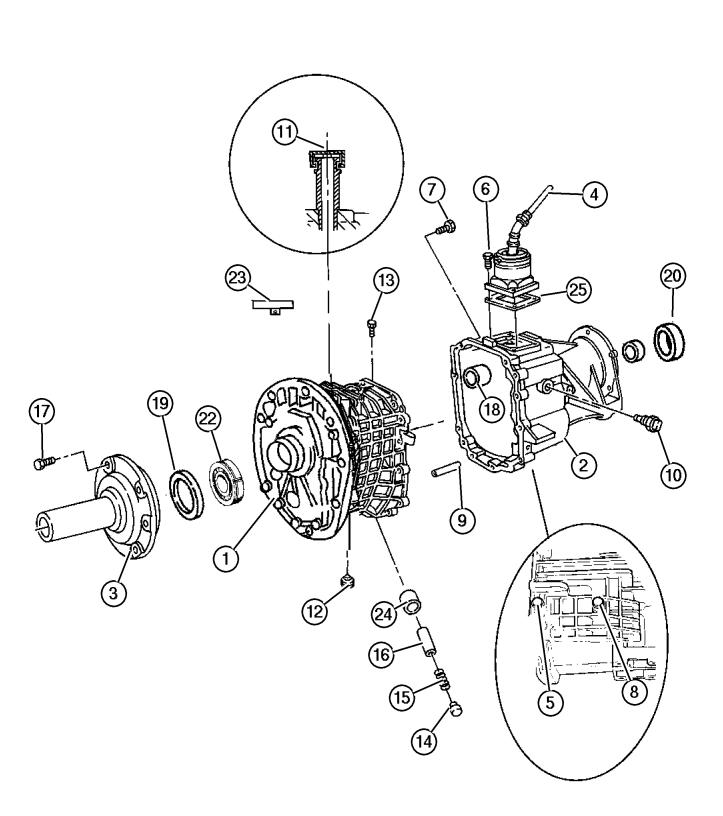
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Extension [DDD] Figure 3550-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11			,						VENT, Transmission
	5015 945AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		,
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
12									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
13									PIN, Detent
	5013 321AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
14									CAP, Detent
	4741 128	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4773 182	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
16	5045 04044					51 (0	222		PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
47		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		DOLT Have Hand Movd 00v05
17	4744 200	4				FKC	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	1	J T			EKG EKG	DDD DDD		
		6 6	J, U			EN0	DDD		
18		O	J, U			EINU	טטט		READING BOIL
10	4741 112	4	J, U			EKG	DDD		BEARING, Ball
	4/41 112	1 1	J, U T			EKG	DDD		
		1	 J, U			EN0	DDD		
19		ı	3, 0			LINU	טטט		SEAL, Input Shaft
10	4741 296	1	J			EKG	DDD		onati
	17 11 200	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
20		•	٥, ٥			10			SEAL, Output Shaft
_•	4741 118	1	J			EKG	DDD		,
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		•	-, -			,			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

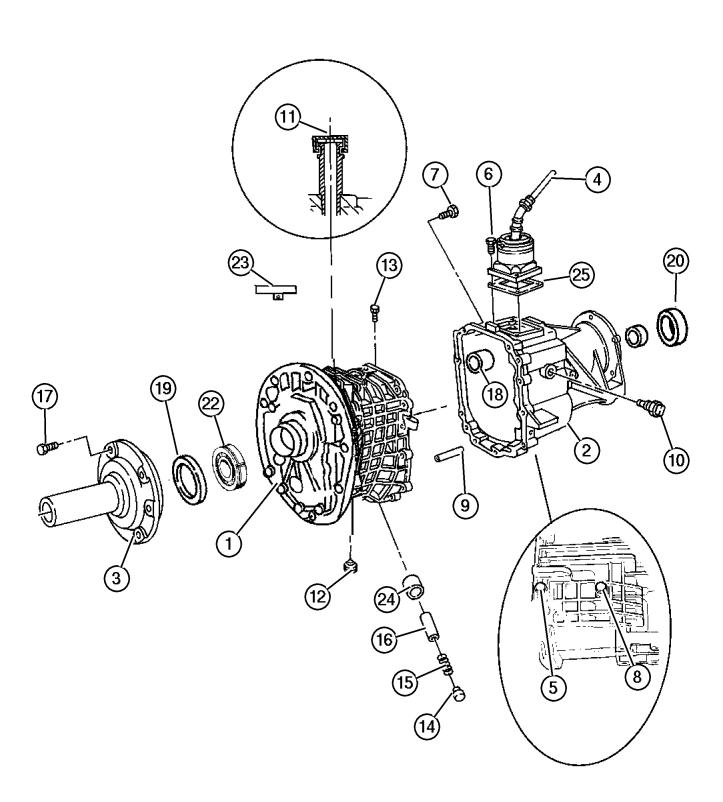
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm





Case and Extension [DDD] Figure 3550-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 216AB	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
-21	4864 409	1	Т			EKG	DDD		SEAL, Extension
22									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
23									VENT, Transmission
	5015 945AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
24									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
25									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-26	5019 023AA	1	Т			EKG	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission, Rear Cas
-27									CLIP
	5019 683AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
-28									PLUG, Oil Drain
	4740 903	1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

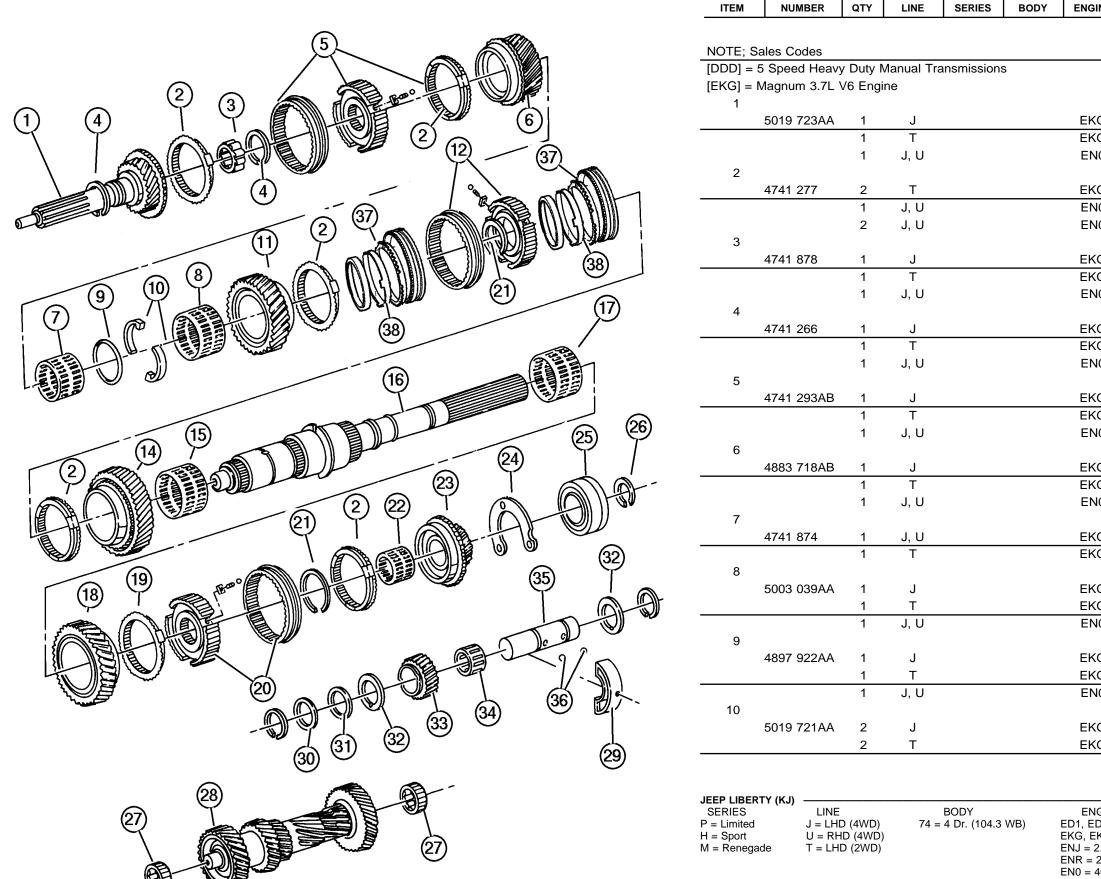
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

PART

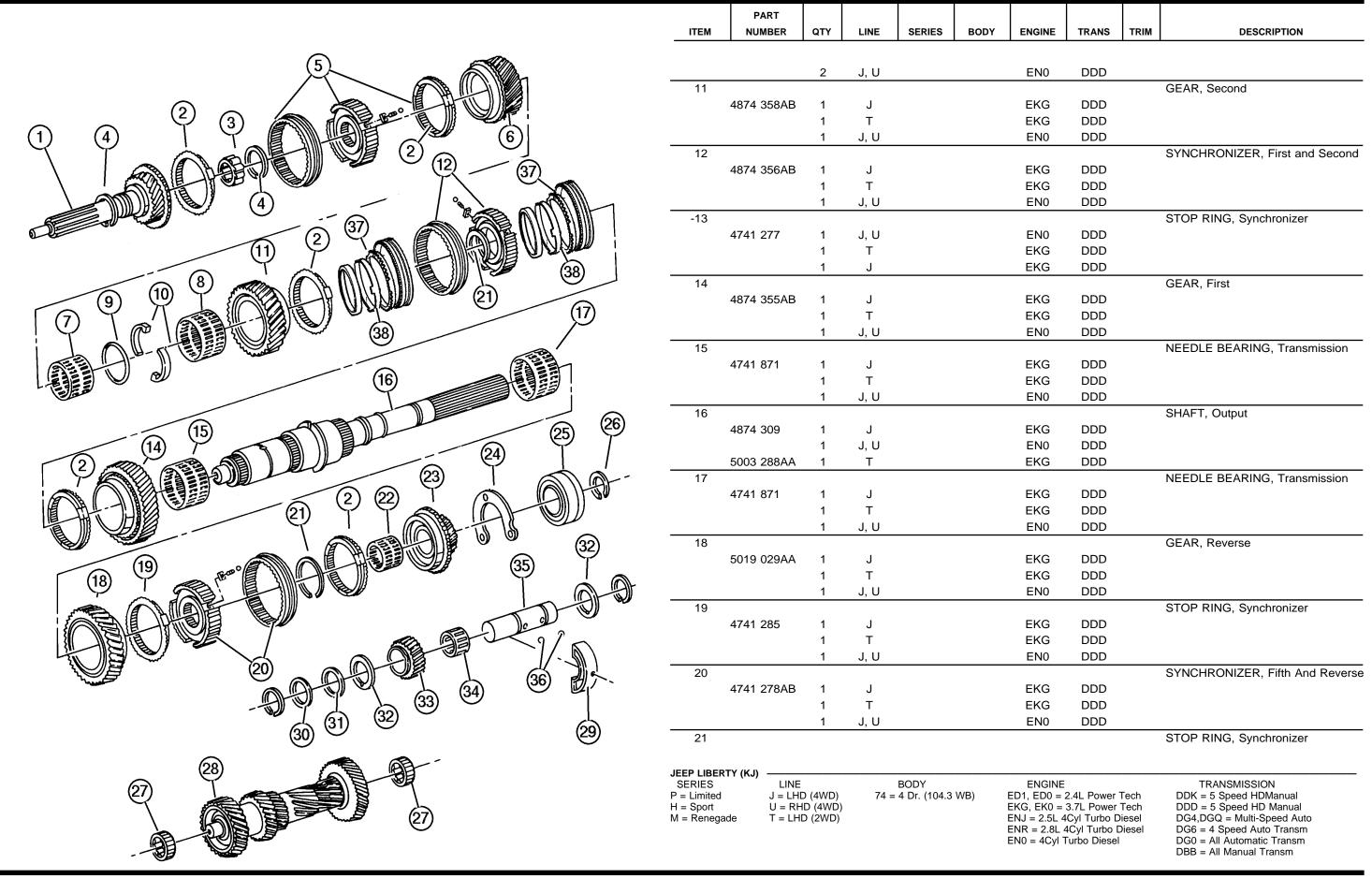


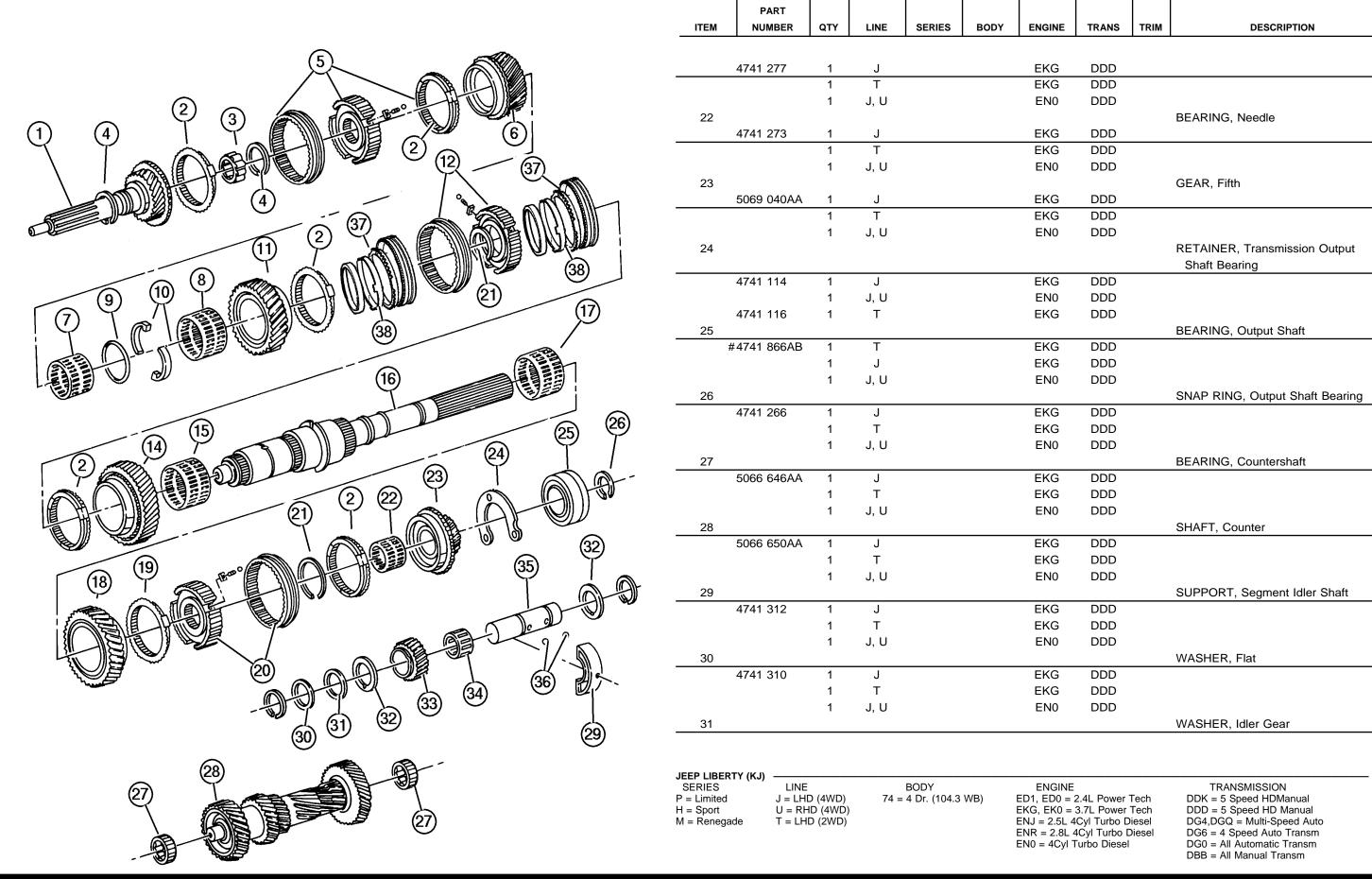
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
-	5 Speed Heavy	•		ansmissions	3				
EKG] =	Magnum 3.7L \	√6 Engi	ine						
1									SHAFT, Input
	5019 723AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
2									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 277	2	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Beari
	4741 266	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fo
	4741 293AB	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
6			-, -						GEAR, Third
	4883 718AB	1	J			EKG	DDD		,
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
7			•						NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
	4741 874	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		-,
		<u>·</u> 1	T			EKG	DDD		
8		-	•						NEEDLE BEARING, Second Ge
ŭ	5003 039AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
	3000 000/1/(1	T			EKG	DDD		
		<u>·</u> 1	 J, U			EN0	DDD		
9		•	5, 5			L.10			SNAP RING
9	4897 922AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		Olava IviiaO
	7031 322AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	 J, U			EN0	DDD		
10		1	J, U			LINU	טטט		WASHER, Output Shaft
10	5019 721AA	2	ı			EKG	DDD		WASHEN, Output Shall
	JUIS /ZIAA	2	J						
		2	T			EKG	DDD		

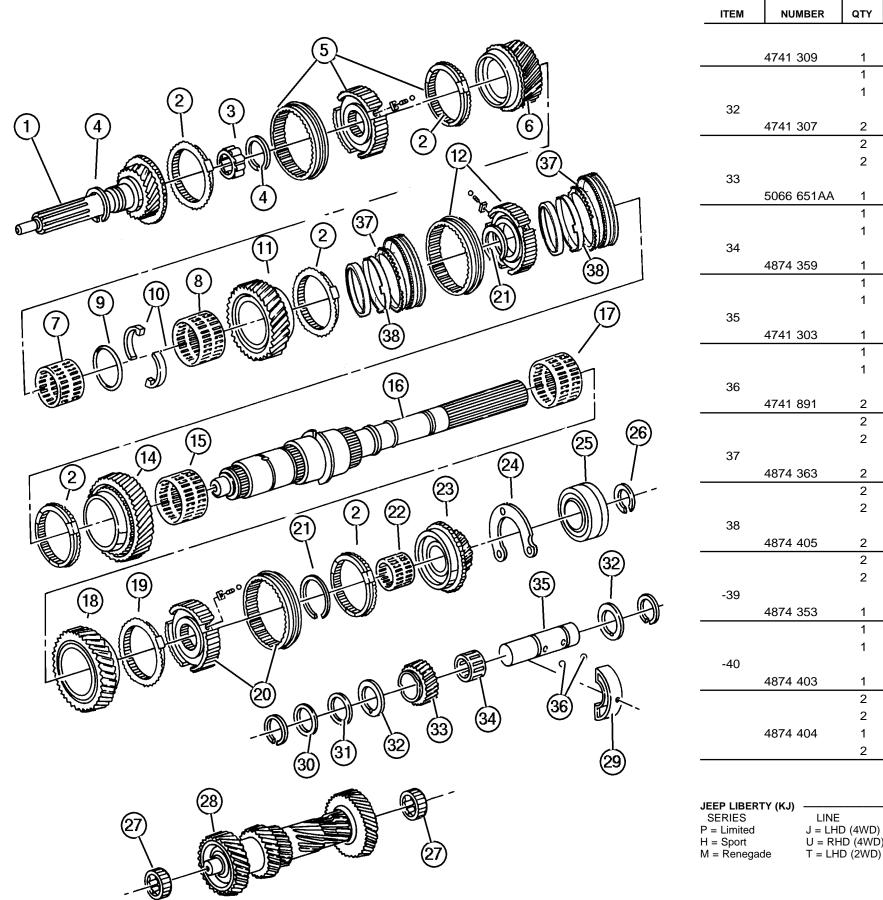
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm







		PART								
ITI	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					•				•	
		4741 309	1	J			EKG	DDD		
			1	T			EKG	DDD		
			1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3	32									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		4741 307	2	J			EKG	DDD		
			2	T			EKG	DDD		
			2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3	33									GEAR, Reverse Idler
		5066 651AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
			1	Т			EKG	DDD		
			1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3	34									BEARING, Idler
		4874 359	1	J			EKG	DDD		
			1	Т			EKG	DDD		
			1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3	35									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		4741 303	1	J			EKG	DDD		
			1	Т			EKG	DDD		
_	_		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
3	86	4744 004	_				5 140	555		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		4741 891	2	J			EKG	DDD		
			2	Т			EKG	DDD		
	. –		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		DINO Complementary
3	37	4074 202	0				FKC	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		4874 363	2	J T			EKG	DDD		
			2	J, U			EKG EN0	DDD DDD		
2	88		2	3, 0			LINU	טטט		CONE, Synchronizer
		4874 405	2	J			EKG	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
		+07+ +00	2				EKG	DDD		
			2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-3	39		_	0, 0			LIVO			BEARING, First Gear
		4874 353	1	J			EKG	DDD		DET WINTER, I mot Cour
			1	T			EKG	DDD		
			1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-4	Ю		·	0, 0						RING
		4874 403	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		Synch Interim Ring
			2	T			EKG	DDD		Synch Interim Ring
			2	J, U			EN0	DDD		Synch Interim Ring
		4874 404	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		Synch Reaction Cone Ring
			2	T			EKG	DDD		Synch Reaction Cone Ring
										<u> </u>

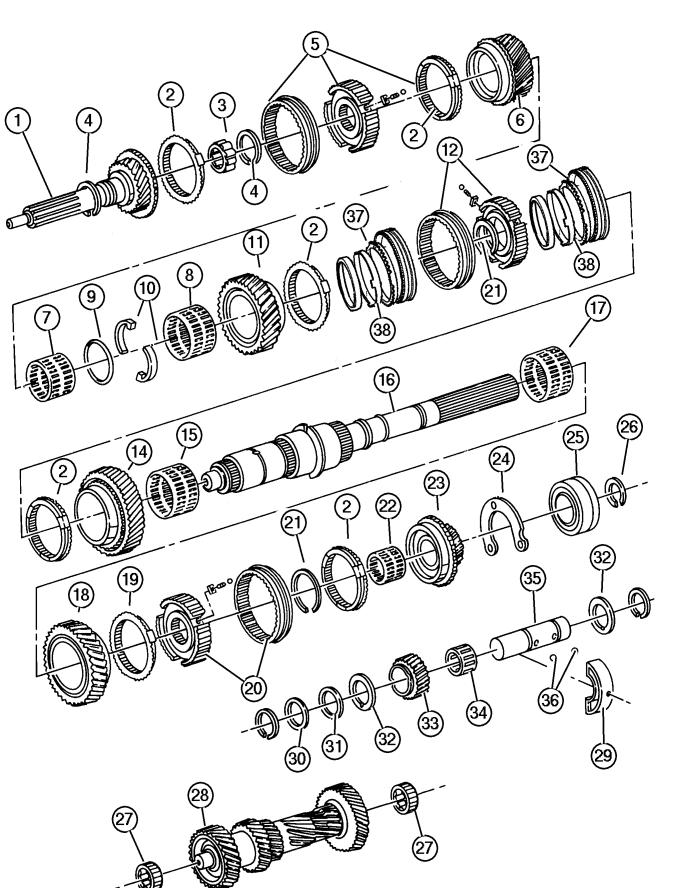
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



	PART								
ITEN	M NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		Synch Reaction Cone Ring
-41									RING, Transmission
	4741 805	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		Used on 1/2 & 5/R Hub Location
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		Used on 1/2 & 5/R Hub Location
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		Used on 1/2 & 5/R Hub Location
-42	2								SNAP RING
	4741 311	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		2	Т			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-43	3								SNAP RING PACKAGE,
									Transmission
	4741 807	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-44	ļ.								PLATE, Retaining
	5015 943AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-45	5								CAM, Reverse Block
	5015 942AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U	·		EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

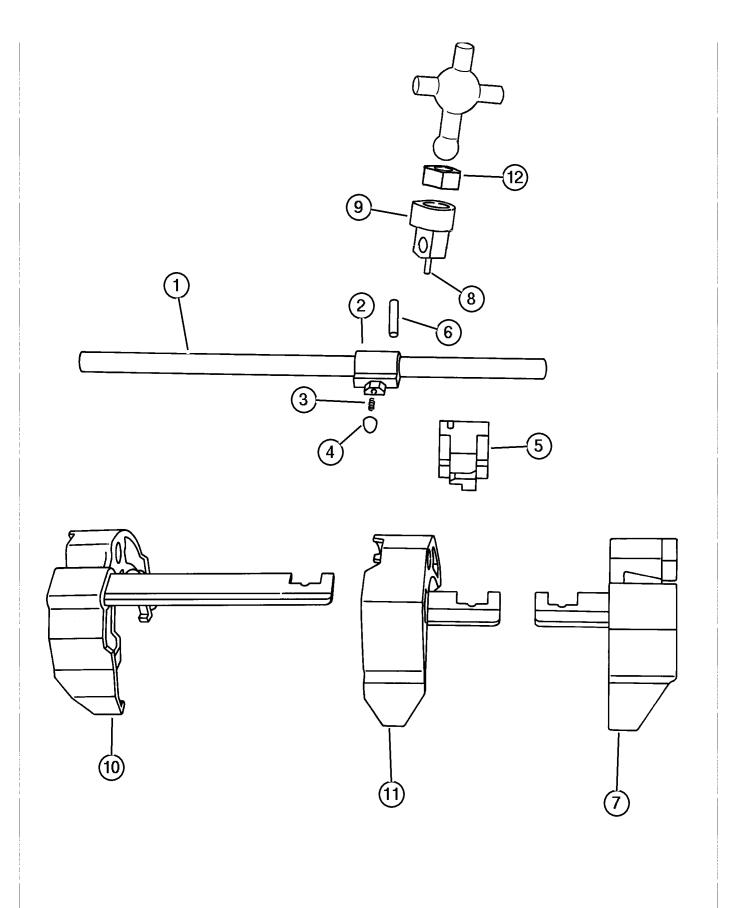
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fork and Rails [DDD] Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		٦.,	I					l	
OTE: 0	alaa Cadaa								
	ales Codes	, Duty I	Manual Tra	namiaaiaa					
	5 Speed Heavy Magnum 3.7L \			111511115510118	•				
1	wagnum 3.7L	76 Eligi	irie						SHAFT, Selector
'	5015 951AB	1	Т			EKG	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
	3013 931AB	'	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
2		'	3, 0			LINO	ססט		LEVER, Shift Shaft
_	5072 248AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		LEVER, Office Grant
	3012 Z-10111	<u>'</u> 1				EKG	DDD		
		1	, J, U			EN0	DDD		
3		•	0, 0			2110			SPRING, Lever
•	4741 137	3	J			EKG	DDD		
		3	`			EKG	DDD		
		3	J, U			EN0	DDD		
4			,						PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
6									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5066 352AB	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
8		_	_						PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
•		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		000000
9	4074 650	,				EI/O	000		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		FORK Transaction
10	E000 40444	,	-			FI/O	DD2		FORK, Transmission
	5083 104AA	1	Т			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

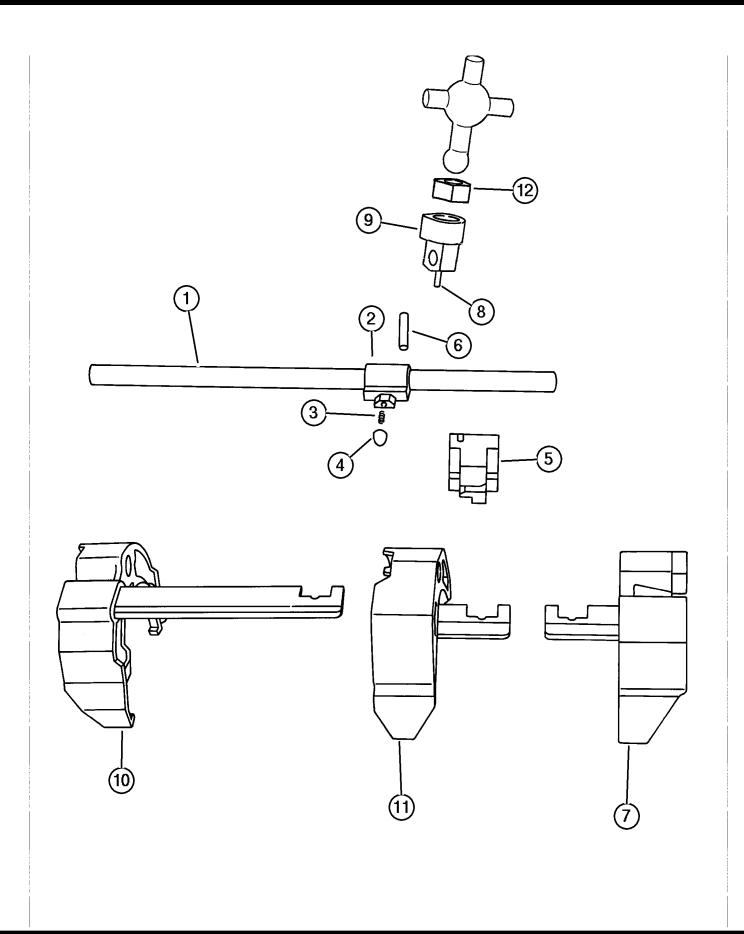
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Fork and Rails [DDD] Figure 3550-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AB	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-13	5019 023AA	1	Т			EKG	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission, Rear Cas
-14									PIN
	5019 024AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		Shift Fork Trac
-15									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

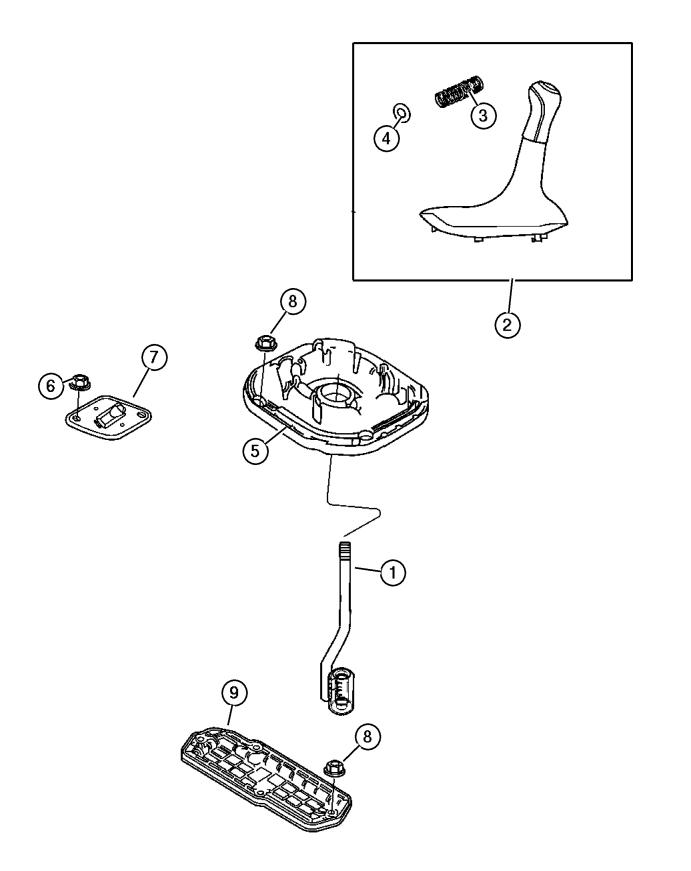
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls [DDD] Figure 3550-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;	Sales Codes								
[DBB]=	All Manual Trans	smissio	ns						
[ED0]=	All 4 Cylinder Ga	as Engi	nes						
[EK0] =	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	der Gas	s Engines						
[EN0]=	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesel						
1	#5102 826AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
2	#5102 830AA	1					DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
3	#5102 828AA	1					DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
4	#5102 827AA	1					DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
5	52104 306AA	1				ED0,	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
	6101 444	4							
		4					DBB		
9	52104 321AA	1	Т						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
-10	#6506 668AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap, Trans Gear Shift
									Control Lever
-11									PLATE, Retaining
	5015 943AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
-12									CAM, Reverse Block
	5015 942AA	1	J, U			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

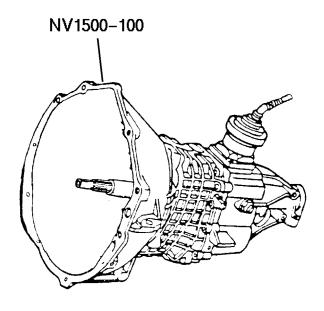
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – NV1500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed



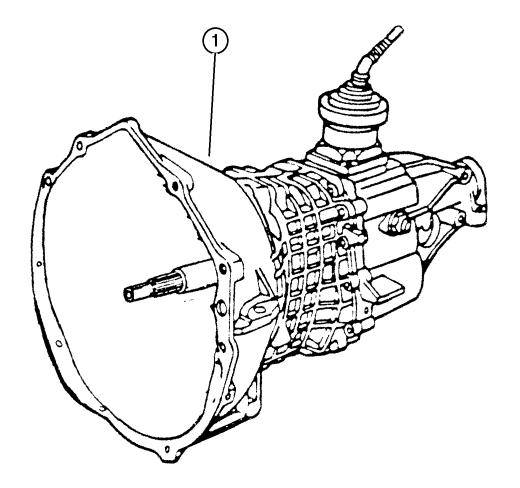
NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly	NV1500-200 Case and Extension	NV1500-400 Gear Train	NV1500-900 Fork and Rails
		000000 00000	The second secon
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-1210

Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-110

DK] :	Sales Codes = 5 Speed Heavy = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L	-			3			
- رابط. 1	= All 2.2,2.3,2.4 L	4 Cylli	idei Gas L	rigiries				TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	#52108 292AC	1	J, U			ED0	DDK	
	#52108 293AC	1	Т			ED0	DDK	
-2								BOLT
	5072 115AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK	
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK	



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

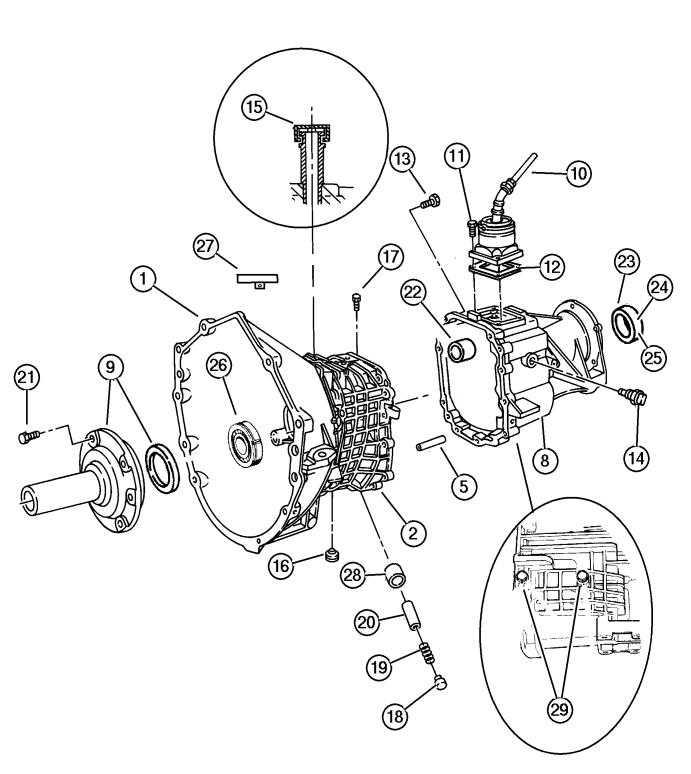
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



	PART								_
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
LOTE									
	Sales Codes	amiaai							
-	= All Manual Trar			nominaiana					
-	= 5 Speed Heavy = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L	-			•				
= נטטם. 1	52104 292AA		iuei Gas i	rigines		ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	32104 292AA	- 1				ED0	ОВВ		CASE, Transmission
	5018 670AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		CAGE, Hansinission
	3010 070AA	1	, J, U			ED0	DDK		
-3		1	3, 0			LDU	DDIX		BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1	T			ED0	DDK		Boorm vo, ormervan
	4338 945	1	J, U			LDO	DDIX		
-4	1000 0 10	•	0, 0						CUP, Bearing Inner
•	5013 313AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		, <i></i>
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
5			-, -						DOWEL, Transmission Case
	5013 314AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		12 X 16 LG
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		12 X 16 LG
-6									DOWEL, Transmission Case
	5013 337AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		Hollow 2' Dia. X 15MM
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		Hollow 2' Dia. X 15MM
-7									SHIM
	5013 315AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Size (.050)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.050)
	5013 316AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Size (.054)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.054)
	5013 317AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		Size (.058)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.058)
8									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5093 073AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5093 072AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
9									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 413AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
10									LEVER, Gearshift
	#5101 839AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	#5101 818AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	Т			ED0	DDK		
		4	J, U			ED0	DDK		
12									SEAL, Shift Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

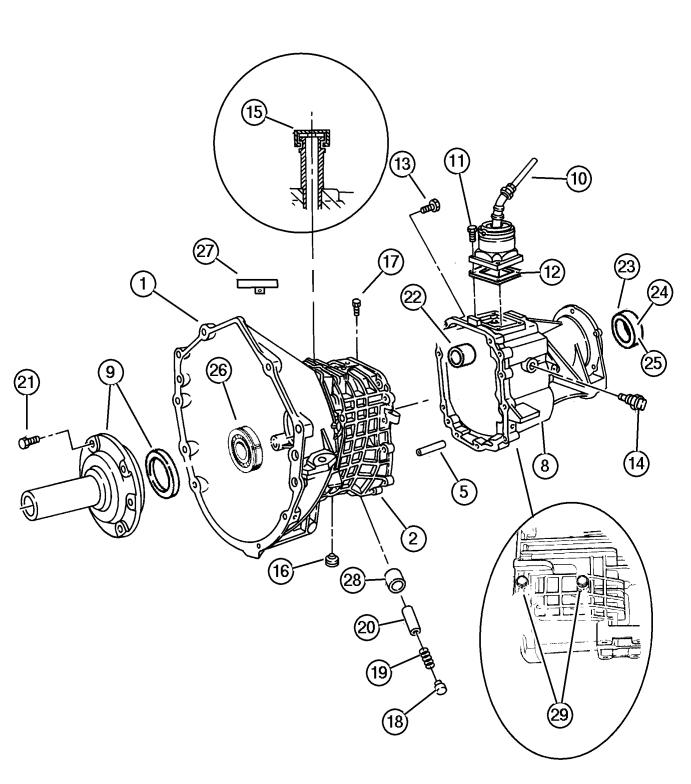
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 153AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
	1000 1007 (1	. 1	 J, U			ED0	DDK		
13		·	σ, σ				22		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
	1150 2628	8	Т			ED0	DDK		
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		
14									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5013 336AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
15									VENT, Transmission
	5013 319AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
4.0		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		51.110.03.531
16	1000.000					- FD0	DDI		PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	T			ED0	DDK		
47		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		DIN Datast
17	5040 004 A A	4	_			ED0	DDK		PIN, Detent
	5013 321AA	<u>1</u> 1	T 			ED0 ED0	DDK DDK		
18		'	3, 0			EDU	אטט		PLUG, Shift Rail
10	5013 339AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		FLOG, Shift Kali
	3013 333AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
19		•	0, 0				DDIX		SPRING, Shift Detent
.0	#5093 217AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		or raine, or me botom
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
20			-, -						PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5013 348AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	Т			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
21									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	8	Т			ED0	DDK		
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		
22									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED (Not Serviced)
23	5013 334AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Output Shaft
24	5013 332AA	1	T.			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
25	5013 333AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
26	5013 411AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
27									VENT, Transmission
	5013 319AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

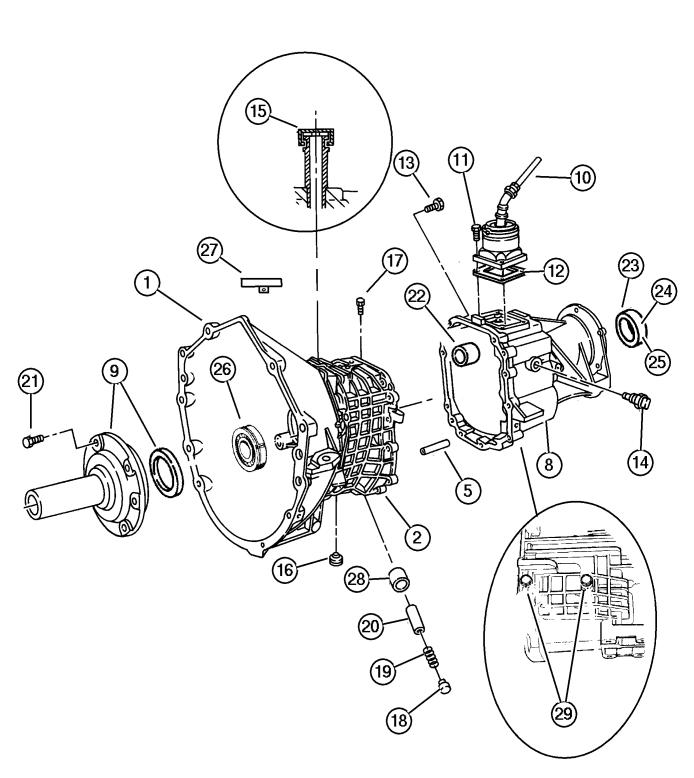
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm





Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
28			<u> </u>						BUSHING, Detent
	4740 892	2	Т			ED0	DDK		
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
29									BOLT
	5013 329AA	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-30									MAGNET, Transmission
	5013 327AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
0.4		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		0541 0 0:
-31	5040 004 A A	2	_			ED0	DDK		SEAL, O-Ring
	5013 331AA	3 1	T			ED0 ED0	DDK DDK		
-32			J, U			ED0	שטע		RETAINER, Transmission Output
-02									Shaft Bearing
	5013 328AA	1	т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-33			•						O RING
	5013 320AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		1	Т			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

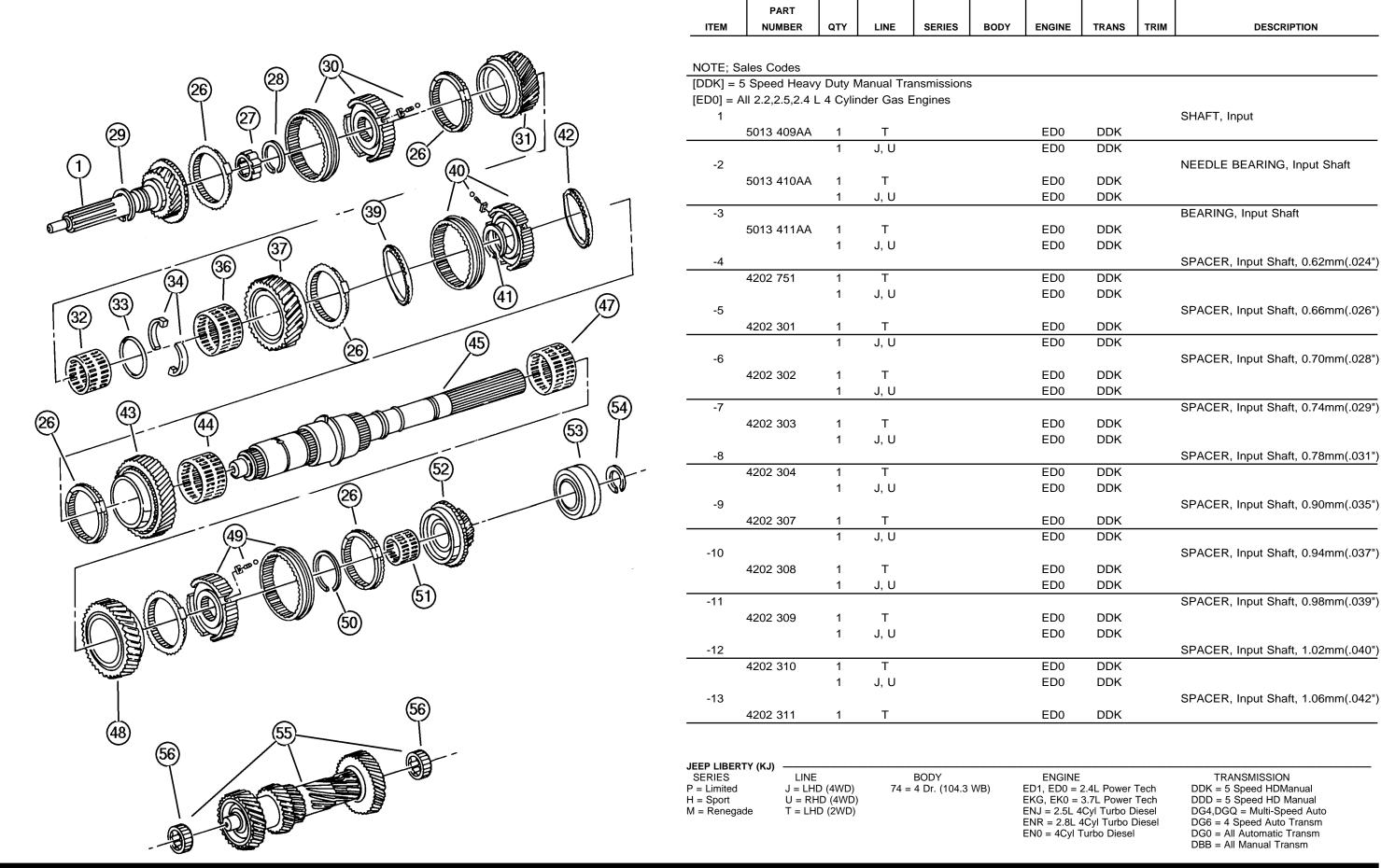
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

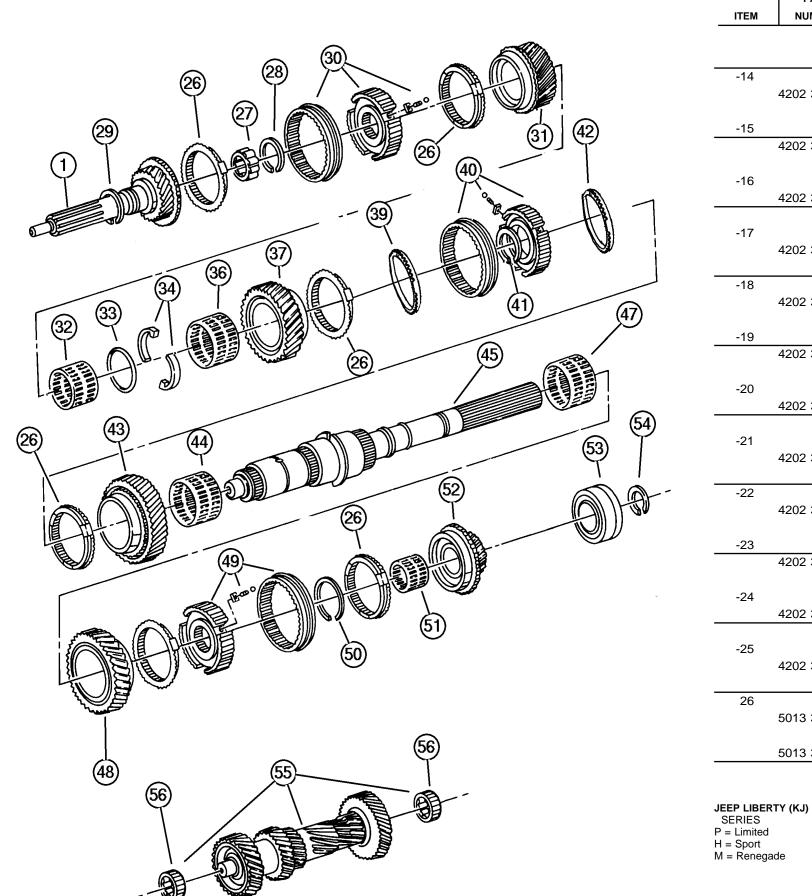
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



TRANSMISSION

DESCRIPTION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-14									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
	4202 312	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-15	1000 010					- FD0	DDI		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
	4202 313	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
-16		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-10	4202 314	1	Т			ED0	DDK		SPACEN, Input Shart, 1. Tomini(.040)
	.202 011	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-17			-, -						SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
	4202 315	1	Т			ED0	DDK		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-18									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
	4202 316	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-19	1000 017		T			- FD0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
	4202 317	1 1	J, U			ED0 ED0	DDK		
-20		'	3, 0			EDU	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-20	4202 318	1	Т			ED0	DDK		of ACEN, input Chair, 1.54mm(.000)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-21									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1,38mm(.054")
	4202 319	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-22									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(,056")
	4202 320	1	T			ED0	DDK		
00		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		ODA OED James Objett 4 40mm / 05711
-23	4202 321	1	Т			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
	4202 321	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-24		'	0, 0			LDO	DDIX		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
	4202 322	1	Т			ED0	DDK		7
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-25									SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
	4202 323	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
26									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	5013 366AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
	E042 2024 *	1	J, U T			ED0	DDK		
	5013 368AA	4	T			ED0	DDK		

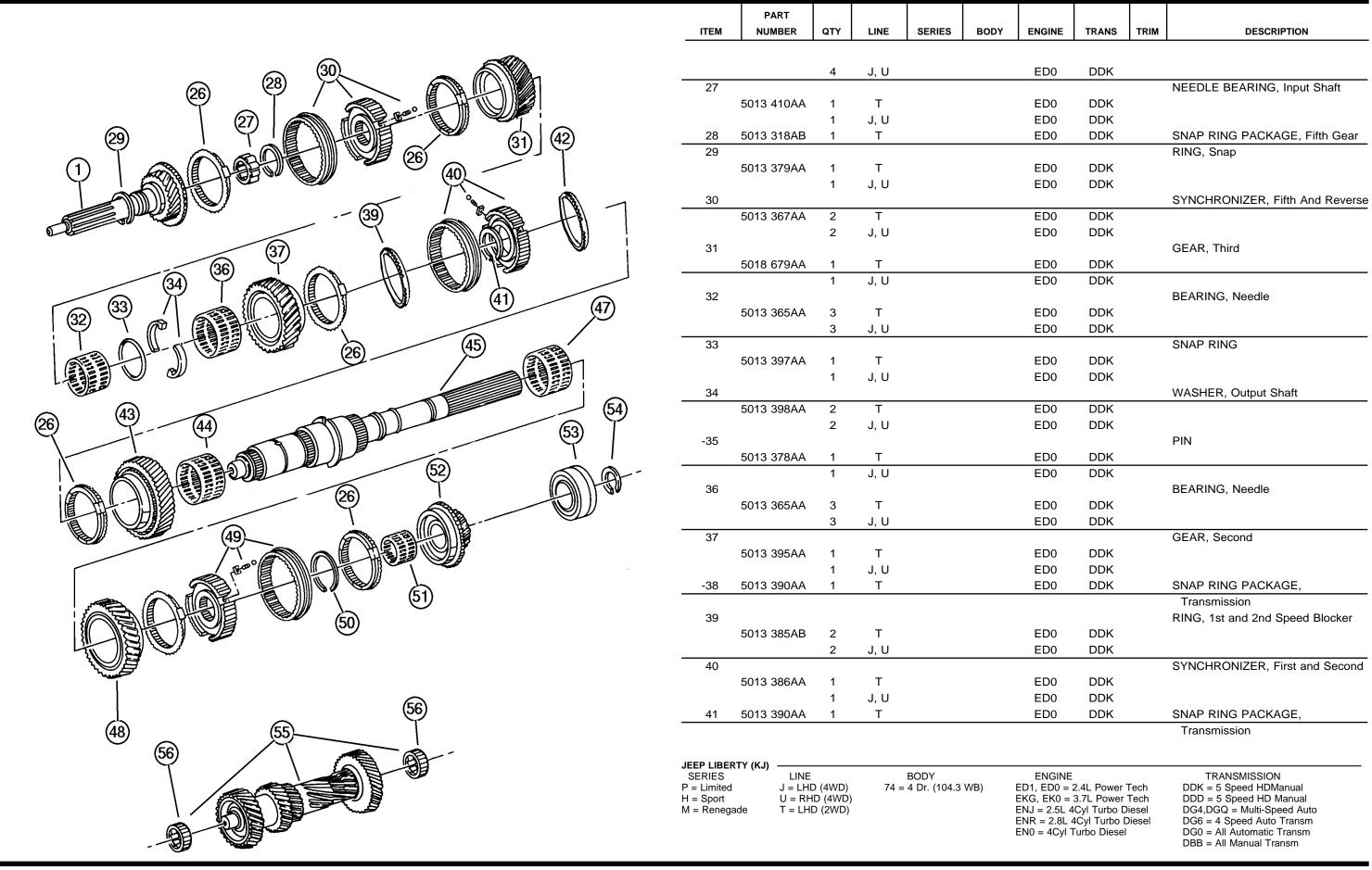
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

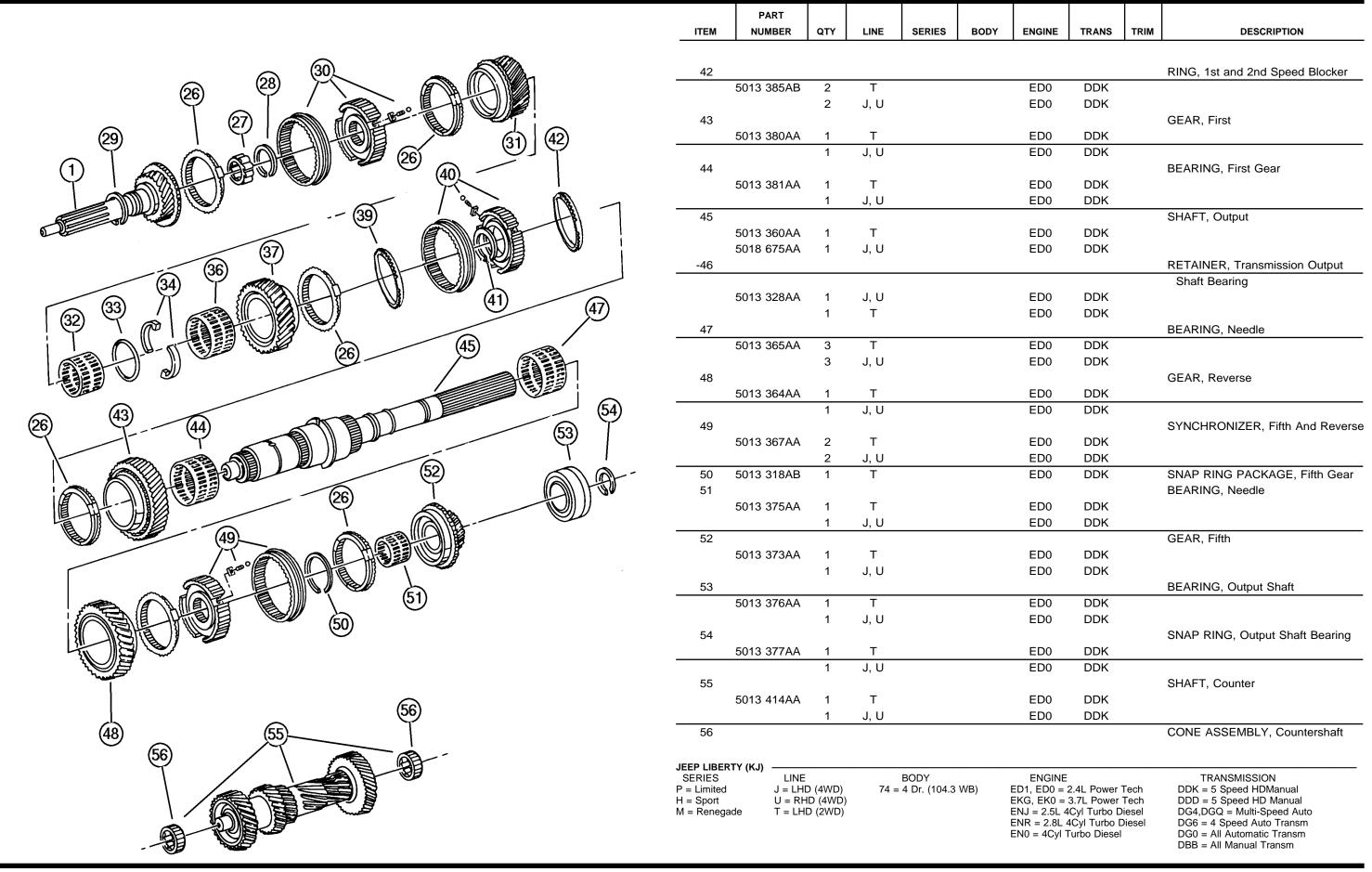
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

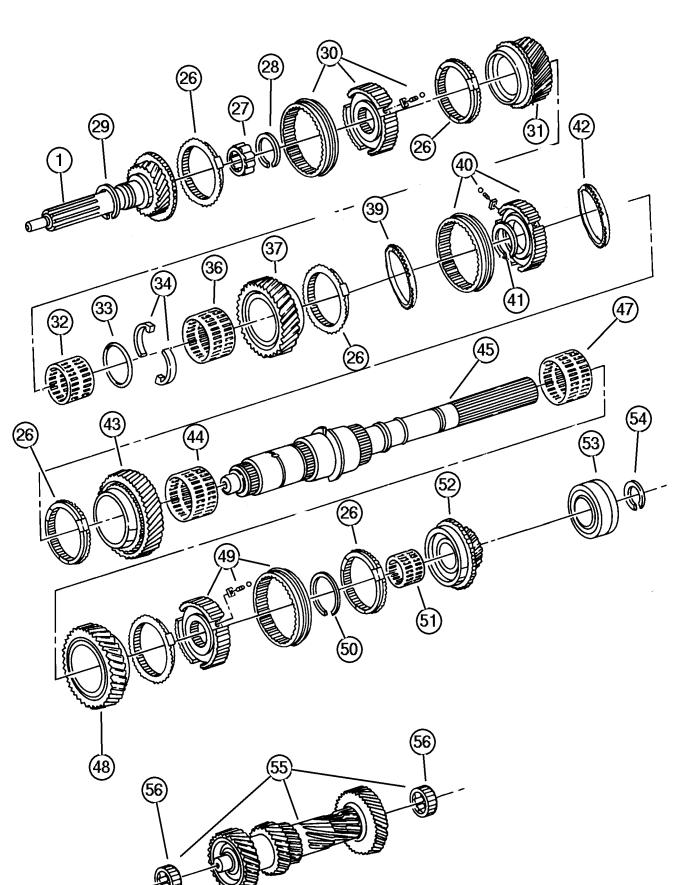
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 416AA	2	Т			ED0	DDK		
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-57									SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
	4419 650	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-58									BEARING, Idler
	5013 417AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-59									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
	4741 136	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-60									SPRING, Synchronizer
	5080 807AA	3	Т			ED0	DDK		
		3	J, U			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

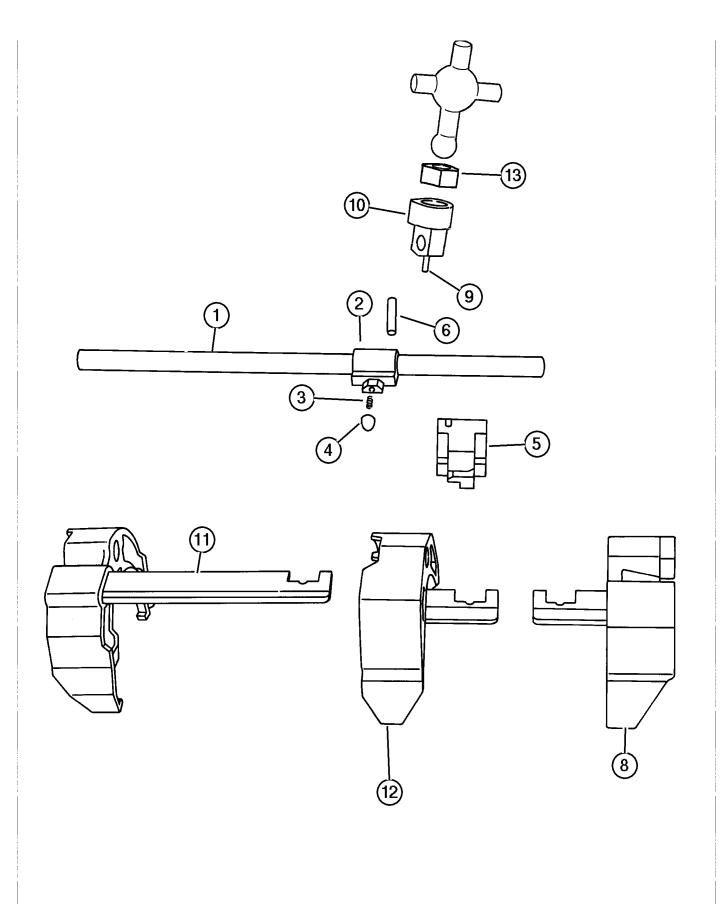
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						!			
NOTE; S	Sales Codes								
DDK] =	5 Speed Heavy	/ Duty N	Manual Tra	nsmissions	3				
ED0] =	All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L	4 Cylir	nder Gas E	Ingines					
1									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	5072 116AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5016 504AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRE
4	5045 04044		_			50 0	DD14		PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		DUCLUMO Transmission
5	5013 350AA	4	Т			ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
	5013 350AA	1 1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
6		1	J, U			EDU	אטט		PIN, Shift Shaft
- 0	4741 139	1	Т			ED0	DDK		FIN, SHIII SHAIL
	4741 100	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-7		•	0, 0			LDO	DDIX		PIN, Shift Shaft
•	4741 139	1	Т			ED0	DDK		T IIV, Crime Gridie
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
8			-, -						FORK, Third and Fourth
	5013 344AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
9									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
10									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
11			_						FORK, Fifth Shift
	5013 345AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
12	5040 6404 *	_	-			ED0	DDV		FORK, First and Second
	5013 343AA	1	Т			ED0	DDK		
40		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		ICOLATOR Chit I
13	E012 020 A A	4	т			EDO	חחו		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1 1	T			ED0 ED0	DDK		
-14		ı	J, U			EDU	DDK		BUSHING, Detent
-14									BOSI IING, Detellt

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

LINE

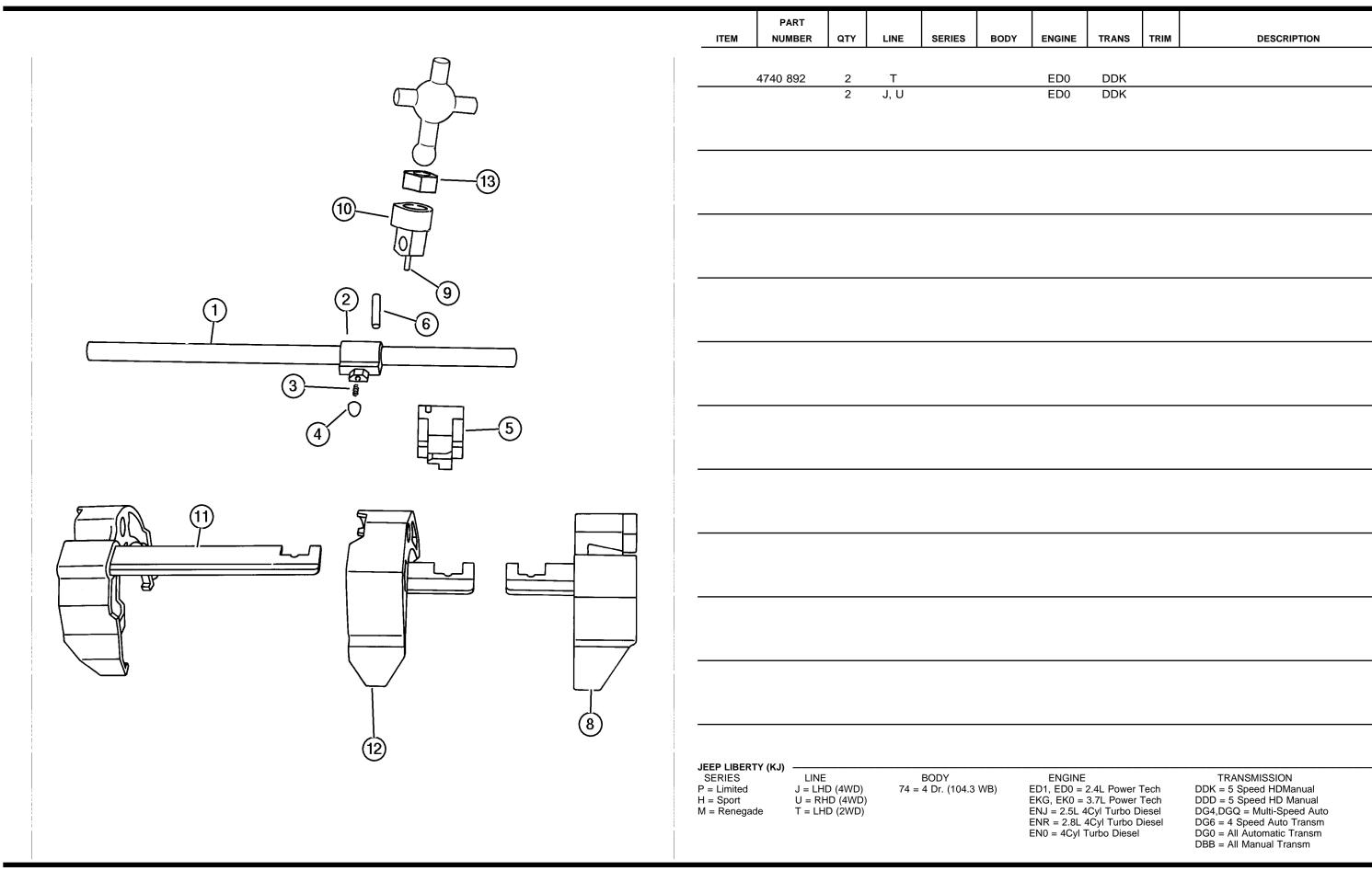
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

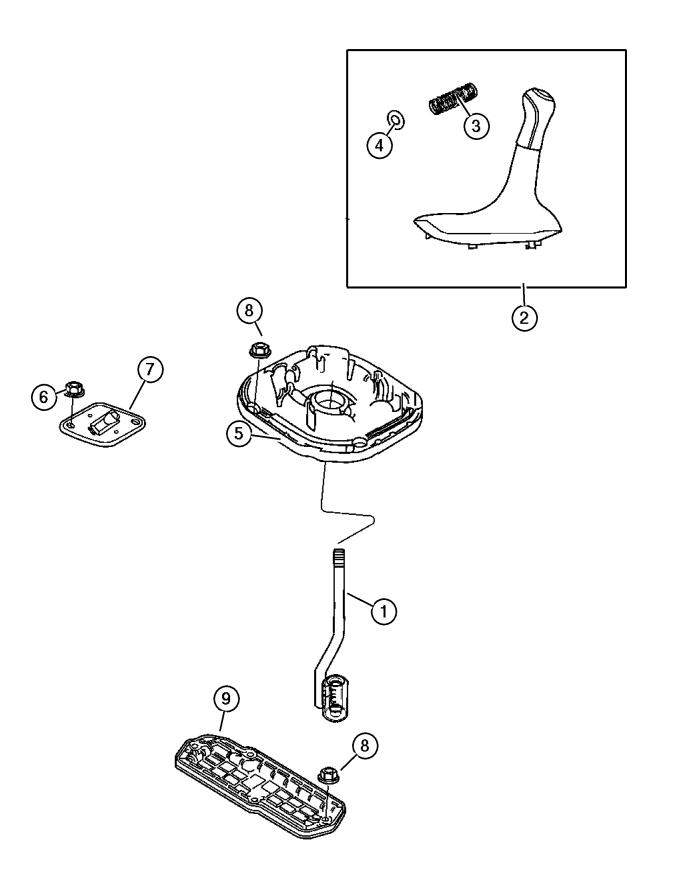
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-910



Gearshift Controls [DDK] Figure NV1500-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;	Sales Codes								
[DBB] =	All Manual Trar	nsmissi	ons						
[ED0] =	All 4 Cylinder G	as Eng	ines						
[EK0] =	All 3.7L 6 Cyline	der Gas	Engines						
[EN0] =	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo	Diesel						
1	#5102 826AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
2	#5102 830AA	1					DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
3	#5102 828AA	1					DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
4	#5102 827AA	1					DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
5	52104 306AA	1				ED0,	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
	6101 444	4							
		4					DBB		
9	52104 321AA	1	Т						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
-10	#6506 668AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap, Trans Gear Shift
									Control Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

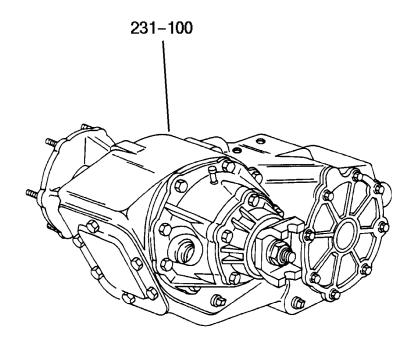
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – 231 Transfer Case Model 231



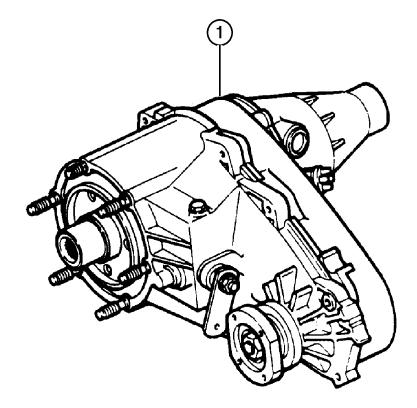
231–100 Transfer Case Assembly 231–200 Case and Related Parts 231-400 Gear Train 231-900 Fork and Rails 231-1200 Gearshift Controls

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls	Fia. 231-1210

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN] Figure 2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
_	ll Manual Tra								
_	II Automatic 1								
	II 2.2,2.5,2.4,I			Engines					
	1 3.7L 6 Cylin								
	II 4/5 Turbo D					ED0			TDANICEED CACE NIVO24
1	52099 421AD) 1	J, U			ED0, EK0,			TRANSFER CASE, NV231
						ENO, ENO			



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

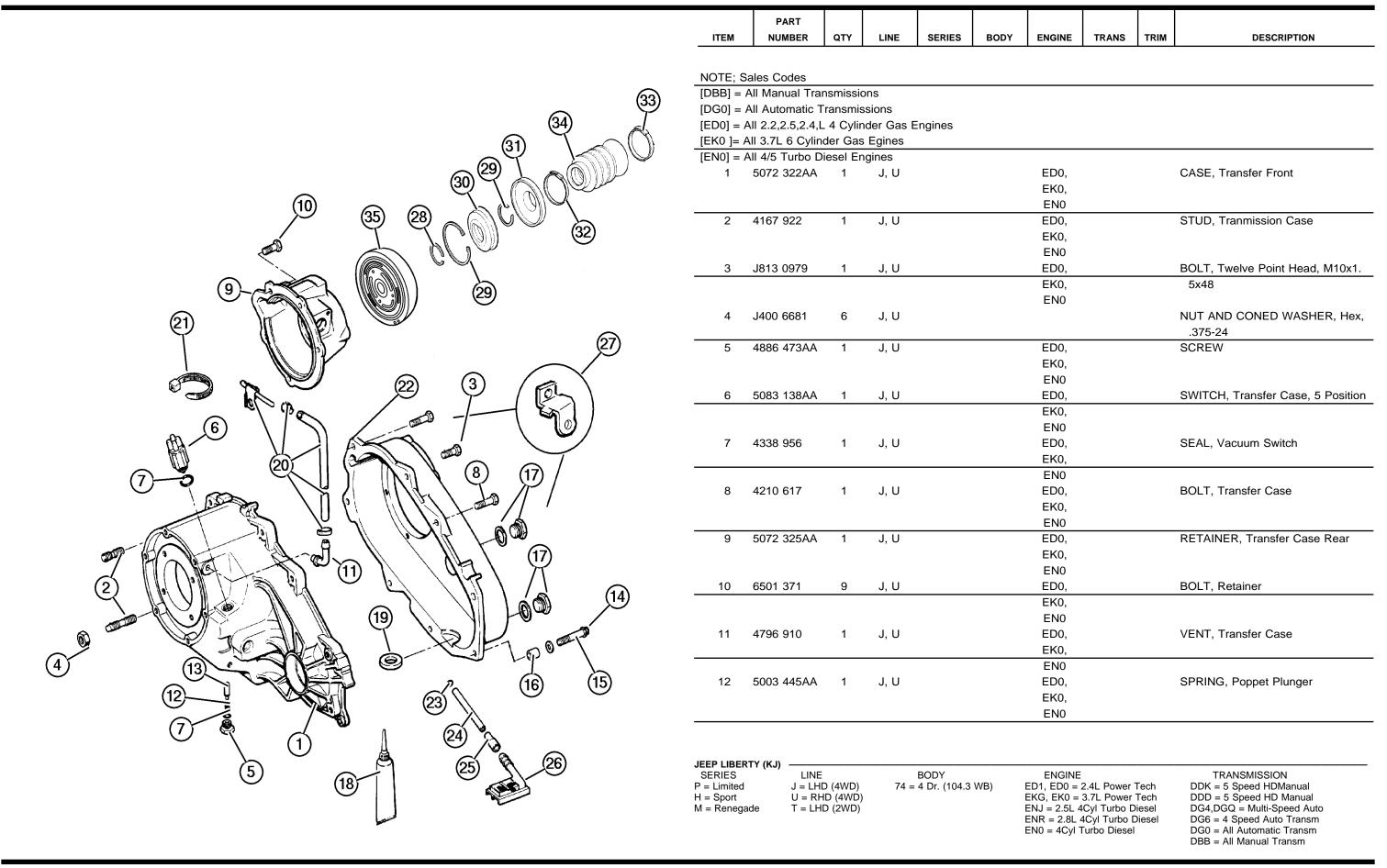
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

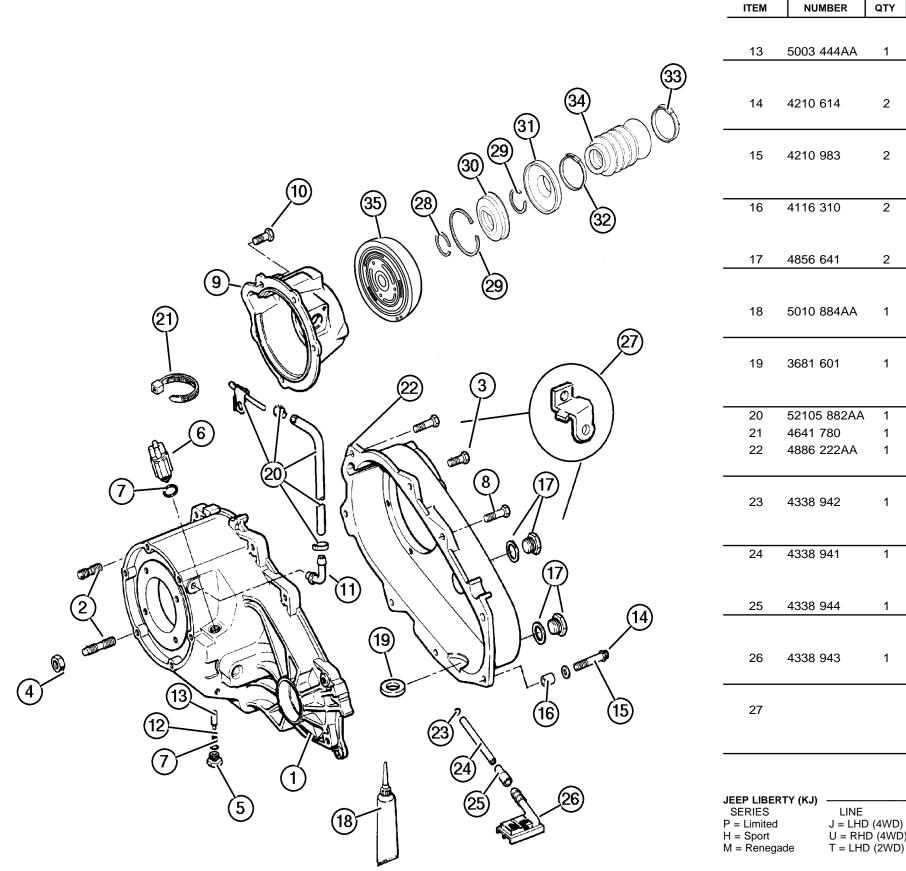
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

June 3, 2003

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210



Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210



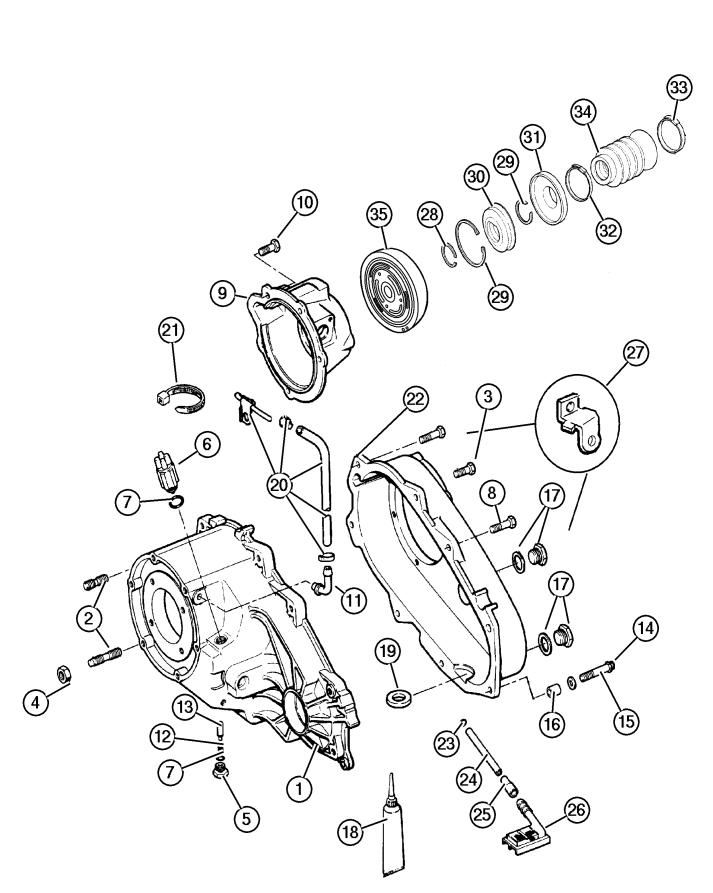
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
	13	5003 444AA	1	J, U			ED0,			PLUNGER
			<u> </u>				EK0,			
							EN0			
	14	4210 614	2	J, U			ED0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	15	4210 983	2	J, U			ED0,			WASHER, Flat
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	16	4116 310	2	J, U			ED0,			DOWEL, Transfer Case
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	17	4856 641	2	J, U			ED0,			PLUG, Oil Fill
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	18	5010 884AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEALANT, RTV
_							EK0,			
	40	2004 004	4				EN0			MACNET Transmission
	19	3681 601	1	J, U			ED0,			MAGNET, Transmission
							EK0, EN0			
_	20	52105 882AA	1	J, U			LINU			VENT, Transfer Case
		4641 780	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie
		4886 222AA	1	J, U			ED0,			CASE, Transfer Rear
				2, 2			EK0,			
_							EN0			
	23	4338 942	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Oil
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	24	4338 941	1	J, U			ED0,			TUBE, Oil Pickup
							EK0,			
							EN0			
_	25	4338 944	1	J, U			ED0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
							EK0,			
			_				EN0			
	26	4338 943	1	J, U			ED0,			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
_							EK0,			
	07						EN0			CLID Haveing (NOT DECLUDED)
	27									CLIP, Housing, (NOT REQUIRED)

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	28	5072 306AB	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
_				-, -			EK0,			
							EN0			
	29	5072 306AB	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
							EK0,			
_							EN0			
	30	5072 307AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Output Shaft
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	31	5072 308AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
							EK0,			
							EN0			
_	32	5072 310AA	1	J, U			ED0,			CLAMP, Boot
							EK0,			
							EN0			
	33	5072 311AA	1	J, U			ED0,			CLAMP, Boot
_							EK0,			
							EN0			
	34									BOOT, Output Shaft, None
		5072 329AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
_							EK0,			
							EN0			
	0=	5000 1011A	1	J, U			5 110			DAMPED T. (0
	35	5083 101AA	1	J, U			EN0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
_	-36	5072 326AA	1	J, U			EN0			CLAMP, Boot, Boot to Damper
	-37	5019 020AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Input Gear
							EKO,			
	20	4010 000	1	1.11			EN0			VENT Can Vent to Proother Tube
_	-38 -39	4213 328 4167 922	<u>1</u>	J, U J, U						VENT, Cap, Vent to Breather Tube STUD, Tranmission Case
	-39	410/ 922	Ö	J, U						STOD, Transmission Case

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

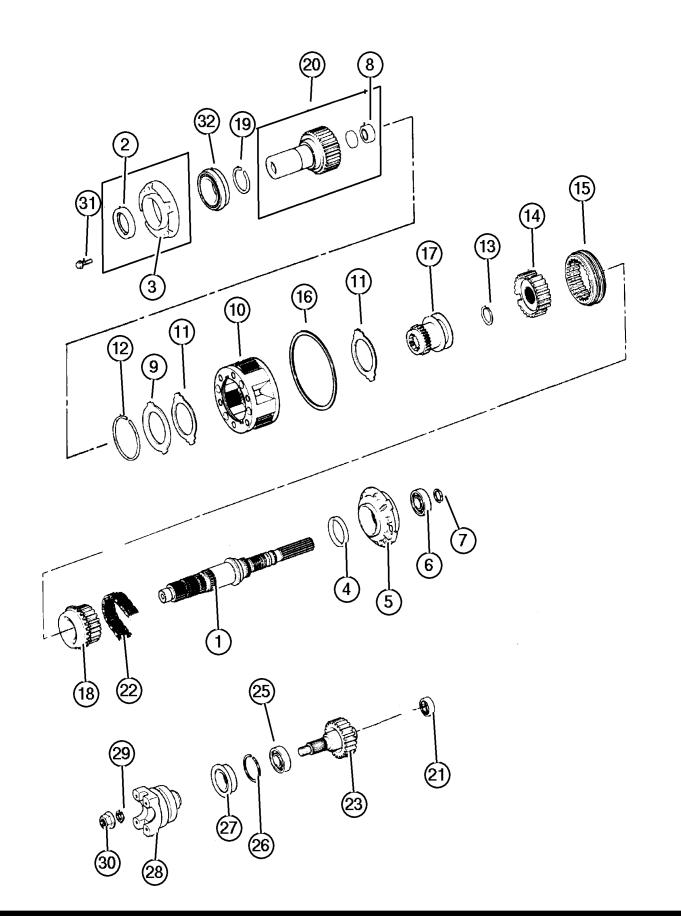
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

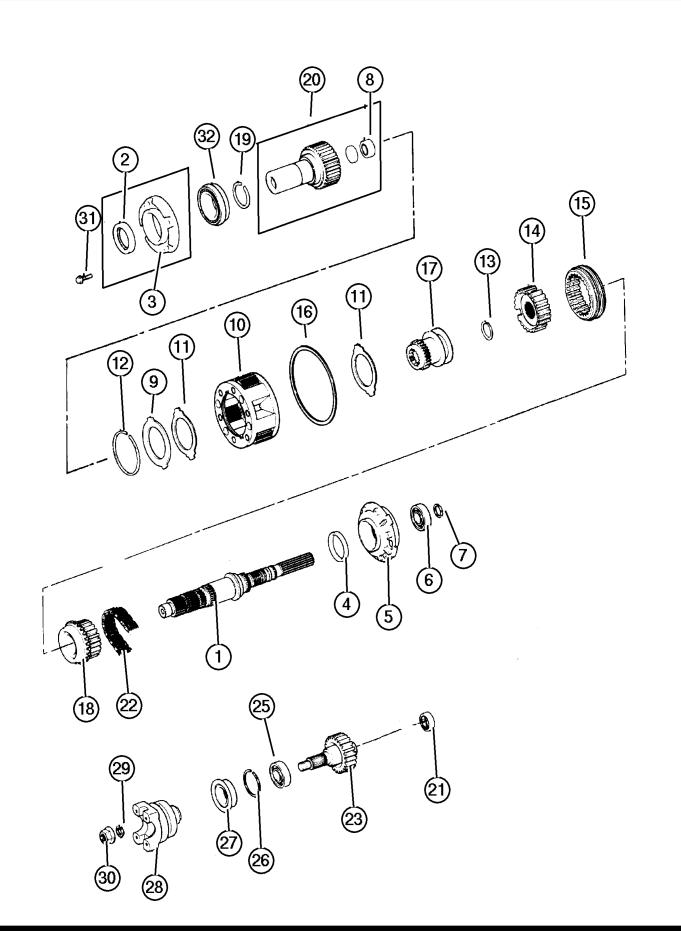
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II LIVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANO	LIXIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: S	ales Codes								
	All Manual Tran	nsmissio	ons						
OG0] = A	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
[D0] = A	All 2.2,2.5,2.4L	4 Cylin	der Gas E	ngines					
[K0] = A	All 3.7L 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[NO] = A	All 4/5 Turbo Di	iesel Er	igines						
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5072 345AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
	5070 000 1 1					EK0			
0	5072 323AA	1	J, U			EN0			OF AL James Cons
2	5019 020AA	1	J, U			EDO,			SEAL, Input Gear
						EK0, EN0			
3	4338 973	1	J, U			ED0,			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
3	7000 310	'	J, U			EK0,			EXTENSION, HANSIEL CASE
						EN0			
4	4210 603	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Main Shaft
		-	-, -			EK0,			,
						EN0			
5	4883 596AA	1	J, U			ED0,			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
7	4883 597AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
						EK0,			
0	0050 0507	4				EN0			DEADING January Objets
8	8350 3507	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Input Shaft
						EK0, EN0			
9	4338 909	1	J, U			EDO,			RING
9	4330 909	'	3, 0			EKO,			KING
						EN0			
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U			ED0,			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
-		-	-, -			EK0,			,
						EN0			
11	4338 908	2	J, U			ED0,			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
						EK0,			Carrier
						EN0			
E P LIBER ERIES	TY (KJ) —			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
: Limited : Sport : Renega	J = LHD U = RH	D (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3 V	·	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 1	2.4L Power ⁻ 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo D 4Cyl Turbo D	Tech iesel	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
12	4338 910	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
						EK0,			
						EN0			
13	4338 933	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
						EK0,			
						EN0			
14	4741 240	1	J, U			ED0,			HUB, Sychronizer Mode
						EK0,			
						EN0			
15	4796 909	1	J, U			ED0,			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
						EK0,			
						EN0			
16	4219 065	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
						EK0,			
						EN0			
17	4797 013	1	J, U			ED0,			SLEEVE, Range Fork
						EK0,			
						EN0			
18	4796 908	1	J, U			ED0,			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
						EN0			
19	3821 558	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
						EK0,			
						EN0			
20	4798 113	1	J, U			ED0,			GEAR, Input
						EK0,			
						EN0			
21	4269 189	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
22	4338 935	1	J, U			ED0,			CHAIN, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
						EN0			
23	5072 324AA	1	J, U			ED0,			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
						EN0			
-24	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

M = Renegade

P = Limited H = Sport

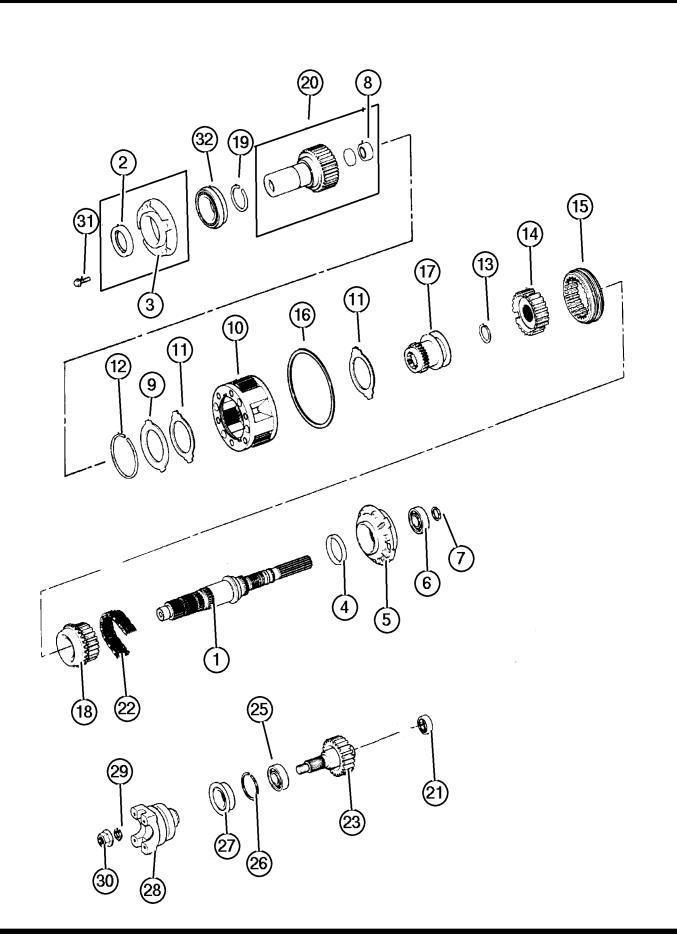
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4338 892	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING
			,			EK0,			
						EN0			
26	4338 894	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING, Bearing
						EK0,			
						EN0			
27	5015 847AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
28	5019 583AA	1	J, U			ED0,			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
						EK0,			
						EN0			
29	4446 487	1	J, U			ED0,			WASHER, Flat
						EK0,			
						EN0			
30	4446 488	1	J, U			ED0,			NUT, Hex Flange
						EK0,			
						EN0			
31	6501 371	9	J, U			ED0,			BOLT, Retainer
						EK0,			
						EN0			
32	4746 155	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Input Gear
						EK0,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

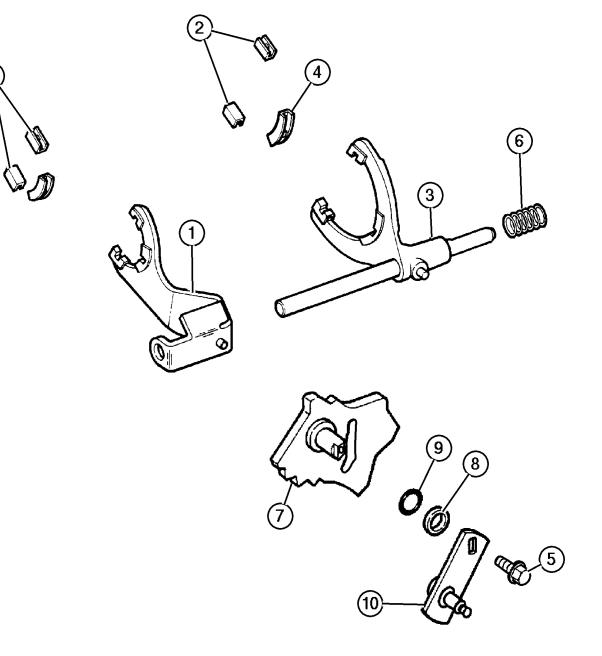
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes; Sa	ales Codes								
DBB] = /	All Manual Trai	nsmissio	ons						
DG0] = /	All Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
ED0] = A	All 2.2,2.5,2.4L	4 Cylin	der Gas E	ngines					
EK0] = A	All 3.7L 6 Cyline	der Gas	Engines						
[EN0] = A	All 4/5 Turbo D	iesel Er	ngines						
1	4798 136	1	J, U			ED0,			FORK, Range
						EK0,			
						EN0			
2	4167 969	2	J, U			ED0,			PAD, Shift Fork
						EK0,			
						EN0			
3	4741 237	1	J, U			ED0,			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
						EK0,			
						EN0			
4	4219 073	1	J, U			ED0,			PAD, Shift Fork
						EK0,			
						EN0			
5	5014 048AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BOLT, Hex Head
						EK0,			
						EN0			
6	4338 925	1	J, U			ED0,			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
						EK0,			
						EN0			
7	5072 568AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SECTOR, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
						EN0			
8	5003 442AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
						EK0,			
						EN0			
9	5014 046AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Sector Shaft
						EK0,			
						EN0			
10	5072 328AA	1	J, U			ED0,			LEVER, Selector
						EK0,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

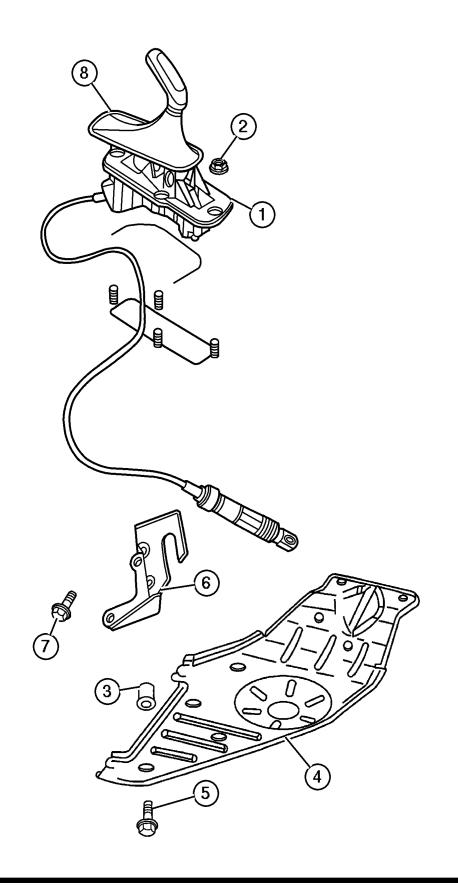
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

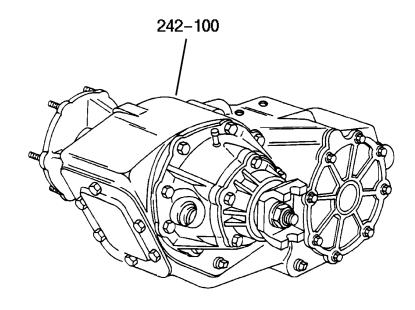
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Gearshift Controls Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•	•			•			
	Sales Codes								
-	= All Manual Tra								
	= All Automatic			-: [45DE	-1				
[DG4]= 1	Multi- Speed A	utomatic	ransmis	Sion [45KFI	=]				SHIFTER, Transfer Case
<u> </u>	52104 308AE	D 1	J						
	52104 309AE		Ū						
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4			,						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
	52059 223AA	A 1	J, U				DGQ,		,
			•				DG4		
	#52128 649A	A 1	J, U				DG6		
5	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
6			•						BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 390A0	2 1	J, U				DBB		
	52104 389AE		J, U				DGQ,		
							DG4		
	#52109 747AE	3 1	J, U				DG6		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AE	3 1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift
EEP LIBE SERIES = Limite = Sport I = Rene	ed J = LH U = RF	E ID (4WD) HD (4WD) HD (2WD))	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	ŕ	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						ENR = 2.6L 2 EN0 = 4Cyl 7	Turbo Diesel	1000I	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 242 Transfer Case Model 242



242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242–200 Case and Related Parts	242–400 Gear Train	242-900 Fork and Rails
		0.000	
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			

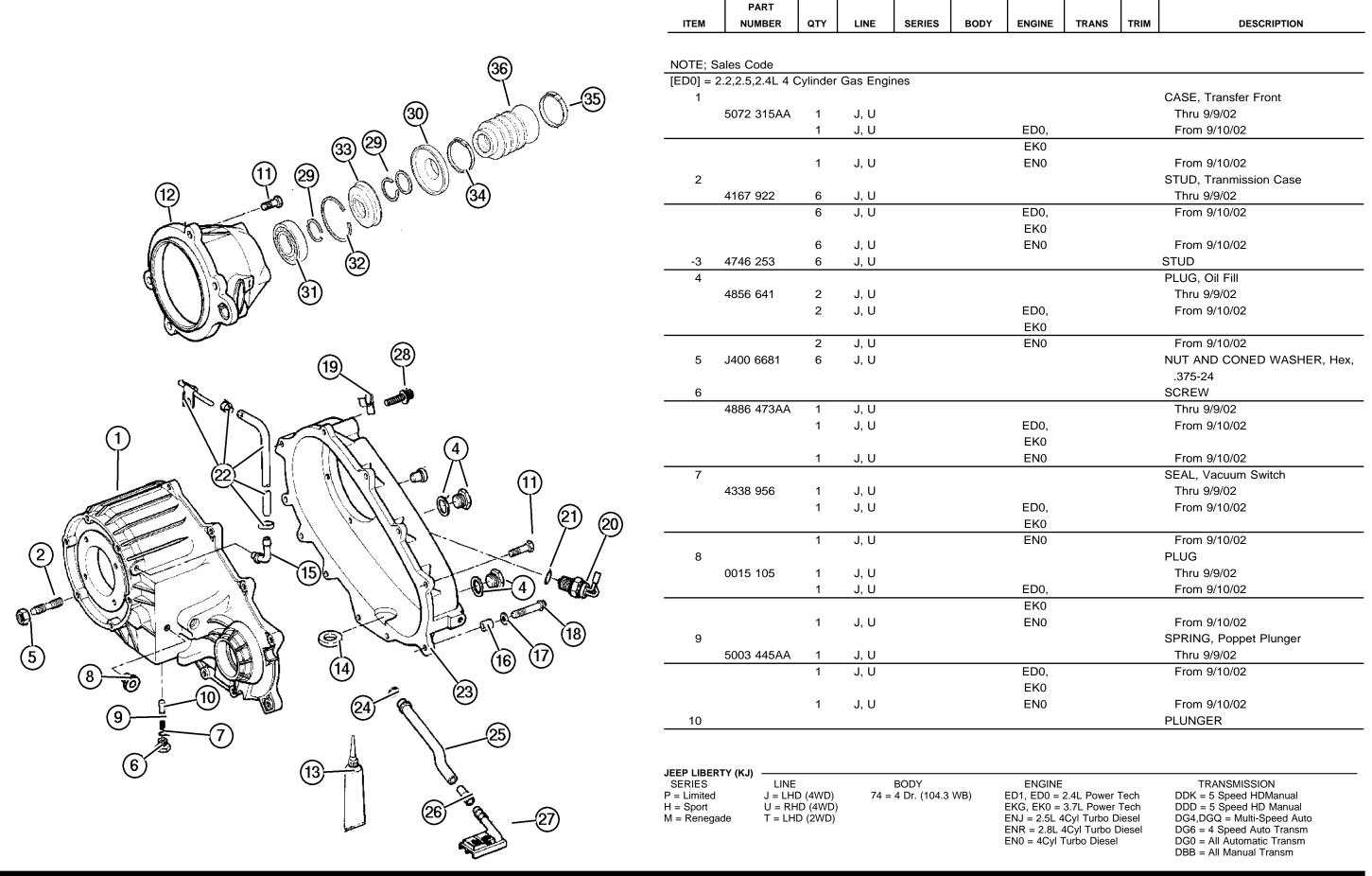
GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242

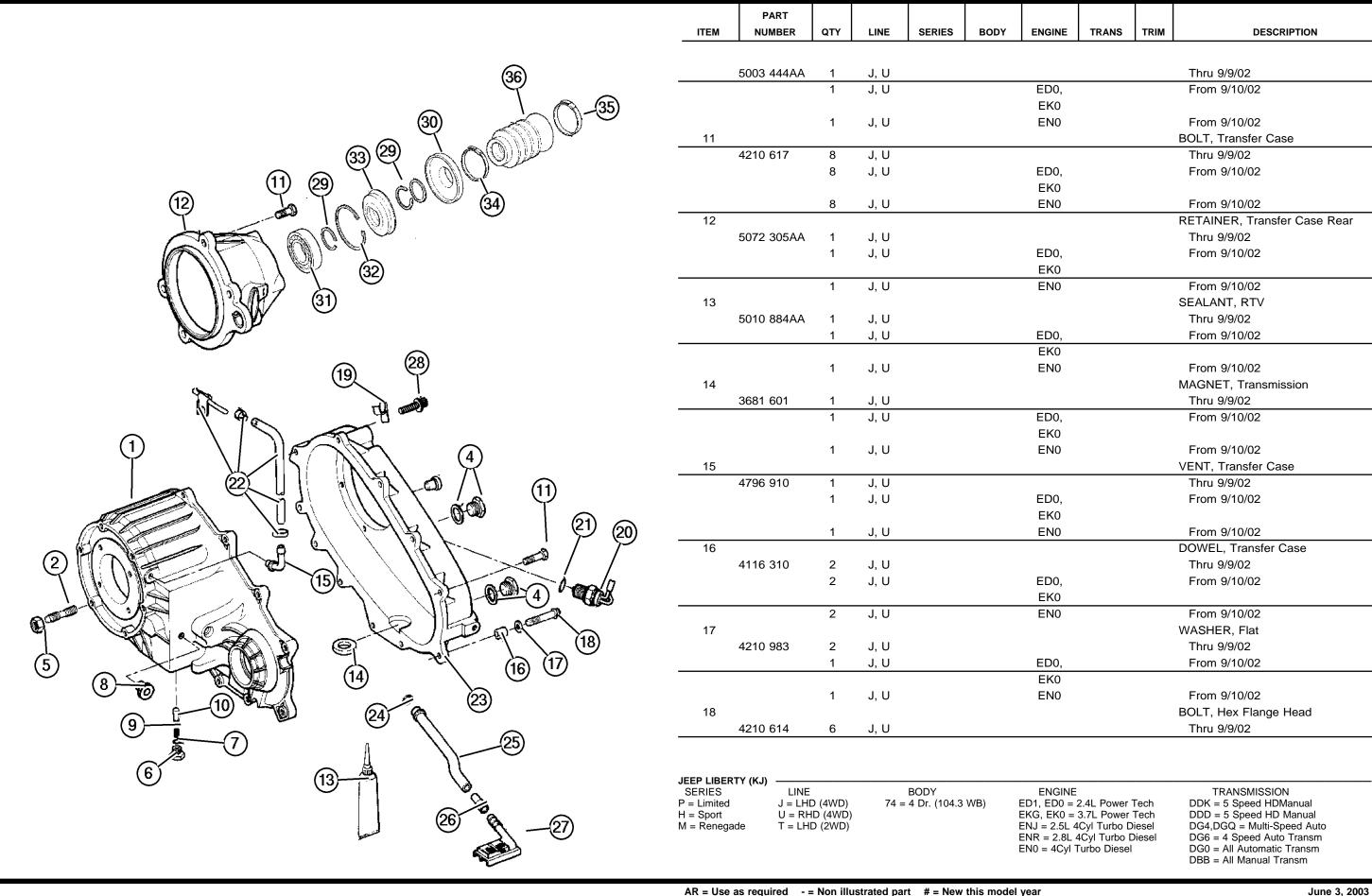
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls	Fig. 242-1210

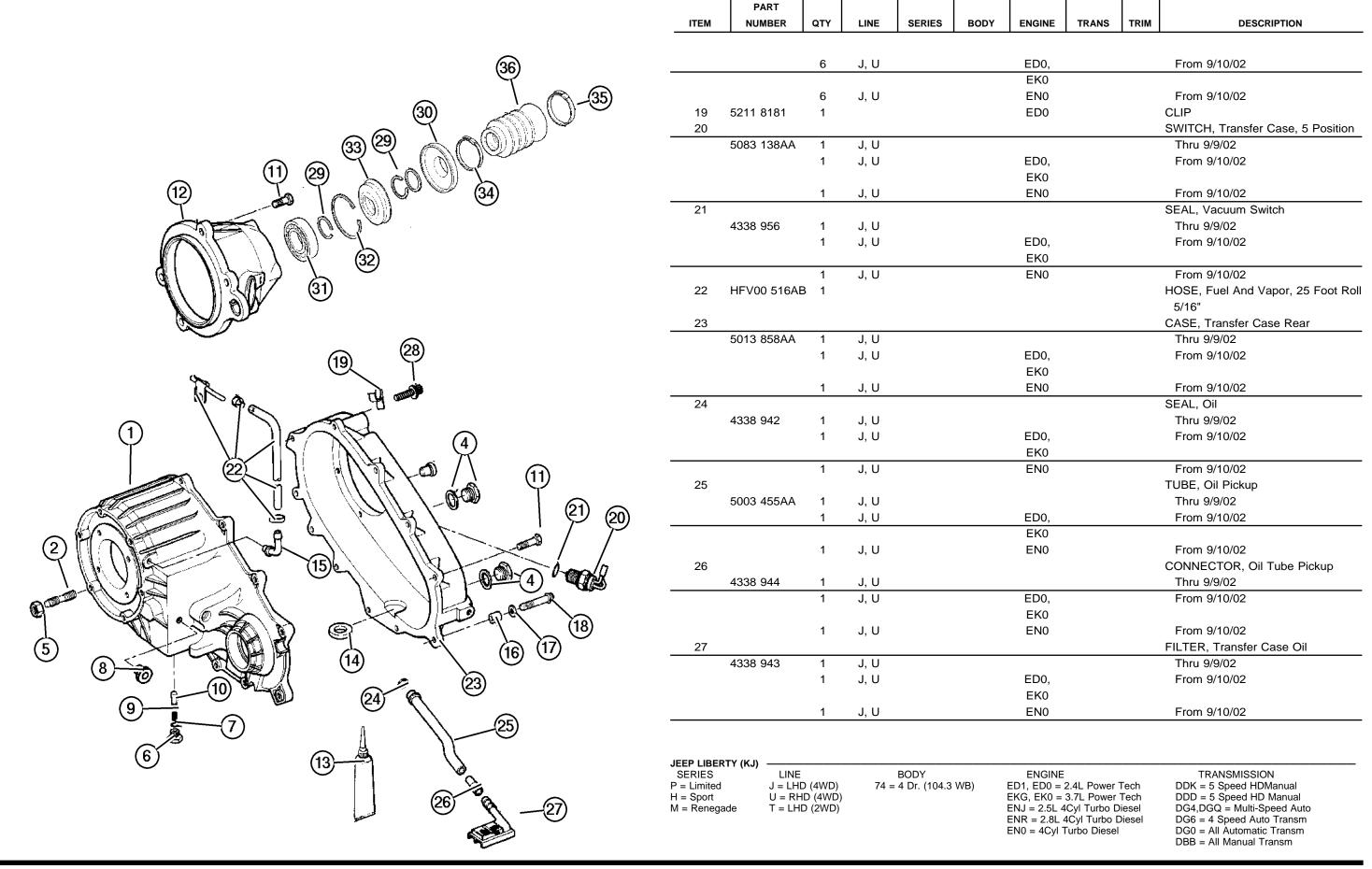
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-110

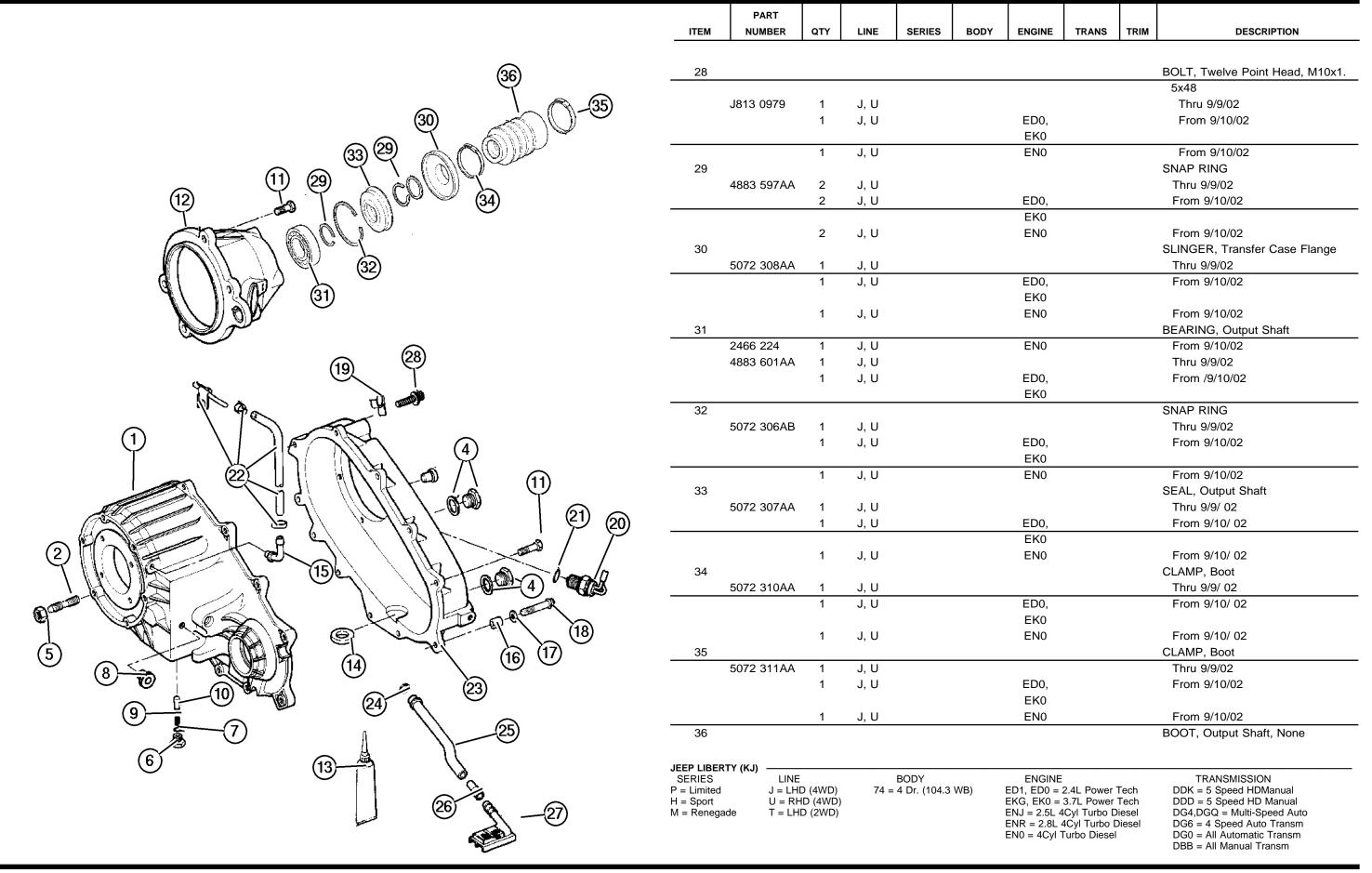
1

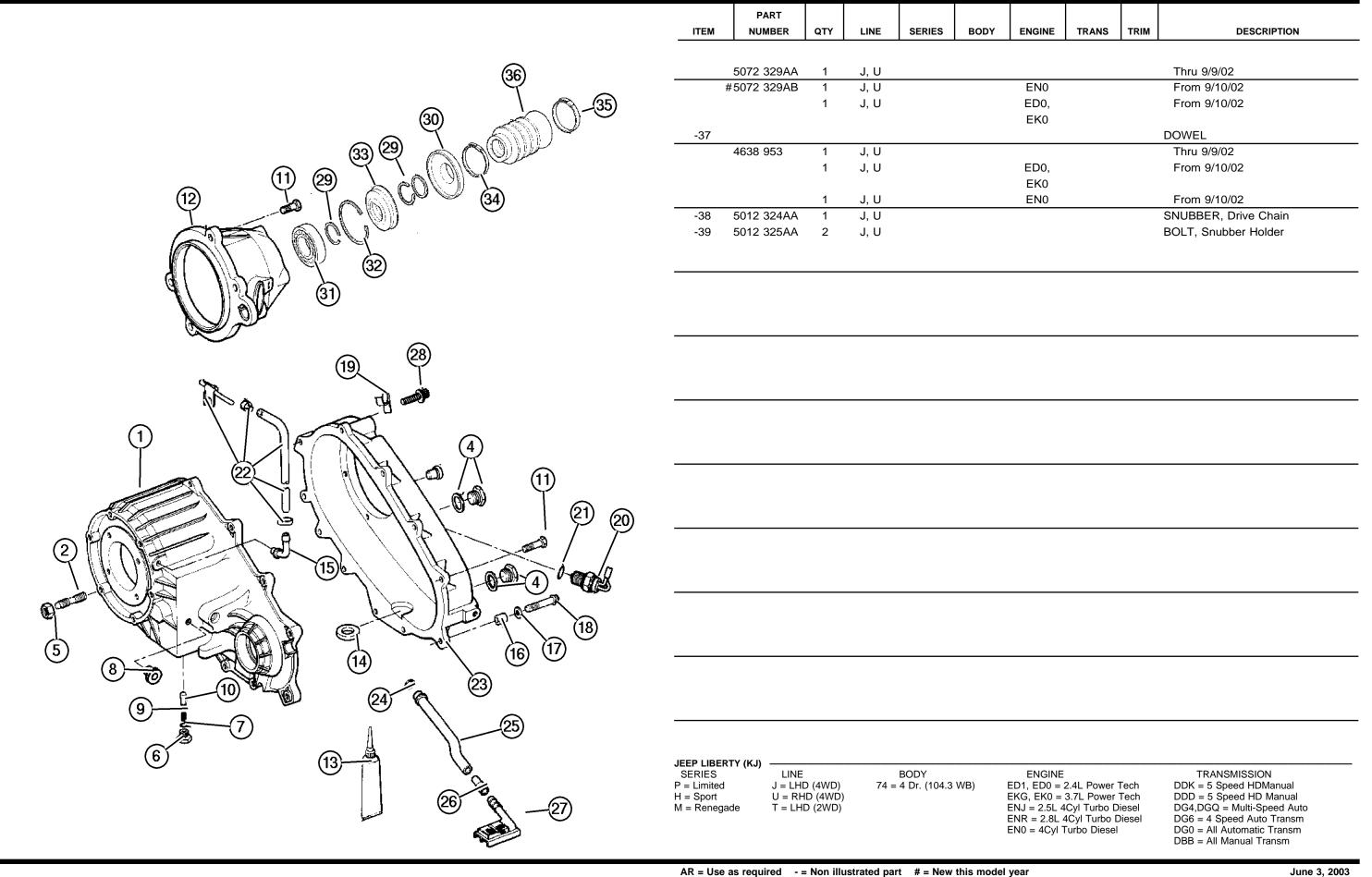
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•		•					
Notes: Sale	les Code .2,2.4,2.5,L 4	4Cylindo	- Cas Eng						
	.∠,∠.4,∠.5,∟ 4 .7L Gas Engiı	-	Gas Engi	ines					
	/5 Cylinber Tu		esel Engin	es					
1 #5	14000								TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	52111 022AF 52853 123AA		J, U J, U			EN0			Thru 9/9/02 From 9/10/02
	52053 123AA 52111 022AG		J, U			EDO,			After 9/10/02
			· ·			EK0			
	-								
EEP LIBERTY SERIES	Y (KJ) ——— LINE			BODY		ENGINE	:		TRANSMISSION
= Limited = Sport	J = LHI	L HD (4WD) HD (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3	2.4L Power 7	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Sport = Renegade	e T = LH	HD (4WD) HD (2WD)	<i>f</i>		E	ENJ = 2.5L 4	4Cyl Turbo D	Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
					L !	ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	furbo Diesel	Jiesei	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						-			DBB = All Manual Transm

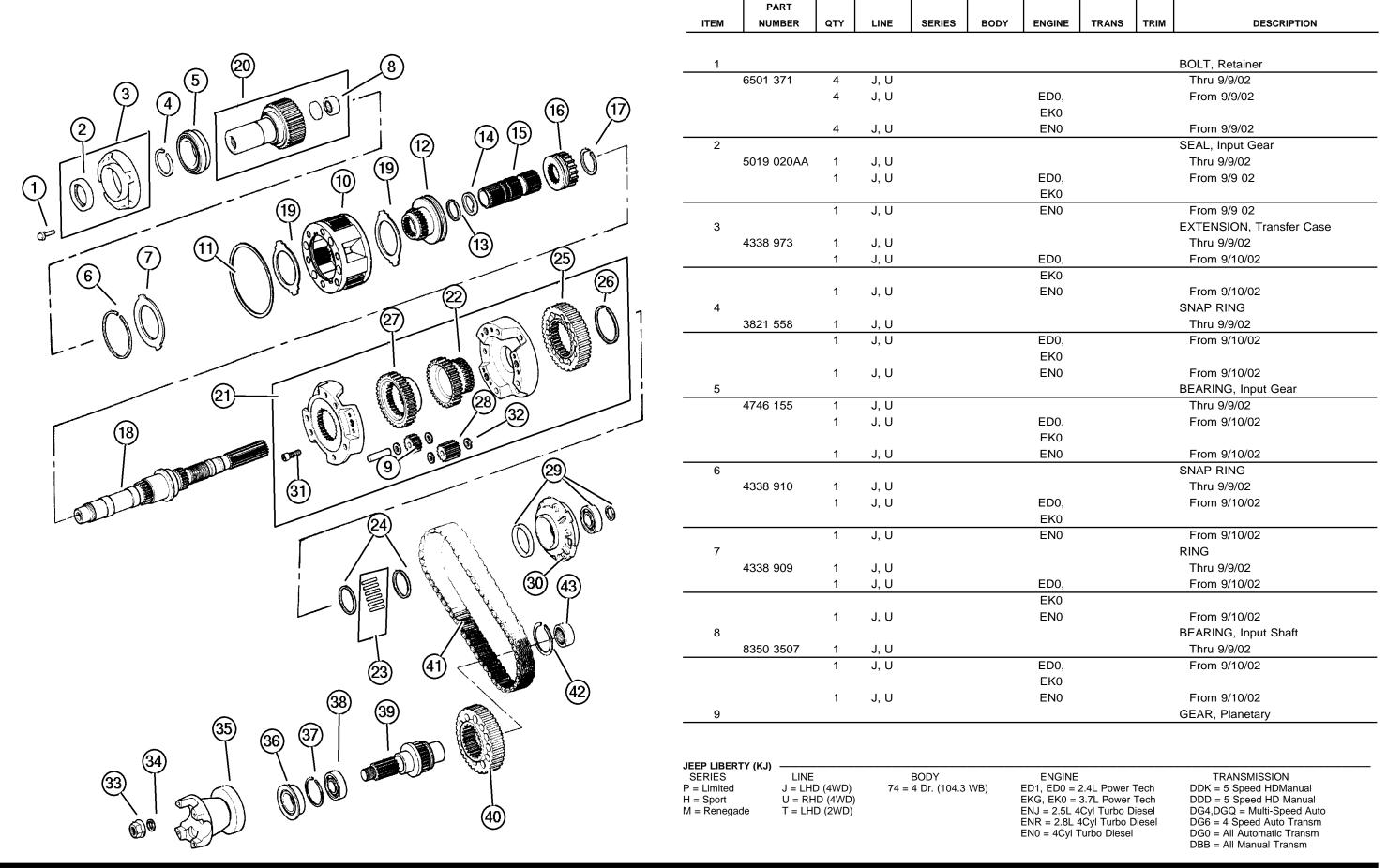


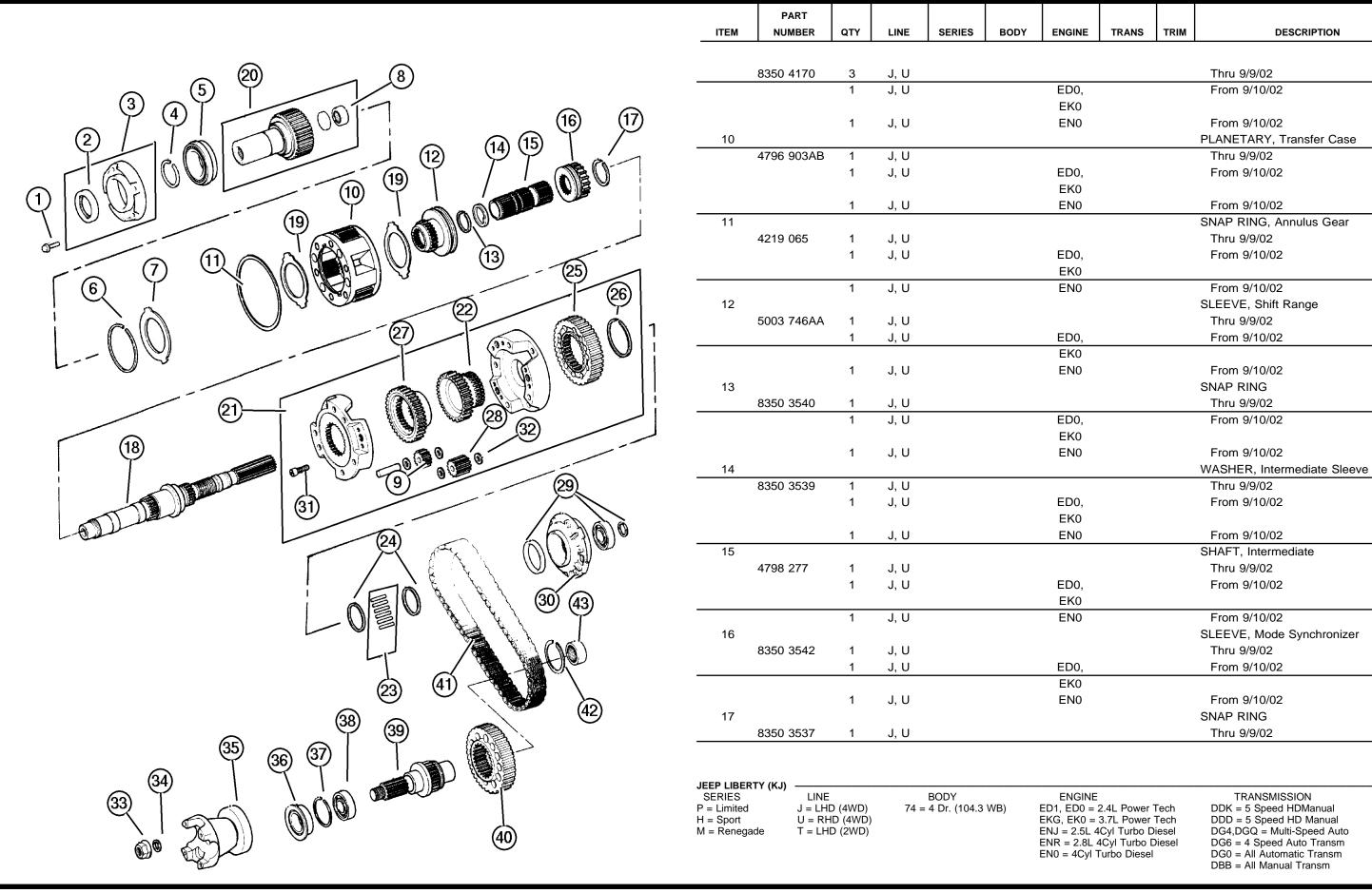


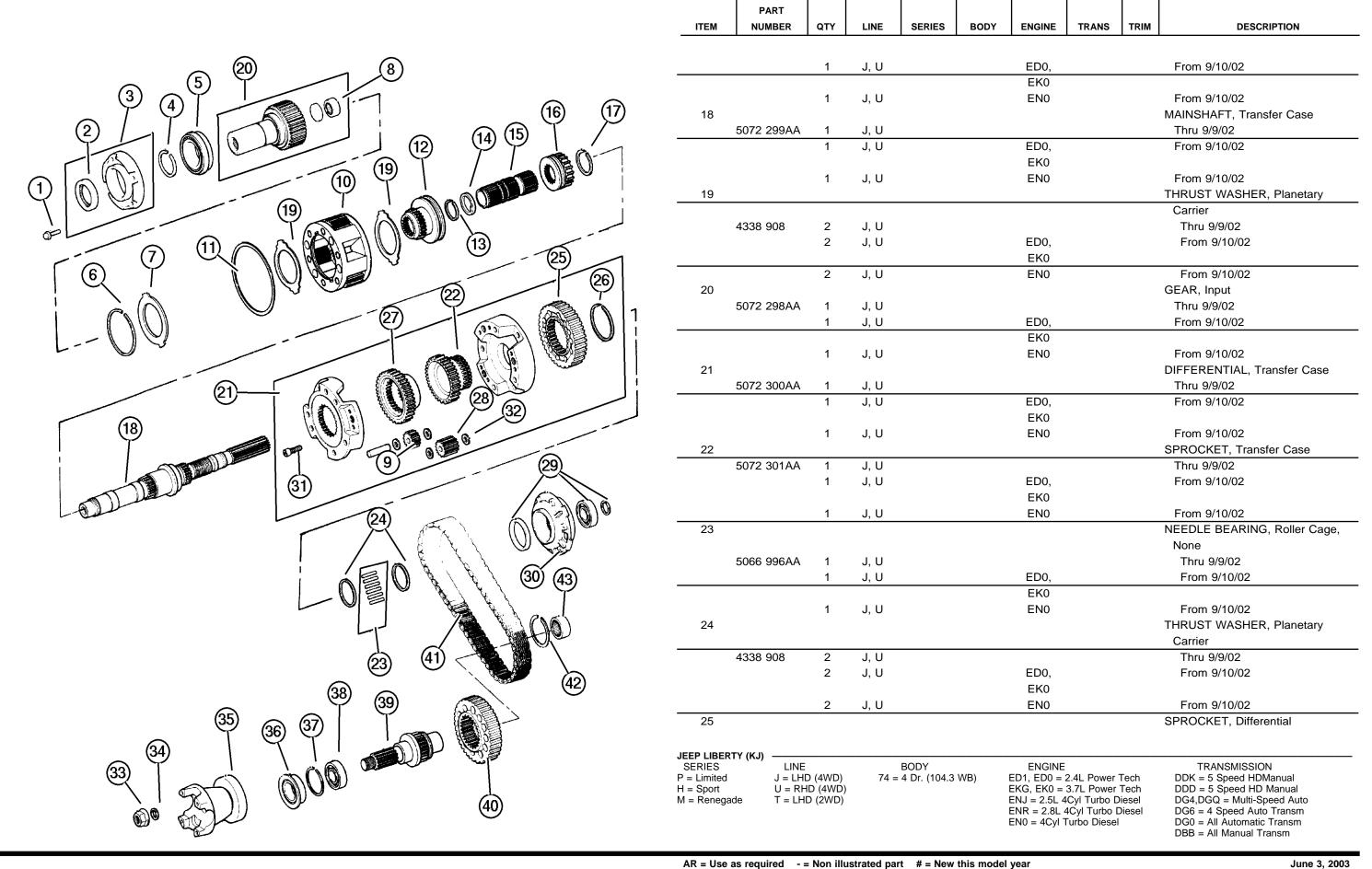


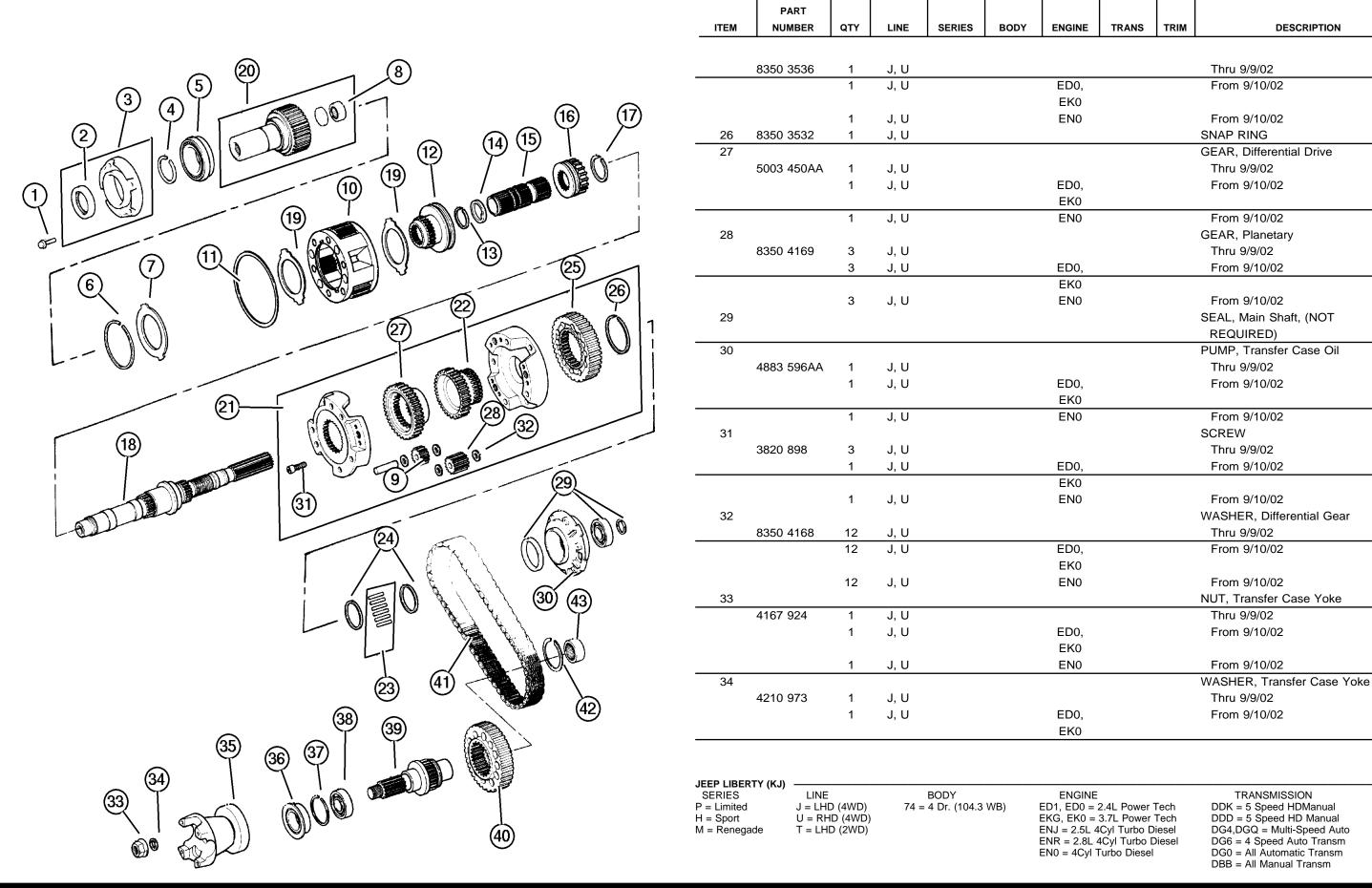


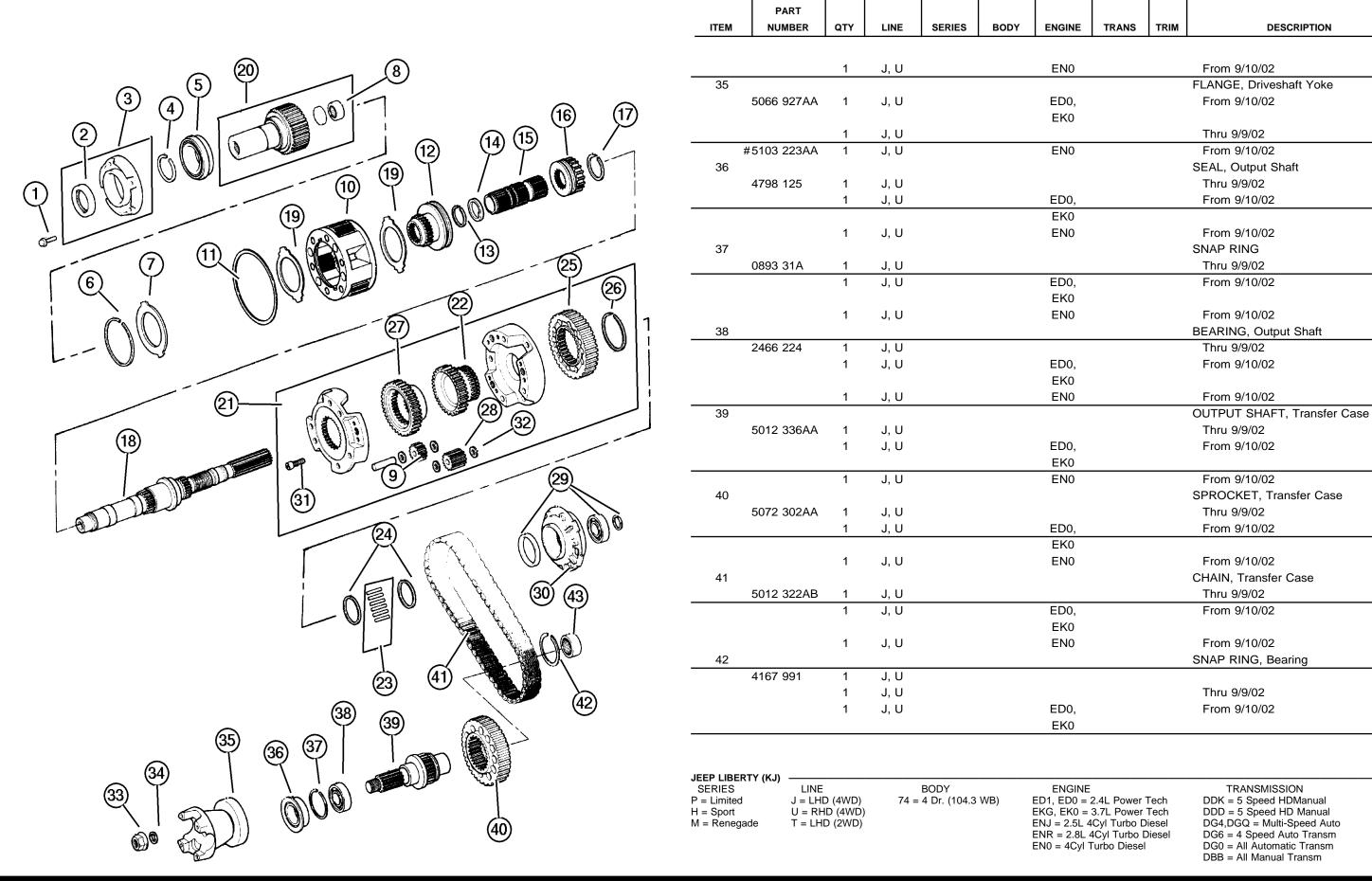


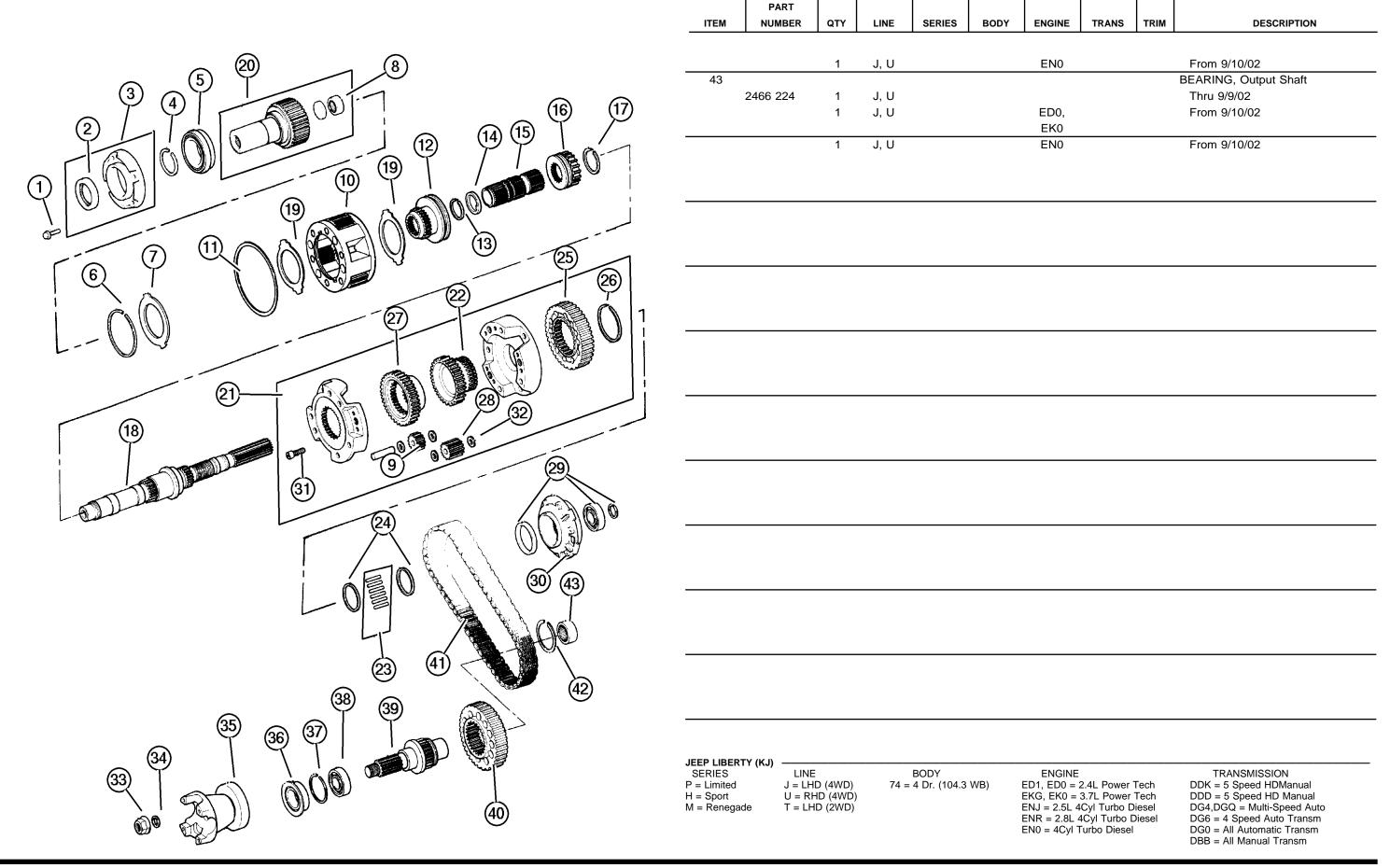




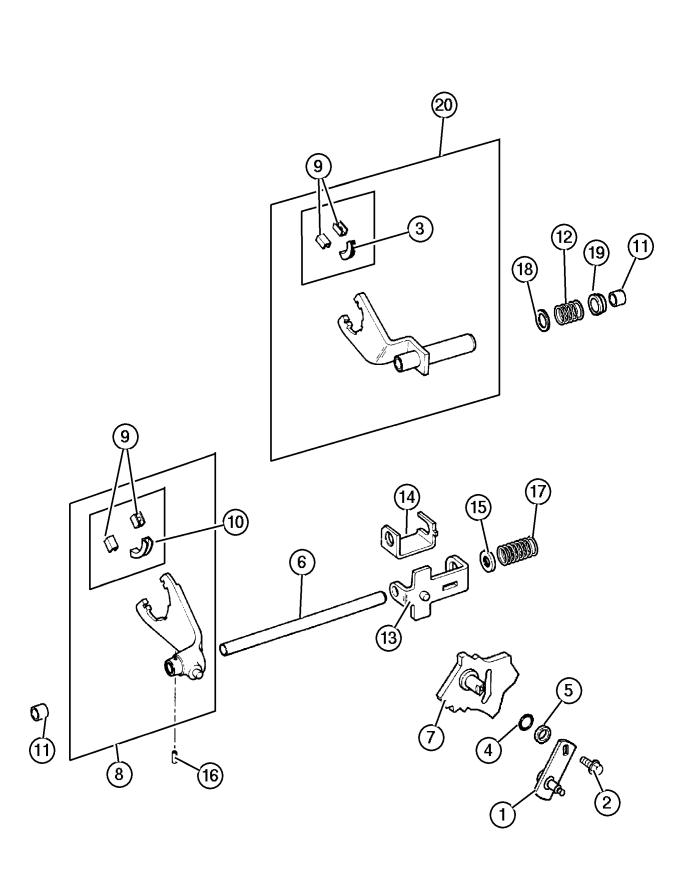








Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									LEVER, Transfer Case
		5072 316AA	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
			1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
							EK0			
_			1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
	2									BOLT, Hex Head
		5014 048AA	1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
			1	J, U			EDO,			From 9/10/02
-			1	1.11			EK0			Thru 9/9/02
	3		'	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
	3	4338 376	1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
		4330 370	1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
-			<u>'</u>	3, 0			EK0			110111 3/10/02
			1	J, U			LIKO			Thru 9/9/02
	4		·	σ, σ						SEAL, Sector Shaft
		5014 046AA	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
-			1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
							EK0			
			1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
	5									BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
_		5003 442AA	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
			1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
							EK0			
_			1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
	6									RAIL, Transfer Case
		8350 4469	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
			1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
_							EK0			5 0/40/00
	7		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
	7	5070 500 A A	4				ENO			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		5072 569AA	1 1	J, U			EN0 ED0,			From 9/10/02 From 9/10/02
-			'	J, U			EK0			F10111 9/ 10/02
			1	J, U			LKU			Thru 9/9/02
	8		'	3, 0						FORK, Range
	O	5003 459AA	1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
-		0000 100701	<u>·</u> 1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
			•	٥, ٥			EK0			
			1	J, U			-			Thru 9/9/02
	9									PAD, Shift Fork
-										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

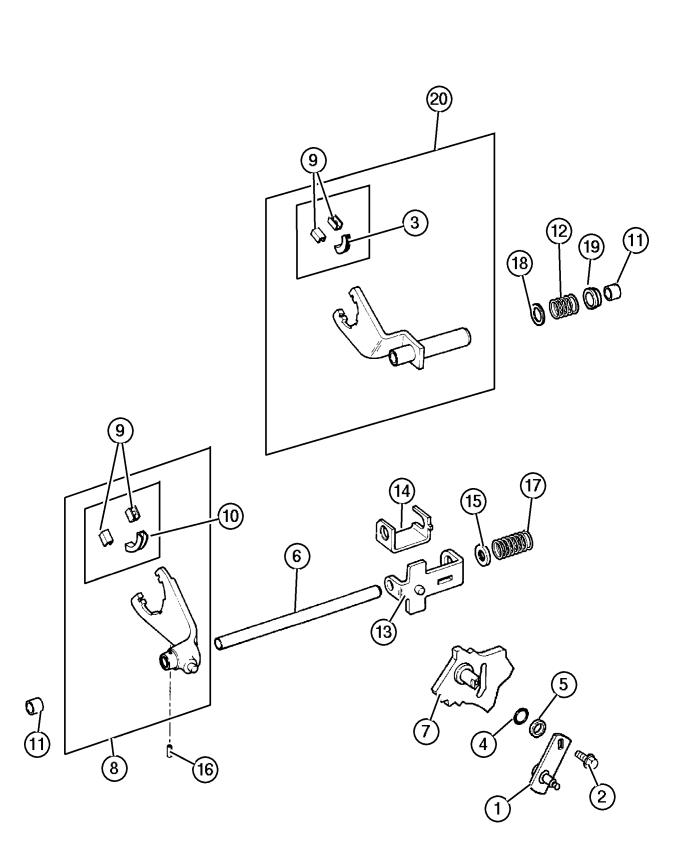
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

>>

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					
	4167 969	2	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
	1107 000	2	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
			-, -			EK0			
		2	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
10									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 970	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
11	J813 4291	2	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Fork
12									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3513	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		4				EK0			From 0/40/00
10		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
13	8350 3510	1	1.11						BRACKET, Shift Mode Thru 9/9/02
	6330 3310	1 1	J, U J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
		'	3, 0			EK0			110111 9/10/02
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
14		•	0, 0			2.10			BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
15									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
40		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
16	4004.055	4							PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	1 1	J, U			ED0,			Thru 9/9/02 From 9/10/02
		- 1	J, U			EK0			F10111 9/10/02
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
17		ı	3, 0			LINU			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
17	8350 3516	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1				ED0.			
		•	-, -			EK0			2 2. 2.
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
18									WASHER, Flat
1Ω			J, U J, U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

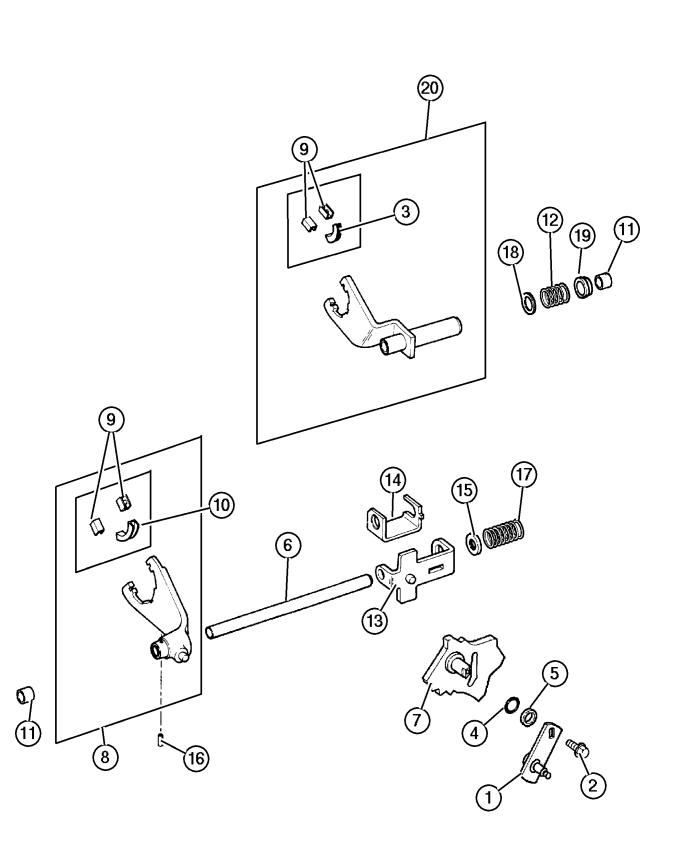
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm



Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3512	1	J, U						Thru 9/902
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
19									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	8350 3514	1	J, U						Thru 9/902
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
20									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	#4638 950AB	1	J, U						Thru 9/902
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
-21									SNAP RING
	5072 304AA	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
-22									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J, U						Thru 9/9/02
		1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

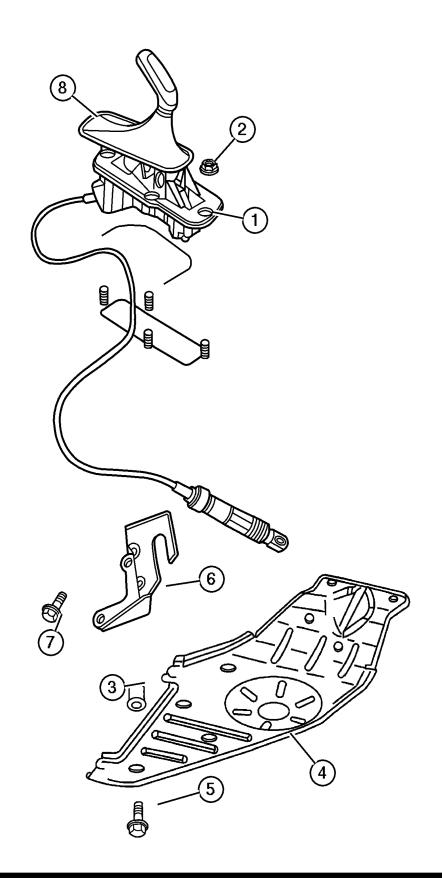
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

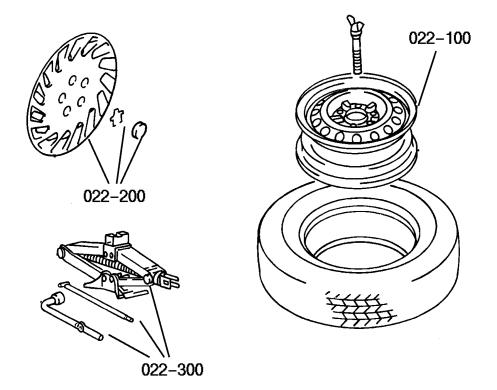
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

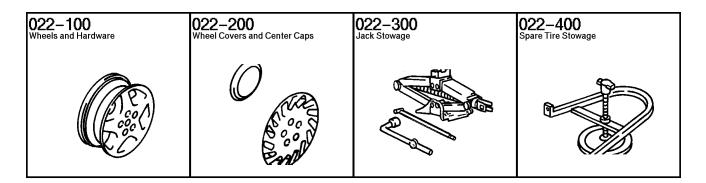
Gearshift Controls Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
	All Manual Trar								
	All Automatic T Iulti-Speed Aut			ion [/EDEE	:1				
[DG4]= IV 1	iuiti-Speed Aut	omatic	Transmiss	1011 [45KFE	:]				SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 310AD	1	J						Orm TEIX, Transier Gase
	52104 310AD		U						
2	3420 1358	4	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4			,						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
	52059 223AA	1	J, U				DGQ,		,
							DG4		
#	#52128 649AA	1	J, U				DG6		
5	6506 027AA	4	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 390AC	1	J, U				DBB		
	52104 389AB	1	J, U				DGQ,		
							DG4		
	#52109 747AB		J, U				DG6		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
8	52109 709AB	1	J, U						M10x1.5x28 BOOT, Gearshift
JEEP LIBER SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renega	LINE J = LH[U = RH	D (4WD) D (4WD) D (2WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4	2.4L Power 1 3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di	Tech iesel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
					[ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T	4Cyl Turbo D Furbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks





GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Caps	Fig. 022-210
Jack Stowage	
Jack and Hardware	Fig. 022-310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel	Fig. 022-410
Spare Wheel, Export	Fig. 022-420

Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-110

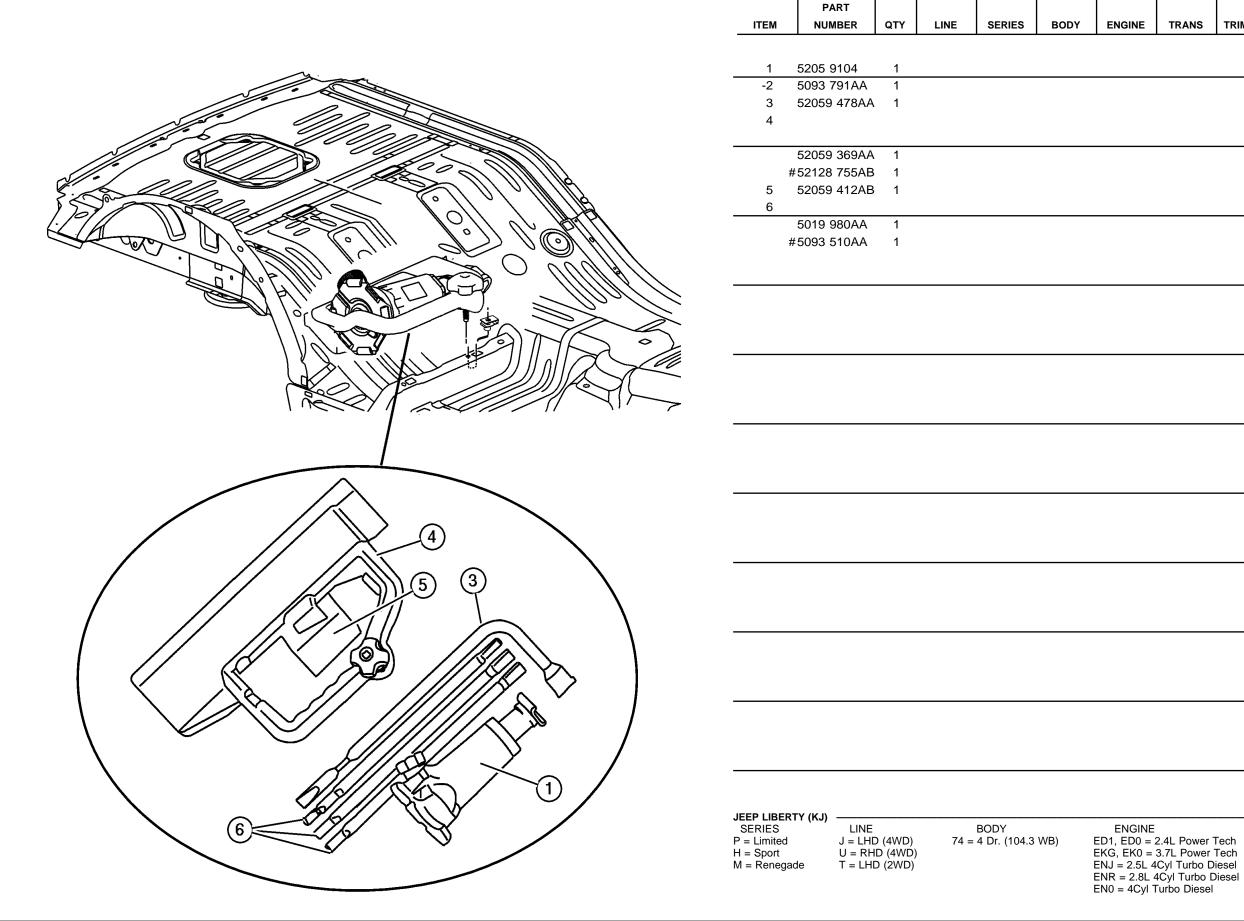
1	2	
	1	
		_

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
	6x7 Cast Alur								
=	C]= 16x7 Lux								
	7x7.5 Cast A		l						
1	7x7.5 Alumin	um							WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL66 PAKA	C 4							[WND]
	5GL66 AFMA								[WN8]
	5GL66 ZDRA								[WD5]
	5GL67 PAKA								[WLD]
	5HW90 AFM								[WGR]
	5HW90 ZDR								[WGQ]
	5HW90 ZDR								[WFM]
	52128 674AA								[WGW]
	5GK75 ZDRA								[WDN]
2	5GL65 S4AA	B 4							WHEEL, Steel, [WLC]
-3	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-4	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
EEP LIBERT SERIES = Limited = Sport I = Renegad	LINE J = LH U = RF	D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	E	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Wheel Caps Figure 022-210

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2		Note; Sale [WLD,WLC [WND]= 16 [WGR]= 17 [WGQ]= 1	NUMBER	Aluminur minum luminum um .A 4	m	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS		CAP, Wheel Center [WLC] [WGW,WKB] CAP, Wheel Center, [WND,WGQ, WLD,WGR,WGN,WD5,WN8,WGR,]
		JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LH	D (4WD)	74 =	BODY = 4 Dr. (104.3)	3 WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 7	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
		H = Sport M = Renegad	U = RH	HD (4WD) HD (2WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3	1	EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.71 Power 7	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Jack and Hardware Figure 022-310



TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

JACK ASSEMBLY, Screw Type

WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack

Bottle Type Jack

Screw Type Jack

Bottle Type Jack Screw Type Jack

LABEL, Jack Instructions

EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE

JACK, Bottle Type

Stowage

	A Zon
6	
	2
9	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[WND]=	16x7 Cast Alun	ninum							
[WLD]=	16x7 Lux Alumi	num							
[WGR]=	17x7.5 Cast Ale	uminum	1						
[WGQ]=	17x7.5 Aluminu	um							
-1									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06 1S5AI	1	J, U	H, P					
	5HF06 RXFA	I 1	J, U	M					
2									BRACKET, Spare Tire
	55155 933AC	: 1							
	55360 618AA	. 2							
-3	55360 585AA	. 2							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket
4	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
-5									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL66 PAKA	C 4							[WND]
	5HW90 AFMA	4A 4							[WGR]
	5HW90 ZDRA	AA 4							[WGQ]
-6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG14 1X7A	1							[CSA]
	5JG71 1X7A	A 1							[CSB]
-7	5GL65 S4AAI	B 4							WHEEL, Steel, [WLC]
8									STUD
	6507 623AA	AR							
	6507 016AA	AR							Repair Outsidie Spare Tire Carrie
9	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

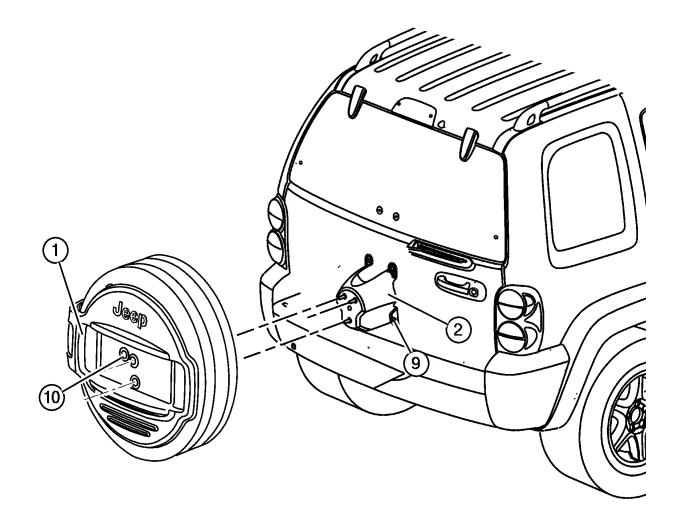
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Spare Wheel, Export Figure 022-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06 1S5AI	1	J, U	H, P					
	5HF06 RXFAI	1	J, U	M					
2	55155 933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	6036 303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
-4	6036 310AA	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	5GL67 PAKAE	3 1							WHEEL, Aluminum
-6	5GL64 S4AAA	. 1							WHEEL, Steel
-7	5JG14 1X7AA	. 1							COVER, Spare Tire
-8	6035 201	3							RIVET
9	6506 924AA	4							NUT, Wheel
10	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

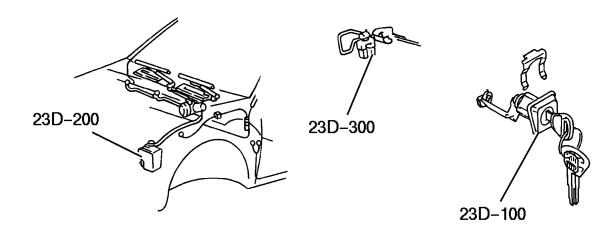
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

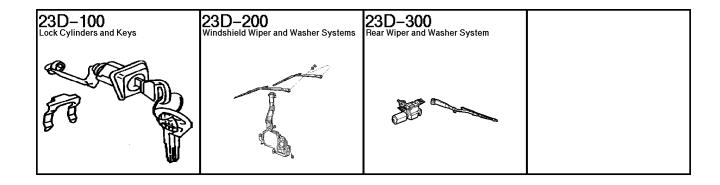
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

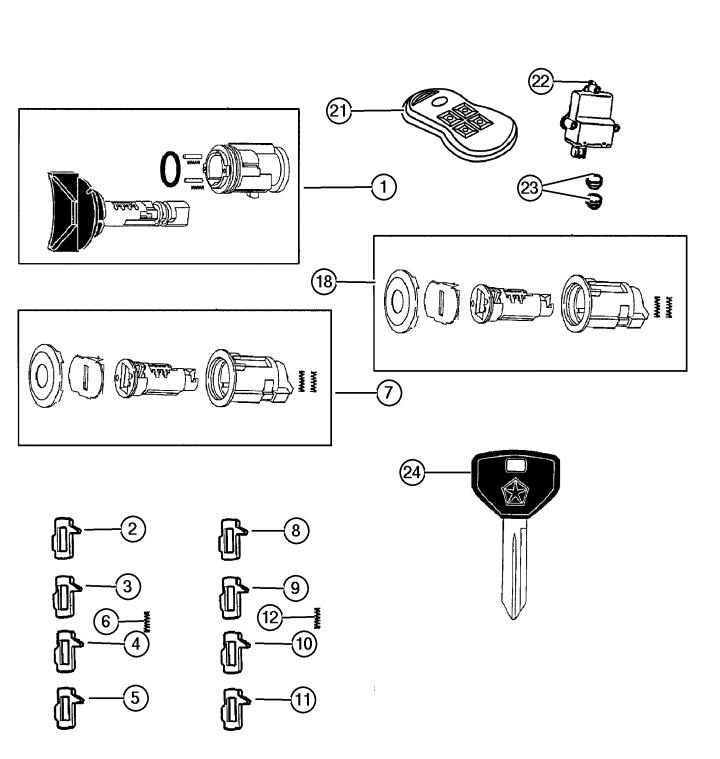




GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-310

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
3	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
4	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
5	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
6	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
7	5072 294AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									1, Wide
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									4, Wide
12	4778 121	7							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-13	5071 039AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock
-14									RETAINER, Lock Rod
	5071 063AA	1							Right Door
	5071 155AA	1							Left Door
-15									ROD, Lock Cylinder
	5072 942AA	1							Right Door
	5072 944AA	1							Left Door
-16									BRACKET, Door Inside
	5072 943AA	1							Right Door
	5072 945AA	1							Left Door
-17	5071 201AA	1							SPACER, Lock Cylinder
18	5013 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Without SA
									Swing Gate
-19	5071 163AA	1							BRACKET, Door Inside
-20	5071 283AA	1							SPACER, Lock Cylinder
21		_							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2							Remote with 4 Button
	4602 261AB	2							Remote with 4 Button (Export)
	56010 562AB	2							Remote with315MHZ BCM
		_							Interconnect (Export)
22	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, (Located or
00	0050 4000								the Steering Column)
23	8350 4802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
24	5040 00044								KEY, Master
	5018 699AA	1							With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

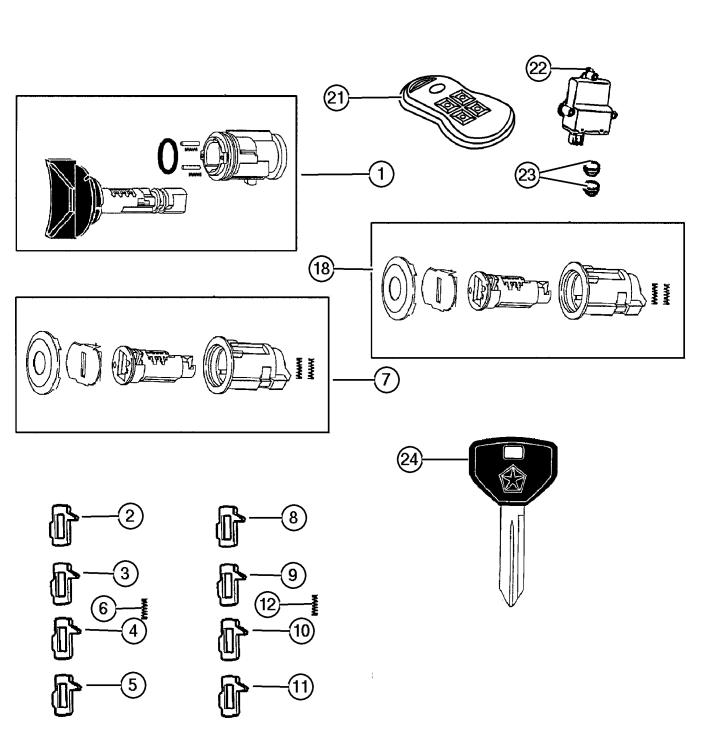
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Lock Cylinder & Keys Figure 23D-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 700AA	1	J, T						Without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
	56042 844AD	1							System
-25									LABEL, General Information,
									Impbilizer Transmitter & Receiver
									Label (Export)
-26	56010 424AA	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry, Remote
									with315MHZ BCM Interconnect
									(Export)
-27	56010 335AC	1							SIREN, Alarm, Security Alarm with
									Bracket (Europe)
-28									SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder, Serviced
									in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-29									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Serviced
									in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-30	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
-31	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
-32	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
-33	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
-34	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

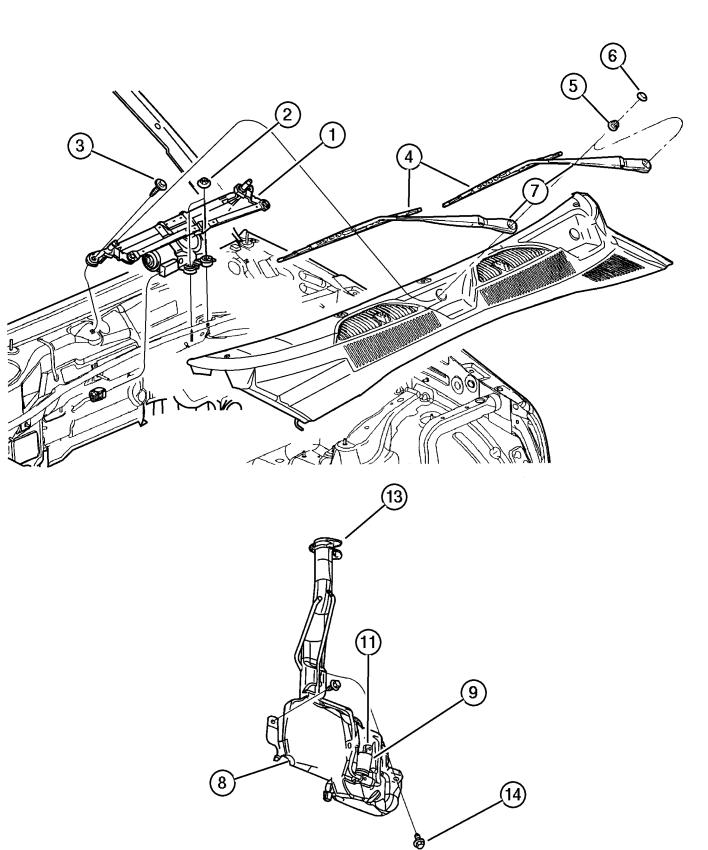
LINE J = LHD (4WD)U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									MODULE ME
1	55455 005AD								MODULE, Wiper
	55155 895AB	1	J, T						
2	#55155 894AD	1	U						NUT AND WACHED Have Next
2	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1
3									00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	5066 972AA	1	J, T						Left
	5066 973AA	1	Ú						Left
	5066 974AA	1	J, T						Right
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									ARM, Wiper
	5066 969AA	1	U						Left
	5066 970AA	1	J, T						Right
	5066 971AA	1	U						Right
	5096 337AA	1	J, T						Left
8	5066 867AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
9	5066 880AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-10	5011 809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer
	1000 707								Pump
11	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-12	5013 755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
13	5066 881AA 6034 716	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
14	0034 / 10	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flar
15	HWV00 532AB	. 1	J, T						Head, .25-14x.875 HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5
-15	1100 VOO 332AB) 1	J, I						32"
-16									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-10	55155 854AB	2	U						Trozzzz, vvacnor, vvinacinora
	00100 00 1112	2	J, T						
-17			-, -						HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 892AC	1	U						,
		1	J, T						
-18	4778 097	2							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
-19	6036 456AA	1							RIVET, Wiper Cap to Core Suppo

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

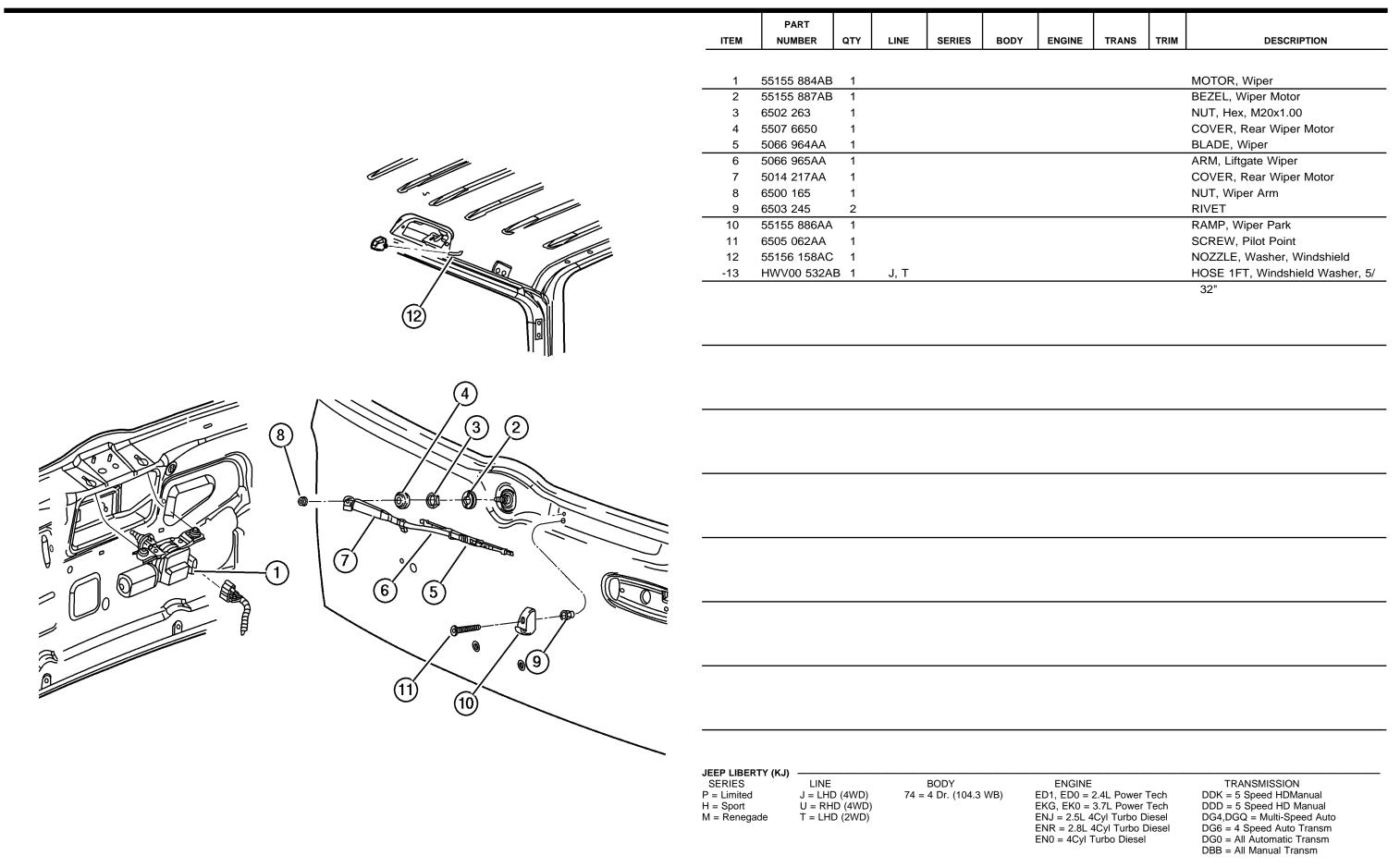
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

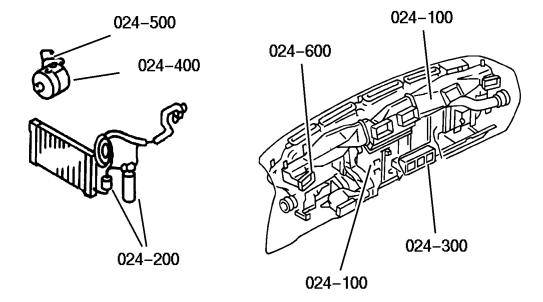
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-310



Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater

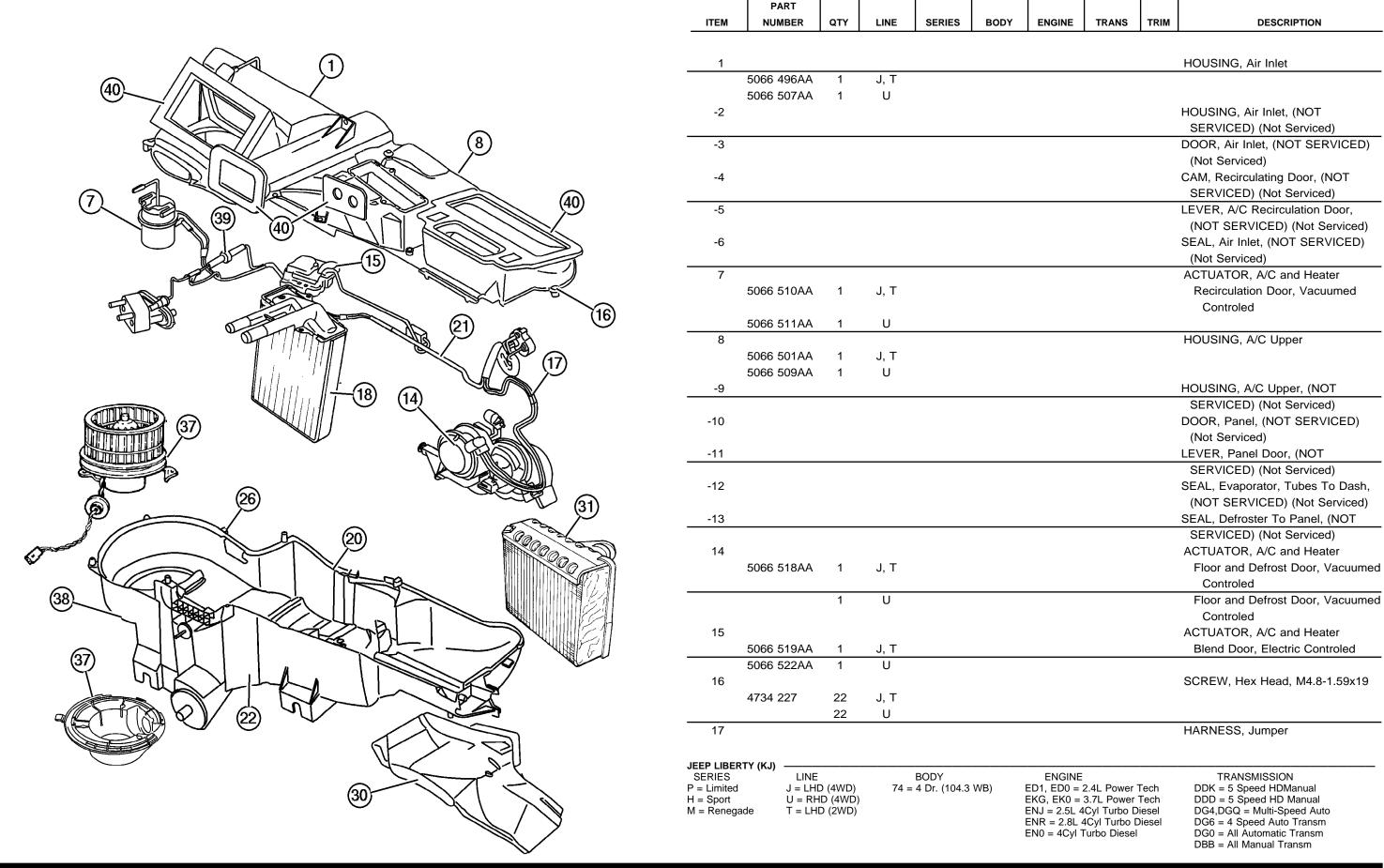


024–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024–200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024–300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

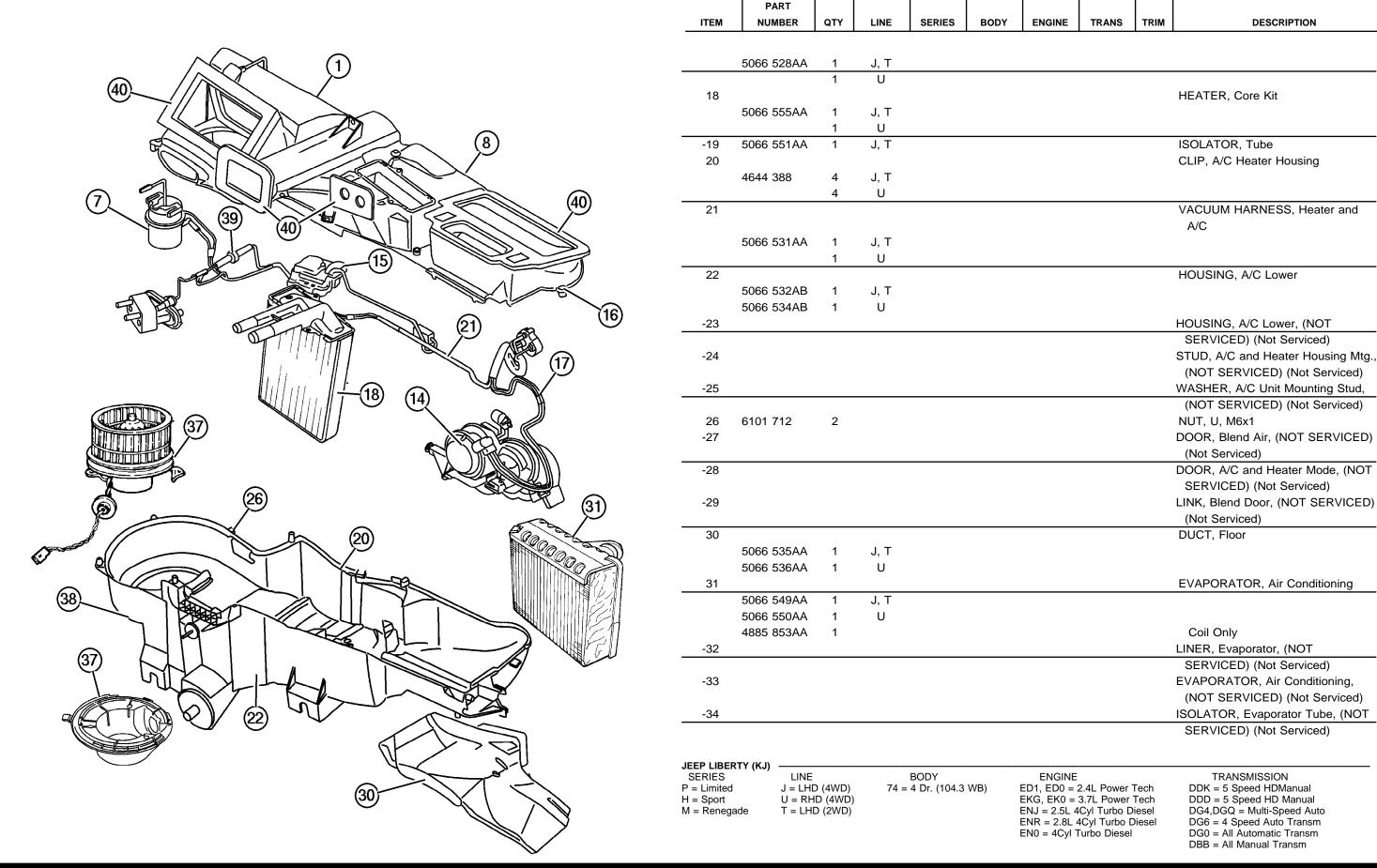
GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC Unit	Fig. 024-110
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-230
Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-240
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-250
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-260
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-270
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-280
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-285
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-288
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-290
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-295
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-310
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-430
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	Fig. 024 F10
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-530
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Distribution Ducts	Fig. 024-610

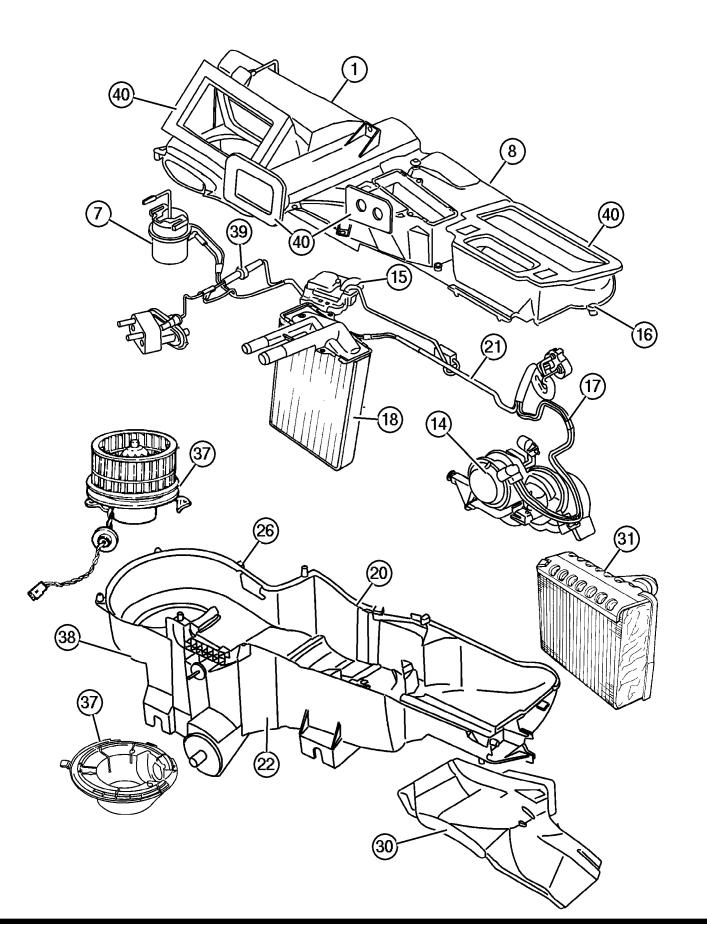
HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-					<u> </u>					
	-35	55037 651AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Evaporator Housing
_	-36									SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	37									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		5066 553AA	1	J, T						
		5066 554AA	1	U						
	38									RESISTOR, A/C Heater
		5066 552AA	1	J, T						
			1	U						
_	39									VALVE, Vacuum Check
		5503 6068	1	J, T						
			1	U						
	40									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
		5071 491AA	1	J, T						
		5072 576AA	1	U						
	-41									RESISTOR, A/C Heater
		5066 552AA	1	J, T						
			1	U						
	-42									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
		55038 432AC	1	J, T						Air Conditioning
		55038 433AC	1	U						Air Conditioning
_	-43	6504 441	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, A/C Unit
										mounting
										-

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

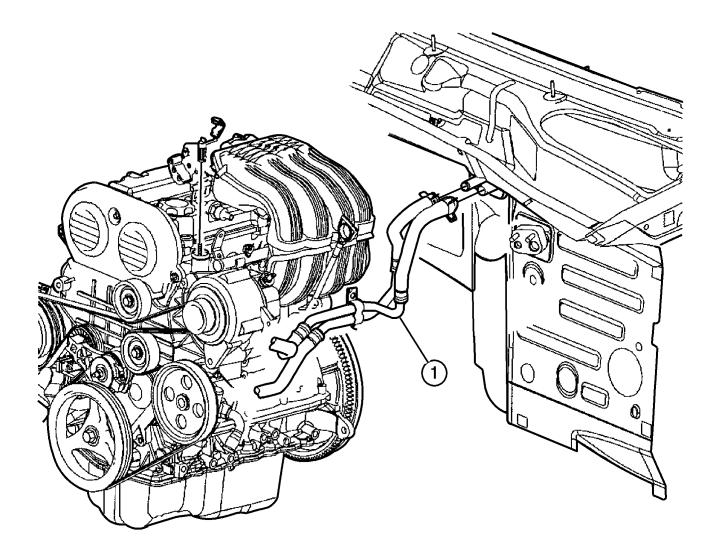
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	los:								
	ies. 2.4L 4 Cyl. 10	6-V Fna	ines						
	55038 330AE		J, T			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	6501 474	1	J, T			ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	6101 445	1	J, T			ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
JEEP LIBERT SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegad	LINE J = LH U = RH	D (4WD) HD (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	 	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power ⁻ Cyl Turbo Di 1Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Figure 024-220

U	24-220									
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nata Cal									
-		es Codes II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	<i>1</i> 1 <i>1</i> C	Vlinder Ga	e Engines					
	1	55038 333AB		U	is Liigiiles		ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	-2	6101 445	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to
•										Cylinder Head
•										



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

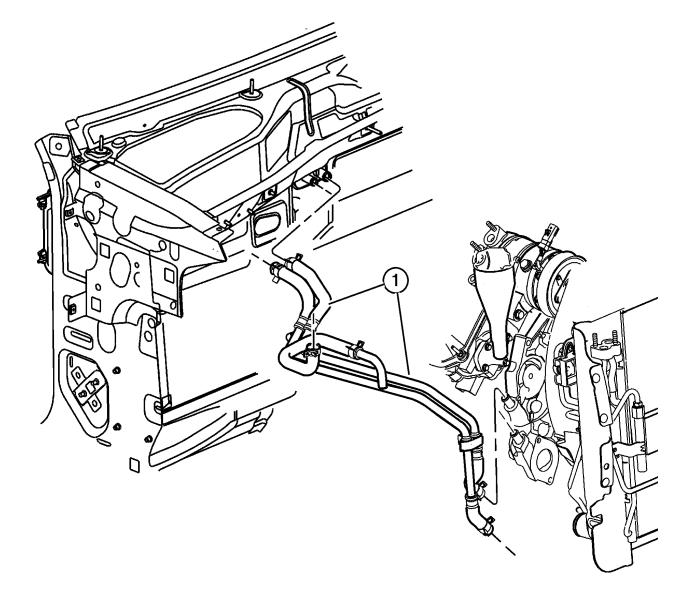
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Figure 024-230

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Co									
EK0]=Al	l 3.7L V-6 Engir	nes							
1	55038 331AD	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	5072 449AA	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET
-3	5072 450AB	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET
-4	HHR00 034AA	. 1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

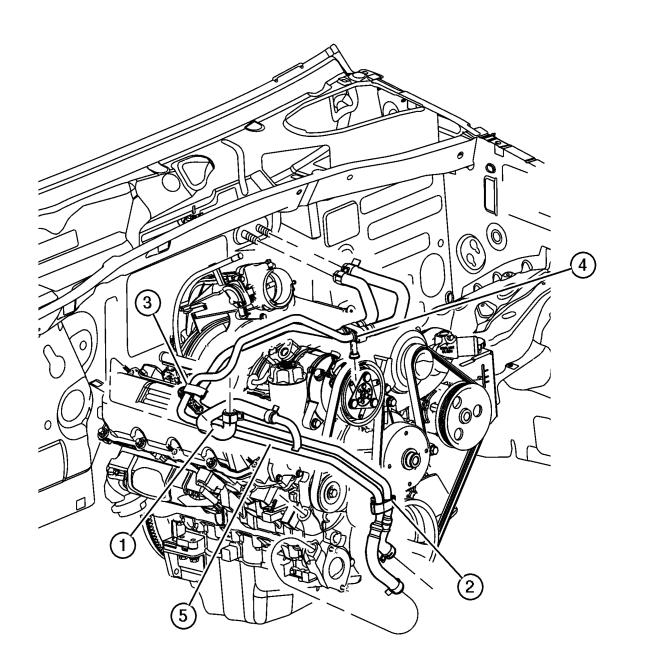
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Figure 024-240



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
	3.7L, 6 Cylind 5072 448AA	der Gas 1	u Engines			EK0			HOSE, Hot Bottle
	5072 448AA 5072 449AA	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Oil Fill
	5072 450AB	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Valve Cover
	5072 451AB	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
	55038 334AD		U			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply
EEP LIBERT	TY (K.I) ———								

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 024-250

	PART UMBER C	QTY LIF	NE SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
· Livi N	OWDER C	KII LII	TE JERIES	וטטנ	LINGINE	LIVANO	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1 550	37 605AB	1 J,	Т		EN0			HOSE
		1 J,			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
		1 J,			EN0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
4 507	2 740AB	1			EN0			PIPE
LIBERTY (K	n							
RIES	LINE J = LHD (4	114/D)	BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3	WD)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2			TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
	J = LHU (4	+vvD)	14 = 4 DI. (104.3)	VVDI	こしし ヒレリョン	∠.4∟ Power	i ecil	

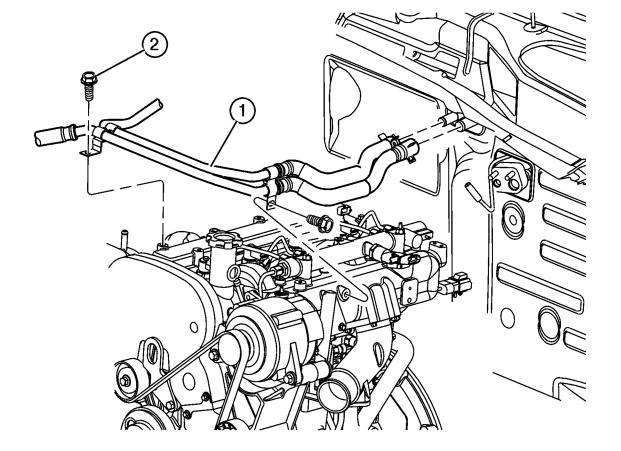
M = Renegade

T = LHD (2WD)'

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 024-260

	PARI								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#55037 704AA	1	T, U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	2	U			EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-3	5072 740AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Heater To Water Housing



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

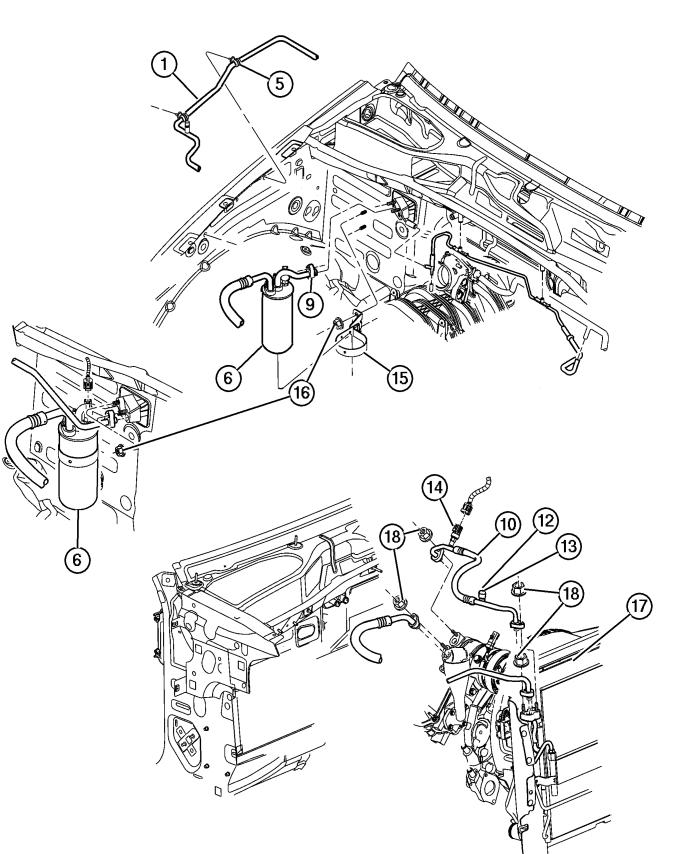
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Figure 024-270

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	ales Codes								
[ED0]= A	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	55037 809AB	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 803AB	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, with
									Suction Line
-7	5072 139AA	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning,
									Without Suction Line
-8	5072 141AA	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line,
									Suction Line
9	5072 160AA	1	J, T			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	55037 800AC	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-11	5066 497AA	2				ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
12	4723 029	1				ED0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13	5264 642	1				ED0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
14	5072 138AA	1				ED0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
15	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
16	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									M8x1.25
17	55037 465AB	1				ED0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
18	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									M8x1.25

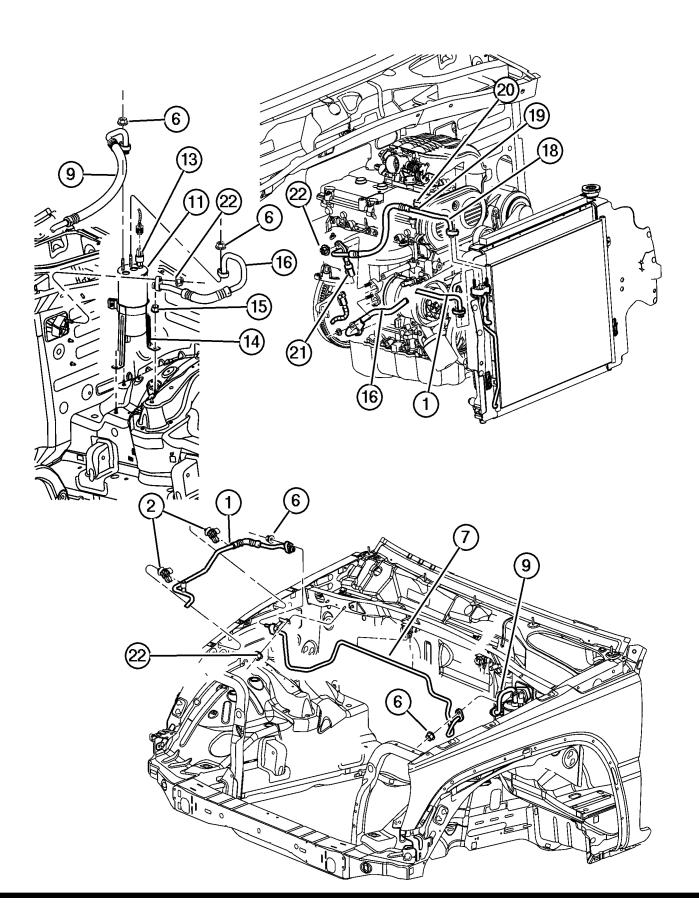
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Figure 024-280

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
1	55037 810AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
-4	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-5	5066 497AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
6	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex M8x1.25
7	55037 811AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	5066 497AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037 804AB	1	U			ED0			
	55037 595AA	1	U						
-10	5066 497AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
11	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
-12	55037 588AA	1	U			ED0			CLIP, A/C Suction Line
13	4799 758	1	J, U						TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
14	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	6101 447	1	U						NUT
16	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
-17	5072 141AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18	55037 800AC	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
19	4723 029	1				ED0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
20	5264 642	1				ED0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
21	5072 138AA	1				ED0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
22	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, He M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

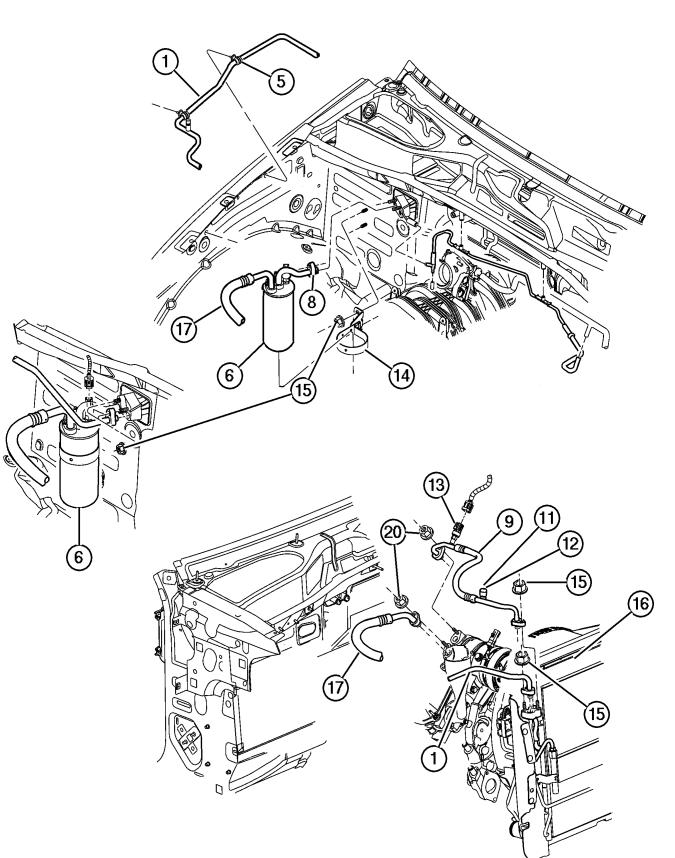
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Figure 024-285

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
1	55037 809AB	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Lin
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Che
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 807AC	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditionin
									With Suction Line
-7	5072 139AA	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditionin
									Without Suction Line
8	5072 160AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Liquid
9	55037 801AB	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	5066 497AA	2				EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Lin
11	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Che
12	5264 642	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
13	5072 138AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressui
									Discharge Line
14	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, He
									M8x1.25
16	55037 465AC	1				EK0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
17	5072 199AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-18	5072 141AA	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Lin
-19	5072 200AA	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Senso
									Suction Line
20	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, He
									M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

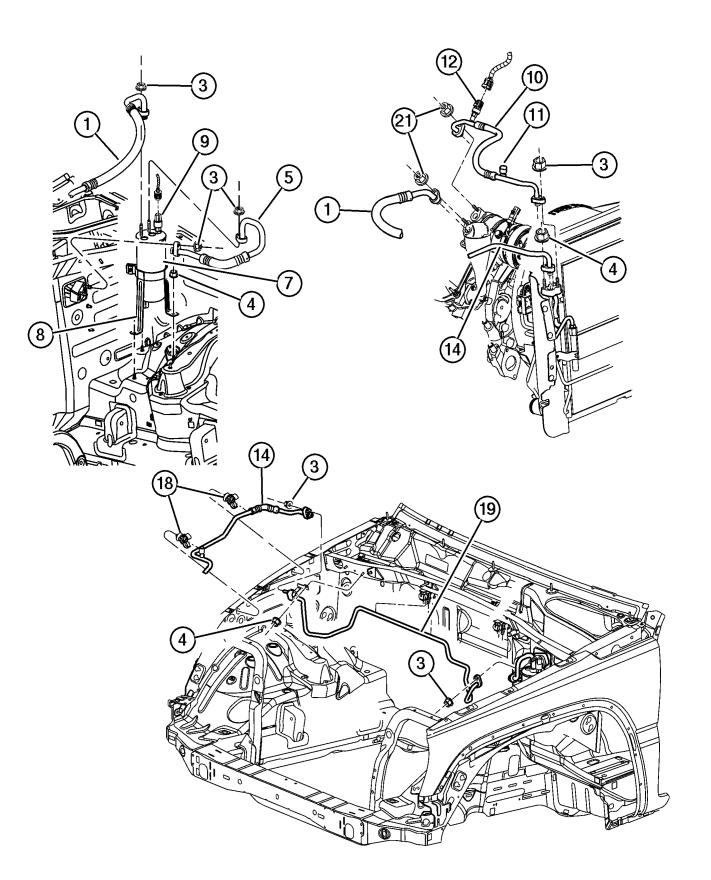
SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Figure 024-288



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
1	55037 808AA	1	U			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-2	5072 141AA	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									M8x1.25
4	6101 447	1	U						NUT
5	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator
-6	5072 141AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
7	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	55037 476AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
9	5072 200AA	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
10	55037 801AB	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	5264 642	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5072 138AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-13	5066 497AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	55037 810AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
-16	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	5066 497AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
19	55037 811AB	1	U				_		LINE, A/C Liquid
-20	5066 497AA	1	U						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
21	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, He
									M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

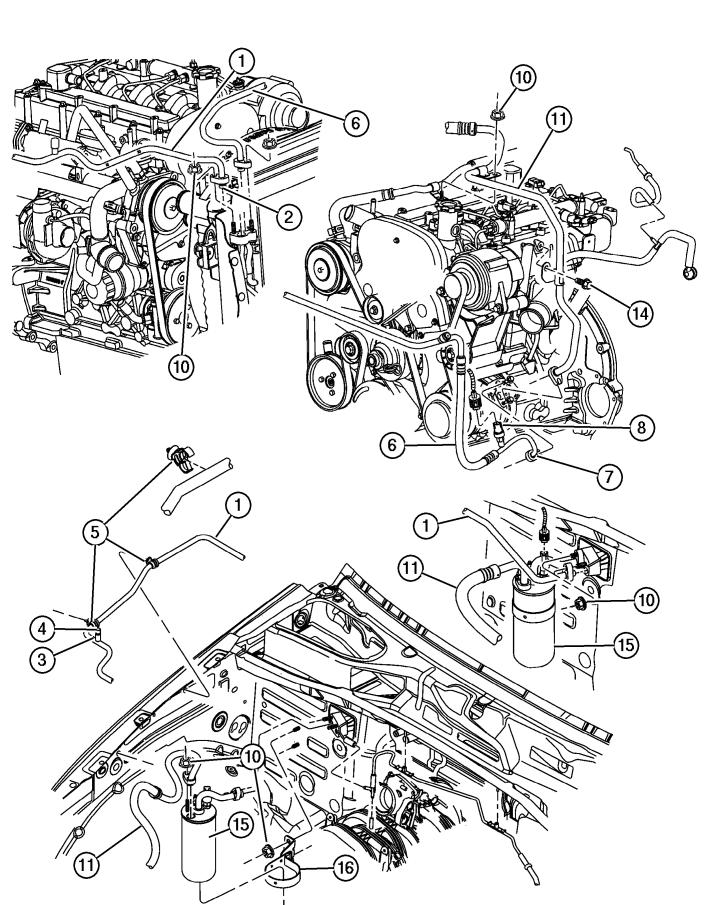
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 024-290



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	55037 809AB	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5072 141AA	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5503 6022	1				EN0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55037 802AA	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	5066 497AA	2				EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
8	5072 138AA	1				EN0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-9	4796 565	1				EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 inch - Red
10	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									M8x1.25
11	55037 805AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-12	4796 564	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 inch - Red
-13	5072 141AA	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	6501 474	1	J, T			EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15	55037 470AC	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and
									Discharge Line
16	55037 476AA	1	J, T	_		_			BRACKET, Accumulator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

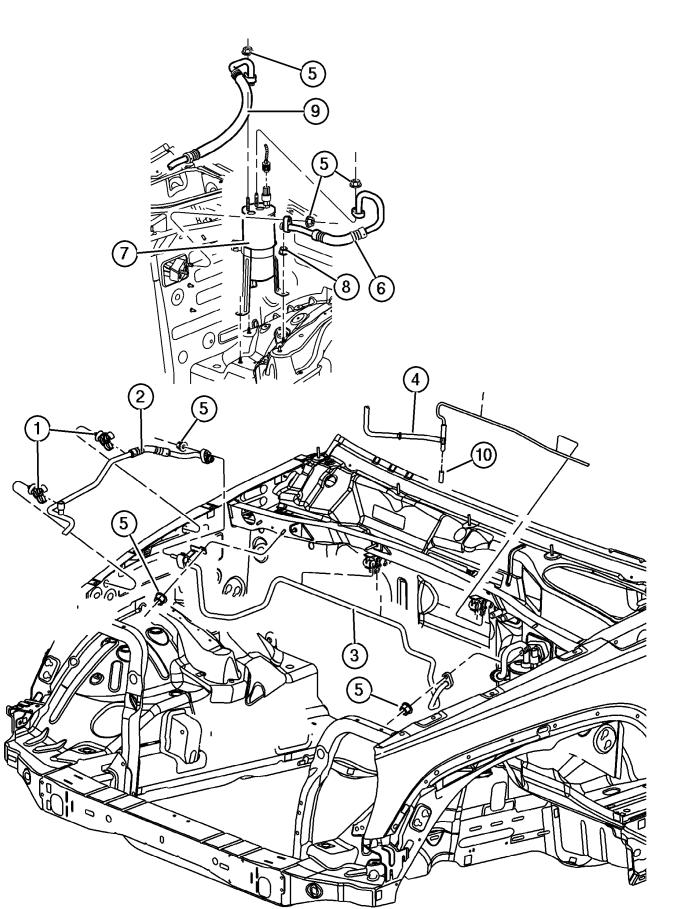
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 024-295



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
2	55037 802AA	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
3	55037 811AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55038 433AC	1	U						HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
5	6506 152AA	3				EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									M8x1.25
6	55037 595AA	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
7	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	6101 447	1	U						NUT
9	55037 806AA	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
10	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

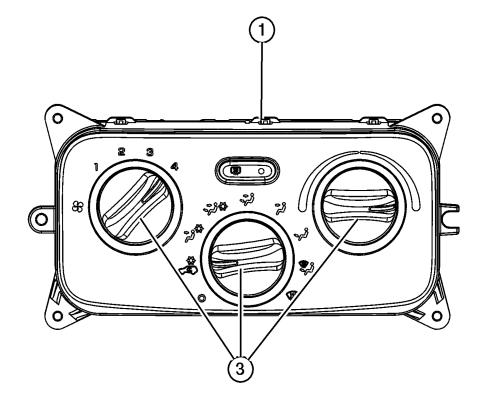
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Figure 024-310

Conditioning -2 55037 531AC 1 CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning 3 5069 169AA 3 KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary		PART								
Conditioning -2 55037 531AC 1 CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning 3 5069 169AA 3 KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Conditioning -2 55037 531AC 1 CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning 3 5069 169AA 3 KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary										
-2 55037 531AC 1 CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning 3 5069 169AA 3 KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary	1	55037 533AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air
Conditioning 3 5069 169AA 3 KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary										Conditioning
3 5069 169AA 3 KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary	-2	55037 531AC	1							CONTROL, Heater, without Air
Rotary										Conditioning
·	3	5069 169AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
-4 5069 170AA 2 BULB Heater and A/C Control										Rotary
1 0000 1707 W 2	-4	5069 170AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport
M = Renegade

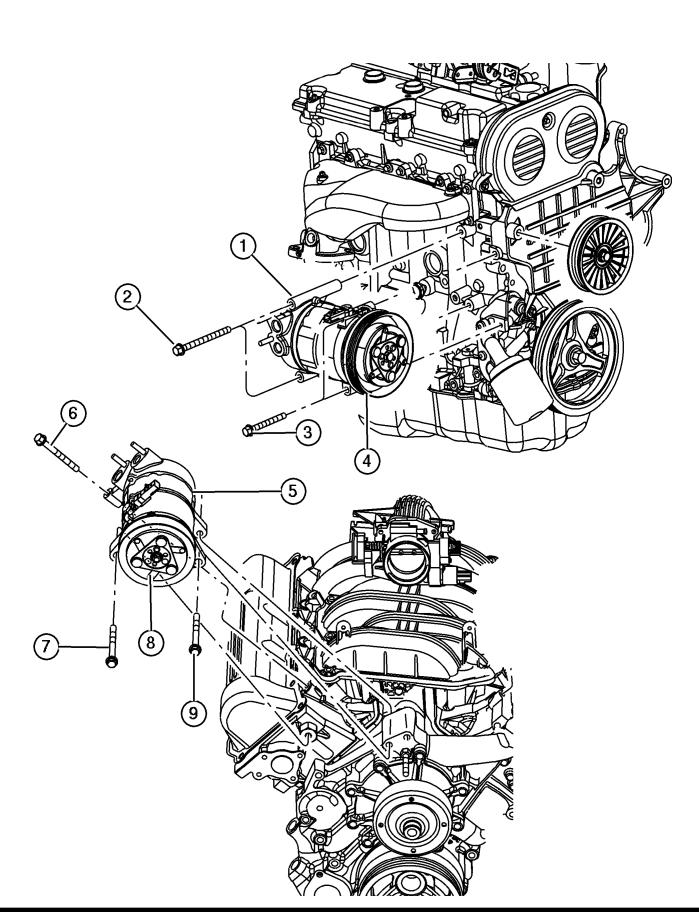
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Figure 024-410



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
Ν	Note; Sale	es Codes								
[]	ED0]= All	2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
[1	EK0]= All	3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
	1	55037 524AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
										25x130
	3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	4									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
		5072 536AB	1				ED0			
		5083 076AA	1				EK0			
	5	55037 466AC	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	6	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8x1.25x50
	7	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
										5x45
	8	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	9	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

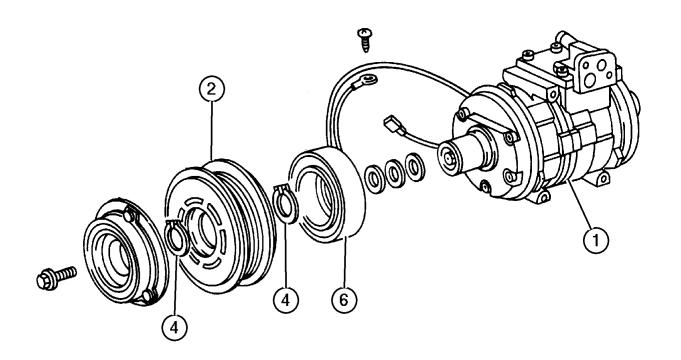
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 024-430

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'								
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	#5093 940AA	1				EN0			Without Clutch
	55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch
2	5072 864AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-3	5066 228AA	1				EN0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
4	5264 454	1				EN0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-5	8230 0102	1				EN0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
6	5003 681AA	1				EN0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

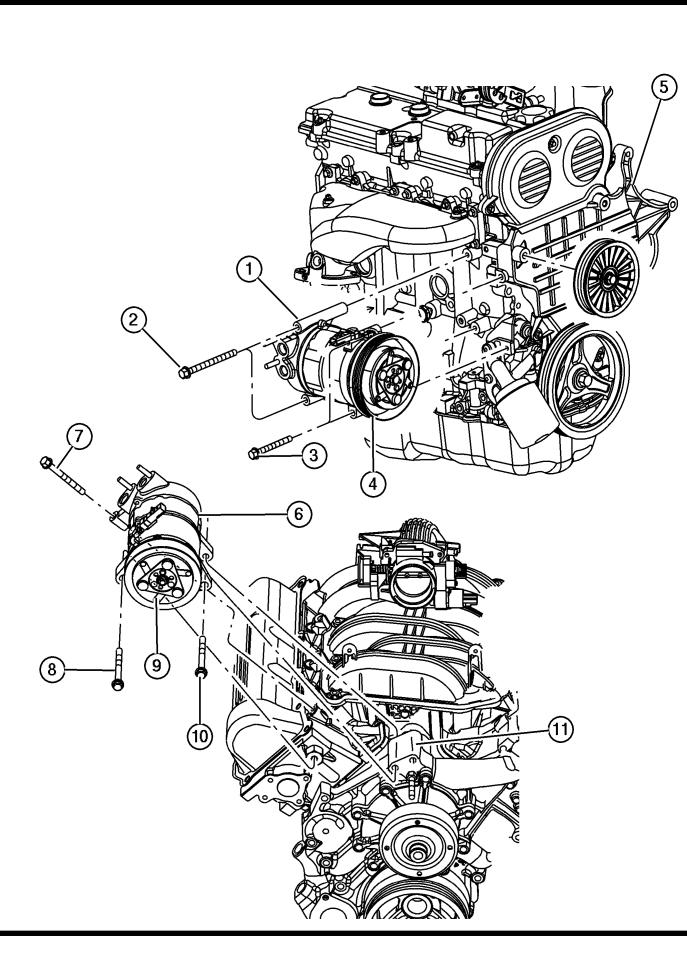
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Figure 024-510

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes								
[ED0]= A	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	ylinder Ga	s Engines					
[EK0]= A	II 3.7L, 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	55037 524AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x130
3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	5072 536AB	1				ED0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	55037 466AC	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
7	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x50
8	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
9	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
10	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

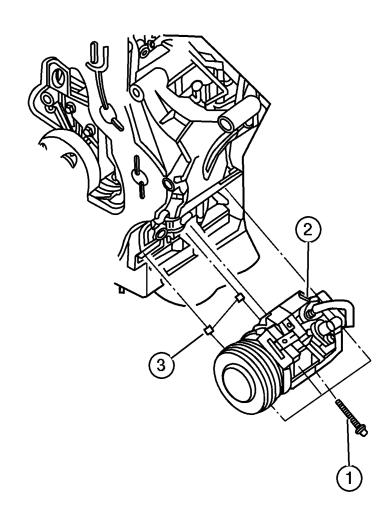
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 024-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									2200
1	4897 253AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x
2									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditionia
	#5093 940AA	1				EN0			Without Clutch
	55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch
3	5066 930AA	2				EN0			PIN



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

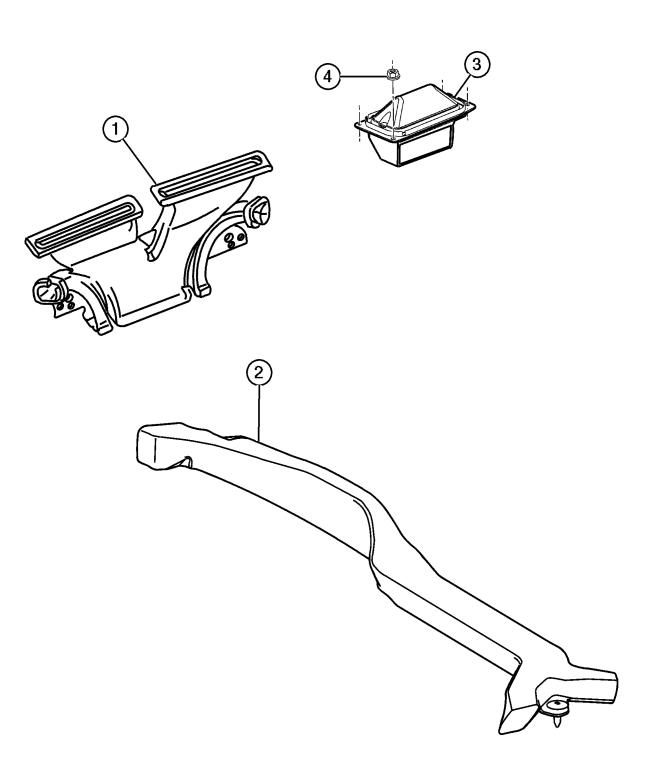
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Air Distribution Ducts Figure 024-610



	SALES CODES Transmission - A	II Manı	ual			
_	Transmission - A					
1						DUCT, Defroster
	55037 448AB	1	J, T			
	55037 535AB	1	U			
2						DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
	55037 480AA	1				[DG0]
	55037 562AA	1				[DBB]
3						BAFFLE, Air Inlet
	55037 522AA	1	J, T			
	55037 523AA	1	U			
4						NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
						Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

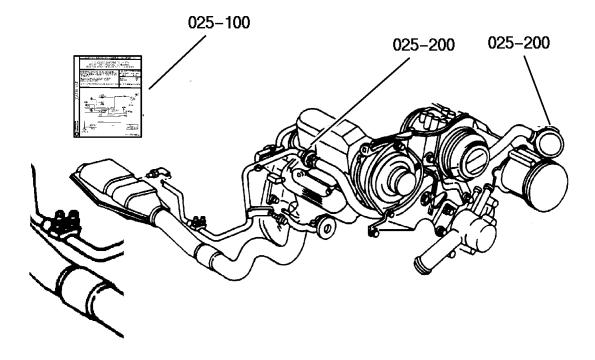
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

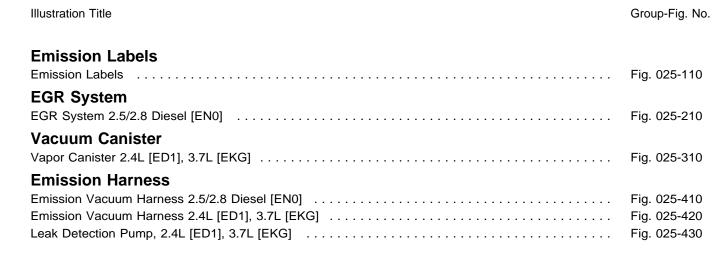
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

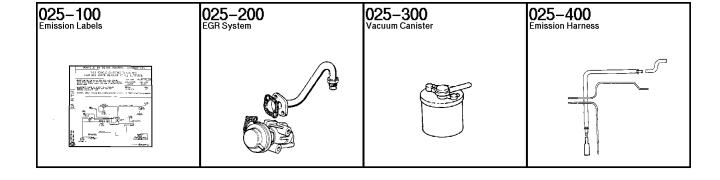
Group - 025

Emission Systems



GROUP 25 - Emission Systems





	VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL	INFORM	ATION
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT	1994 MODE	iL I
	*BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	2.2 LITER MCR2.5V5HHP7 MCRVB	SPARK PLUGS .035 in. GAP RNI2YC
1	*ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.	IDLE * TIMING BTC	MAN I2°
YSI	CAUTION: APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE	NO OTHER ADJ	USTMENTS NEEDED
CATALYSI	ELECTRIC EGR TRANSDUCER MAP SENSOR	FILTER	TO CRUISE CONTROL POWER BRAKE BOOSTER
	PURGE SOLENDID BACK PRESSURE EBR VALVE FILTER VAC DRIFICE CHECK VALVE ORIFICE TO INTAKE BOOY PRESSURE BOOY FROTTLE BOOY PRESSURE BOOY FROTTLE BOOY PRESSURE BOOY FROTTLE BOOY PRESSURE BOOY FROTTLE BOOY	TO AIR	TO MEATER A/C CONTROL ATED AIR P SENSOR
CORPORATION	PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE FUEL TANK VAPOR CANISTER	CLÉANER TO AIR CLEAN	SILENCER CATALYST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Niet O :	0- '								
Note; Sale	es Codes 2.2L, 2.5L, 2	2 41 4 6	vlindor Go	s Engines					
	3.7L, 6 Cylin			is Engines					
1	0.7 L, 0 Cym	1401 O40	Liigiiloo						LABEL, Emission
	52128 775AA	A 1				ED0			[NAS]
#	52128 776AE	3 1				EK0			[NAS]
	53013 385AA	A 1				ED0			[NA1]
	53013 388AA					EK0			[NA1]
	53014 004AE	3 1				EN0			[ABA]
EEP LIBERT	Y (K.I)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		ID (4WD) HD (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = 3			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
/I = Renegad		ID (2WD)			I	ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
					[[ENR = 2.8L ⁴ EN0 = 4Cyl T	ıcyı Turbo D Turbo Diesel	iesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						,. 1	2.0001		DBB = All Manual Transm

EGR System 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 025-210

	2	4
11	3	5
10	9	6

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
-	All Manual Trans								
EN0]= <i>A</i>	All 4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
4									NUT, Lock
	4882 610	6				EN0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DG0		
5									VALVE, EGR
	5066 800AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
6	4663 247AB	1				ED0			GASKET, EGR Valve
7									STUD, Turbo Elbow
	4882 606	6				EN0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DG0		
8	5072 687AB	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, EGR
9									SCREW
	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
10									SCREW
	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
11									CLAMP
	5066 942AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-12									CLAMP, Hose
	5066 943AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

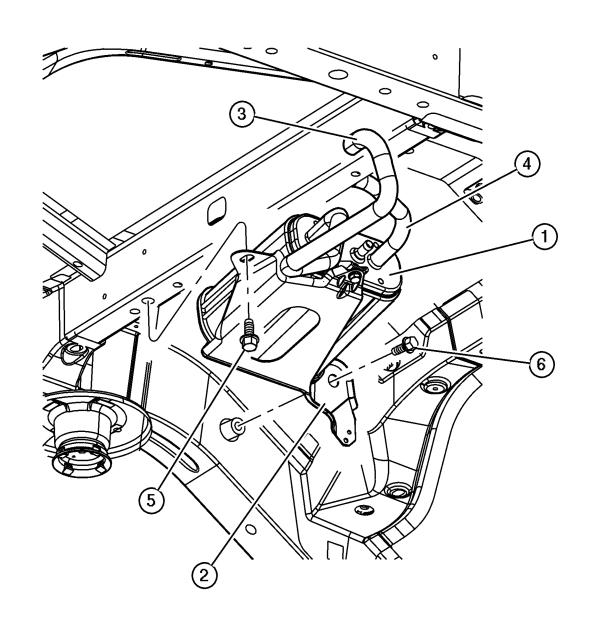
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Figure 025-310



013 096AB 013 097AA 109 571AD	1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	EDO, EKO EDO,	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION CANISTER, Vapor
013 097AA	1				EK0			CANISTER, Vapor
013 097AA	1				EK0			CANISTER, Vapor
					-			
					FD0			
109 571AD	1				LDU,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
109 571AD	1		EK0					
	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to LDP
					EK0			
109 572AC	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
					EK0			
01 452	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					EK0			M8x1.25x20
03 900	2				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					EK0			M12x1.75x40
01 467	1				ED0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
					EK0			
85 705AA	2				ED0,			CLAMP, Hose, Snap Type, Canister
					EK0			Hose
(01 452 03 900 01 467	01 452 1 03 900 2 01 467 1	01 452 1 03 900 2 01 467 1	01 452	01 452	109 572AC 1 ED0, EK0 01 452 1 ED0, EK0 03 900 2 ED0, EK0 01 467 1 ED0, EK0 85 705AA 2 ED0,	109 572AC 1 ED0, EK0 01 452 1 ED0, EK0 03 900 2 ED0, EK0 01 467 1 ED0, EK0 85 705AA 2 ED0,	109 572AC 1 ED0, EK0 01 452 1 ED0, EK0 03 900 2 ED0, EK0 01 467 1 ED0, EK0 85 705AA 2 ED0,

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

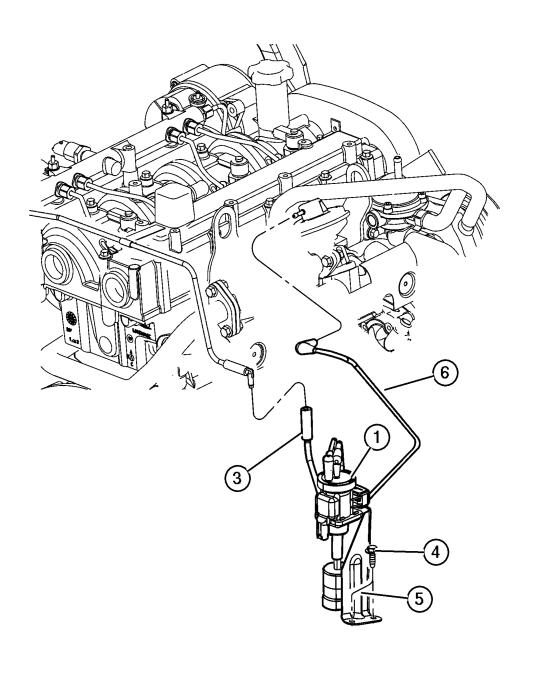
SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DCA DGO = Multi Speed Aut

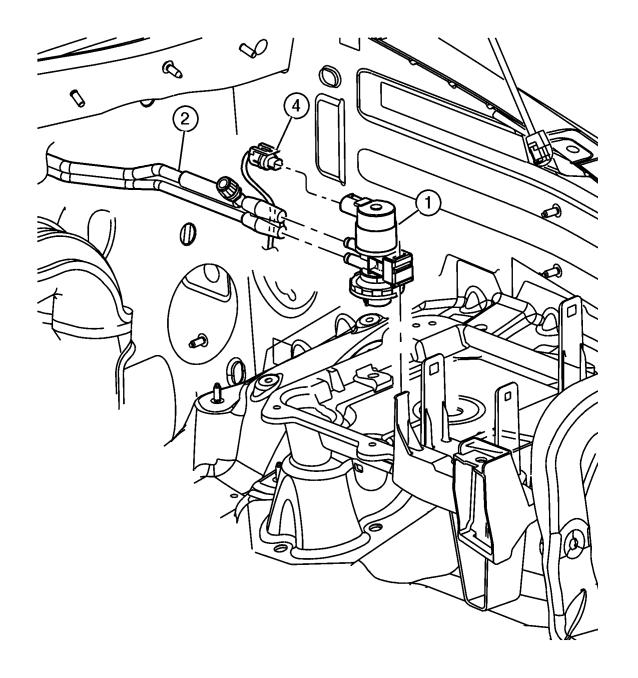
Emission Vacuum Harness 2.5/2.8 Diesel [EN0] Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						-		<u>l</u>	
Note; Sales	Codes								
	4/5 Cylinder	Turbo E	Diesels						
	274 478AA	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum
	5274 510AA 52109 619AB	1 3 1				EN0 EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid HOSE, Solenoid
4	12 109 019AB) 1				LINU			SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT
•									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5 5	3013 411AB	3 1				EN0			BRACKET
6 5	3013 088AC	1				EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator
EEP LIBERTY									
SERIES = Limited = Sport = Renegade	U = RH	D (4WD) ID (4WD) D (2WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	·	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 = EN.I = 2.51 4	2.4L Power ⁻	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Figure 025-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes								
	II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2		-	as Engines					
	II 3.7L 6 Cylind		Engines			ED0			COLENOID Duty Cycle Dures
1	52128 550AA	. 1				ED0, EK0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	53013 427AD) 1				ED0,			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
2	33013 427AL	, ,				EK0			HARRIESS, Vapor i dige
-3						LINO			TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harnes
· ·									To Throttle Body
	52109 574AB	3 1				ED0			
	53013 363AC					EK0			
4									CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To
									Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) H = Sport M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Figure 025-430

	7	6
8		
3		9
4		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sal	es Code								
	l 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.	4L, 4 C	Cylinder Ga	s Engines					
	I 3.7L 6 Cylind			•					
1	4891 416AD	1				ED0,			PUMP, Leak Detection
						EK0			
-2	4612 901	1				ED0,			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
						EK0			
3	52100 567AC	1				ED0,			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
						EK0			
4	52109 571AD	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to LDP
						EK0			
5	52109 572AC	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
						EK0			
6	53013 330AC	1				ED0,			TUBE, Vacuum
						EK0			
7	53013 091AF	1				ED0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						EK0			
8	52128 546AD	1				ED0,			TUBE, Vapor
						EK0			
9	53013 096AB	1				ED0,			CANISTER, Vapor
						EK0			
-10	5114 487AA	1				ED0,			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

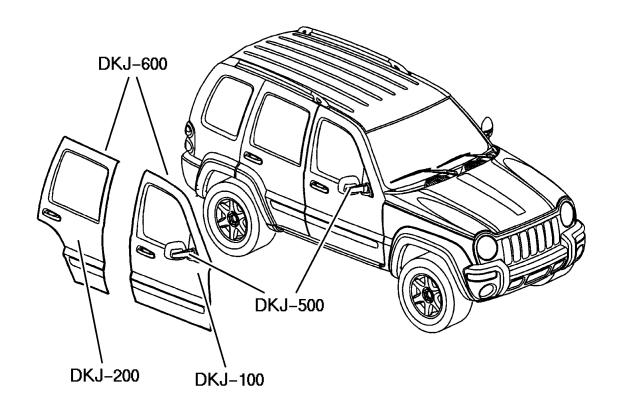
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

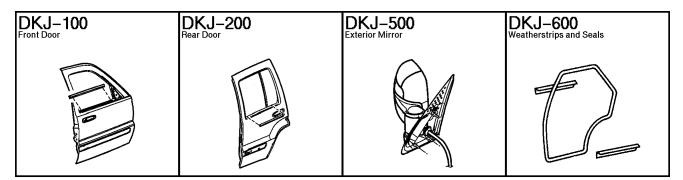
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Group – DKJ

Doors and Related Parts

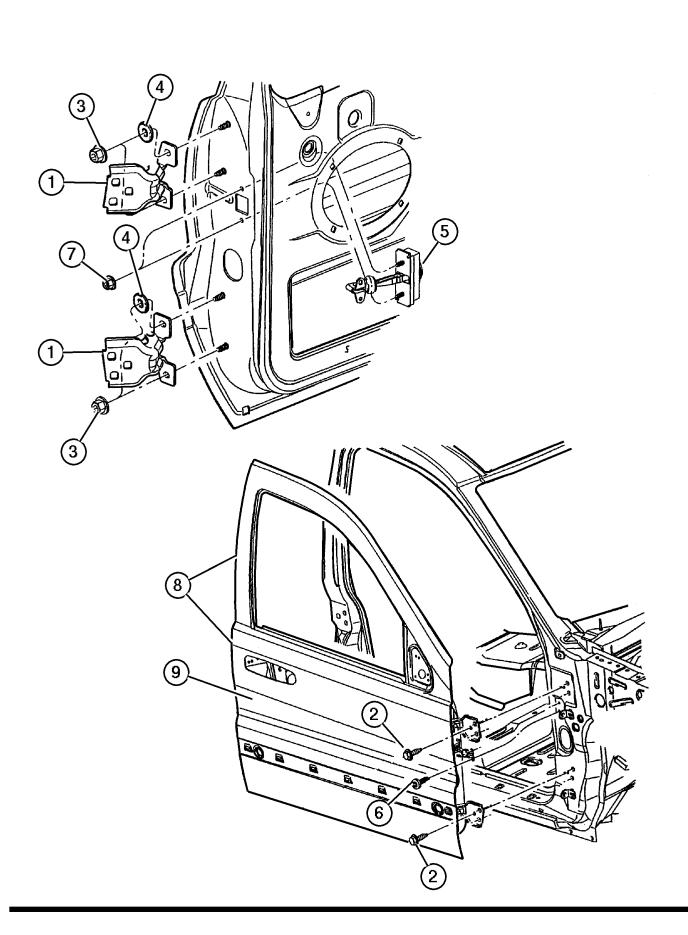




GROUP DKJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Door	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DKJ-510
Weatherstrins and Seals	
	Fig. DKJ-610
Door, Rear	
	Front Door Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Door, Front, Glass and Regulator Door, Front, Lock and Controls Rear Door Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Door, Rear, Lock and Controls Exterior Mirror Mirrors, Exterior Weatherstrips and Seals Door, Front

Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Figure DKJ-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 026AA	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 028AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
6									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.
									0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									DOOR, Front
	55176 890AF	1							Right
	55176 891AF	1							Left
9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55176 882AB	1							Right
	55176 883AB	1							Left
-10									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									BRACKET, Door Inside
	#55360 636AA	1	J, T						Right
	#55360 637AA	1	J, T						Left
	_		•		•		•		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Front, Glass and Regulator Figure DKJ-120

		PART										
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	1								GLASS, Front Door			
		55360 374AD	1					Right				
		55360 375AD	1					Left				
	2									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel		
										Run		
		55235 874AC	1							Right		
		55235 875AC	1							Left		
	3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,		
										M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)		
										(Not Serviced)		
	4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window		
		55360 030AG	1							With Power Windows, Right		
_		55360 031AG	1							With Power Windows, Left		
		55360 032AD	1							Without Power Windows, Right		
		55360 033AD	1							Without Power Windows, Left		
	5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT		
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
	-6	FW80 XDV	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Front, Lock and Controls Figure DKJ-130

PART

3 11 4 8 9 12 12 12 13 2

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes								
	Power Locks								
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55177 040AH	1							Without [JPB], Right
	55177 041AH	1							Without [JPB], Left
	55177 042AH	1							[JPB,JPH], Right
	#55360 611AB	1							[JPB,JPH], Without Cylinder, Rig
	55177 043AH	1							[JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55360 332AF	1							With Cylinder, Right
	#55360 614AB	1							Without Cylinder, Right
	55360 333AF	1							Left
4	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 350AA	1							Right
	5072 351AA	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5072 354AA	1							Right
	5072 355AA	1							Left
-10	4658 677	2							CLIP, Latch Link
11									ROD, Latch To Knob
	55360 534AC	1							Right
	55360 535AC	1							Left
12									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5072 358AB	1							With Cylinder, Right
	#5103 132AA	1							Without Cylinder, Right
	5072 359AB	1							Left
-13									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4615 346	1							Inner
	4615 347	1							Outer

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

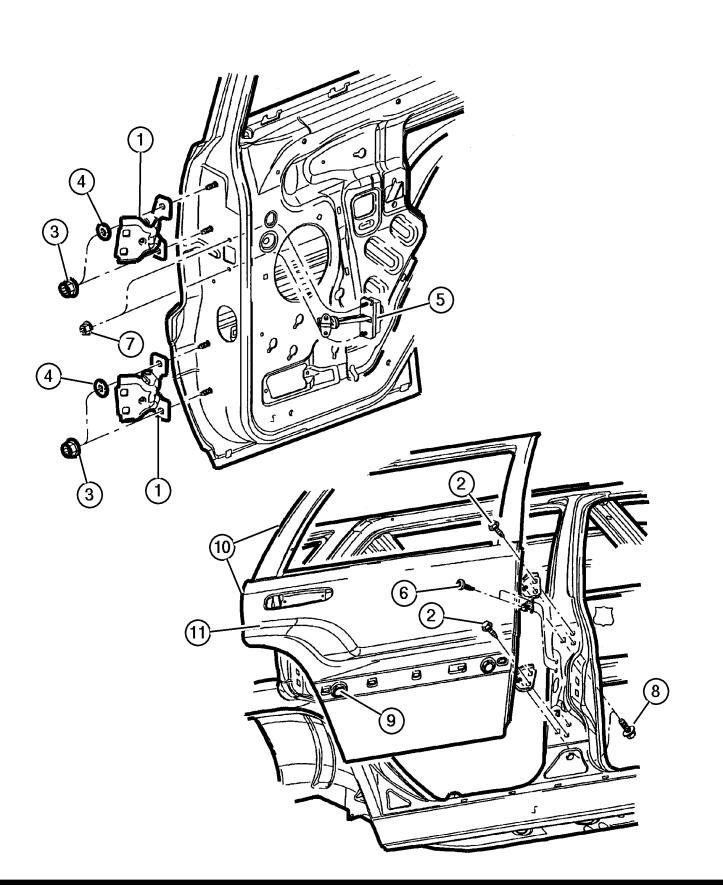
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Figure DKJ-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1	55177 030AC	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 036AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
9	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
10									DOOR, Rear
	55176 906AE	1							Right
	55176 907AC	1							Left
11									PANEL, Rear Door
	55176 908AC	1							Right
	55176 909AC	1							Left

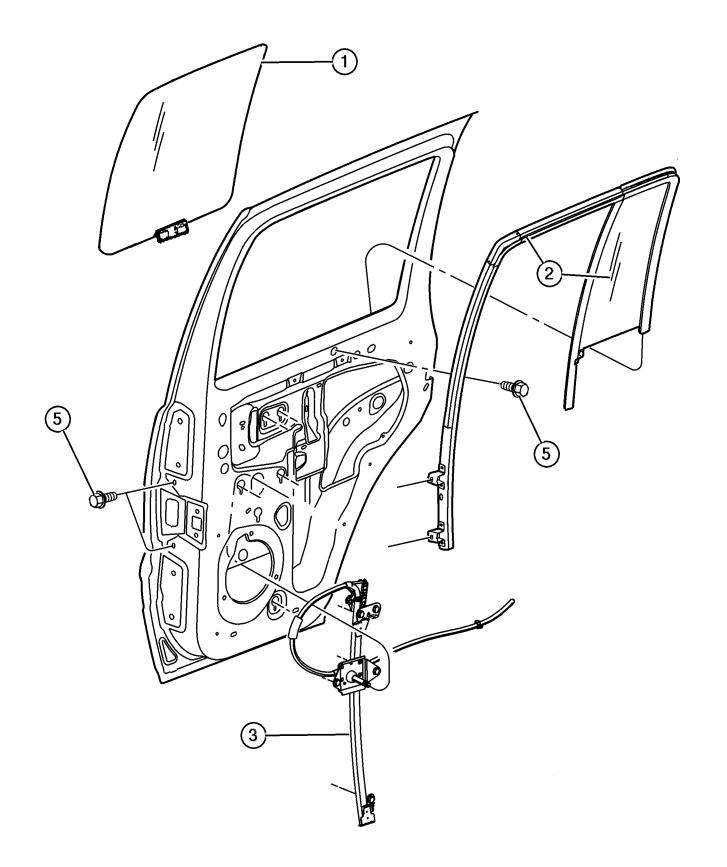
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Figure DKJ-220



Note; Sa	ales Codes					
GEG] =	Glass - Deep T	int Sun	screen			
GEJ] =	Glass - Tinted					
JPD] =	Window - Power	•				
1						GLASS, Rear Door, Roll Up
	55360 378AE	1				[GEG], Right
	55360 379AE	1				[GEG], Left
	55360 376AE	1				[GEJ], Right
	55360 377AE	1				[GEJ], Left
2						GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With
						Weatherstrip
	5103 252AB	1				[GEG], Right
	5103 251AB	1				[GEG], Left
	5103 248AA	1				[GEJ], Right
	5103 247AB	1				[GEJ], Left
3						REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55360 034AF	1				With Power Windows, Right
	55360 035AF	1				With Power Windows, Left
	55360 036AC	1				Without Power Windows, Right
	55360 037AC	1				Without Power Windows, Left
-4	FW80 WL5	2		 	 	 HANDLE, Window Regulator
5				 	 	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
						Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) H = Sport M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

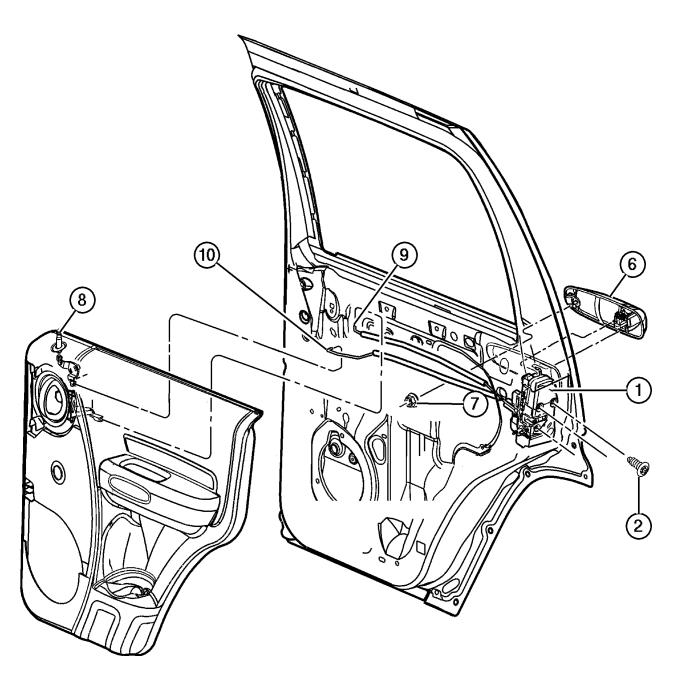
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls Figure DKJ-230

PART



	ales Codes					
_	ower Locks					LATOU D
1	55477 04445					LATCH, Rear Door
	55177 044AE	1				With [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 045AF	1				With [JPB,JPH], Left
	55177 046AF	1				Without [JPB,JPH], Right
_	55177 047AF	1				Without [JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	6				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.
-3	4780 607AA	2				STRIKER, Door
-4	4520 289	AR				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
-5	6504 573	4				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6						HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55360 334AF	1				Right
	55360 335AF	1				Left
7	6503 226	2				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8						KNOB, Door Lock
	55360 464AB	1				Right
	55360 465AB	1				Left
9						ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 356AA	1				Right
	5072 357AA	1				Left
10						ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5072 360AB	1				Right
	5072 361AB	1				Left
-11						LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5072 358AB	1				Right
	5072 359AB	1				Left
-12						COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1				Right
	5014 396AA	1				Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

1 4 3	
	2

ITEM	PART	OTV	LINIT	ernice	DODY	FNOINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes			<u></u>					
-	Mirrors - Power		-	F/Away					
-	Mirrors - Power	Heate	d						
	Mirrors - Power								
	Mirrors - Manua								
_	Mirrors - Manua								
_	Mirrors - Power			-					
	Mirrors - Powe	r Heate	ed - Fold A	way					
1	=======================================								MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55155 836AC	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	55155 848AC	1	U						[GPF], Right
	55155 849AC	1	U						[GPF], Left
	#55156 411AB	1							[GUW], Left
	55155 837AC	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
	#55155 839AE	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	55155 840AC	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	55155 841AC	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	55155 842AC	1	J, T						[GTS,GUW], Right
	55155 843AC	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	55155 846AC	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	55155 847AC	1	U						[GTJ], Left
2	6504 047	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.
3									COVER, Mirror Flag
	5086 298AA	1	J, T						Right
	5086 299AA	1	J, T						Left
	5086 298AA	1	U						Right
	5086 299AA	1	U						Left
4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 982AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	5083 991AA	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	5083 984AA	1	U						[GPF], Right
	5083 985AA	1	U						[GPF], Left
	5083 983AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
	5083 986AA	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
;	#5083 987AA	1							[GUW], Left
	5083 982AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	5083 983AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	5083 988AA	1	J, T						[GTS], Right
	5083 989AA	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	5083 990AA	1	U						[GTJ], Right
EEP LIBER	PTV (K I)								
SERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHC	(4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

H = Sport M = Renegade

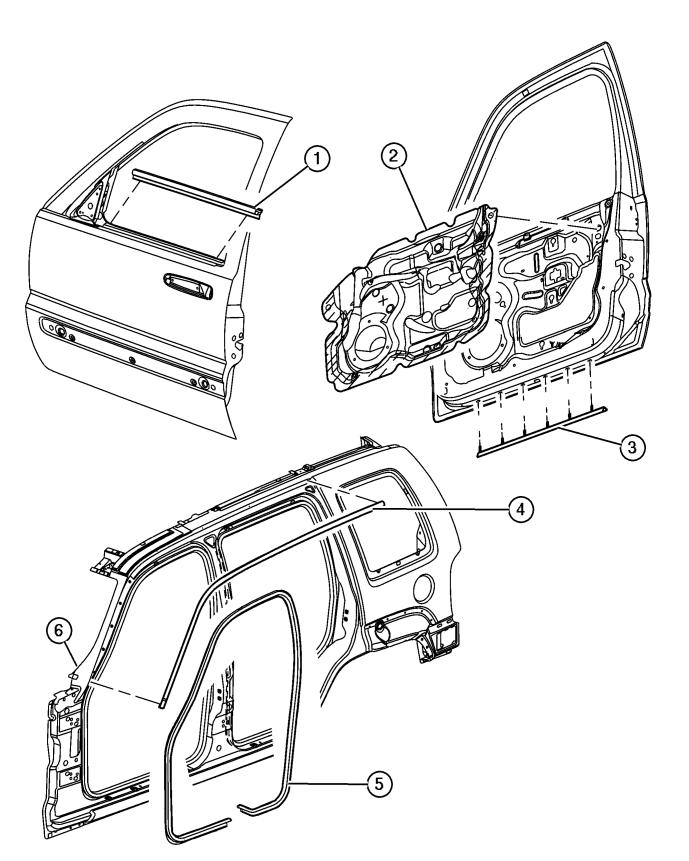
U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Door, Front Figure DKJ-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	#55360 642AA	1							Right
	#55360 643AA	1							Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235 892AG	1							Right
	#55235 893AG	1							Left
3	55235 928AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
4									SEAL, Door
	55235 918AG	1							Right
	55235 919AG	1							Left
5									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	5GU15 XXXAG	2		Н					[DV,L5]
	5GU15 WL5AG	2		M, P					[L2,L5]
	5GU15 XXXAG	2		M, P					[DV,D2]
6									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body
									Mounted
	55360 542AD	1							Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
-7	55360 256AC	2							SEAL, A-Pillar, Door Mounted

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

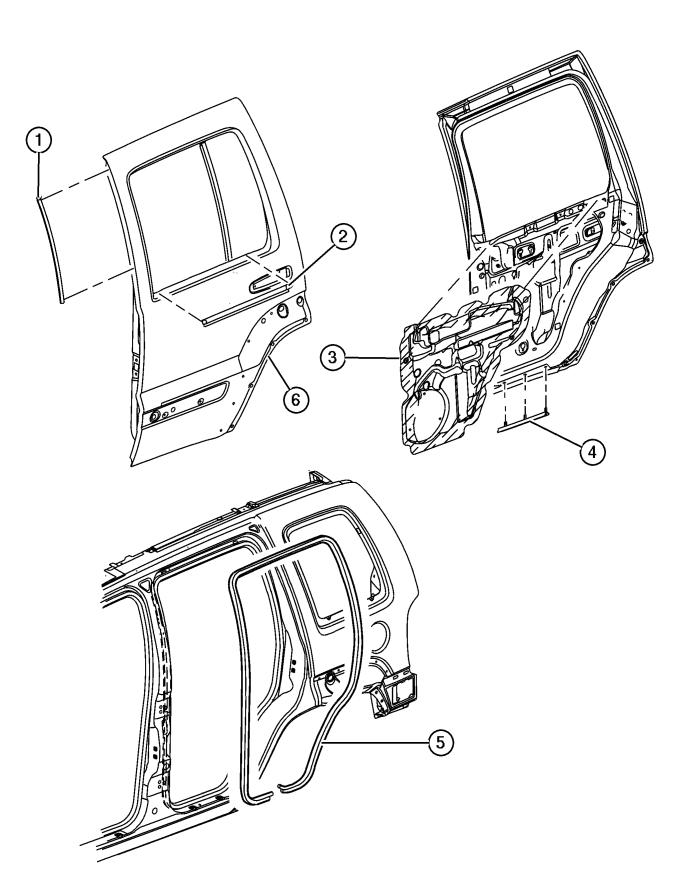
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) M = Renegade

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Door, Rear Figure DKJ-620



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55235 880AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
_										Secondary
	2									WEATHERSTRIP, Belt
		#55360 644AC	1							Right
		#55360 645AC	1							Left
	3									WATERDAM, Rear Door
		#55235 894AH	1							Right
		#55235 895AH	1							Left
	4	55235 930AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
	5									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
		5JD42 XXXAE	1		Н					[DV,L5], Right
			1		M, P					[DV,D2], Right
		5JD42 WL5AE	1		M, P					[L2,L5], Right
		5GU13 XXXAI	- 1		Н					[DV,L5], Left
			1		M, P					[DV,D2], Left
		5GU13 WL5A	G 1		M, P					[L2,L5], Left
	6	55360 254AA	1							SEAL, Moulding

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

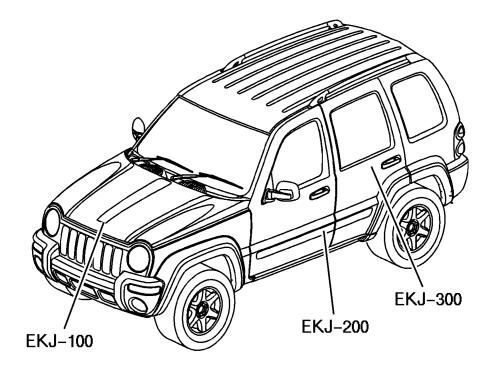
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

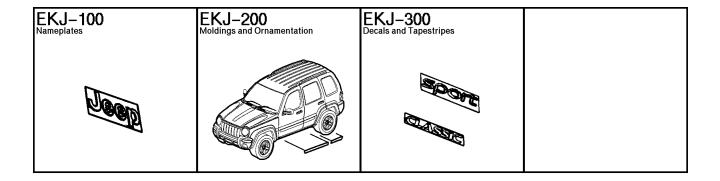
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – EKJ Exterior Ornamentation

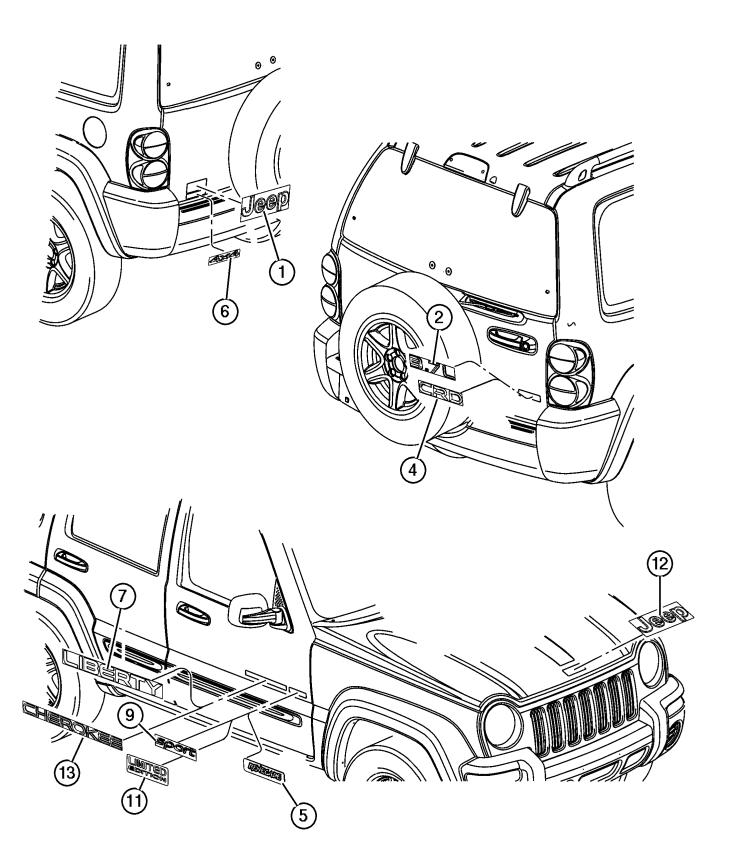




GROUP EKJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Nameplates	
Nameplats	Fig. EKJ-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings, Body Side	Fig. EKJ-210
Side Steps, Tubular [MRK]	Fig. EKJ-220
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fia. EKJ-310

Nameplats Figure EKJ-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: S	ales Codes								
	Common Rail D	iesel							
1	55156 554AD	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
2	55156 275AE	1							DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL]
-3	#5JN17 CA1AB	1							NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS]
4	55156 405AD	1							DECAL, CRD, [MZR]
5	52112 057AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC,
									Renegade, [MZ2]
6	#5JN16 CA1AB	1	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS]
7	#5JN11 CA1AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS]
-8	55156 604AC	2							DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3]
9	#5JM88 CA1AA	. 2							NAMEPLATE, Sport, [KJS]
-10	55156 273AE	2							DECAL, Sport, Sport, [MVJ]
11	55156 605AA	2							DECAL, Limited Edition , [MZ2]
12	55156 554AD	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
13	55156 272AF	2							DECAL, Cherokee, Export
-14	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
-15	#55156 895AA	2	J, T						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedom
									Edition, [MZ1]
-16	#55157 022AA	2	J, T						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Rocky
									Mountain Edition, [MZW]
-17	#55157 024AA	2	J, U						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Red
									River, [MZX]

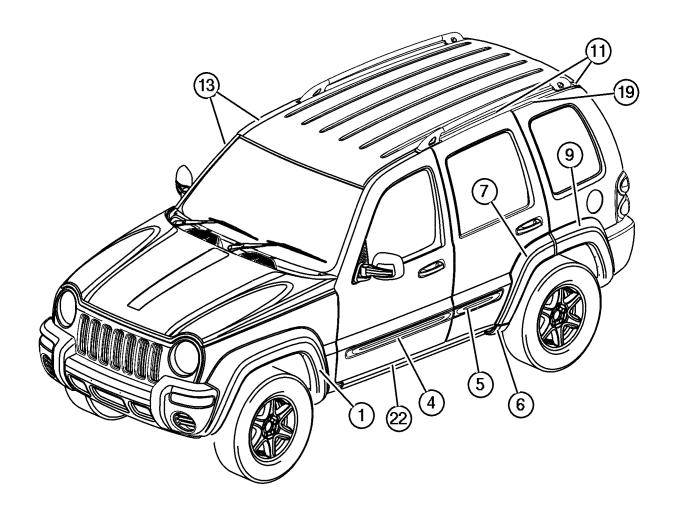
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



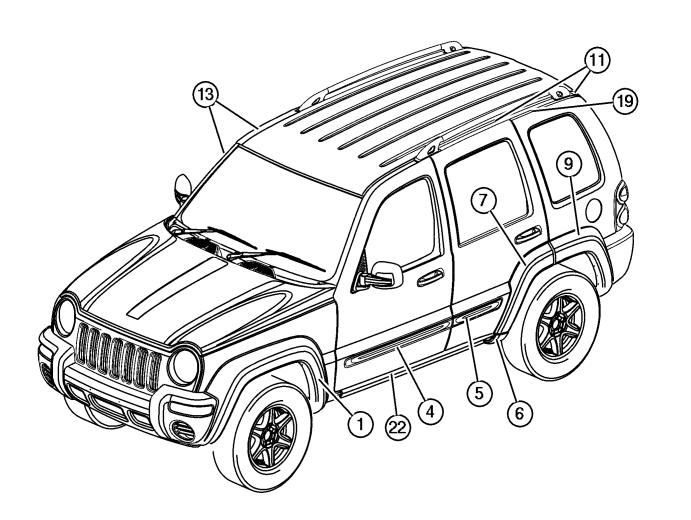
ITEM	PART	OTV.	LINE	050150	DODY	ENOINE	TRANG	TDIM	DECODIBATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
	de :[MWG] = F								
	de :[MRK] = S								
_	de : [APA] = A	ustralia	Equipmen	it Group					ADDI JOHE Fonder Wheel Openin
1	ECCOS USEA	·C 1		ш					APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Openin
	5GG96 HS5A			Н					[K3A], Right
	5HV45 WS2A 5HV45 DX8A								[K4S], Left
	5HV46 ZDRA								[K4X], Left
	5GH00 AJCA			P					[K6X], Left
	5GH00 AJCA 5GH00 DX8A			P					[K5K], Right
	5GH00 DX6A 5GH00 PR4A			P					[K5X], Right
	5GH00 FK4A			P					[K5R], Right
	5GH00 SW17			<u>г</u> Р					[K5W], Right
	5GH00 WS2/			P					[K5B], Right
	5GH00 XGR			P					[K5S], Right [K5E], Right
	5GG97 HS5A								
	5GH00 XRVA			<u>Н</u> Р					[K3A], Left [K5M], Right
	5GH00 ZBJA			P					
	5GH01 AJCA			P					[K5D], Right
	5GH01 DX8A			P					[K5K], Left
	5GH01 PR4A			<u>г</u> Р					[K5X], Left [K5R], Left
	5GH01 SW1			P					[K5K], Left
	5GH01 WB7			P					[K5B], Left
	5GH01 WS2			P					[K5S], Left
	5GH01 XGR			 P					[K5E], Left
	5GH01 XRVA			P					[K5M], Left
	5HV46 AFMA			'					[K4C], Right
	5GH01 ZBJA			Р					[K5D], Left
	5HV46 AJCA			<u>'</u>					[K4K], Right
	5HV46 WS2A								[K4S], Right
	5HV46 DX8A								[K4X], Right
	5HV45 ZDRA								[K6X], Right
	5HV45 AFMA								[K4C], Left
	5HV45 AJCA								[K4K], Left
	55156 429AA								RETAINER, Applique, Push in Type
	55156 447AB								PIN, Push
4	55.55 17/ND								MOLDING, Front Door
	5GF34 HS5A	B 1		Н					[K1A], Right
	5GF55 DX8A			M					[K2X], Left
	5GF54 AJCA			P					[K2K], Right
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>					[· 1] · g ·
EEP LIBERT									
SERIES = Limited = Sport		D (4WD) ID (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 \		ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 =	2.4L Power		TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

H = Sport M = Renegade

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						-	-		
	5GF54 DX8A	B 1		Р					[K2X], Right
	5GF54 PR4A			Р					[K2R], Right
	5GF54 SW1A	B 1		Р					[K2W], Right
	5GF54 WB7A	B 1		Р					[K2B], Right
	5GF54 WE5A	B 1		Р					[K2F], Right
	5GF54 WS2A	B 1		Р					[K2S], Right
	5GF54 XRVA	B 1		Р					[K2M], Right
	5GF54 ZBJA	3 1		Р					[K2D], Right
	5GF35 HS5A	B 1		Н					[K1A], Left
	5GF54 XGRA	.B 1		Р					[K2E], Right
	5GF54 YY6Al	В 1		Н					[K2T], Right
	5GF55 AJCA	В 1		Р					[K2K], Left
	5GF55 DX8A	В 1		Р					[K2X], Left
	5GF55 PR4A	B 1		Р					[K2R], Left
	5GF55 SW1A	.B 1		Р					[K2W], Left
	5GF55 WB7A	.B 1		Р					[K2B], Left
	5GF55 WE5A	.B 1		Р					[K2F], Left
	5GF55 WS2A	B 1		Р					[K2S], Left
	5GF55 XRVA	B 1		Р					[K2M], Left
	5GF54 AFMA			М					[K2C], Right
	5GF55 ZBJA	3 1		Р					[K2D], Left
	5GF55 XGRA	.B 1		Р					[K2E], Left
	5GF55 YY6A	В 1		Н					[K2T], Left
	5GF54 AJCA			М					[K2K], Right
	5GF54 WS2A			М					[K2S], Right
	5GF54 DX8A			М					[K2X], Right
	5GF55 AFMA			М					[K2C], Left
	5GF55 AJCA			М					[K2K], Left
	5GF55 WS2A	.B 1		M					[K2S], Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5GF30 HS5A			Н					[K1A], Right
	5GF39 DX8A			M					[K2X], Left
	5GF38 AJCA			P					[K2K], Right
	5GF38 DX8A			P					[K2X], Right
	5GF38 PR4A			P -					[K2R], Right
	5GF38 SW1A			Р					[K2W], Right
	5GF38 WB7A			P					[K2B], Right
	5GF38 WE5A			Р					[K2F], Right
	5GF38 WS2A			P					[K2S], Right
	5GF38 XRVA			P					[K2M], Right
	5GF38 ZBJA	1 ز		Р					[K2D], Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

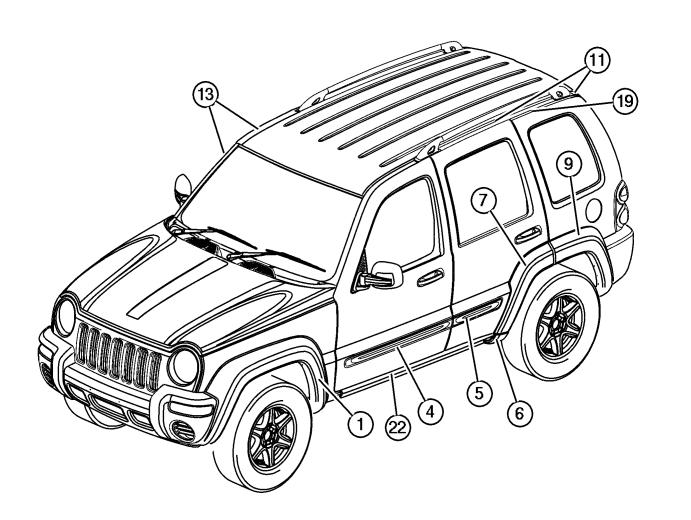
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	l								
	5GF31 HS5A	C 1		н					[K1A], Left
	5GF39 AJCA			P					[K2K], Left
	5GF39 DX8A			P					[K2X], Left
	5GF39 PR4A			r P					[K2R], Left
	5GF39 SW1A			P					[K2W], Left
	5GF39 WB7A			' P					[K2B], Left
	5GF39 WE5A			r P					[K2F], Left
	5GF39 WS2A			Р					[K2S], Left
	5GF39 XRVA			Р					[K2M], Left
_	5GF39 ZBJA			 P					[K2D], Left
	5GF38 AFMA			M					[K2C], Right
	5GF38 AJCA			M					[K2K], Right
	5GF38 WS2A			M					[K2S], Right
	5GF38 DX8A			M					[K2X], Right
	5GF39 AFMA			М					[K2C], Left
	5GF39 AJCA	C 1		М					[K2K], Left
	5GF39 WS2A	C 1		М					[K2S], Left
6									APPLIQUE, Sill
	5GK86 HS5A	D 1		Н					[K3A], Right
	5HV51 WS2A	D 1							[K4S], Left
	5GK84 AJCA	D 1		Р					[K5K], Right
	5GK84 DX8A	D 1		Р					[K5X], Right
	5GK84 PR4A	D 1		Р					[K5R], Right
	5GK84 SW1A	D 1		Р					[K5W], Right
	5GK84 WB7A			Р					[K5B], Right
	5GK84 WE5A			Р					[K5F], Right
	5GK84 WS2A			Р					[K5S], Right
	5GK84 XRVA			Р					[K5M], Right
	5GK84 ZBJAI			Р					[K5D], Right
	5GK87 HS5A			H					[K3A], Left
	5GK85 AJCA			P -					[K5K], Left
	5GK85 DX8A			P					[K5X], Left
	5GK85 PR4A			P					[K5R], Left
	5GK85 SW1A			Р					[K5W], Left
	5GK85 WB7A			Р					[K5B], Left
	5GK85 WE5A			P					[K5F], Left
	5GK85 WS2A			P					[K5S], Left
	5GK85 XRVA			P					[K5M], Left
	5GK85 ZBJAI 5GK86 RXFA			P					[K5D], Left
	5HV52 AFMA			Р					[K3A], Right
-	JITVOZ AFINA	וע							[K4C], Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

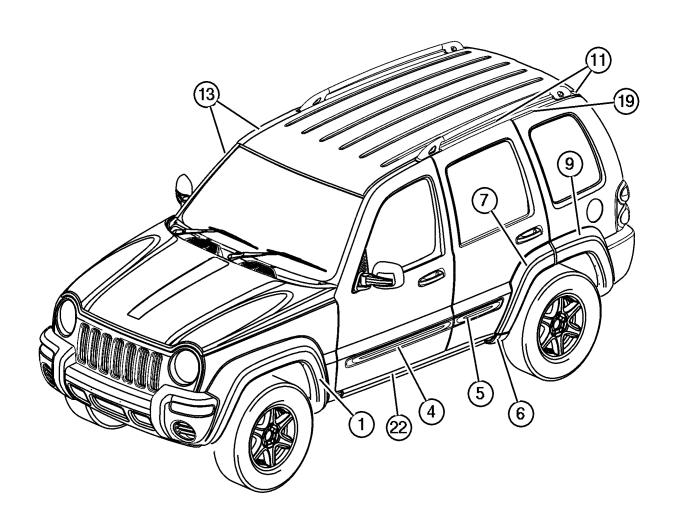
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GK87 RXFA	D 1		Р					[K3A], Left
	5HV52 AJCAI	D 1							[K4K], Right
	5HV52 DX8A	D 1							[K4X], Right
	5HV52 WS2A	D 1							[K4S], Right
	5HV51 AFMA	D 1							[K4C], Left
	5HV51 AJCAI	D 1							[K4K], Left
	5HV51 DX8A	D 1							[K4X], Left
7									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5GF36 HS5A	F 1		Н					[K3A], Right
	5HV49 WS2A	B 1							[K4S], Left
#	#5HV49 DX8A	C 1							[K4X], Left
#	#5HV49 ZDRA	C 1							[K6Z], Left
	5GF32 AJCA	F 1		Р					[K5K], Right
	5GF32 DX8A	F 1		Р					[K5X], Right
	5GF32 PR4A	F 1		Р					[K5R], Right
	5GF32 SW1A	F 1		Р					[K5W], Right
	5GF32 WB7A	F 1		Р					[K5B], Right
	5GF32 WE5A	E 1		Р					[K5F], Right
	5GF32 WS2A	F 1		Р					[K5S], Right
	5GF37 HS5A	F 1		Н					[K3A], Left
	5GF32 XGRA	F 1		Р					[K5E], Right
	5GF32 XRVA	F 1		Р					[K5M], Right
	5GF32 ZBJAF	= 1		Р					[K5D], Right
	5GF33 AJCA	F 1		Р					[K5K], Left
	5GF33 DX8A	F 1		Р					[K5X], Left
	5GF33 PR4A	F 1		Р					[K5R], Left
	5GF33 SW1A	F 1		Р					[K5W], Left
	5GF33 WB7A	F 1		Р					[K5B], Left
	5GF33 WE5A	E 1		Р					[K5F], Left
	5GF33 WS2A	F 1		Р					[K5S], Left
	5HV50 AFMA	.B 1							[K4C], Right
	5GF33 XGRA	F 1		Р					[K5E], Left
	5GF33 XRVA	F 1		Р					[K5M], Left
	5GF33 ZBJAE	≣ 1		Р					[K5D], Left
	5HV50 AJCA	B 1							[K4K], Right
	5HV50 WS2A	B 1							[K4S], Right
#	#5HV50 DX8A	C 1							[K4X], Right
#	#5HV50 ZDRA	C 1							[K6Z], Right
	5HV49 AFMA	B 1							[K4C], Left
	5HV49 AJCA	В 1							[K4K], Left
-8	6506 010AA	5							PIN, Push

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade

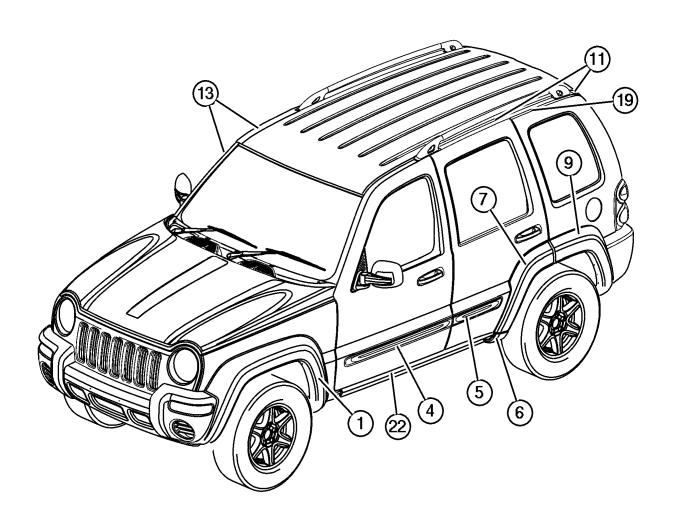
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual





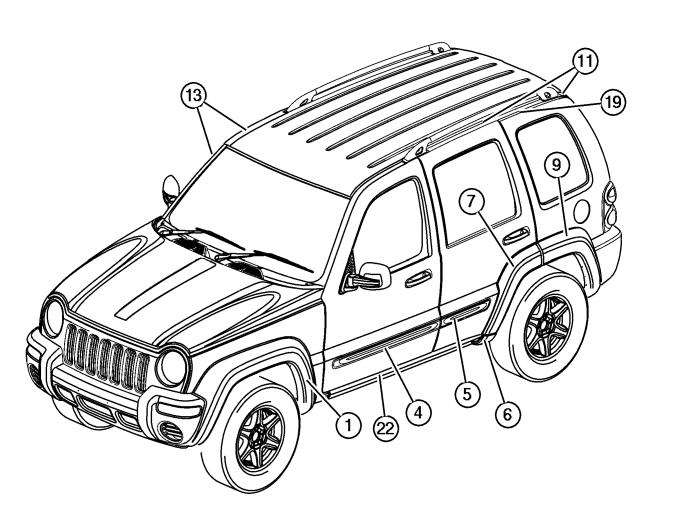
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GH02 HS5A	C 1		Н					[K3A], Right
	5HV47 WS2A			11					[K4S], Left
#	5HV47 VV32 <i>F</i>								[K6Z], Left
#	5GH04 AJCA			Р					[K5K], Right
	5GH04 DX8A			P					[K5X], Right
	5GH04 PR4A			' P					[K5R], Right
	5GH04 SW1A			r P					[K5W], Right
	5GH04 WB7			r P					[K5B], Right
	5GH04 WE5A			r P					[K5F], Right
	5GH04 WS2A			' P					[K5S], Right
	5GH04 XRVA			P					[K5M], Right
	5GH03 HS5A			H					[K3A], Left
	5GH04 ZBJA			P					
				<u>г</u> Р					[K5D], Right
	5GH05 AJCA								[K5K], Left
	5GH05 DX8A			Р					[K5X], Left
	5GH05 PR4A			Р					[K5R], Left
	5GH05 SW1A			P P					[K5W], Left
	5GH05 WB7A			Р					[K5B], Left
	5GH05 WE5A			P					[K5F], Left
	5GH05 WS2A			P -					[K5S], Left
	5GH05 XRVA			P					[K5M], Left
	5GH05 ZBJA			Р					[K5D], Left
	5HV48 AFMA								[K4C], Right
	5HV48 AJCA								[K4K], Right
	5HV48 WS2A								[K4S], Right
	5HV48 DX8A								[K4X], Right
#	5HV48 ZDRA								[K6Z], Right
	5HV47 AFMA								[K4C], Left
	5HV47 AJCA								[K4K], Left
-10	55360 254AA	. 1							SEAL, Moulding
11									MOLDING, Roof
	55360 174AC								With Roof Rack [MWG], Right
	55360 175AC	1							With Roof Rack [MWG], Left
	55360 176AC	: 1							Without Roof Rack [MWG], Righ
	55360 177AC	; 1							Without Roof Rack [MWG], Left
-12	55360 509AA	. 8							SPACER, Windshield
13									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55360 052AC	1							Right
	55360 053AC	1							Left
-14									STEP, Right Side
	5HY50 WS2A	D 1							Right
	5HY51 WS2A	C 1							Left
:D IDER	LA (K I)								
P LIBERT ERIES	LINE		74	BODY	\\/D\	ENGINE		Toch	TRANSMISSION
Limited Sport		D (4WD) ID (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2	2.4L Power 3.7L Power		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

H = Sport M = Renegade

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 580AB	2							[MRK], Right
	55156 581AC	2							[MRK], Left
-16									END CAP, Side Step
	55156 512AC	1							Right Front
	55156 513AD	1							Left Front
	55156 582AC	1							Right Rear
	55156 583AC	1							Left Rear
-17									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 508AD	1							Right
	55156 509AC	1							Left
-18									TAPE, Anti Chip
	5JE16 DX9AA	1		Р					Right
	5JE17 DX9AA	1		Р					Left
19									MOLDING, Roof
	55360 176AC	1							Without Roof Rack [MWG], Right
	55360 177AC	1							Without Roof Rack [MWG], Left
	55360 174AC	1							With Roof Rack [MWG], Right
	55360 175AC	1							With Roof Rack [MWG], Left
-20	#5101 912AA	8		H, P					RETAINER, Molding
-21	0153 732	4							SCREW, .164-15x.500, Roof Molding
22									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5GU02 RXFAC	1		H, P					Right
	5GU03 RXFAC	1		H, P					Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Side Steps, Tubular [MRK] Figure EKJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1.10			0220					
1									STEP, Right Side
- 1	5HY50 WS2A	D 1							Right
	5HY51 WS2A								Left
2	311131 W32A	CI							NUT AND WASHER, M8-1.25, (NO
2									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT/RIVET, M8x1.25x17.78, (NOT
3									•
4	0400 500	4							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6100 592	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
5	55450 540AB								BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 510AD	1							Front, Right
	55156 511AD	1							Front, Left
	55156 584AD	1							Rear, Right
	55156 587AD	1							Rear, Left
6									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 580AC	2							Right
	55156 581AC	2							Left
7									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 508AD	1							Right
	55156 509AD	1							Left
8									END CAP, Side Step
	55156 512AD	1							Front, Right
	55156 513AD	1							Front, Left
	55156 582AC	1							Rear, Right
	55156 583AC	1							Rear, Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

H = Sport
M = Renegade

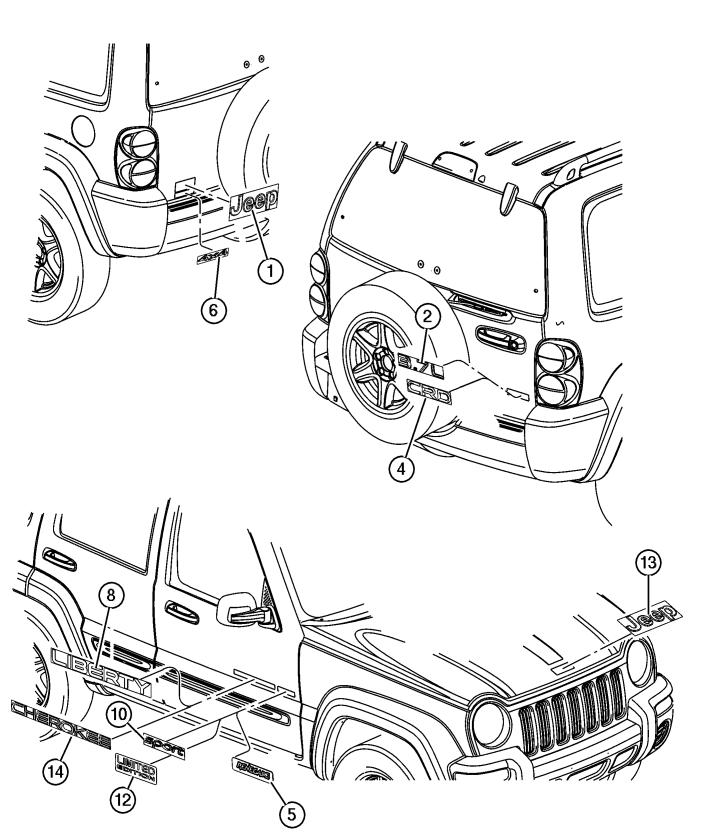
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Decals Figure EKJ-310

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; S	ales Codes								
[MZR]=	Common Rail Di	esel							
1	55156 554AD	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
2	55156 275AE	1							DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL]
-3	#5JN17 CA1AB	1							NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS]
4	55156 405AD	1							DECAL, CRD, [MZR]
5	52112 057AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC,
									Renegade, [MZ2]
6	#5JN16 CA1AB	1	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS]
-7	#55156 555AE	1	J, U						DECAL, 4x4, [MVD]
8	#5JN11 CA1AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS]
-9	55156 604AC	2							DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3]
10	#5JM88 CA1AA	. 2							NAMEPLATE, Sport, [KJS]
-11	55156 273AE	2							DECAL, Sport, Sport, [MVJ]
12	55156 605AA	2							DECAL, Limited Edition , [MZ2]
13	55156 554AD	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
14	55156 272AF	2							DECAL, Cherokee, Export
-15	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
-16	#55156 895AA	2	J, T						DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedon
									Edition, [MZ1]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

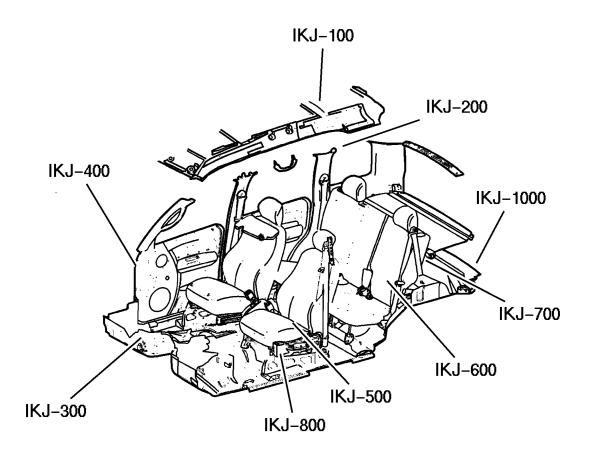
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

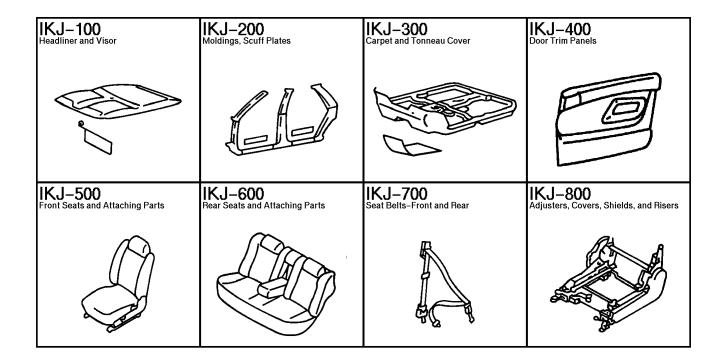
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – IKJ

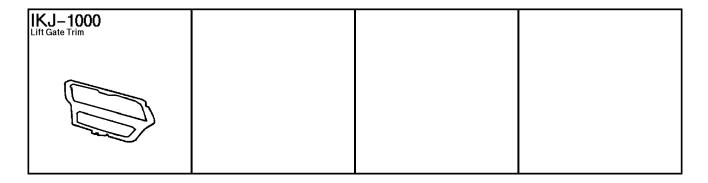
Interior Trim





Group – IKJ

Interior Trim



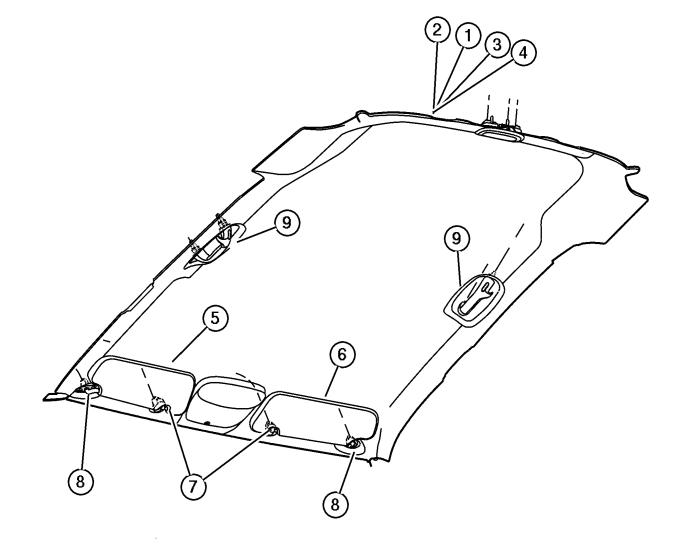
GROUP IKJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor Headliner and Visors	Fig. IKJ-110
	1 lg. 110-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. IKJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear	Fig. IKJ-210
Carpet and Tonneau Cover	1 19. 11.0 220
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IKJ-310
·	1 lg. 110-510
Door Trim Panels Trim Panel, Front Door	Fig. IK I 440
Trim Panel, Rear Door	Fig. IKJ-410 Fig. IKJ-420
	1 ig. ii to 420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	Fig. 11/1 540
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-510 Fig. IKJ-520
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-530
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]	Fig. IKJ-550
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [K7]	Fig. IKJ-560
Front Seat, Cloth With Gray Insert, [H5]	Fig. IKJ-570
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5]	Fig. IKJ-650 Fig. IKJ-660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H5]	Fig. IKJ-670
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	gg
Seat Belts, Front	Fig. IKJ-710
Seat Belts, Rear	Fig. IKJ-720
,	1 ig. ii to 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IKJ-810
·	1 lg. 113-010
Lift Gate Trim	F:- IK 4040
Swing Gate Trim Panel	Fig. IKJ-1010

Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110

PART

	PA	^ I							
ITEM	NUM	BER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM
Sales Cod									
[AHM] = C			Froup 1						
[CGS] = S		-							
[CUD] = C			Overhea	ıd					
[GNA] = P [GNK] = E									
[GWA] = F			;						
[LSC] = Se									
1									
#2	XP81 T	L2AA	1	J, T					
#2	XP83 T	L2AA	1	J, T					
#2	XP85 T	L2AA	1	J, T					
#`	XP86 T	Ί2ΔΔ	1	J, T					
11.2	XI 00 I	LZ/VI	'	0, 1					
#2	XP87 1	L2AA	1	J, T					
#2	80WX	1L2AA	1	J, T					
#2	XP82 1	L2AA	1	J, T					
#2	XW09	1L2AA	1	J, T					
2									
#2	XP89 T	L2AA	1	J, T					
"	VD00 T	-1 0 4 4	4						
# .	XP90 T	L2AA	1	J, T					
#2	XP92 T	L2AA	1	J, T					
#2	XP93 T	L2AA	1	J, T					
SERIES	Y (KJ)	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		
P = Limited		J = LHD) (4WD) D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2		



U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

H = Sport M = Renegade DESCRIPTION

HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA] With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 and [CGS] Side Air Bags Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags

With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,

With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK]

With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags and [GNK] Auto

With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and

HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA] With [AHM] Convenience Group 1,

With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags and [GNK] Auto

With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and

[CGS] Side Air Bags

[CGS] Side Air Bags

[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Only

Auto Dim Mirror

Dim Mirror

Dim Mirror

Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110

2 1 3 4
5
8 7 8

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q 11	LINE	DERILO	5051	LIVOINE	IIIAIIO	11411	DEGGINI HON
#	XW10 TL2AA	1	J, T						With [AHM] Convenience Group 1
•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	<u> </u>						[CUD] Overhead Console, and
									[CGS] Side Air Bags
+	XW11 TL2AA	1	J, T						With [AHM] Convenience Group 1
7	F/(VIII 162/01	'	0, 1						[CUD] Overhead Console
3									HEADLINER, Export, With Sunroof
									[GWA]
#	XP91 TL2AA	1							With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD
									Overhead Console, [LSC]
									Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto D
									Mirror
#	YL12 TL2AA	1							With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[LSC] Security Alarm
#	XW10 TL2AA	1	J, T						With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD
			,						Overhead Console
#	XZ20 TL2AA	1							With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
#	XZ22 TL2AA	1							With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD
									Overhead Console, [GNK] Au
									Dim Mirror
#	YL04 TL2AA	1							With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD
	-								Overhead Console, [LSC]
									Security Alarm
#	XP94 TL2AA	1							With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK]
									Auto Dim Mirror
#	XW11 TL2AA	1	J, T						With [CUD] Overhead Console
#	XY04 TL2AA	1							With Sunroof Only
#	XY06 TL2AA	1							With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
4									HEADLINER, Export, Without
									Sunroof [GWA]
#	XP84 1L2AA	1							With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD
									Overhead Console, [GNK] Au
									Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Ala
#	XW08 1L2AA	1	J, T						With [CUD] Overhead Console
	#YL03 1L2AA	1	•						With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUE
									Overhead Console, [LSC]
									Security Alarm
#	XP88 1L2AA	1							With [CUD] Overhead Console,
									[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC]
									Security Alarm
									y
ED I IDER	TV (K I)								
EP LIBER	LINE	(4)(5)		BODY	M/D)	ENGINE		F l.	TRANSMISSION
= Limited = Sport	J = LHC) (4WD) D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG. EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

H = Sport M = Renegade

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110

	2134
9	9
5	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
	#YL09 1L2AA	1							With [CUD] Overhead Console,
	# 1200 122/UT	•							[LSC] Security Alarm
	#XZ11 TL2AA	1							With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	#XY03 TL2AA	1							With [000] Side All Bags Only
	#XZ21 1L2AA	1							With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD]
	, (•							Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto
									Dim Mirror
	#XW09 1L2AA	1	J, T						With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD]
	#XW09 ILZAA	'	3, 1						Overhead Console
	#XY05 1L2AA	1							With [CUD] Overhead Console,
	#X105 IL2AA	'							[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
5									VISOR
3	#VNICE TLOAA	4							
	#XN86 TL2AA	1	J, T						Illuminated, (French and English
	#YOO TI 04 4	4							Labels are not included), Right
	#XQ00 TL2AA	1	J, T						Non-Illuminated, (French and
									English Labels are not included),
									Right
6		_							VISOR
	#XN87 TL2AA	1	J, T						Illuminated, (French and English
									Labels are not included), Left
	#XQ01 TL2AA	1	J, T						Non-Illuminated, (French and
									English Labels are not included),
									Left
7	#XP97 TL2AA	2	J, T						SUPPORT, Visor
8	5072 343AA	2							CLIP, Visor
9									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	UY68 TL2AA	1							Right
	UY69 TL2AA	1							Left
-10	4897 875AA	2							LABEL, Airbag
-11	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA
									ONLY, Both Visors, French and
									English
-12	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA
									ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French
									and English, Left Side
									5 ,

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

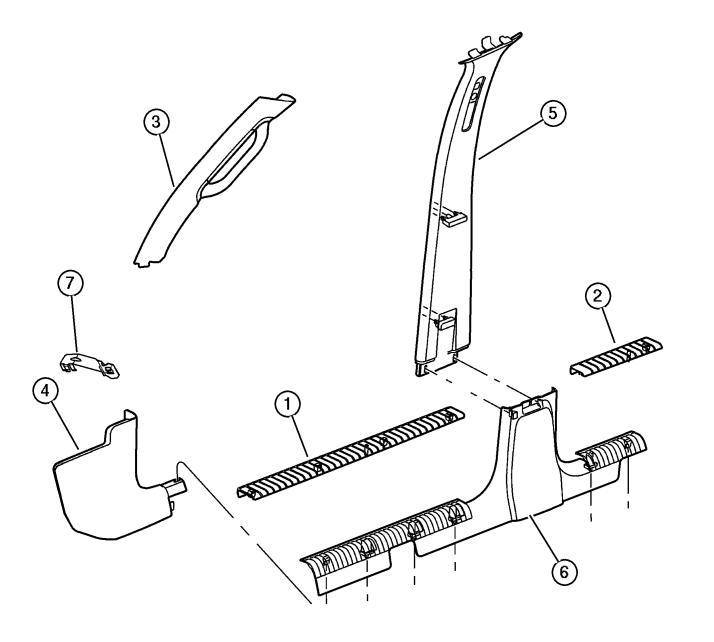
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Panels, Interior Trim, Front Figure IKJ-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 778AC	1							Right Front
	55352 779AE	1							Left Front
2									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 780AB	1							Rear Right
	55352 781AB	1							Rear Left
3									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	#5GM92 TL2AH	1 1							Right
	#5GM93 TL2AH	1 1							Left
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GE62 WL5AC	G 1							[L2, L5], Right
	5GE62 XDVAF	- 1							[D2, DV], Right
	#5GE67 WL5AH	1 1							[L2, L5], Left
	5GE67 XDVAF	- 1							[D2, DV], Left
5									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	#5GE60 WL5AI	1							[L2, L5], Right
	#5GE60 XDVAI	1							[D2, DV], Right
	#5GE61 WL5AI	1							[L2, L5], Left
	#5GE61 XDVAI	1							[D2, DV], Left
6									PANEL, Side Sill
	5GG22 WL5Al	〈 1							[L2, L5], Right
	5GG22 XDVA	〈 1							[D2, DV], Right
	5GG23 WL5AI	_ 1							[L2, L5], Left
	5GG23 XDVAI	_ 1							[D2, DV], Left
7	55352 837AC	1							BRACKET, Trim Panel, Up to 9/25/
									02, Not Used After

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

M = Renegade

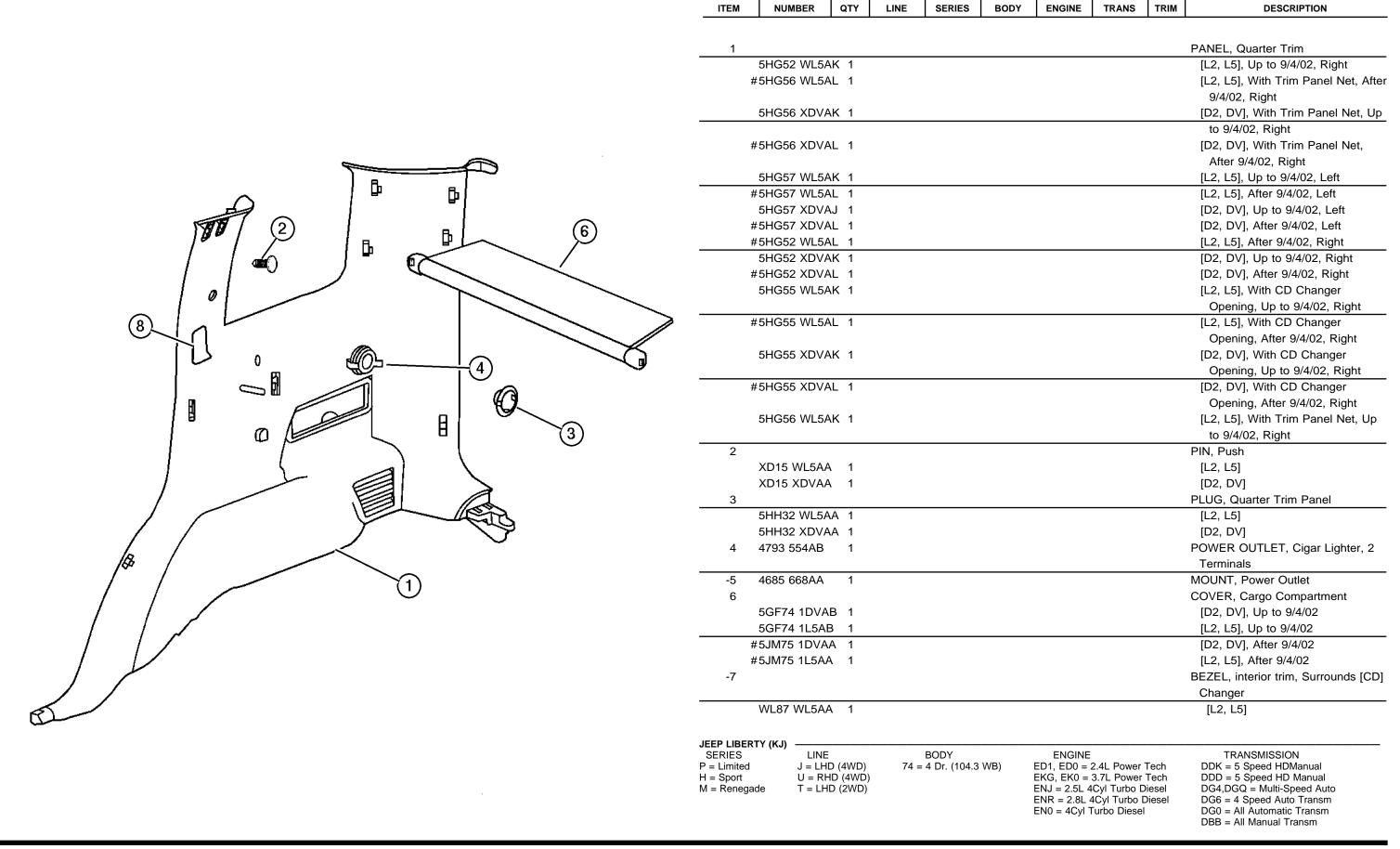
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

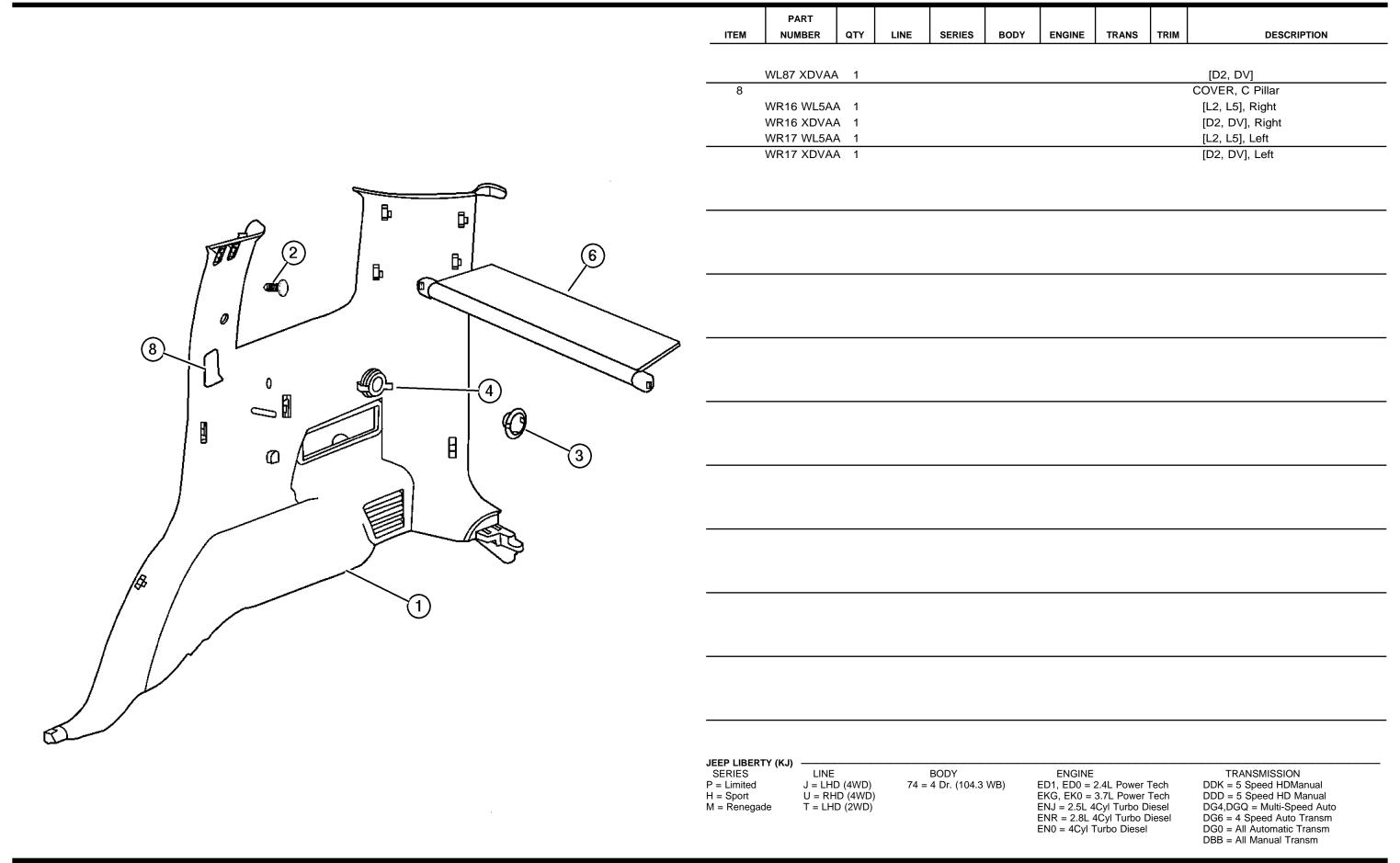
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear Figure IKJ-220

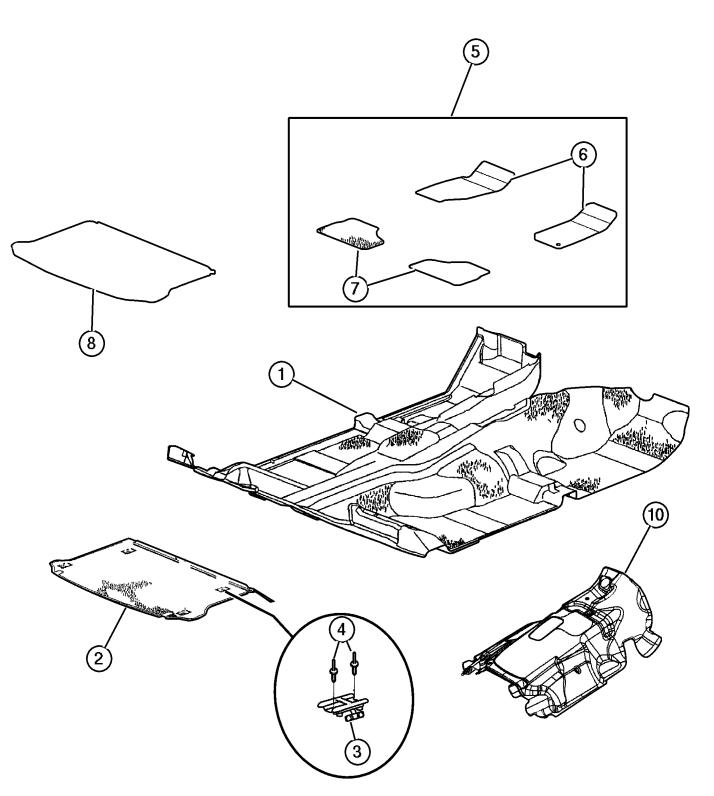
PART



Panels, Interior Trim, Rear Figure IKJ-220



Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I EIVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IRANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
									0.45555
1	50500 14/1 04								CARPET, Front Floor
;	5GF83 WL8A	.F 1	J, T						[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
:	5JH17 XDVAI	<u>3 1</u>	J, T						[D2, DV], With Footrest, Withou
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automa
									Transmission
	5JH18 WL8AI	3 1	J, T						[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
	5JH18 XDVAI	В 1	J, T						[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
# :	5JR01 WL8A	A 1	J, T						[L2, L5], With Footrest, Withou
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Die
# :	5JR01 XDVA	A 1	J, T						[D2, DV], With Footrest, Withou
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Die
#:	5JR08 WL8A	A 1	U						[L2, L5], With Footrest, With 2.
									Diesel
# :	5JR08 XDVA	A 1	U						[DV], With Footrest, With 2.8L
									Diesel
	5GF83 XDVA	F 1	J, T						[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With
			,						Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
									Transmission
	5GF86 WL8A	.G 1	U						[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With
									Manual Transmission
	5GF86 XDVA	.F 1	U						[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With
		•	*						Manual Transmission
#:	5GU95 WL8A	4G 1	J, T						[L2, L5], With Footrest, With Vi
•	<u> </u>	· ·	<u> </u>						Heel Pad, With Automatic
									Transmission
	5GU95 XDVA	∆F 1	J, T						[D2, DV], With Footrest, With \
•)0000 /LD		0, .						Heel Pad, With Automatic
									Transmission
	5GV15 WL8A	₄F 1	U						[L2, L5], With Footrest, With
,	JOV 10 VVLC,		C						Automatic Transmission
	5GV15 XDVA	·C 1	U						[D2, DV], With Footrest, With
•	10 VDVA								Automatic Transmission
	E 1∐17 \Λ/I QΛ¦	D 1	ıт						[L2, L5], With Footrest, Withou
•	5JH17 WL8AI	Э і	J, T						
									Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automa
									Transmission
PIBERT	Y (KJ) ———			BODY		FNGINE			TRANSMISSION

SERIES
P = Limited

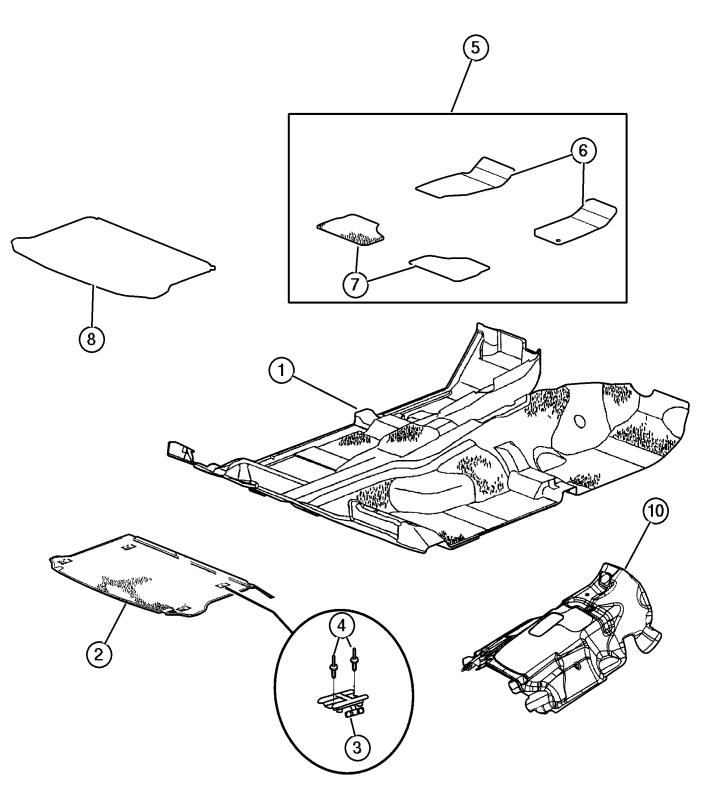
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

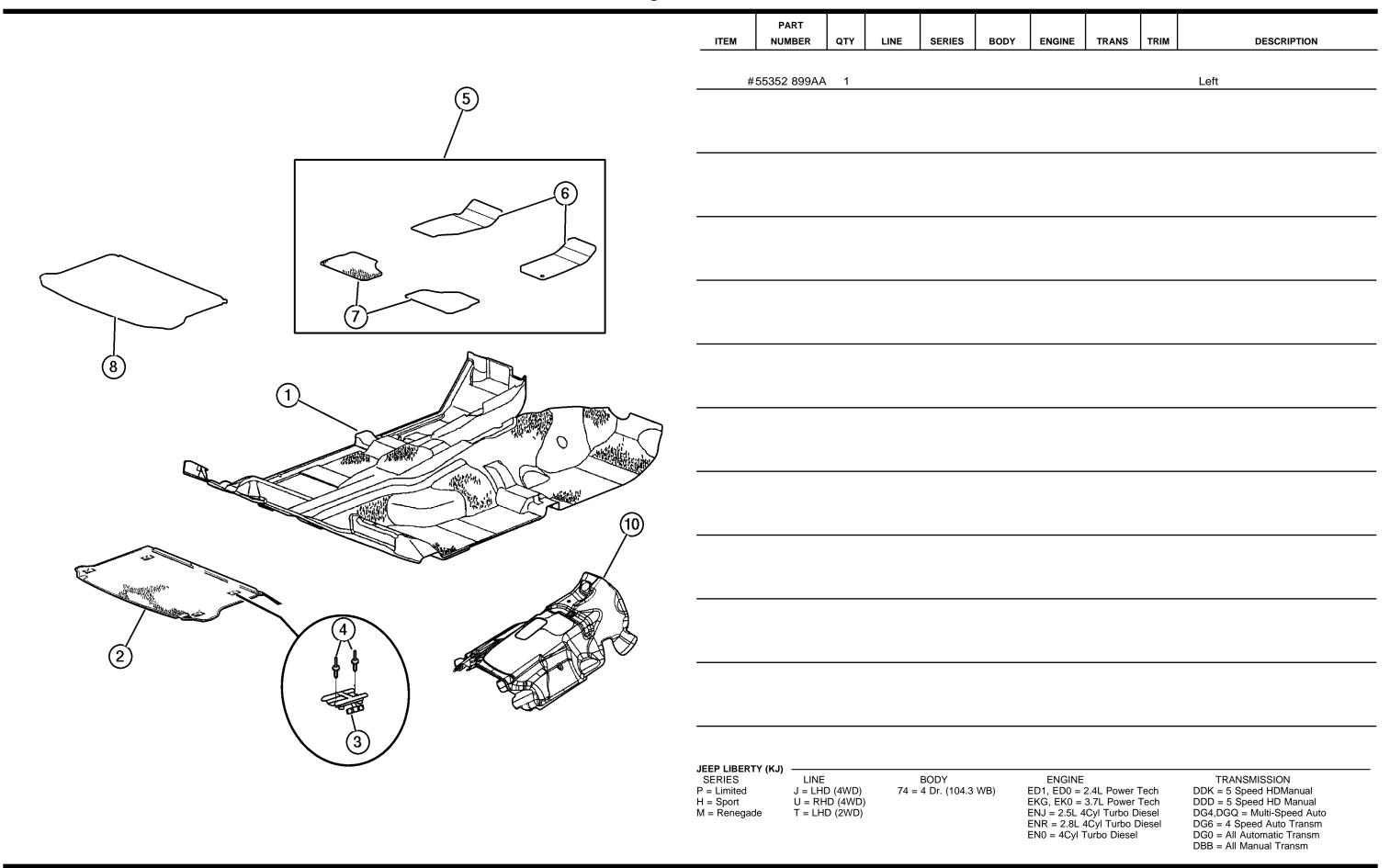
Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes
									Cargo Tie Down Hooks
	5GF79 WL8A	F 1							[L2, L5]
	5GF79 XDVA	F 1							[D2, DV]
3	5086 138AA	4							ANCHOR, Tie Down
4	6036 484AA	8							RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete, Export
									Only
	8220 6860	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	8220 6861	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 6858	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	8220 6859	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 7377	1	J, T		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	8220 7378	1	J, T		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
	8220 7379	1	U		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	8220 7380	1	U		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 6004	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6005	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6851	1	J, T		74				Dark Taupe
	8220 6852	1	J, T		74				Dark Slate
	8220 6854	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Taupe
	8220 7356	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane,
									Export
	8220 7357	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane, Export
	8220 6853	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate
7									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 6006	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6007	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6856	1							Dark Taupe
	8220 6857	1							Dark Slate
8	8220 6761	1							MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, One piece
									mat folds at rear seat and flexes
									with seats when layed flat or in up
									position.
-9									CLIP, Floor Mat Retention
	5086 365AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
10	55352 844AC	1							PAD, Tunnel
-11									SILENCER, Floor Pan, 2.8 Diesel
									Only
	#55352 898AA	1							Right
JEEP LIBEI	RTY (KJ) ———								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE) (4WD)	71 -	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WR)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Tach	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RH	D (4WD)	74 =	דטו. (104.3	vv <i>o)</i>	EKG, EK0 = 3			DDN = 5 Speed HDManual
M = Reneg		D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
						$ENR = 2.8L^{2}$ EN0 = 4Cyl T		леѕеі	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
						•			DBB = All Manual Transm



Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310

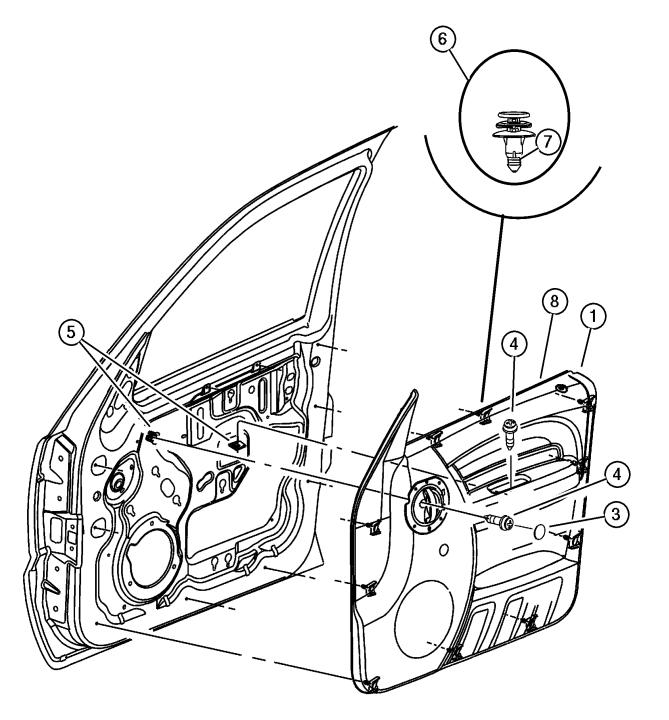


Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410

5 4 4	

	PA	RT								
ITEM	NUN	IBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Cod										
[CBF] = Pr		n Cloth E	3olster	, Bright Do	or Handle					
[CTC] = Le					Б					
[CTL] = Ba	ase, Cl	loth Bols	ter, Co	olor Keyed	Door Hand	dle				BANEL E LB TILL
1										PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes
	-0-0	\ \/D\ / A I\								Door Handle and Clips
# :	5GF00) XDVAN	/1 1							[DV], Without Power, With Sale
щ	VD 40 V		4							Code [CTL], Right
#	Y B4Z	WL5AA	1	J, T						[L5], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL
щ	VD 40.3	VD\/A A	4							Right
#	1043	XDVAA	1	J, T						[DV], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL Left
#`	VB/13 \	WL5AA	1	J, T						Leπ [L5], With Power Windows and
#	י ט+ט	VVLJAA	'	J, I						Locks, With Sales Code [CTL
										Left
#`	YC06	XDVAA	1	U						[DV], With Power Windows and
TT .	1000	AD VIVI	'	J						Locks, With Sales Code [CTI
										Right
#`	YC06 \	WL5AA	1	U						[L5], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL
										Right
#`	YC07	XDVAA	1	U						[DV], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL
										Left
#`	YC07	WL5AA	1	U						[L5], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL
										Left
#`	YC08	1L5AA	1	J, T						[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], U
										to 5/21/03, Right
#`	YC08	1DVAA	1	J, T						[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], I
										to 5/21/03, Right
#`	YC08	1L5AA	1	J, T						[L5], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03
										Right
# :	5GF00	WL5AN	/1 1							[L5], Without Power, With Sale
	V000	41.04.4								Code [CTL], Right
#`	YC08	1L2AA	1	J, T						[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03
										Right
IEEP LIBERT	A (K'I)									
SERIES	. (110)	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		J = LHD U = RHD		74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 1 EKG, EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
л = Sport Л = Renegad	e	T = LHD					ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl		Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
							- 10 - 40yl	1 4100 010301		DBB = All Manual Transm

Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•			<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
	#	YC08 1DVAA	. 1	J, T						[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
-	<u>"</u>	1000 12 17 11	•	<u> </u>						[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Right
	#	YC08 1D2AA	1	J, T						[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
_										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Right
		UX68 1D2AB	1	J, T						[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
		LIV.00 4DV.4D								[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
_		UX68 1DVAB	1	J, T						[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
		UX68 1L2AB	1	J, T						[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right [L2], Leather, With Sales Code
		UX00 ILZAB	1	J, 1						[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	#	YC09 1DVAA	. 1	J, T						[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
_	<u></u>		•	<u> </u>						to 5/21/03, Left
	#	YC09 1L5AA	1	J, T						[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
										to 5/21/03, Left
_			1	J, T						[L5], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Left
	#	YC09 1L2AA	1	J, T						[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
_										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
	ш	ECEO1 VDVA	NA 4							Left
	#	5GF01 XDVA	IVI I							[DV], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#	YC09 1DVAA	. 1	J, T						[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
_		1000 10 1701	•	<u> </u>						[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Left
	#	YC09 1D2AA	1	J, T						[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
_										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Left
		UX69 1L2AB	1	J, T						[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
_		UX69 1DVAB	1	J, T						[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
		LIVCO 4D0AD	4							[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
		UX69 1D2AB	1	J, T						[D2], Leather, With Sales Code [CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
	#	YC10 1L5AA	1	U						[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
_	- H	. 3.0 120///								to 5/21/03, Right
	#	YC10 1DVAA	. 1	U						[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
										to 5/21/03, Right
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

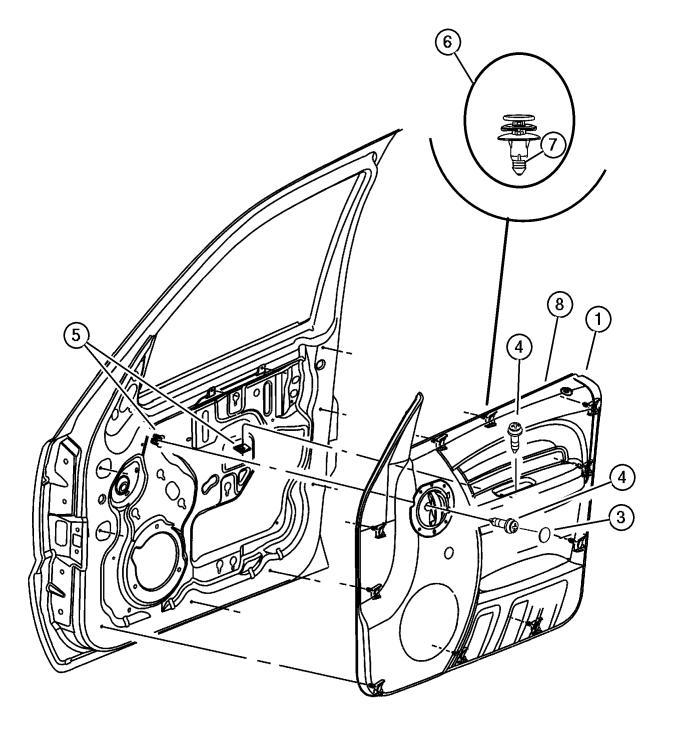
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual



Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	#	YC10 1L5AA	1	U						[L5], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Right
	#	YC10 1L2AA	1	U						[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
_										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
	.,	\(\(\alpha\) \(\alpha\)								Right
	#	YC10 1DVAA	1	U						[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
_	- 4	FC F 0.1 \\ \\ \ \ \ F \\	NA 4							Right
	#	5GF01 WL5A	IVI I							[L5], Without Power, With Sales
		UX70 1DVAB	1	U						Code [CTL], Left [DV], Leather, With Sales Code
		CATO IDVAD	ı	J						[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
-		UX70 1L2AB	1	U						[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
		07.70 1227.12	•	Ū						[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	#	YC11 1DVAA	1	U						[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
										to 5/21/03, Left
_	#	YC11 1L5AA	1	U						[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
										to 5/21/03, Left
			1	U						[L5], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
										Left
	#	YC11 1L2AA	1	U						[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
_										Left
	#	YC11 1DVAA	1	U						[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
										[CTC] or [CBF], After 5/21/03,
		11/74 45/45								Left
_		UX71 1DVAB	1	U						[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
		11V74 41 0 A D	4	1.1						[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
		UX71 1L2AB	1	U						[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
	#	YB40 XDVAA	1	1 -						[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left [DV], With Power Locks Only,
_	#	TD4U ADVAA	. 1	J, T						With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#	YB40 WL5AA	. 1	J, T						[L5], With Power Locks Only, With
	#	IDTO VVLOAA	. 1	J, 1						Sales Code [CTL], Right
	#	YB41 XDVAA	. 1	J, T						[DV], With Power Locks Only,
-	Tr .			<u> </u>						With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	#	YB41 WL5AA	. 1	J, T						[L5], With Power Locks Only, With
		. .	-	-, -						Sales Code [CTL], Left
_										_

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

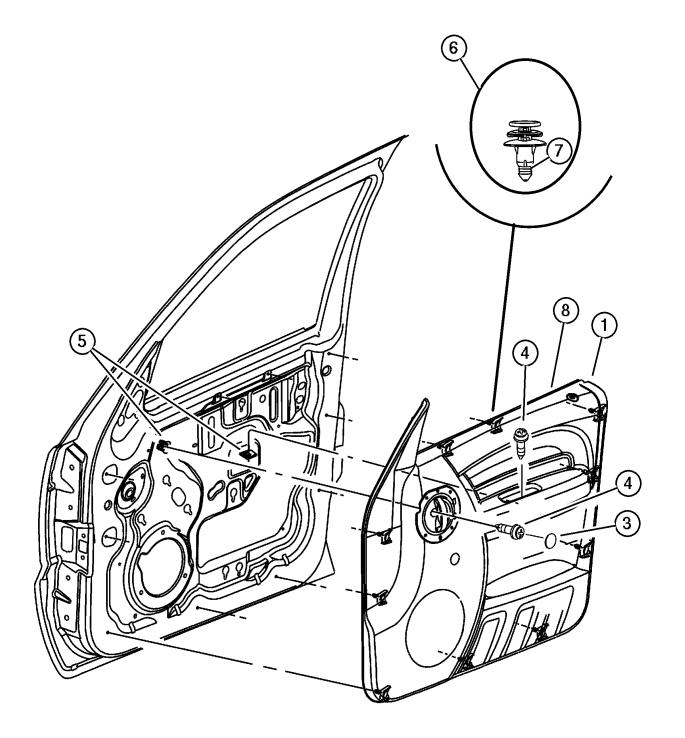
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	#	YB42 XDVAA	. 1	J, T						[DV], With Power Windows and
										Locks, With Sales Code [CTL],
										Right
	-2	4658 676	2							CLIP, Latch Link
	3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
		5GY30 WL5A	A 2							[L2, L5]
		5GY30 XDVA	A 2							[D2, DV]
	4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5	0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
	6	5023 173AA	11							RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet
										and Pin, White
_	7	5023 174AA	11							PIN, Push, Also serviced with
										5023173AA
	8									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
										Moulding
		55235 878AC	1							Right
		55235 879AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

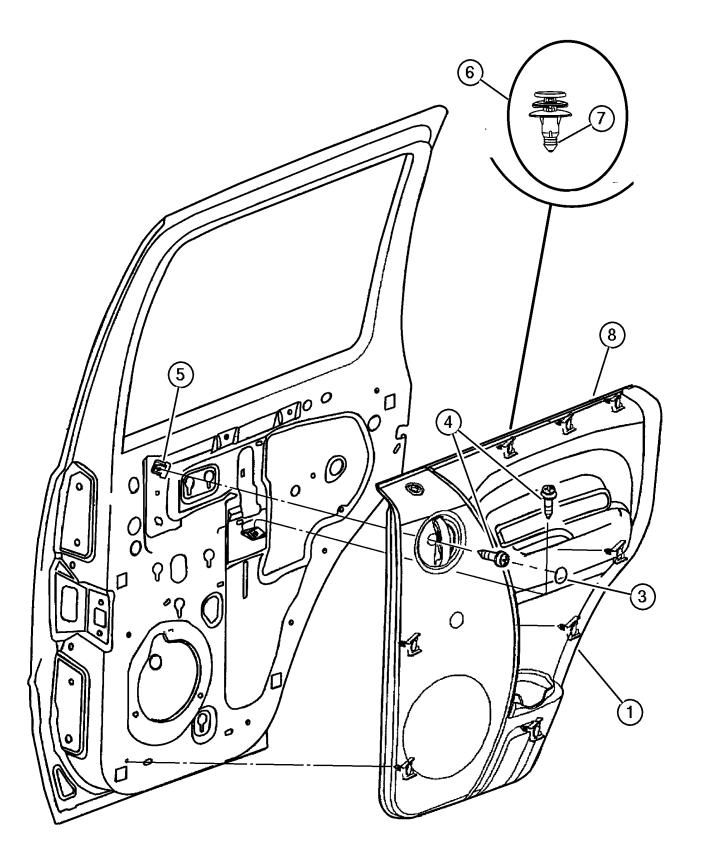
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

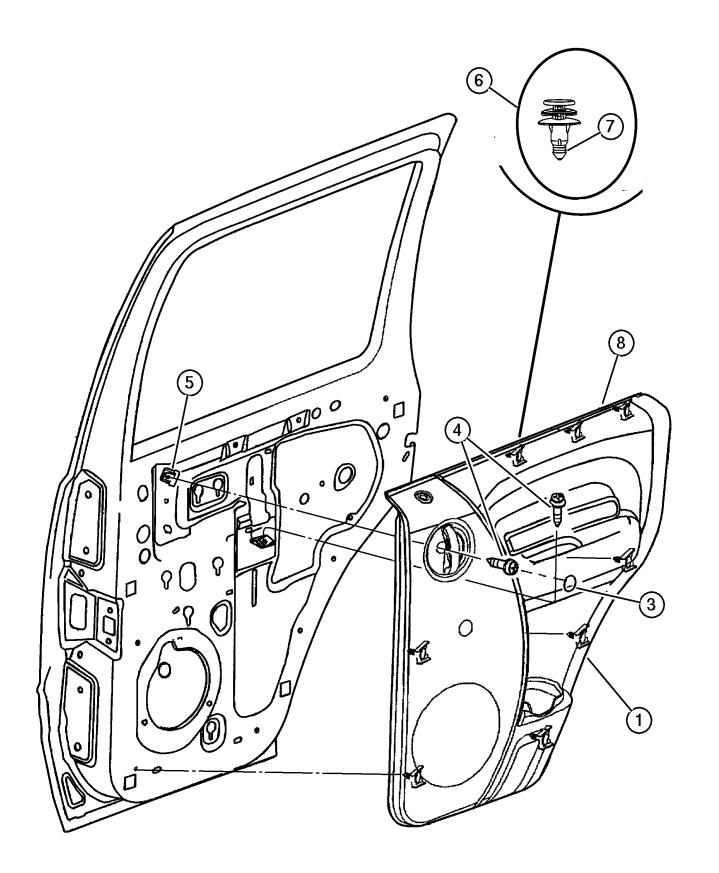
DBB = All Manual Transm

Trim Panel, Rear Door Figure IKJ-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Cod	les:								
	remium Vinyl	Bolster	, Bright Do	or Handle					
[CTC] = Lo									
	ase, Vinyl Bo	Ister, Co	olor Keyed	Door Hand	lle				DAVE: D. D. T
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes
	EOE40 \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \								Door Handle
	5GF18 WL5 <i>F</i>	AIVI 1							[L5], With Sales Code [CTL],
ш	ECE24 4DV/A	NA 4							Right
#	5GF21 1DVA	AIVI 1							[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
ш.	ECE24 4DV/A	0 1							to 5/21/03, Left
#	5GF21 1DVA	iQ 1							[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or
ш	FOF04 41 0A	0 1							[CTC], After 5/21/03, Left
#	5GF21 1L2A	Q 1							[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or
,,	EOE04 41 EA	NA 4							[CTC], After 5/21/03, Left
#	5GF21 1L5A	IVI T							[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
	FOF04 41 5 *	0 1							to 5/21/03, Left
#	5GF21 1L5A	Q 1							[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or
	FOF00 4 DO 4	12 4							[CTC], After 5/21/03, Left
	5GF22 1D2A	K 1							[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
	50500 4B\/A	12.4							[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	5GF22 1DVA	K 1							[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	5GF22 1L2A	K 1							[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Right
	5GF23 1D2A	K 1							[D2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Up to 5/21/03, Left
	5GF23 1DVA	K 1							[DV], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Left
	5GF18 XDV	M 1							[DV], With Sales Code [CTL],
									Right
	5GF23 1L2A	K 1							[L2], Leather, With Sales Code
									[CTC], Left
	5GF19 WL5 <i>F</i>								[L5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF19 XDV								[DV], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
#	5GF20 1DVA	M 1							[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Right
#	5GF20 1DVA	Q 1							[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or
		_							[CTC], After 5/21/03, Right
#	5GF20 1L2A	Q 1							[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or
									[CTC], After 5/21/03, Right
#	5GF20 1L5A	M 1							[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], Up
									to 5/21/03, Right
EEP LIBERT				DODY.		FNOINE			TDANIONICCION
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LH	: D (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RI	HD (4WĎ)		. (.00	Ĺ	EKG, EK0 =	3.7L Power	Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
И = Renegad	ie T = LH	ID (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

Trim Panel, Rear Door Figure IKJ-420



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_								-		
	#	5GF20 1L5AC	1							[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or
_										[CTC], After 5/21/03, Right
	-2	4658 676	2							CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with
										the Door Panel
_	3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
_		5GY30 WL5A	A 2							[L2, L5]
		5GY30 XDVA	4 2							[D2, L2]
	4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5	0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
	6	5023 173AA	9							RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet
										and Pin, White
	7	5023 174AA	9							PIN, Push, Also serviced with
_										5023713AA
	8									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
										Moulding
		55235 886AC	1							Right
		55235 887AC	1							Left

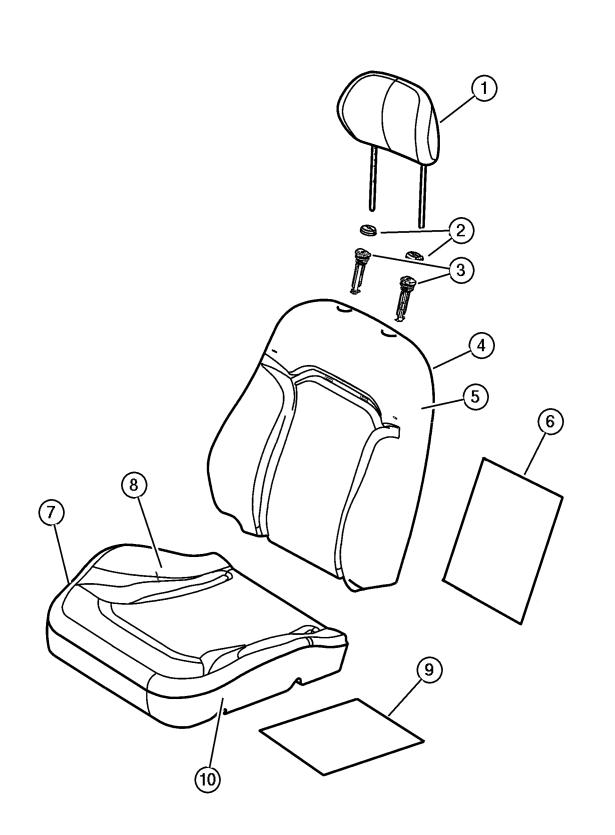
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

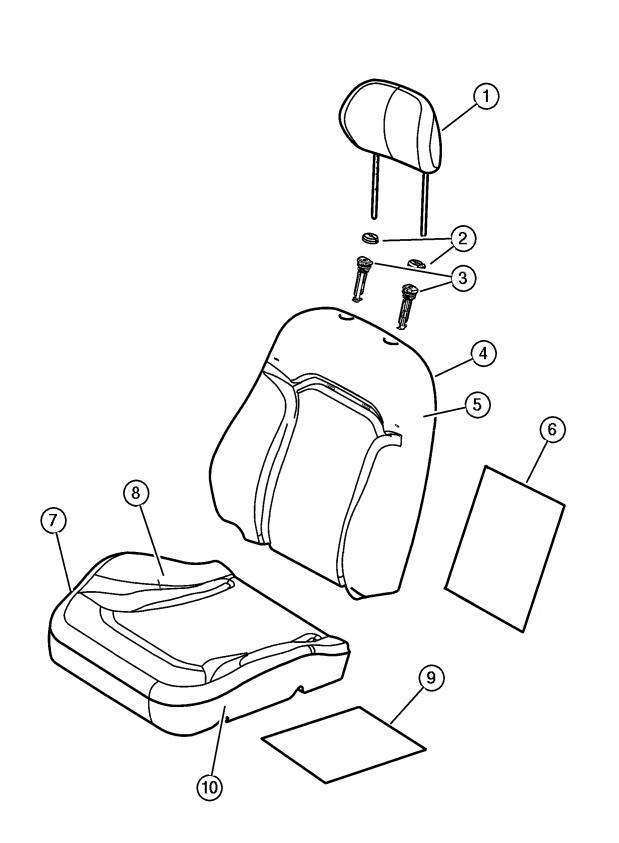
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	2 (QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1										HEADREST, Front
	WA52 1L2	2AA	2	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
			2	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WA52 1D\	VAA	2	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
2										CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 TL2		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Without Button
	WA49 TL2		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], With Button
	WA50 XD		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Without Button, Export
	WA49 XD		1	J, U					DL	[DV], With Button, Export
	WA49 TL2		1	J, U					DL	[L2], With Button, Export
	WA50 XD	VAA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Without Button, Export
3										SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563A	λ Α	2	J, T					DL	
			2	J, U					DL	Export
4										BACK, Front Seat
	UZ36 1DV	'AA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, Up to 2/21/03
	#YG45 1D\	/	1	J, U					DL	Right,Export [DV], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Left
	#1045 1DV	AA	'	3, 0					DL	Export
	#YG45 1L2	۸ ۸	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Left,
	# 1045 1L2	AA	'	3, 0					DL	Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02,
			'	J, 1					DL	Left
	#YR88 1DV	/ΔΔ	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 2/2
	# 1100 1D V	701	'	0, 0					DL	03, Right, Export
	#YR88 1L2	ΔΔ	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 3/3
	# TTOO TEE	, , ,	•	0, 0					D _	03, Right, Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to
			•	0, 1					D _	3/3/03, Right
	#YR89 1DV	/AA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 2/2
	" 11100 1D1	, , ,	•	0, 0					-	03, Left,Export
	#YR89 1L2	AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to 3/3
	" TTOO TEE	, , , ,	•	0, 0					-	03, Left,Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 9/24/02 to
			•	σ, .						3/3/03, Left
	#ZD08 1DV	ΆΑ	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, After 2/21/03,
			•	0, 0						Right, Export
	UZ36 1L2/	AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03,
	· /	-		-, -						Right, Export
	#ZD08 1L2/	AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, After 3/3/03,
				,						Right,Export
JEEP LIBEI	OTV /K IV									
SERIES	L	INE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limited H = Sport		LHD (4WD) (4WD)	74 =	4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, ED0 = 2 EKG, EK0 =			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
n = Sport M = Reneg		LHD (ENJ = 2.5L 4			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-					•					
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated After 3/3/03,
-			· ·	-, -						Right
	#	ZD09 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, After 2/21/03,
				,						Left,Export
	#	ZD09 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, After 3/3/03,
_										Left,Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated After 3/3/03,
										Left
	#	ZD10 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 2/21/03, Right,
										Export
	#	ZD10 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, After 3/3/03, Right,
										Export
_			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 3/3/03,
										Right
	#	ZD11 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, After 2/21/03, Left,
										Export
_	#	ZD11 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, After 3/3/03, Left,
		=								Export
		UZ36 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03,
	.,	7044 41 04 4							D.	Right
_		ZD11 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, After 3/3/03, Left
	#	YG43 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, Up to 2/21/03,
	#	YG43 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	Left,Export [L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03,
	#	1G43 ILZAA	ı	J, U					DL	Left, Export
_			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated, Up to 3/3/03,
			'	J, 1					DL	Left
		UZ38 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Right,
		0200 12 7701	•	0, 0					DL	Export
-		UZ38 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02, Right,
				-, -						Export
			1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Up to 9/24/02,
				•						Right
_	5									COVER, Front Seat Back
		UZ40 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	#	ZD12 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 2/21/03, Right, Export
	#	ZD13 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/21/03, Left, Export
	#	ZD13 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 2/21/03, Left,Export
	#	YG41 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left
		UZ40 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/21/03, Right, Export
_		UZ40 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right, Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

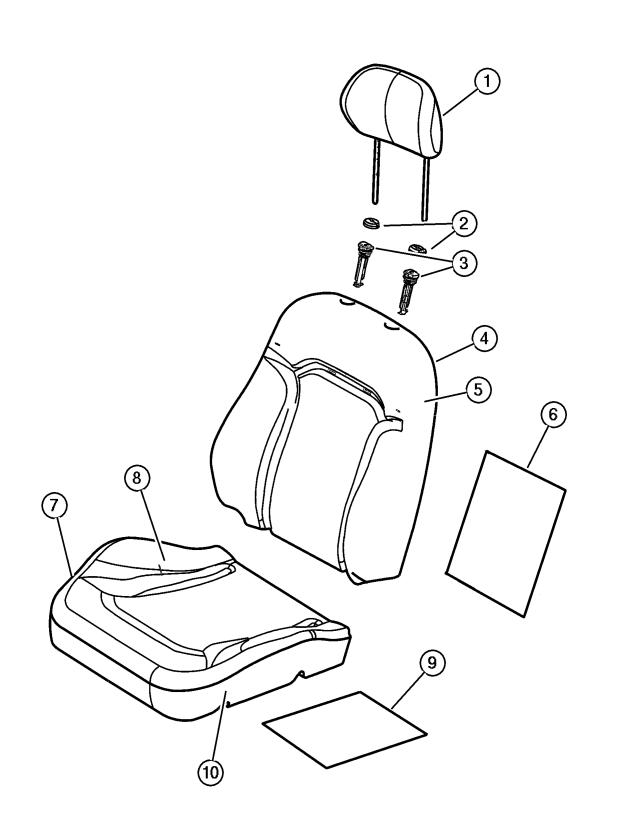
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#YG41 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/21/03, Left,Export
	#YG41 1L2AA	<u>·</u> 1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left,Export
	#ZD12 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Right
	#ZD13 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Left
	#ZD12 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/21/03, Right, Export
6	"2012 10 17 01	•	0, 0						PAD, Heater, Back
Ü	5072 368AA	2	J, T					DL	Up to 9/24/02
	0072 0007 01	1	J, U					DL	Up to 9/24/02, Export
	#5103 170AA	2	J, T					DL	After 9/24/02
	# 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 / U C	2	J, U					DL	After 9/24/02, Export
7		_	0, 0					22	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
•	5072 126AA	2	J, U					DL	Export
	0012 120701	2	J, T					DL	ZAPOT
8			<u> </u>						COVER, Front Seat Cushion
Ū	XV84 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right,Export
	#ZD05 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/22/03, Left,Export
	#ZD05 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Left
	#2500 T227 UT	. 1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 3/3/03, Left, Export
	XV84 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/22/03, Right, Export
	XV85 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left, Export
	XV85 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Up to 2/22/03, Left,Export
	XV85 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Left
	XV84 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	#ZD04 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], After 2/22/03, Right, Export
	#ZD04 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], After 3/3/03, Right
	; ;	1	J, U					DL	[L2], After 3/3/03, Right, Export
9			-, -						PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5072 369AA	2	J, T					DL	Up to 9/24/02
		2	J, U					DL	Up to 9/24/02, Export
	#5103 171AA	2	J, T					DL	After 9/24/02
		2	J, U					DL	After 9/24/02, Export
10			-, -						FOAM, Seat Cushion
. •	5093 976AA	2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	
-11		-	-, -					_	WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 977AA	2	J, T					DL	, 3
		2	J, U					DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

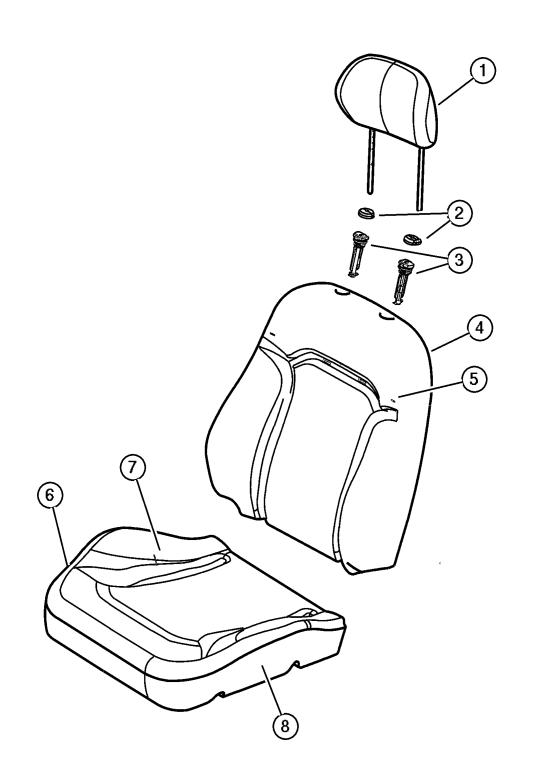
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADDEST Front
	XP74 1L5AA	2	J, T					XJ	HEADREST, Front [L5]
	XP74 1DVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	AI 14 IDVAA	2	J, U					XJ	[DV] [DV], Export
	XP74 1L5AA	2	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
2	7(1711120707		0, 0					7.0	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
_	WA50 XDVAA	١ 1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Without Button
	WA50 WL5AA		J, T					XJ	[L5], Without Button
	WA49 XDVAA		J, T					XJ	[DV], With Button
	WA49 WL5AA		J, T					XJ	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA		J, U					XJ	[DV], With Button, Export
	WA49 WL5AA		J, U					XJ	[L5], With Button, Export
	WA50 WL5AA		J, U					XJ	[L5], Without Button, Export
	WA50 XDVAA		J, U					XJ	[DV], Without Button, Export
3			-, -						SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	2	J, U					XJ	Export
		2	J, T					XJ	r
4			-,						BACK, Front Seat
	#YG84 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	#ZD92 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right, Export
	#ZD92 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right,Export
	#ZD93 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left,Export
	#ZD93 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left,Export
	#YG84 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right, Export
	#YG84 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right, Export
	#YG85 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left,Export
	#YG85 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left, Export
	#ZD92 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	#YG82 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right
- <u></u>	#ZD90 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right,Export
	#ZD90 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right, Export
	#ZD91 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left,Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

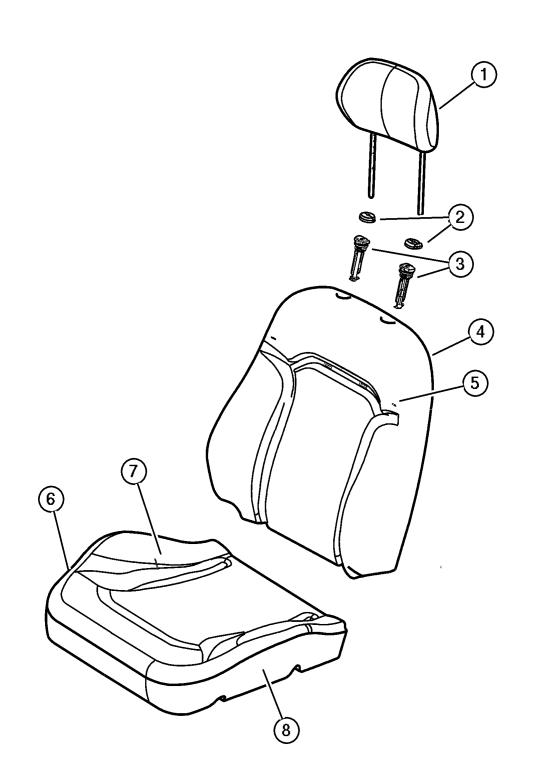
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-520



	PART	O.T.Y		050150	DODY	FNONE			250000500
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#ZD91 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left, Export
	#YG82 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right, Expo
	#YG82 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right, Expo
	#YG83 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left,Expor
	#YG83 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left,Export
	#ZD90 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1	J, T					XJ	Right,Manual Seat
		1	J, U					XJ	Right,Manual Seat,Export
	5072 111AA	1	J, T					XJ	Left,Manual Seat
		1	J, U					XJ	Left,Manual Seat,Export
	5072 126AA	1	J, T					XJ	Power Seat
		2	J, U					XJ	Power Seat,Export
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	#YG51 1DVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[DV], Right & Left
		2	J, U					XJ	[DV], Right & Left,Export
	#YG51 1L5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5], Right & Left
		2	J, U					XJ	[L5], Right & Left,Export
8									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 975AA	2	J, U					XJ	
		2	J, T					XJ	
-9									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 978AA	2	J, T					XJ	
		2	J, U					XJ	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

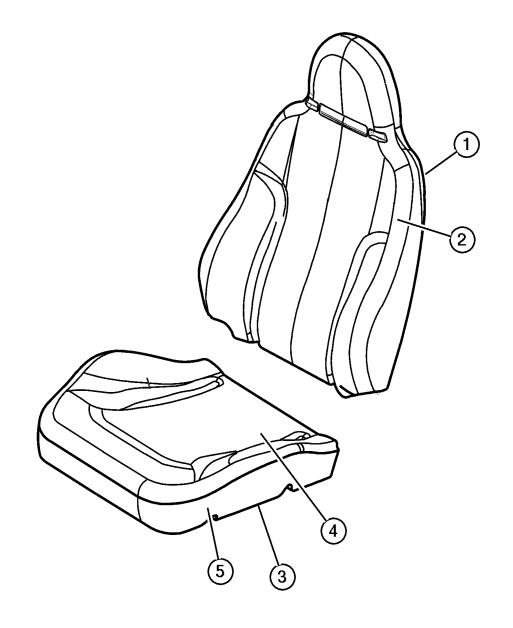
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5] Figure IKJ-530



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	UZ32 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	UZ32 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	UZ33 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	UZ33 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	#ZD64 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right
	#ZD64 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right
	#ZD65 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left
	#ZD65 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	UZ06 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 3/31/03
	UZ06 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Up to 3/31/03
	#ZD62 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/31/03
	#ZD62 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/31/03
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 126AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver,Power
	5072 110AA	1	J, T					M5	Passenger
	5072 111AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver,Manual
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV81 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
	XV81 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
5	5093 974AA	2	J, T					M5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-6	5093 977AA	2	J, T					M5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
									-

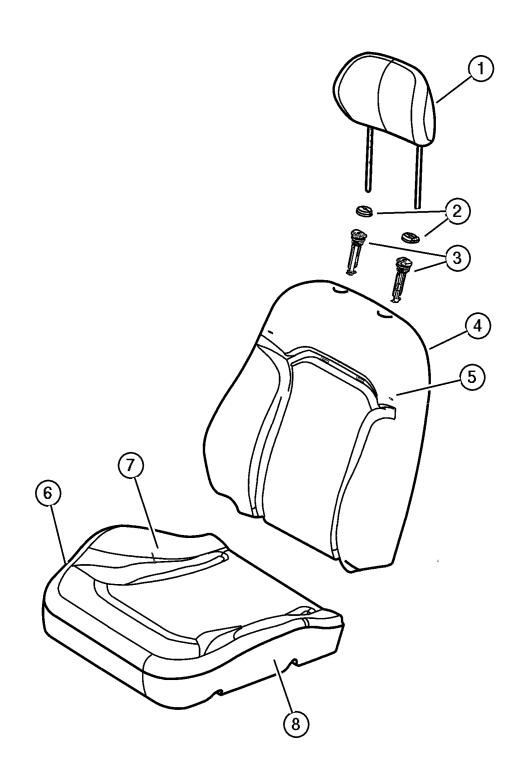
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-540



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0220				1	2200
1									HEADREST, Front
	WK03 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	WK03 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA	. 1						E7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	. 1						E7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA	. 1						E7	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	. 1						E7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 017AA	6						E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WK00 1DVAA	. 1						E7	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	WK00 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Right
	WK01 1DVAA	. 1						E7	[DV], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	WK01 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 3/31/03, Left
	#ZD66 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], After 3/31/03, Right
	#ZD66 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], After 3/31/03, Right
	#ZD67 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], After 3/31/03, Left
	#ZD67 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], After 3/31/03, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK02 1DVAA	. 1						E7	[DV], Up to 3/31/03
	WK02 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Up to 3/31/03
	#ZD63 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV], After 3/31/03
	#ZD63 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5], After 3/31/03
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1						E7	Right
	5072 111AA	1						E7	Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV81 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	XV81 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
8	5093 974AA	2		<u> </u>				E7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA	2						E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

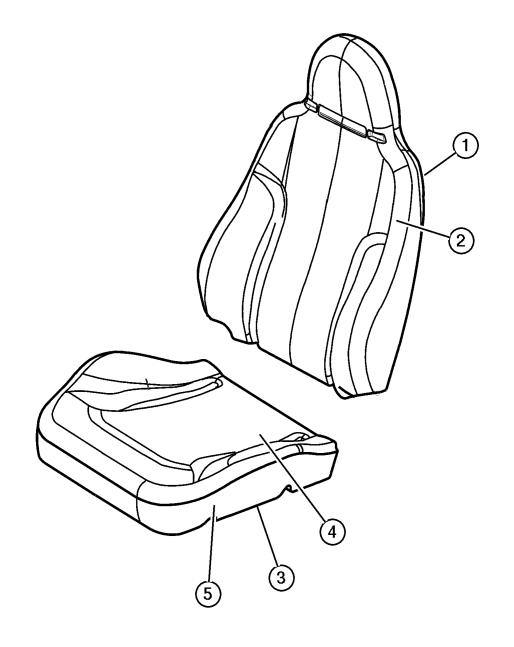
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-550



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	XG62 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	XG62 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	#YG39 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	#YG39 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	#ZP12 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], After 3/3/03, Right
	#ZP12 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], After 3/3/03, Right
	#ZP13 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03, Left
	#ZP13 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XG64 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	XG64 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	#YG37 1DVAA	. 1						L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	#YG37 1L5AA	1						L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, Up to 3/
									3/03, Left
	#ZP10 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], After 3/3/03
	#ZP10 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], After 3/3/03
	#ZP11 1DVAA	1	J, T					L5	[DV], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03
	#ZP11 1L5AA	1	J, T					L5	[L5], Without Map Pocket, After 3/
									3/03
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1						L5	Right
	5072 111AA	1						L5	Left,Manual Seat
	5072 126AA	1						L5	Left,Power Seat
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV86 1DVAA	2						L5	[DV], Up to 3/3/03
	XV86 1L5AA	2						L5	[L5], Up to 3/3/03
	#ZP02 1DVAA	2	J, T					L5	[DV], After 3/3/03
	#ZP02 1L5AA	2	J, T					L5	[L5], After 3/3/03
5	5093 974AA	2						L5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-6	5093 977AA	2						L5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport

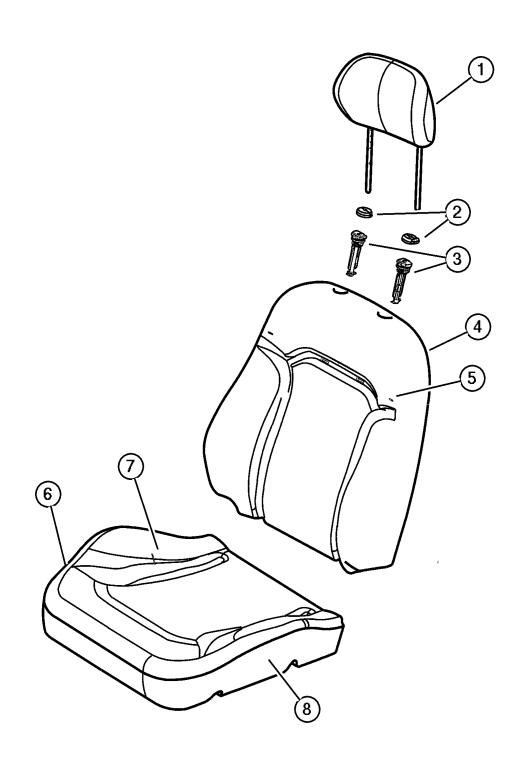
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-560

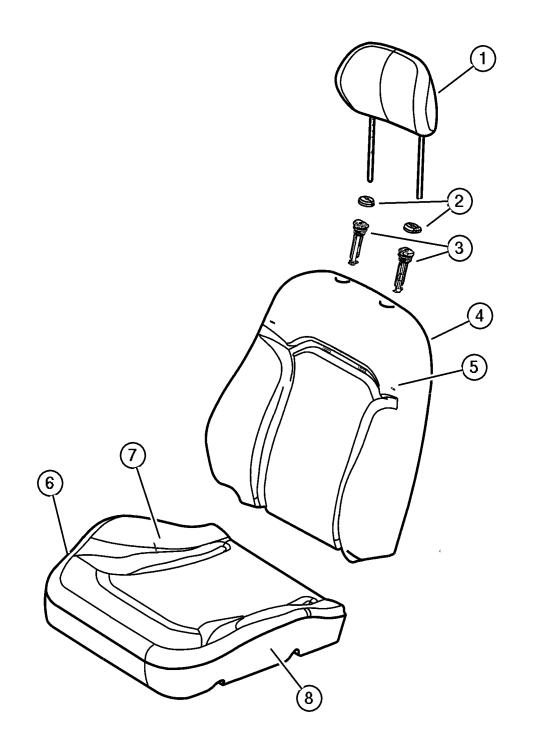


ITEM	PART NUMBER	OTY	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									LIEADDEOT E
1	//// // ADV/AA							1/7	HEADREST, Front
	#XH17 1DVAA	2						K7	[DV]
0	#XH17 1L5AA	2						K7	[L5]
2	\\\\\ 40 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4						L/Z	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA							K7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA							K7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA							K7	[L5], Without Button
•	WA50 XDVAA							K7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2						K7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4	"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\"\	4							BACK, Front Seat
	#XH18 1DVAA	1						K7	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	#XH18 1L5AA	1						K7	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Right
	#XH19 1DVAA	1						K7	[DV], Up to 3/3/03, Left
	#XH19 1L5AA	1						K7	[L5], Up to 3/3/03, Left
	#ZP28 1DVAA	1	J, U					K7	[DV], After 3/3/03, Right
	#ZP28 1L5AA	1	J, U					K7	[L5], After 3/3/03, Right
	#ZP29 1DVAA	1	J, U					K7	[DV], After 3/3/03, Left
	#ZP29 1L5AA	1	J, U					K7	[L5], After 3/3/03, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	#XH16 1DVAA	1						K7	[DV], With Map Pocket, Up to
									03, Right
	#XH16 1L5AA	1						K7	[L5], With Map Pocket, Up to 3
									03, Right
	#YG11 1DVAA	1						K7	[DV], Without Map Pocket, Up
									3/03, Left
	#YG11 1L5AA	1						K7	[L5], Without Map Pocket, Up t
									3/03, Left
	#ZP18 1DVAA	1	J, U					K7	[DV], With Map Pocket, After 3
									03, Right
	#ZP18 1L5AA	1	J, U					K7	[L5], With Map Pocket, After 3/
									03, Right
	#ZP19 1DVAA	1	J, U					K7	[DV], Without Map Pocket, After
									3/03, Left
	#ZP19 1L5AA	1	J, U					K7	[L5], Without Map Pocket, Afte
									3/03, Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 111AA	1						K7	Left,Manual Seat
	5072 110AA	1						K7	Right,Manual Seat
	5072 126AA	2						K7	Power Seat
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV86 1DVAA	2						K7	[DV], Up to 3/3/03
								-	r b -1
	RTY (KJ)								
RIES	LINE	(4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3		ENGINE = ED1, ED0			TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-560



EM	PART								
LIVI	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	\(\(\)\(\)\(\)							1.7	N =1 11 1 0 (0 (0 0
	XV86 1L5AA							K7	[L5], Up to 3/3/03
	#ZP02 1DVAA		J, U					K7	[DV], After 3/3/03
	#ZP02 1L5AA	2	J, U					K7	[L5], After 3/3/03
8	5093 974AA	2						K7	FOAM, Seat Cushion WIRE KIT, Trimming
-9	5093 977AA	2						K7	WIRE KII, I IIIMMING
P LIBER	TY (KJ)								
RIES	LINE	D (4WD)	74 -	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3 V	VR)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2	241 Power	Tach	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

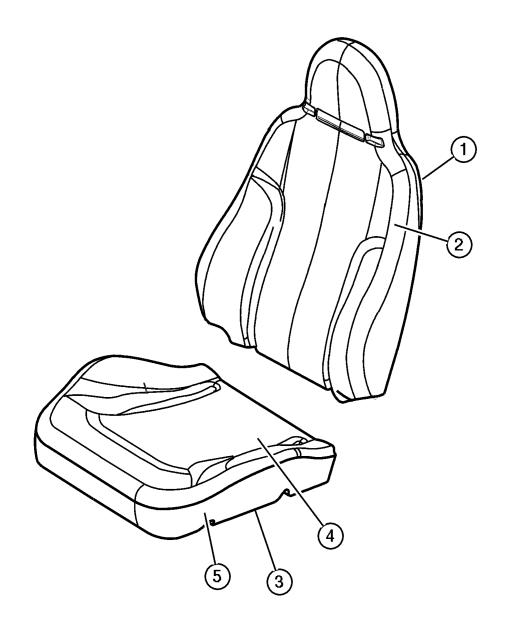
H = Sport M = Renegade

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

EKG, EKO = 3.7L Power Tech EKJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth With Gray Insert, [H5] Figure IKJ-570



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	#YX76 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger
	#YX77 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Driver
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	#YX79 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Driver
•	#YX78 1L2AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger
3	5070 440AA	4							FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5072 110AA	1	J, T					H5	Passenger Driver
4	5072 111AA #YX74 1L2AA	2	J, T J, T					H5 H5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
5	5093 974AA	2	J, T					н5 Н5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-6	5093 974AA 5093 977AA	2	J, T					H5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
Ü	0000 011701	_	0, 1					110	vviite itii, riiiiiiiiig

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

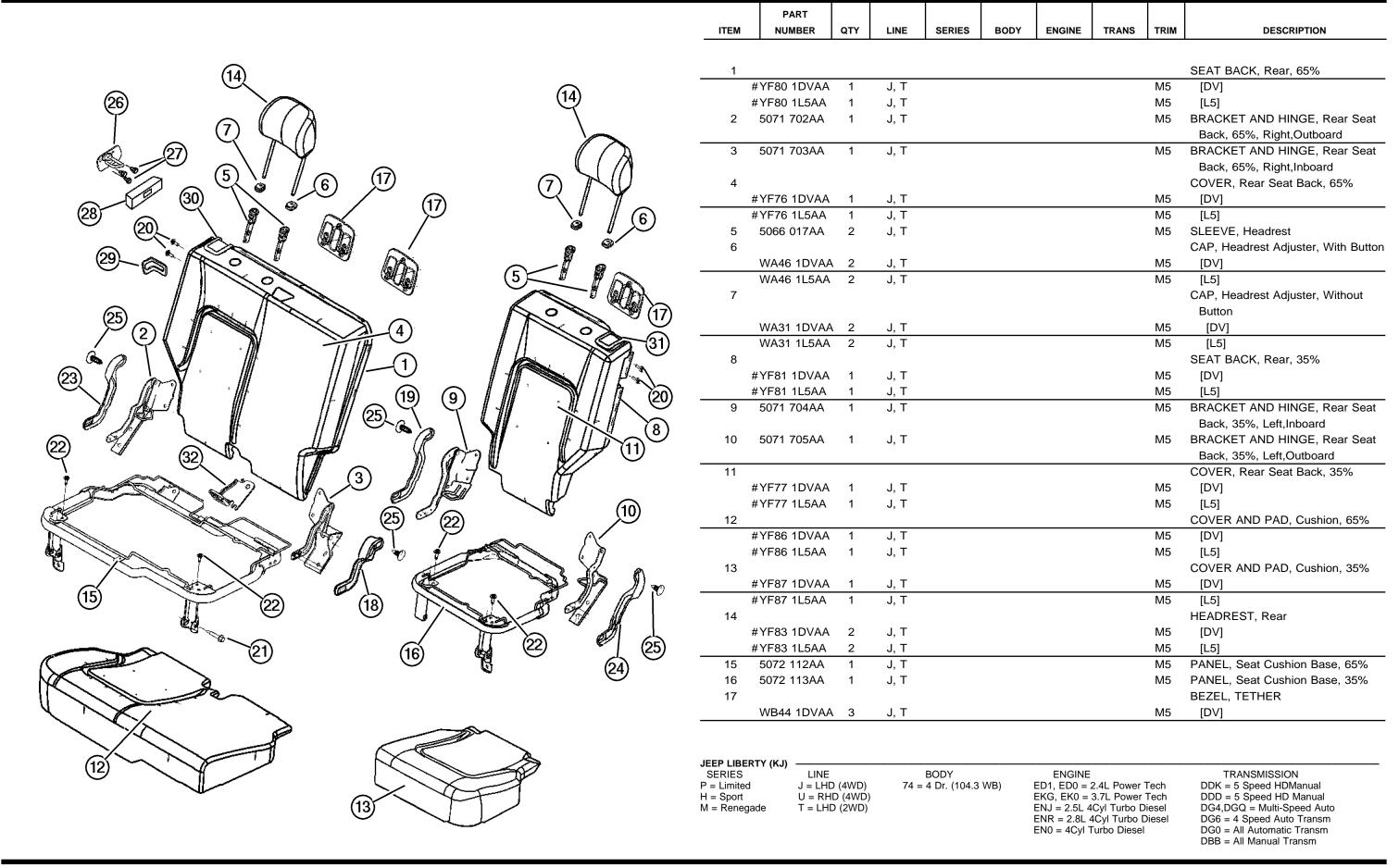
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

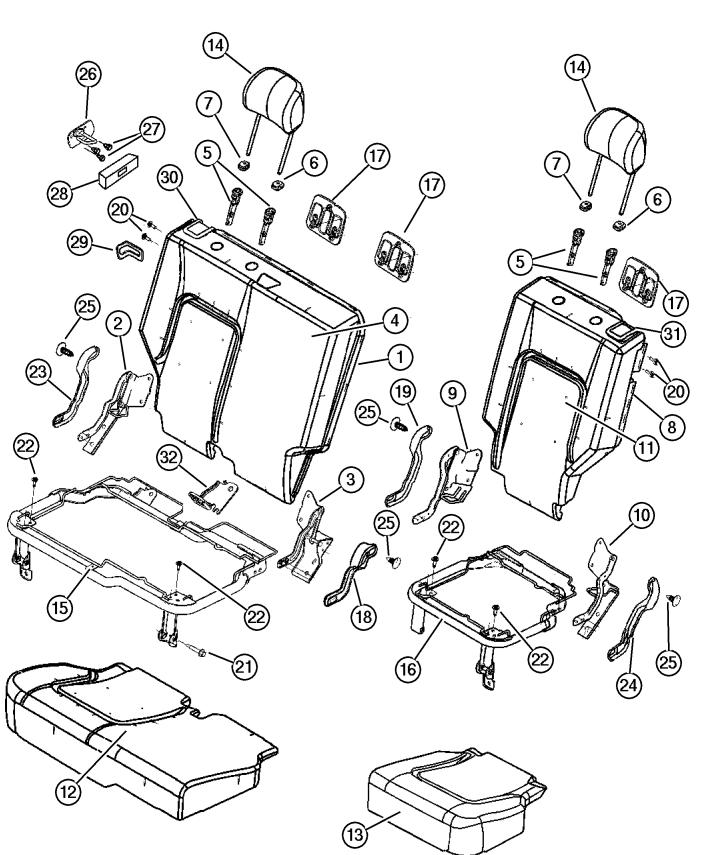
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5] Figure IKJ-610



Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5] Figure IKJ-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	WB44 1L5AA	3	J, T					M5	[L5]
18			- ,						COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	UZ45 WL5AA	. 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ45 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
19									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	UZ46 WL5AA	. 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
20	5072 520AA	2	J, T					M5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1	J, T					M5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8	J, T					M5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	UZ44 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	UZ44 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	UZ47 WL5AA	. 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	UZ47 XDVAA	. 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
25									PIN, Push
	WA51 WL5AA	34	J, T					M5	[L5]
	WA51 XDVAA	34	J, T					M5	[DV]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 WL8AA		J, T					M5	[L5]
	WA92 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Cable and Latch
	XF78 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	[DV], 65% Side
	XF78 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[L5], 65% Side
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
								• • •	Latch
	XF79 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], 35% Side
	XF79 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], 35% Side
32	5134 366AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

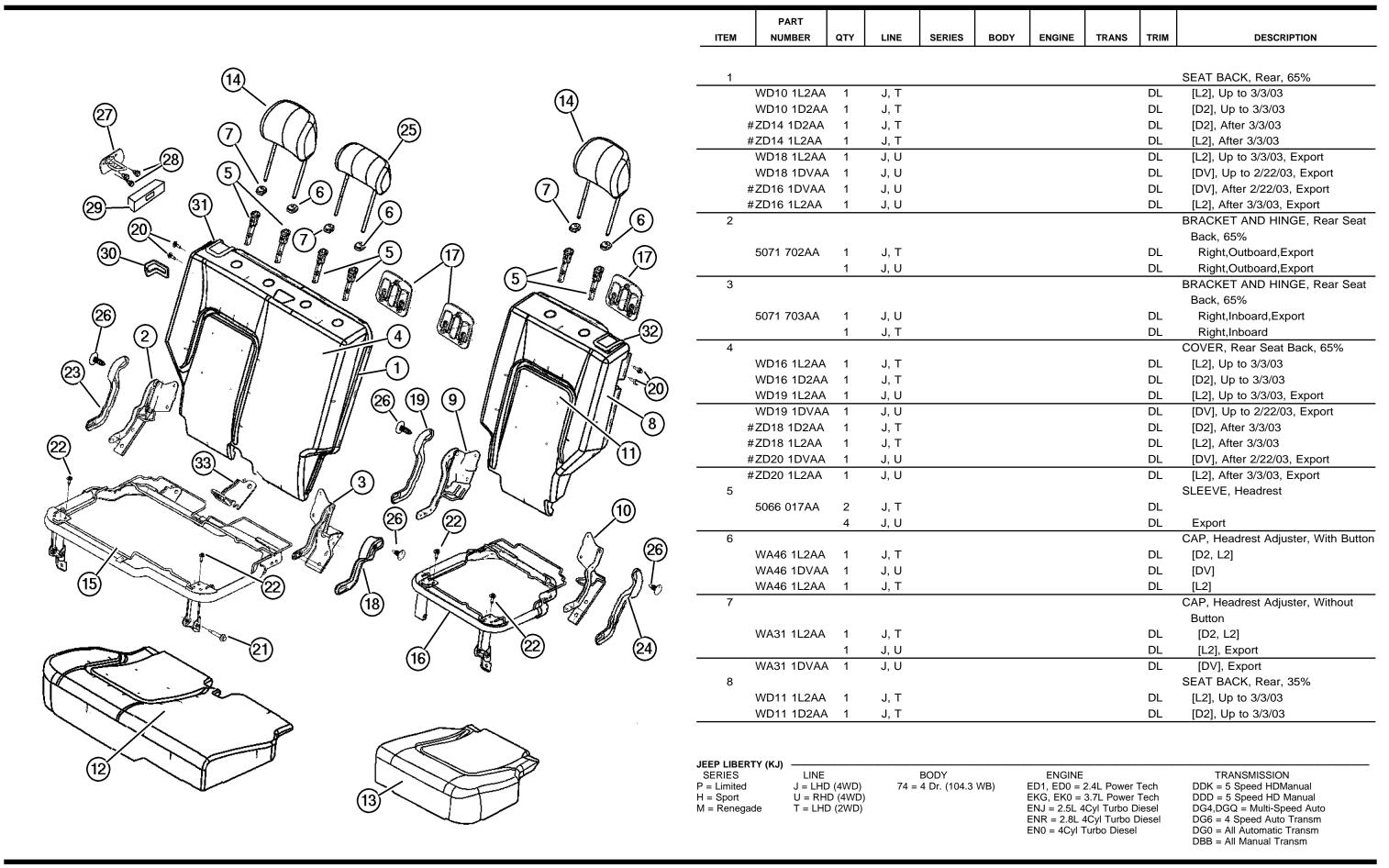
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

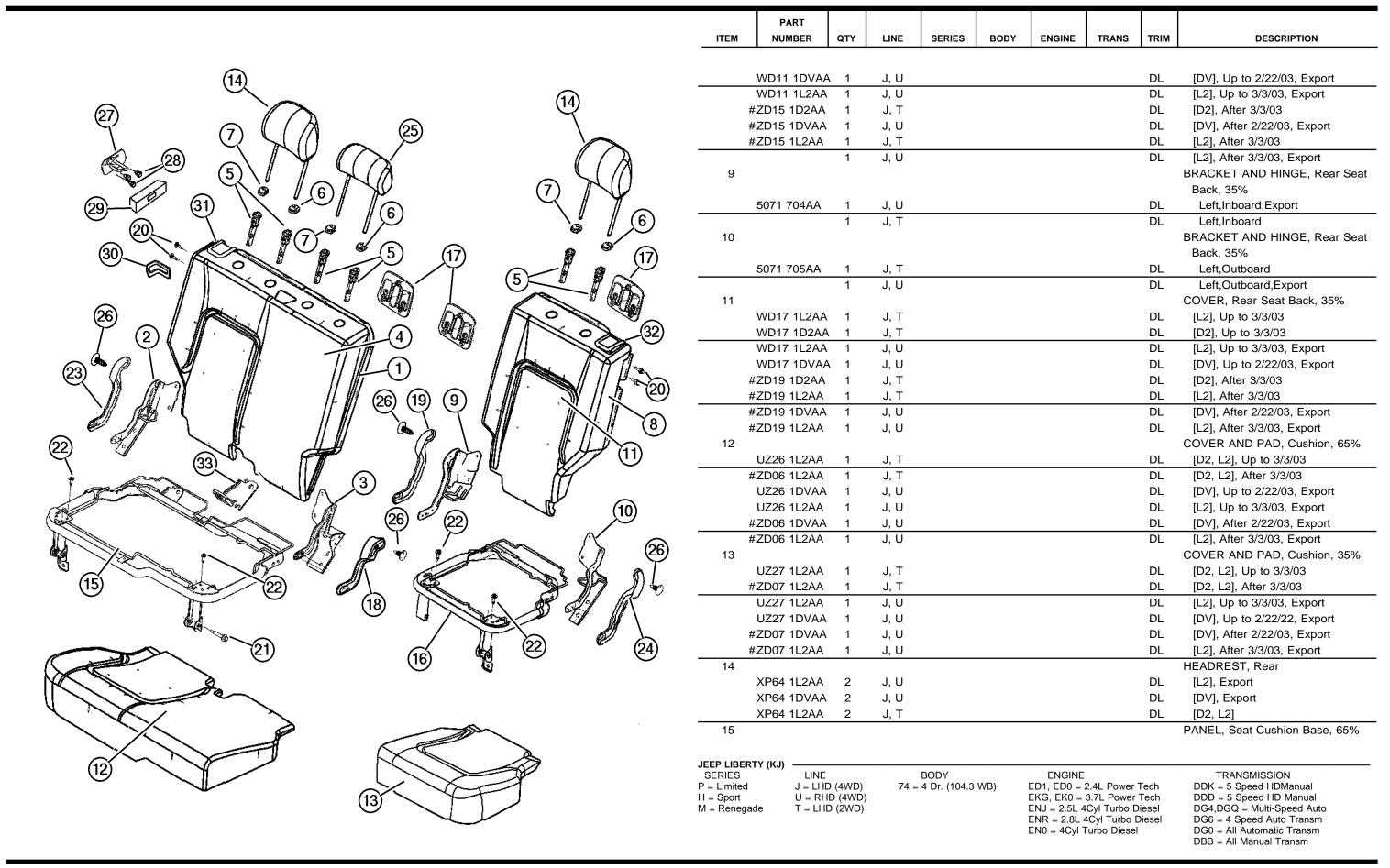
«

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620

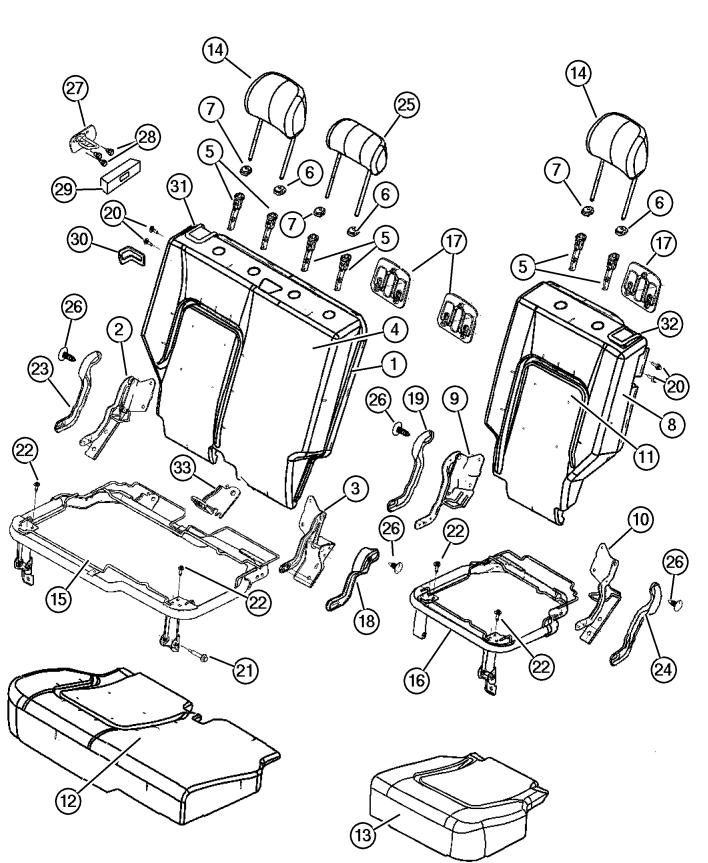


>>

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					
	5072 112AA	1	J, T					DL	
	0012 112/01	1	J, U					DL	Export
16			-, -						PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
	5072 113AA	1	J, U					DL	Export
		1	J, T					DL	·
17			<u> </u>						BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2]
	WB44 1DVAA	. 1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	WB44 1L5AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WB44 1DVAA	. 1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
18									COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	UZ45 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
19									COVER, Hinge
	UZ44 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	UZ46 TL2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
20									BOLT, Pivot
	5072 520AA	2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	Export
21									BOLT, Seat
	5072 519AA	1	J, T					DL	
00		1	J, U					DL	Export
22	4704 04 4								BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	4761 014	8	J, T					DL	
22		8	J, U					DL	COVER Hings
23	UZ44 XDVAA	1	1.11					DL	COVER, Hinge
	UZ44 TL2AA	<u>1</u> 1	J, U J, U					DL	[DV], Export [L2], Export
	0244 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
24		'	J, 1					DL	COVER, Hinge
24	UZ47 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	UZ44 XDVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	UZ45 TL2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
25	32.0122,00	•	٥, ٥						HEADREST, Rear
	WA48 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
-	WA48 1DVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Export
26		•	-, -					_	PIN, Push
	WA51 1L2AA	32	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	WA51 XDVAA		J, U					DL	[DV], Export
									- · ·

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

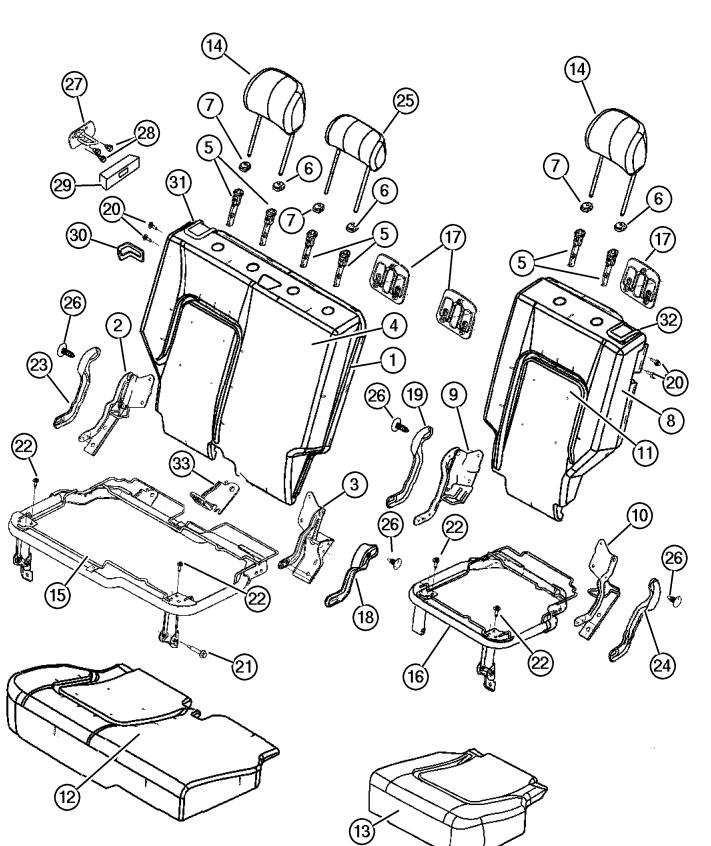
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA51 1L2AA	2	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
27									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
28	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
29	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	1	J, T					DL	[D2]
	WA92 WL8AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WA92 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WA92 WL8AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Cable and Latch
	XF78 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], 65%
	XF78 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], 65%, Export
	XF78 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], 65%, Export
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
									Latch
	XF79 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], 35%
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], 35%, Export
	XF79 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], 35%, Export
33									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	5134 366AA	1	J, U					DL	
		1	J, T					DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

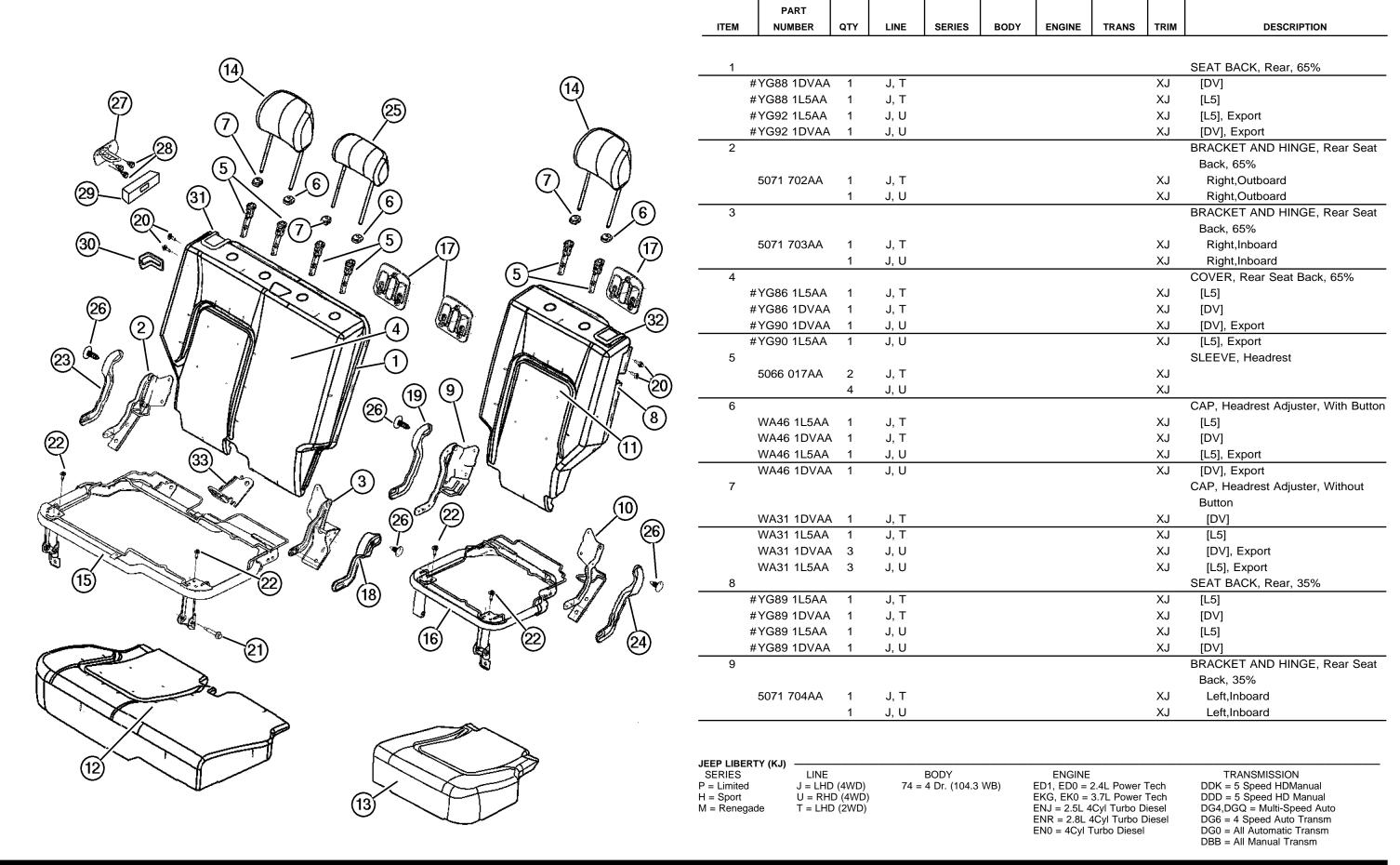
H = Sport M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

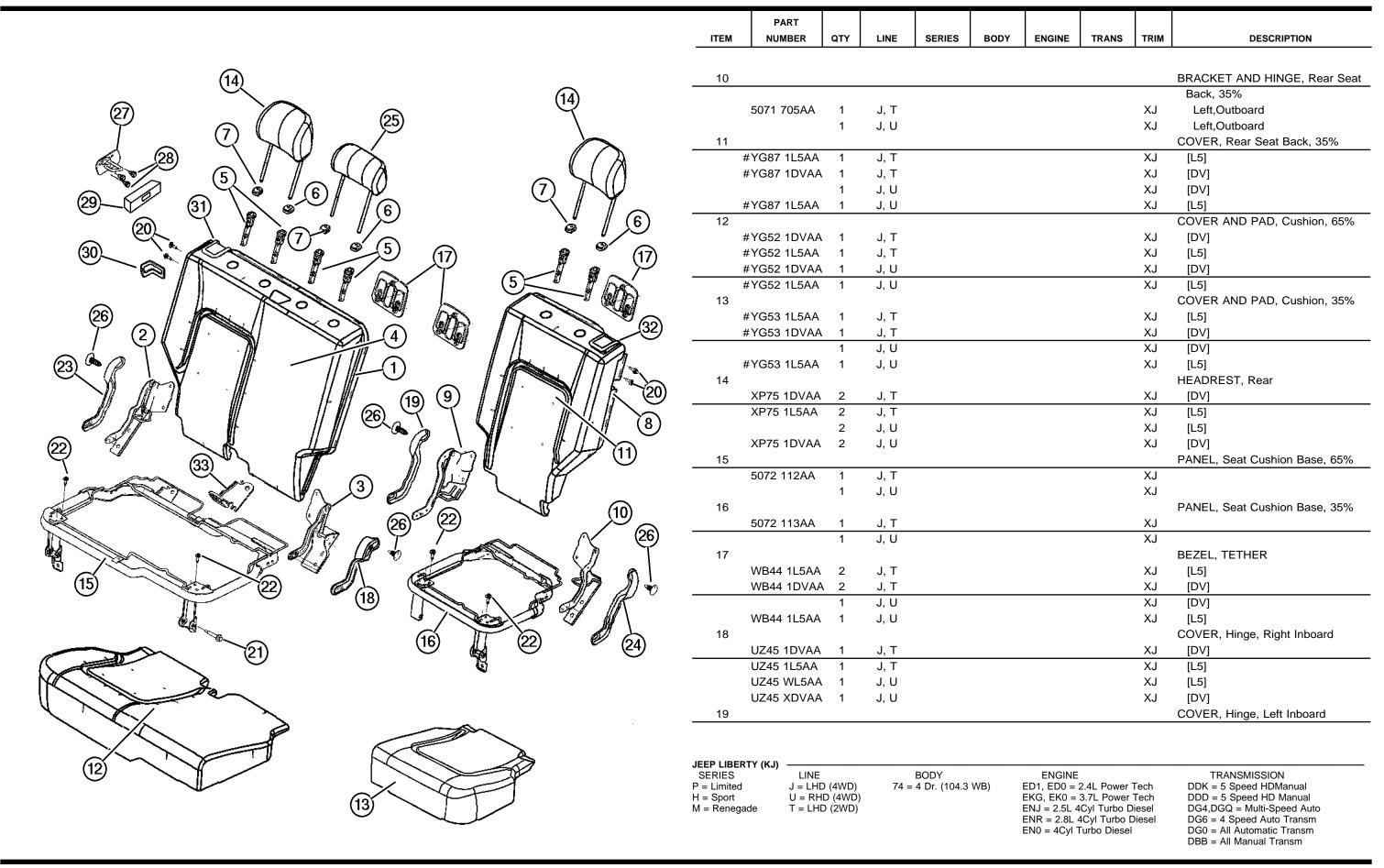
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

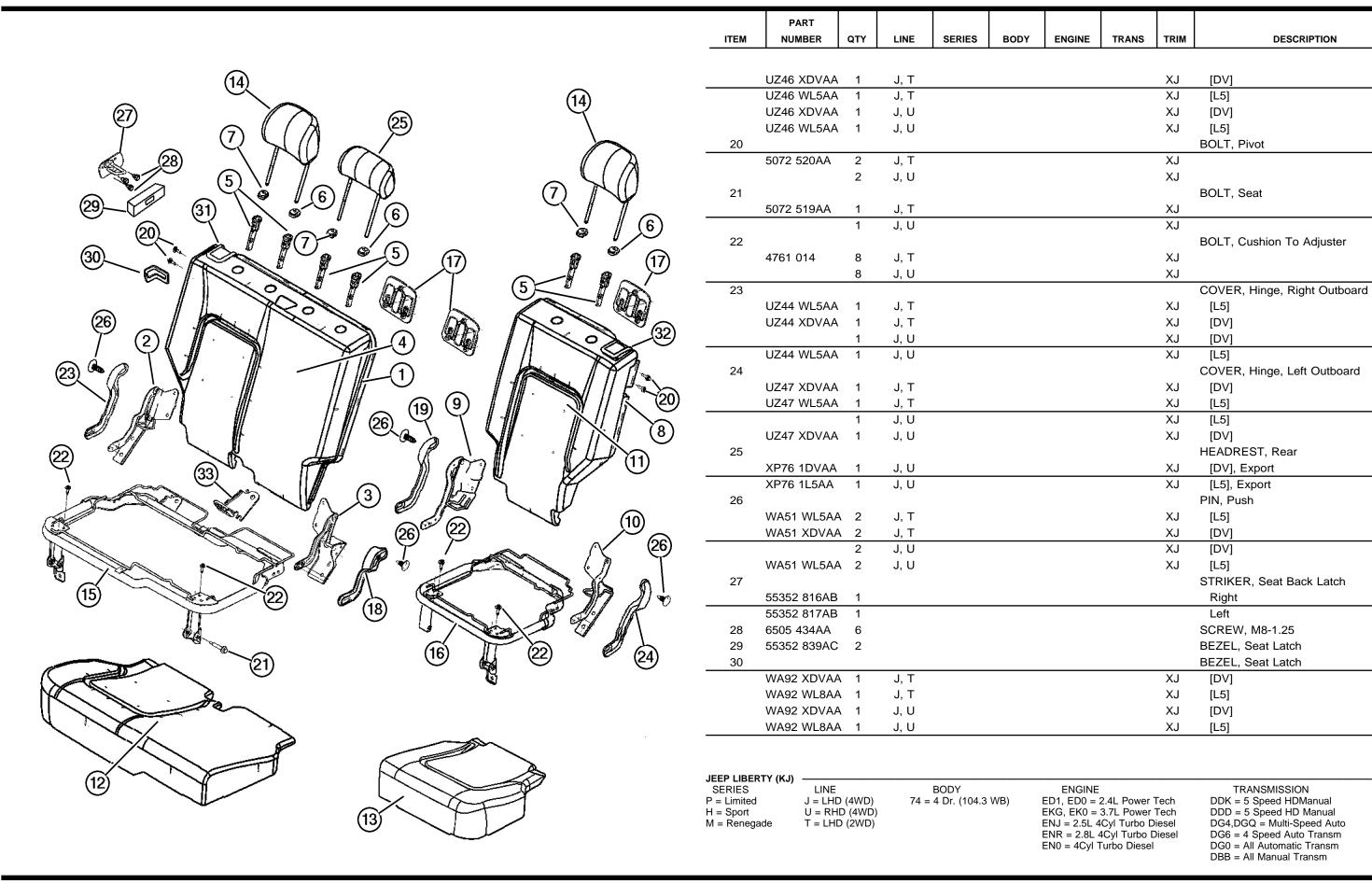
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



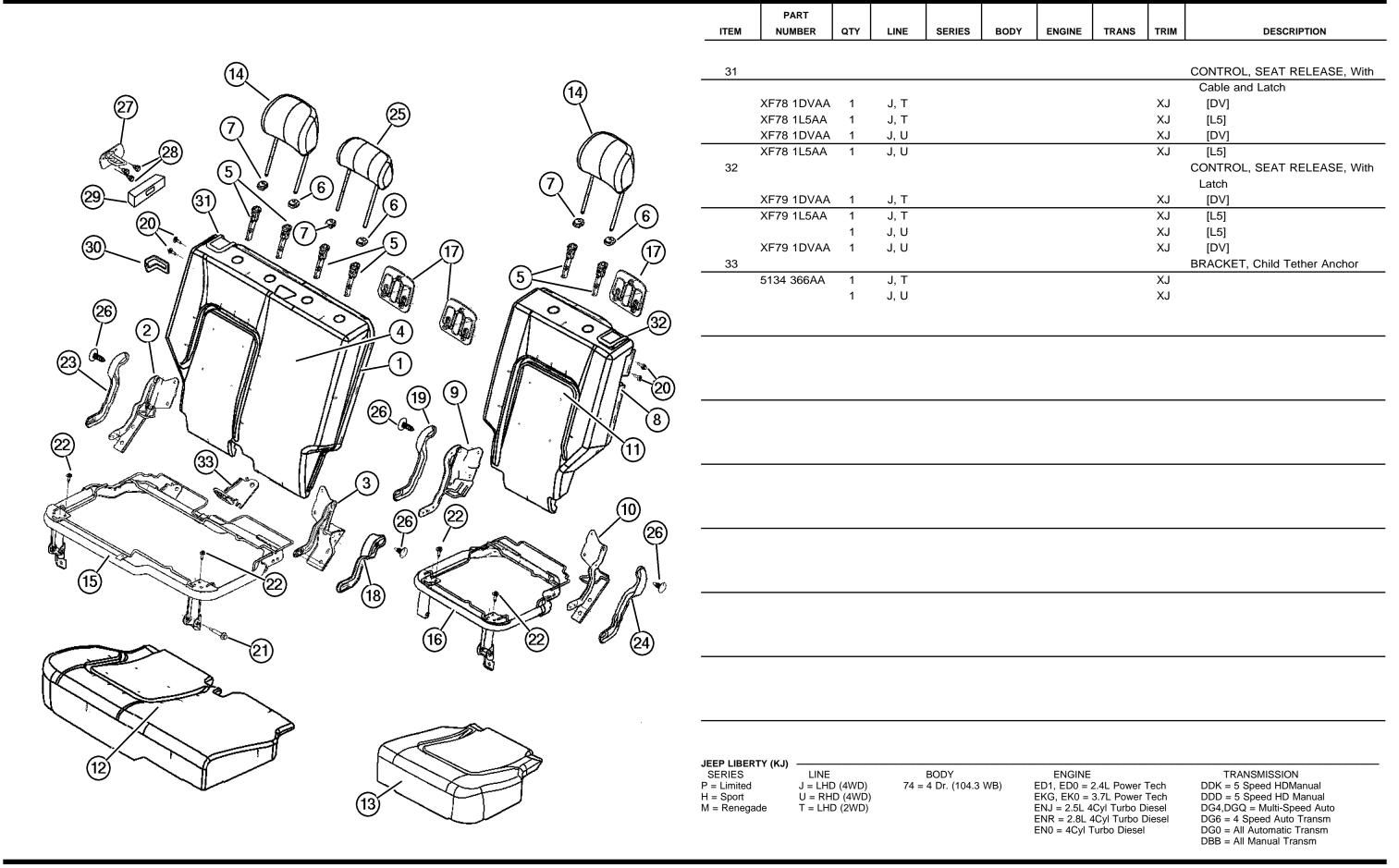
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



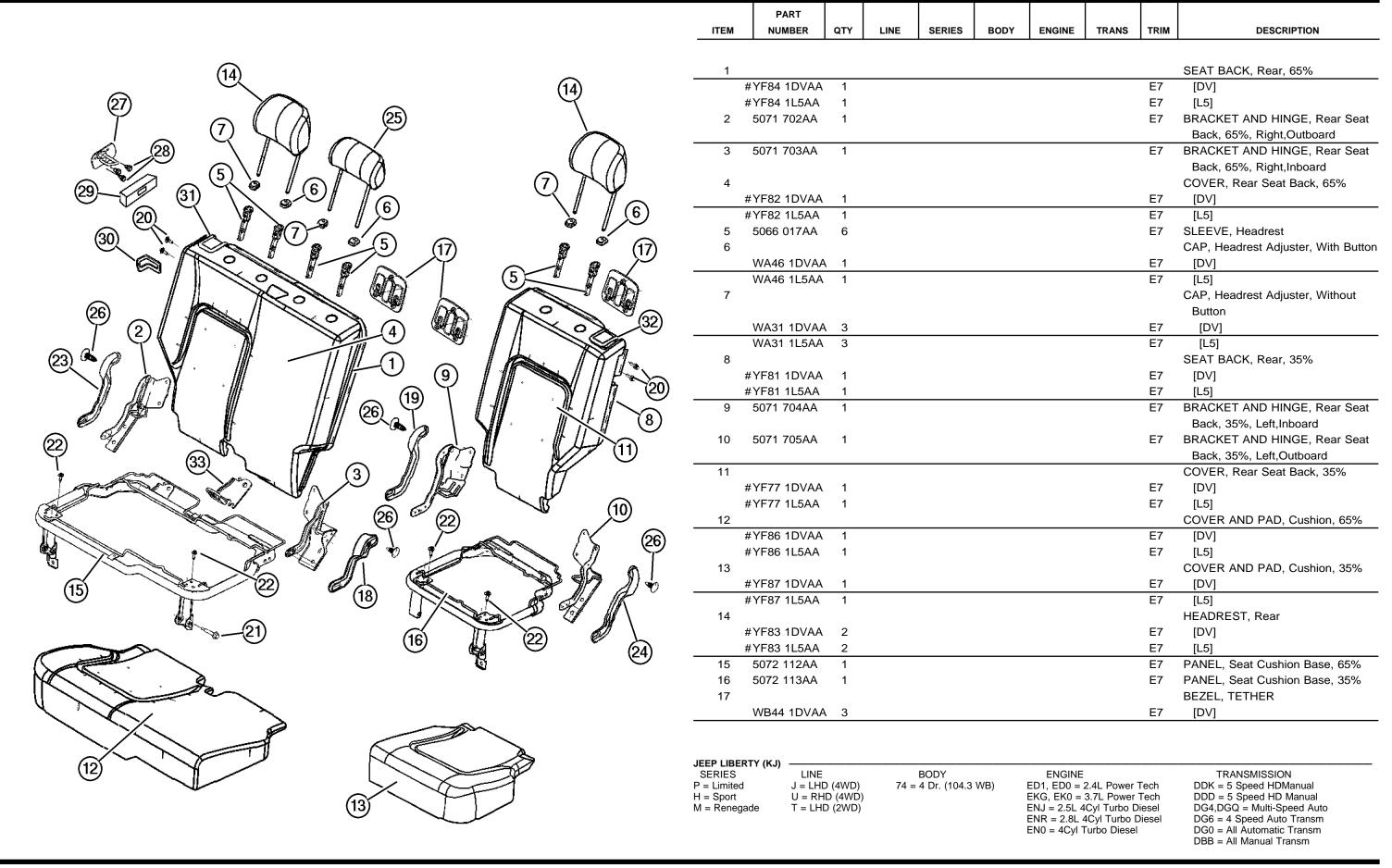
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630

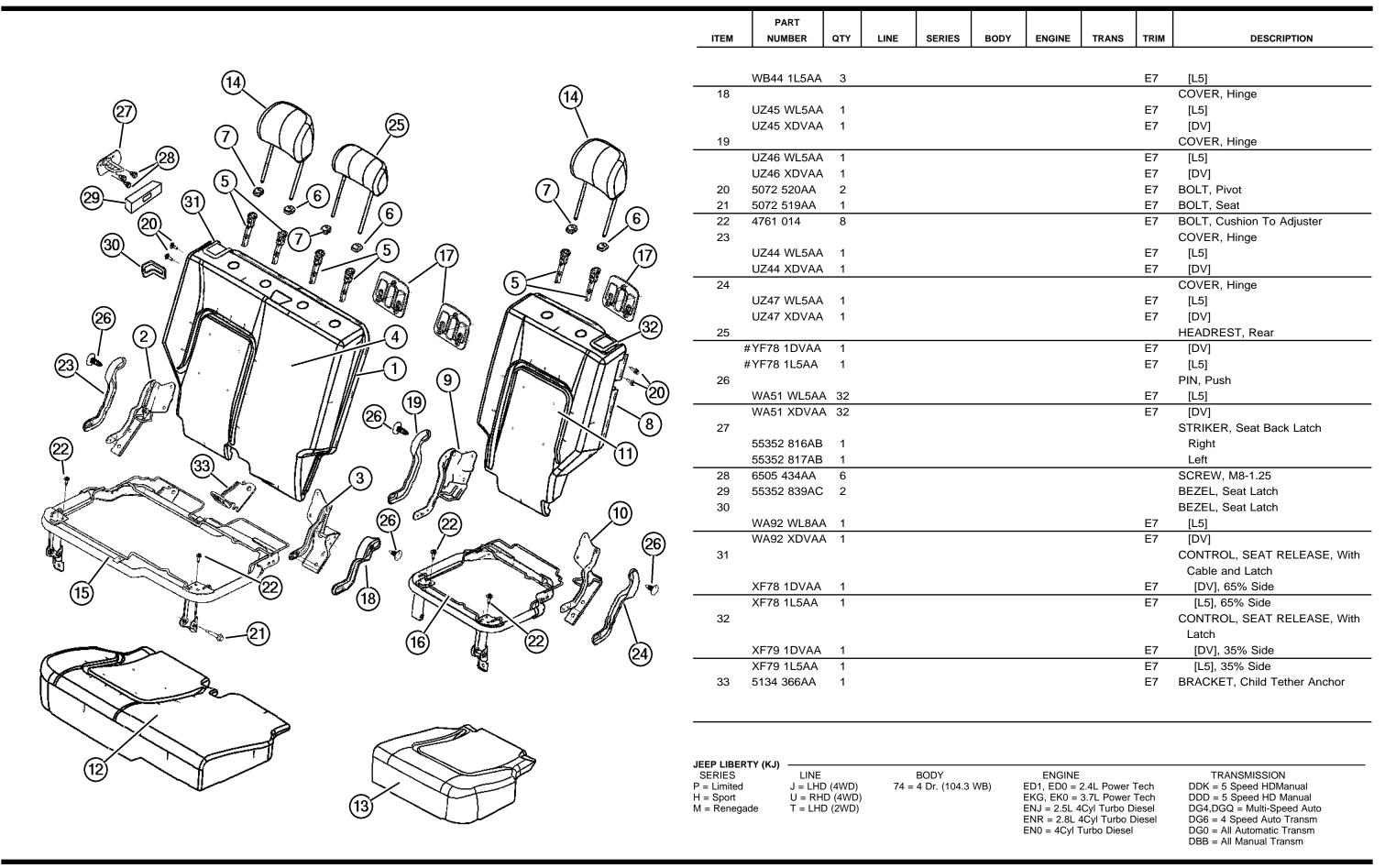


Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-640

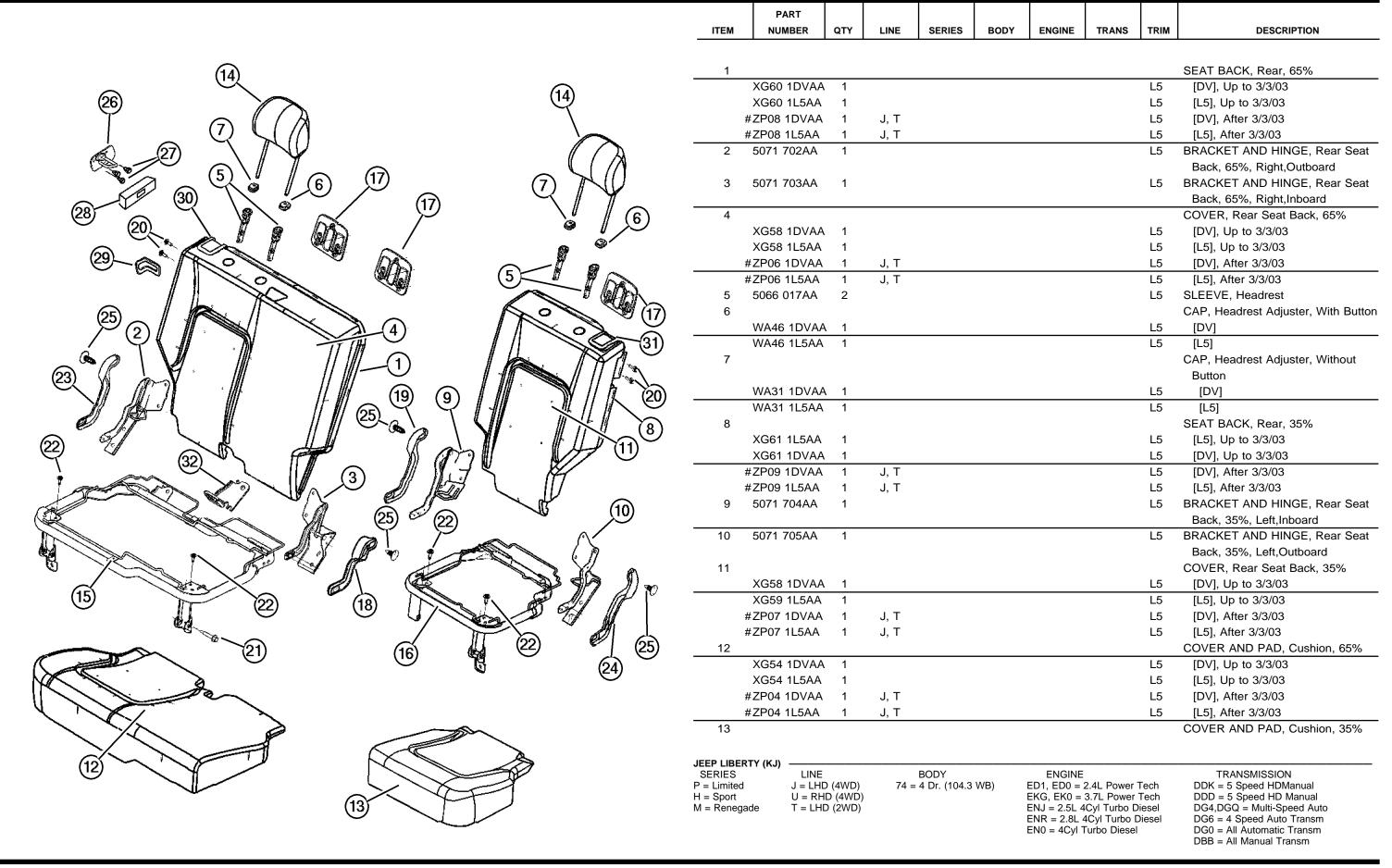


>>

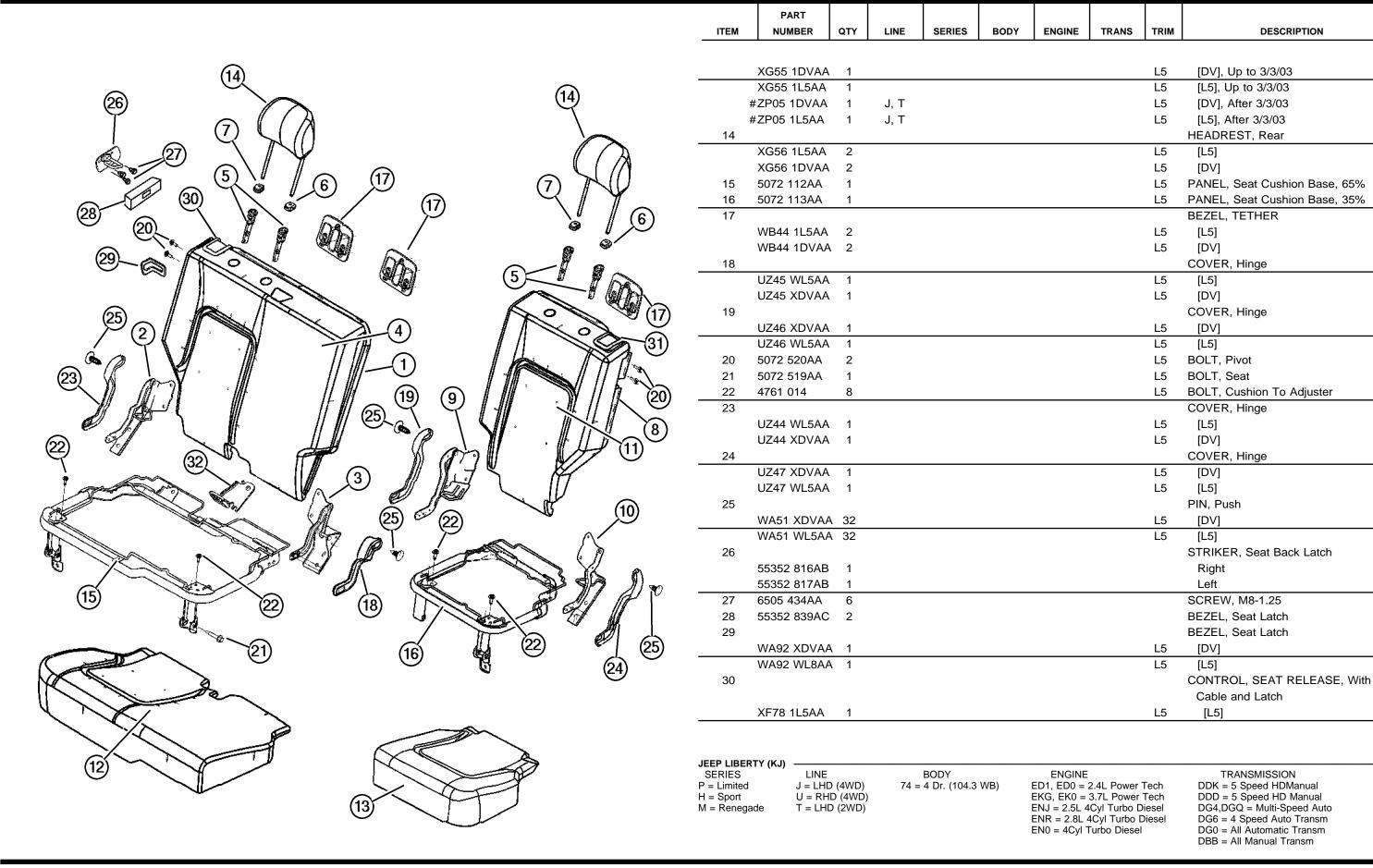
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-640



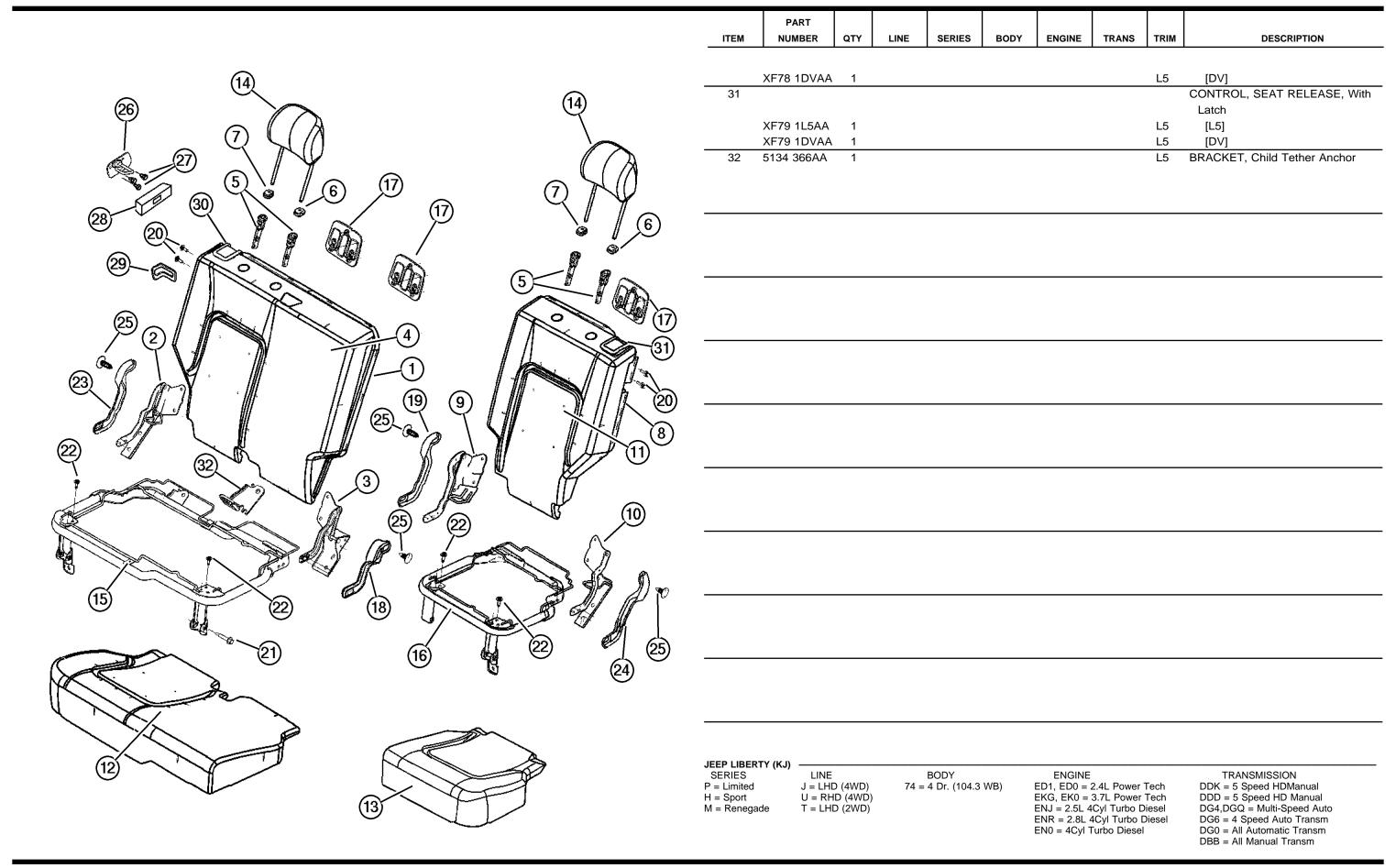
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-650



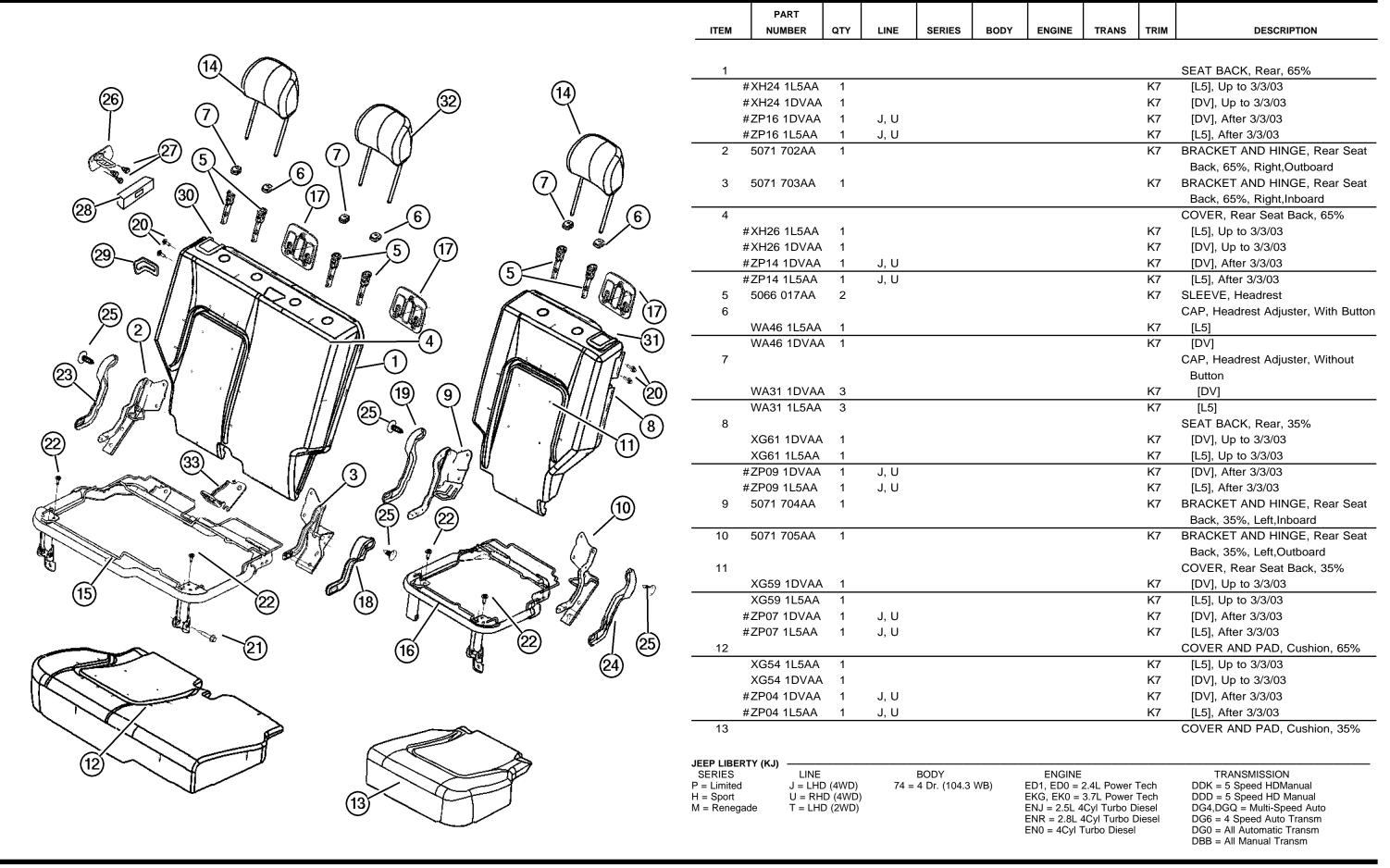
Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-650



Rear Seat, Trim Code [L5] Figure IKJ-650

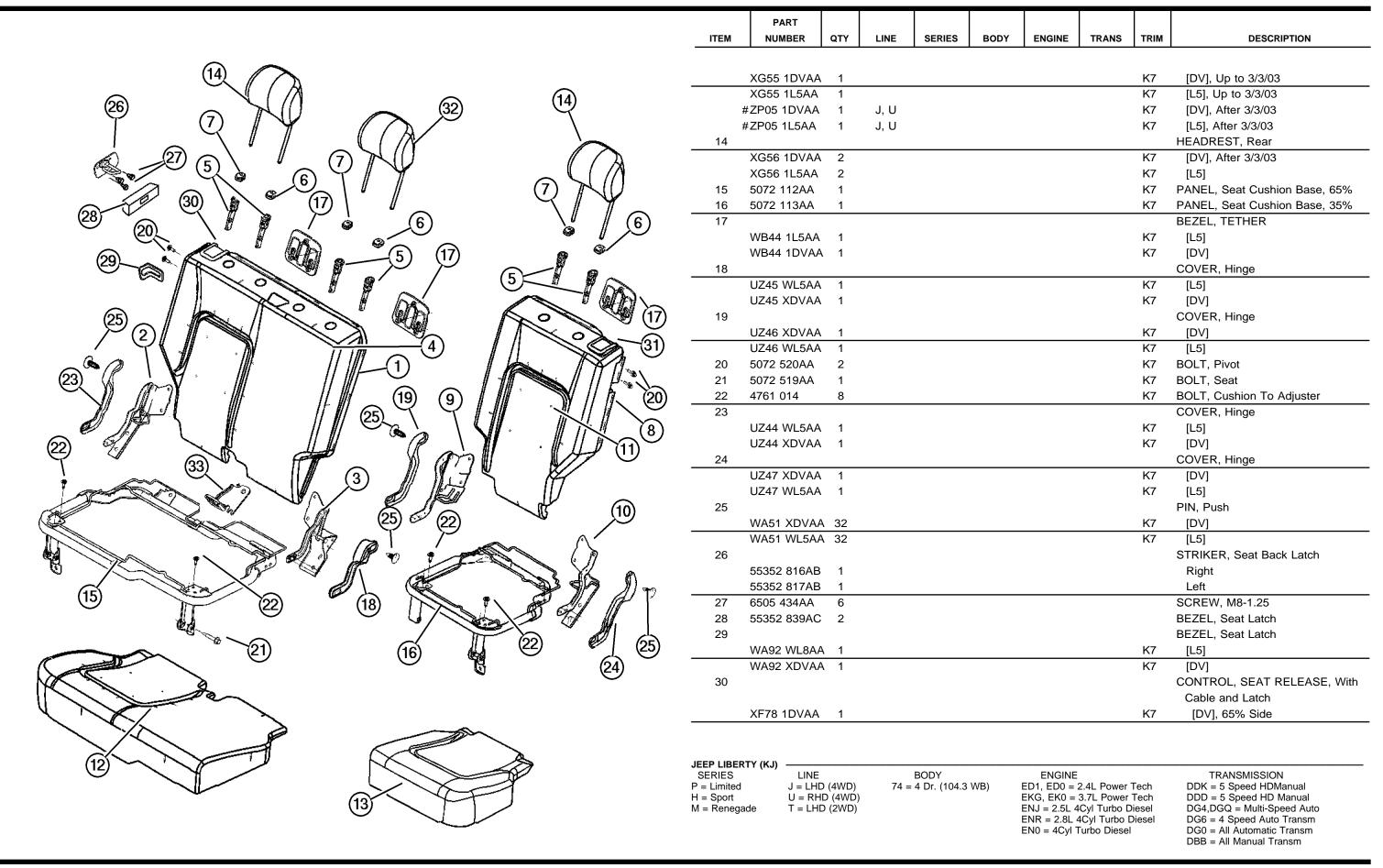


Rear Seat, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-660

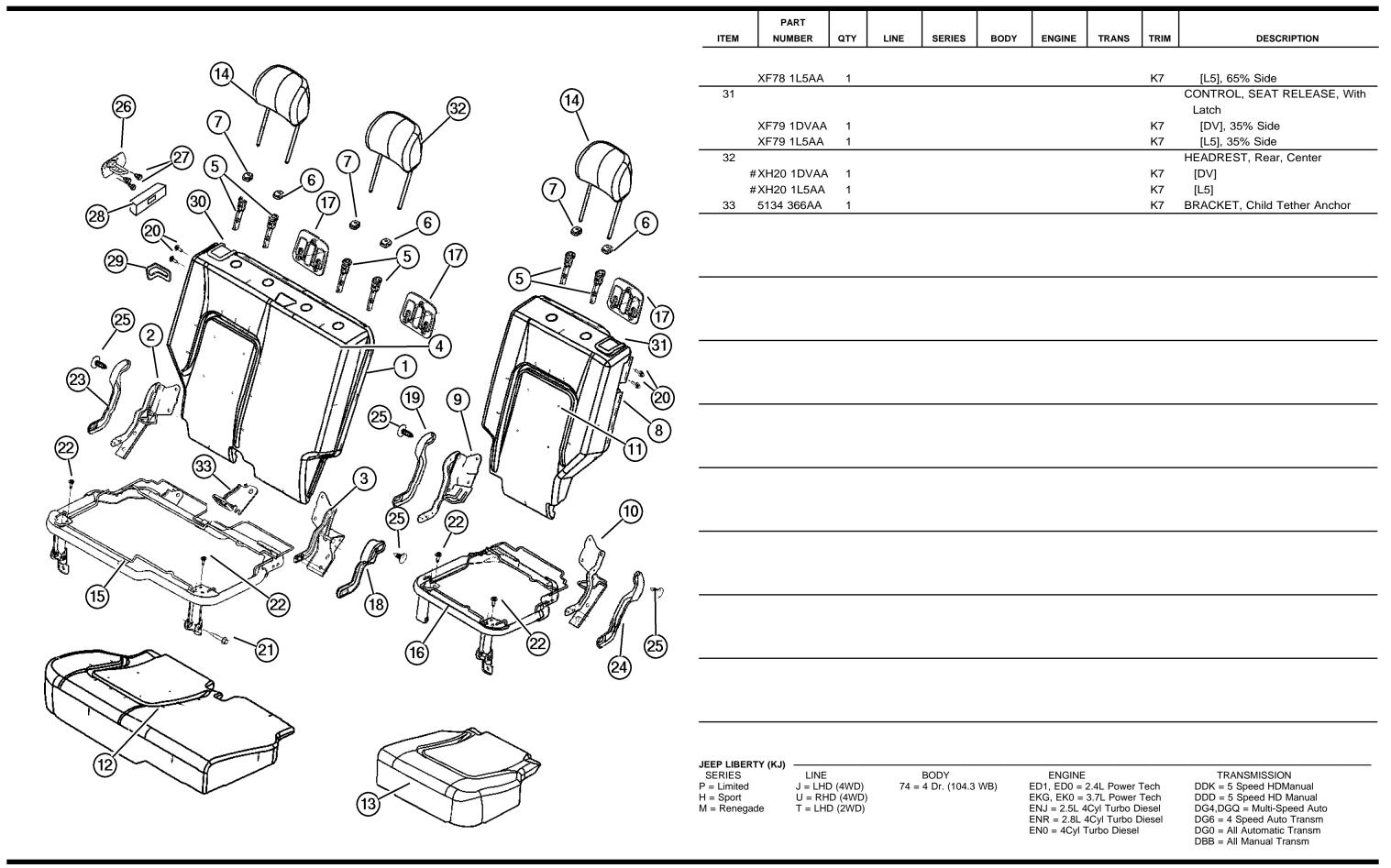


>>

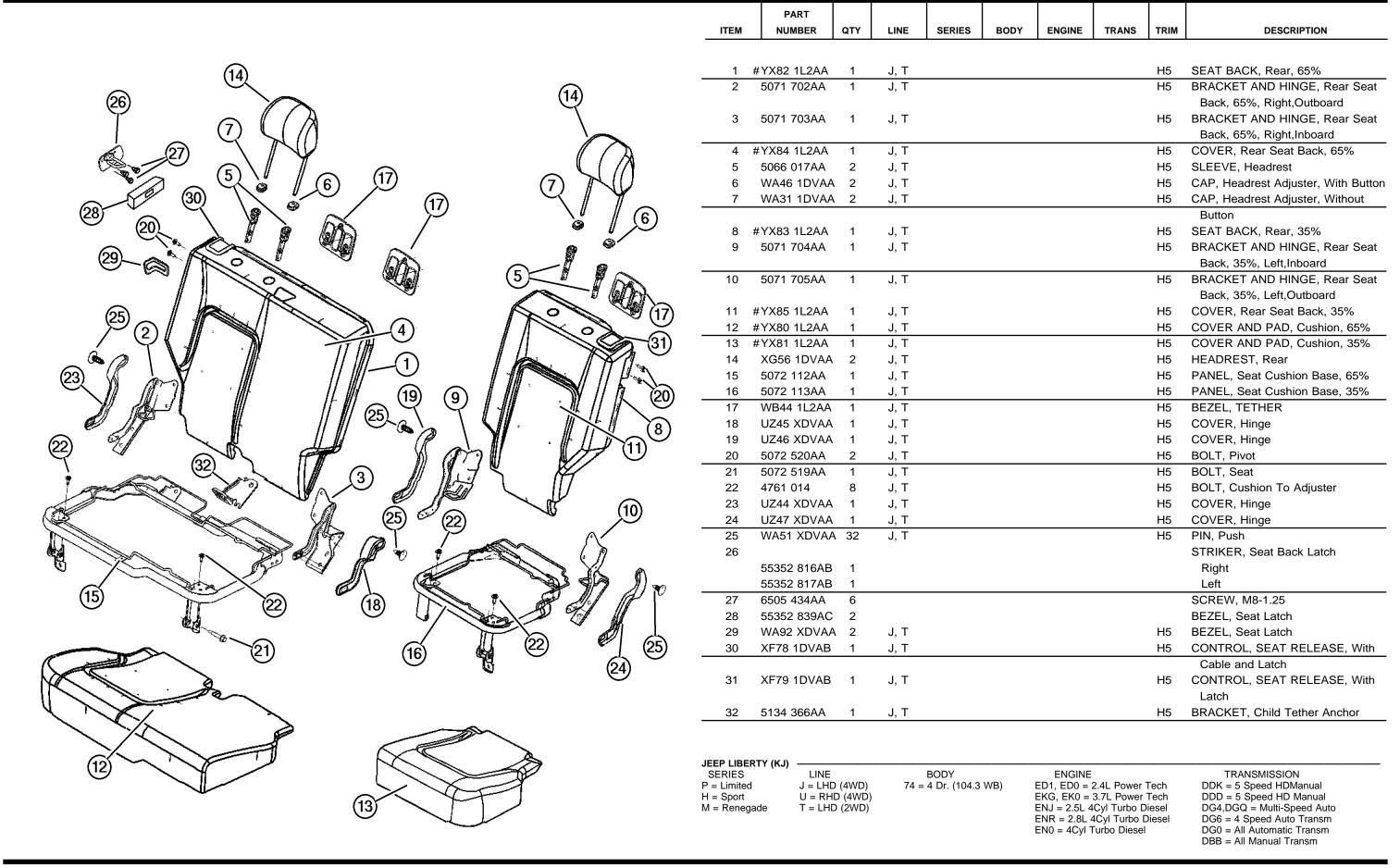
Rear Seat, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-660



Rear Seat, Trim Code [K7] Figure IKJ-660



Rear Seat, Trim Code [H5] Figure IKJ-670



|--|

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GZ02 1DVA	E 1	J						Right,Export
	5GZ03 1DVA	H 1	J						Left,Export
	5GZ06 1DVA	H 1	U						Right,Export
	5GZ07 1DVA		U						Left,Export
	5HG33 1DVA	F 1	J, T						[DV, D2], Left
	5HG33 1L8AI	= 1	J, T						[L2, L5], Left
	5HG34 1DVA		J, T						[DV, D2], Right
	5HG34 1L8AI		J, T						[L2, L5], Right
2	55315 033AC								ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6506 475AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
4	6506 002AA	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
6	6506 839AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	#5JW10 1L5A		J, T					DL	[L2], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	#5JW10 1DVA		J, T					H5	After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA		J, T					H5	After 3/19/03, Driver
		2	J, T					H5	Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	-014-4 4514								Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA							K7	[D) (1 11 + 0/40/00 D :
		2						L5	[DV], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	50M044L5A	D 0							Passenger
	5GM34 1L5A	D 2						L5	[L5], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	50M24 4DV/A	Г 1						1.5	Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA 5GM34 1L5A		J, T					L5 L5	[DV], After 3/19/03, Driver [L5], After 3/19/03, Driver
	#5JW10 1L5A		J, T					L5 L5	
	#5JW10 1L5A/		J, T					L5 L5	[L5], After 3/19/03, Passenger [DV], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA		J, T J, U					DL	[L2], Driver and Passenger
	3GW34 TDVA	2	J, T					M5	[DV], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
		2	J, I					IVIO	
	5GM34 1L5A	D 2	J, T					M5	Passenger [L5], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
	3GIVI34 TE3A	<u> </u>	J, I					IVIO	Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA	E 1	J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1L5A		J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/19/03, Driver
	#5JW10 1L5A		J, T					M5	[L5], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	#5JW10 1DVA		J, T					M5	[DV], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	#5JW10 1L5A		J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	#5JW10 1DVA		J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA		J, T					XJ	[DV], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5551 1547	· <u> </u>	<u> </u>					,,,,	[= 7], 7 (1.0)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

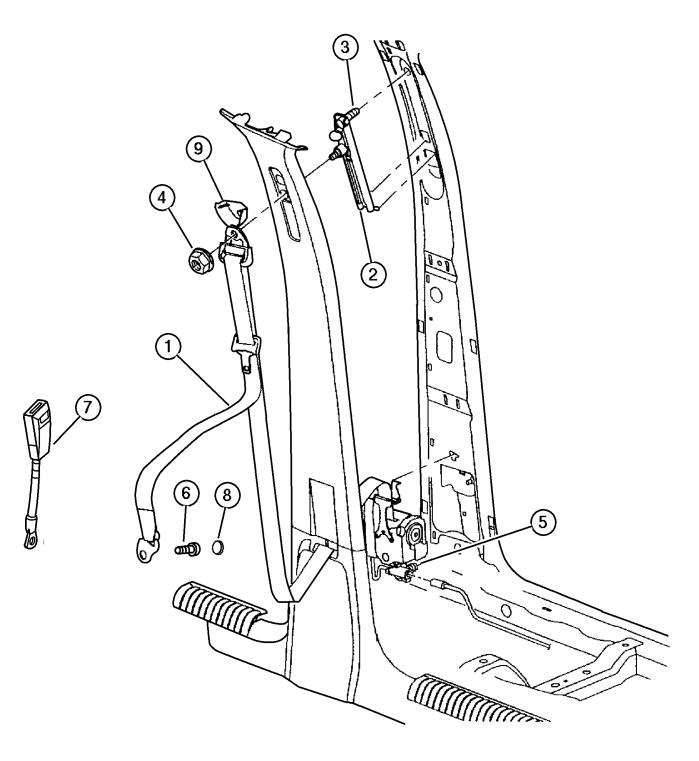
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Seat Belts, Front Figure IKJ-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GM34 1L5AE	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1DVA) 2	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
		2	J, T					XJ	[DV], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
	5GM34 1L5AD	2	J, T					XJ	[L5], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA	2	J, U					XJ	[DV, L5]
		2	J, U					DL	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	#5JW10 1DVA	\ 1	J, T					DL	[D2], After 3/19/03, Passenger
	5GM34 1L5AE	1	J, T					DL	[L2], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1L5AD	2	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 3/19/03, Driver and
									Passenger
	5GM34 1DVA	≣ 1	J, T					DL	[D2], After 3/19/03, Driver
	5GM34 1DVAI) 2						E7	Driver and Passenger
8									PLUG, Trim Panel, Side Shieild
	5HM79 TL2AB	2							[D2, L2]
	5HM79 WL5A	3 2							[L5]
	5HM79 XDVA	3 2							[Dv]
9									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	XC45 1DVAA	1	J, T						[D2, DV]
		1	U						[DV, L2]
	XC45 1L8AA	1	J, T						[L2, L5]
-10	5086 227AA	1	J, T						EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) M = Renegade $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

3 9 1 (2)
13) 10) 13

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•			•	•	
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GE52 1DVA	J, U						[DV, L2], Right,Export	
	5GE53 1DVA		J, U						[DV, L2], Left,Export
	5HG36 1DVA		J, T						[D2, DV], Right
	5HG36 1L8A0		J, T						[L2, L5], Right
	5HG37 1DVA		J, T						[D2, DV], Left
	5HG37 1L8A0		J, T						[L2, L5], Left
2			-,						BOLT, Seat Belt
	6506 911AA	1	J, U						Export
		1	J, T						· ·
3	6505 867AA	2	·						SCREW, SEAT BELT
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5GU58 1DVA	E 1	J, U						[DV, L2], Export
		1	J, T						[D2]
	5GU58 1L5A	≣ 1	J, T						[L2]
5									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5GE49 1DVA	D 1	J, U						[DV, L2], Export
		1	J, T						[D2]
	5GE49 1L5A) 1	J, T						[L2]
6	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
7									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HK44 1L2AE	3 1	J, T					DL	[L2]
	5HK44 1L5AE	3 1						L5	[L5]
	5HK44 XDVA	B 1						L5	[DV]
	5HK44 1L5AE	3 1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	5HK44 XDVA	B 1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	5GE48 1L5A) 1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
	5GE48 XDVA	.D 1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
	5HK44 1L5AE		J, T					XJ	[L5]
	5HK44 XDVA		J, T					XJ	[DV]
	5HK44 1D2AI		J, T					DL	[D2]
	5GE48 1L2A		J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	5GE48 XDVA		J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	5GE48 1L2A							E7	[L5], Export
	5GE48 XDVA							E7	[DV], Export
	5HK44 XDVA		J, T					H5	
	5GE48 XDVA							K7	[DV], Export
	5GE48 1L2A	0 1						K7	[L5], Export
-8									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	YQ76 XDVAA		J, U					DL 	
		1						E7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

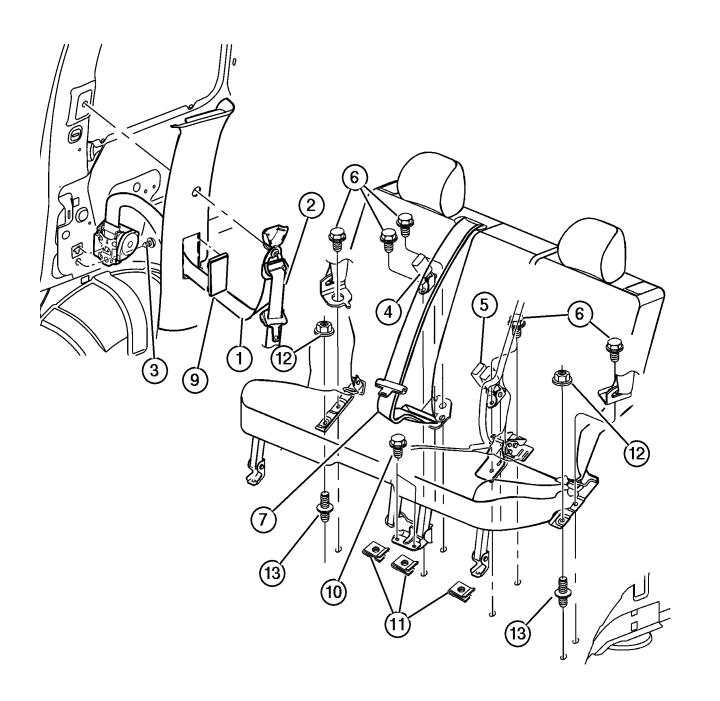
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						K7	
		1						L5	
		1	J, T					M5	
		1	J, T					XJ	
9									COVER, C Pillar
	5HF57 WL5A	.C 1							[L2, L5]
	5HF57 XDVA	C 1							[D2, DV]
10	6101 232	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25
11	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
12	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
13									STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	5086 227AA	1	J, T						EXTENDER, Seat Belt

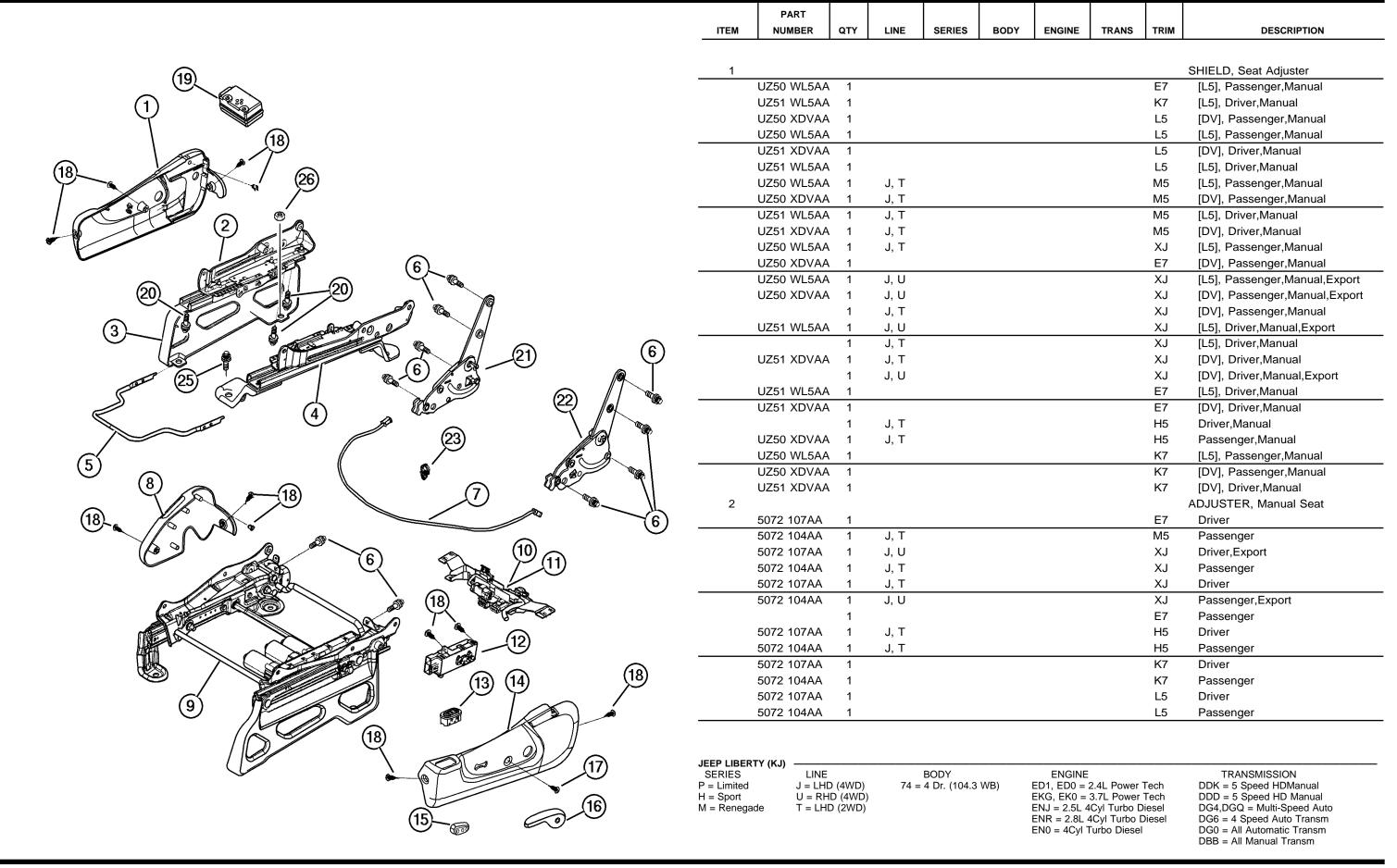
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

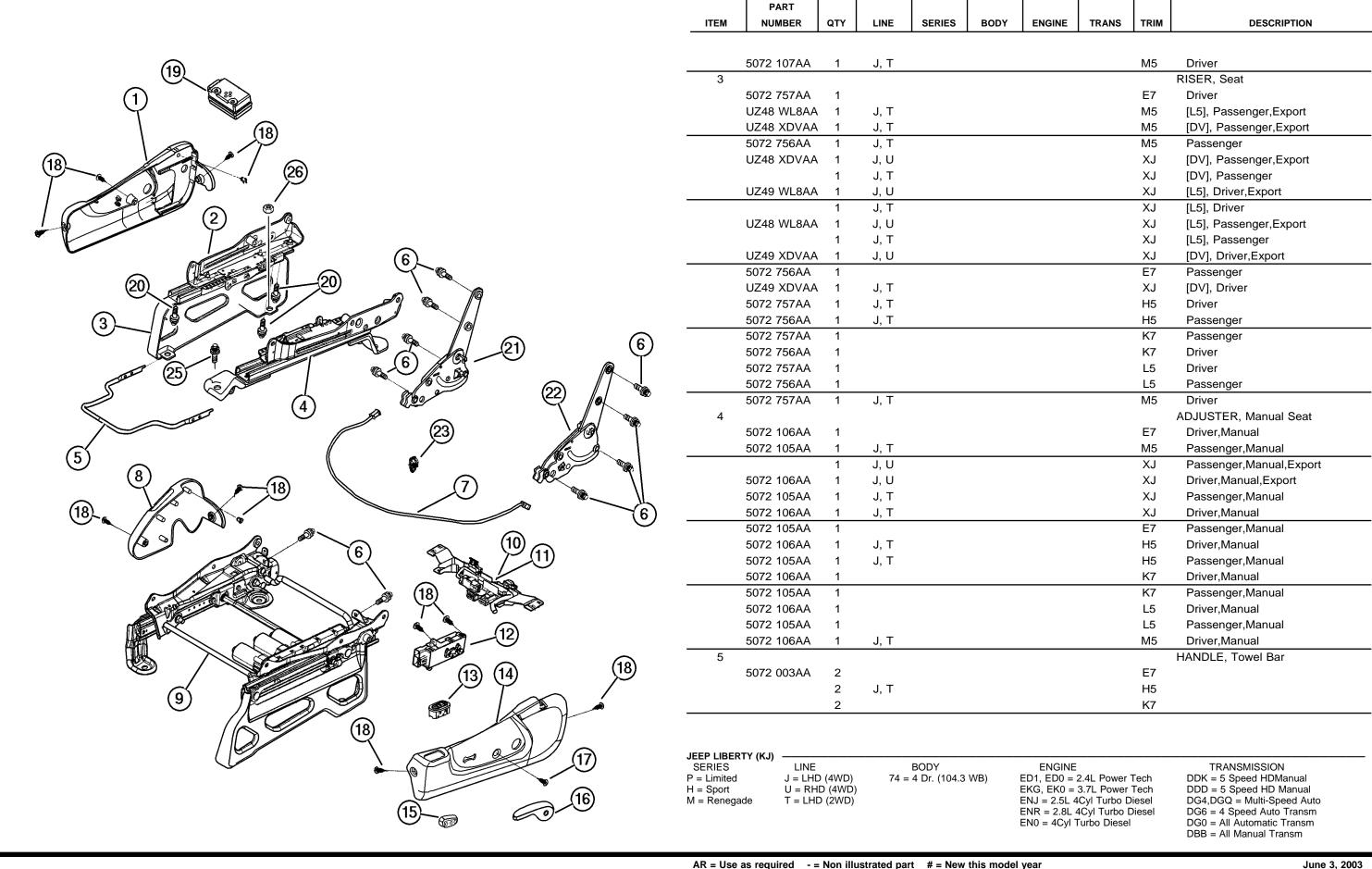
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

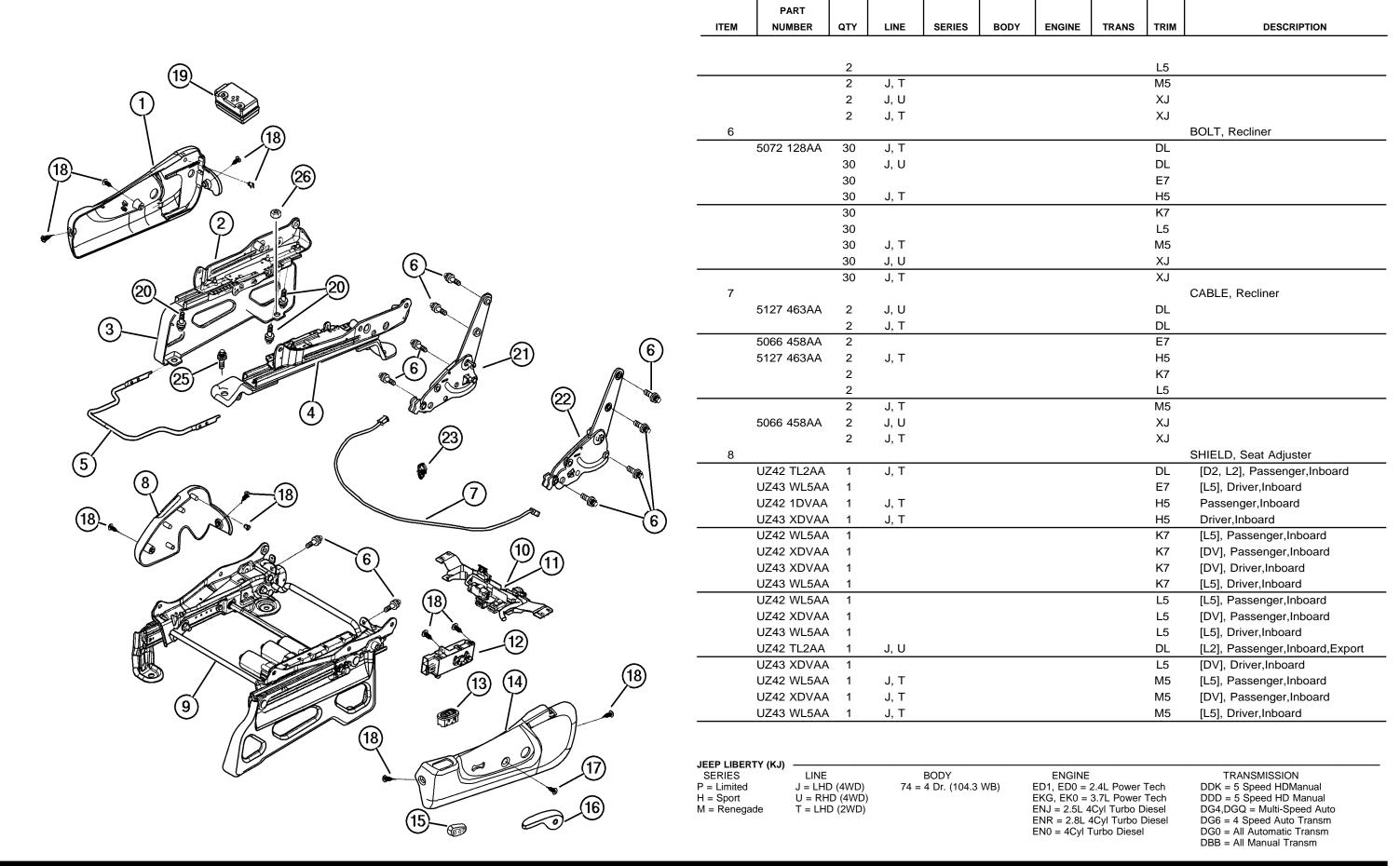
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

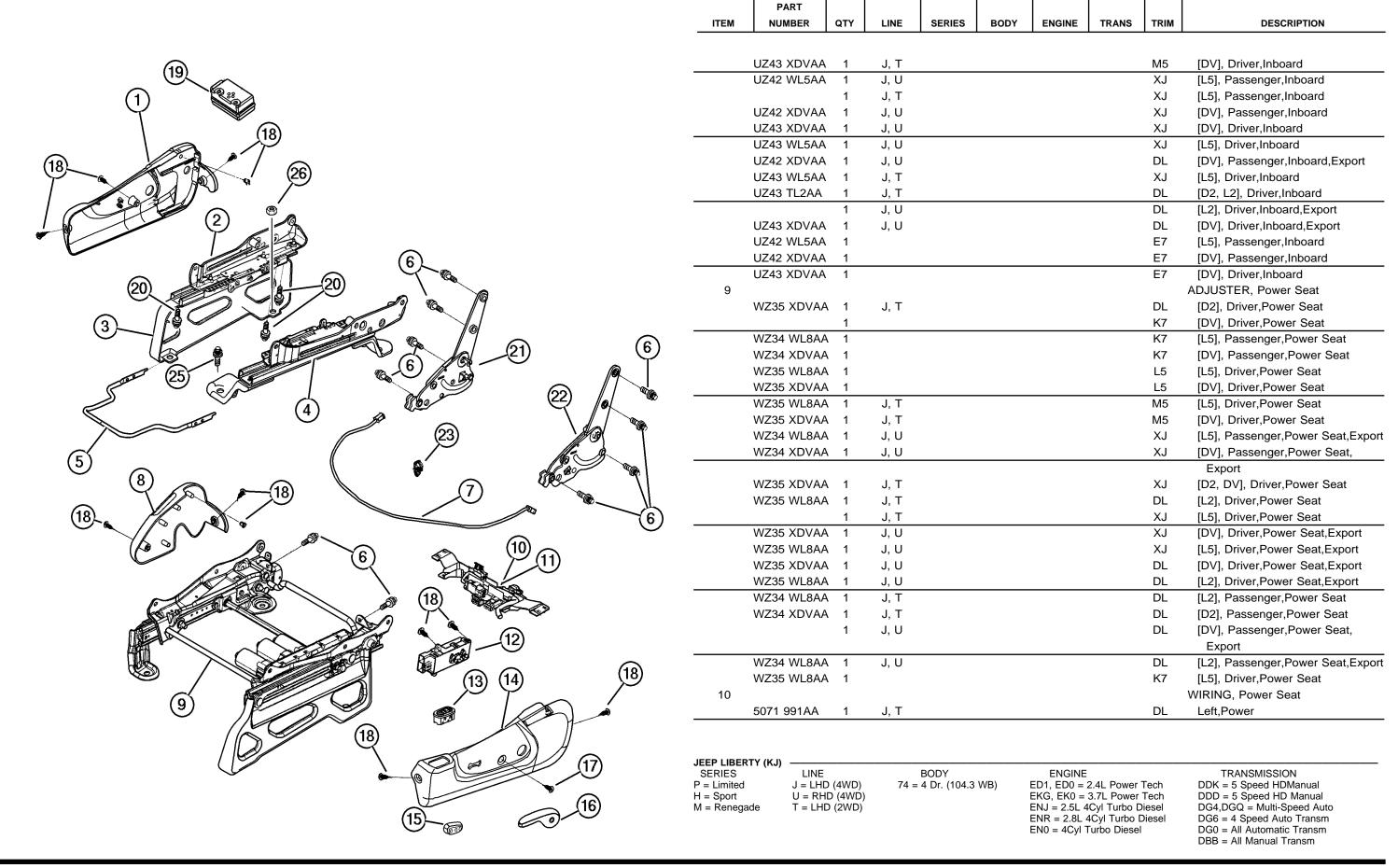
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

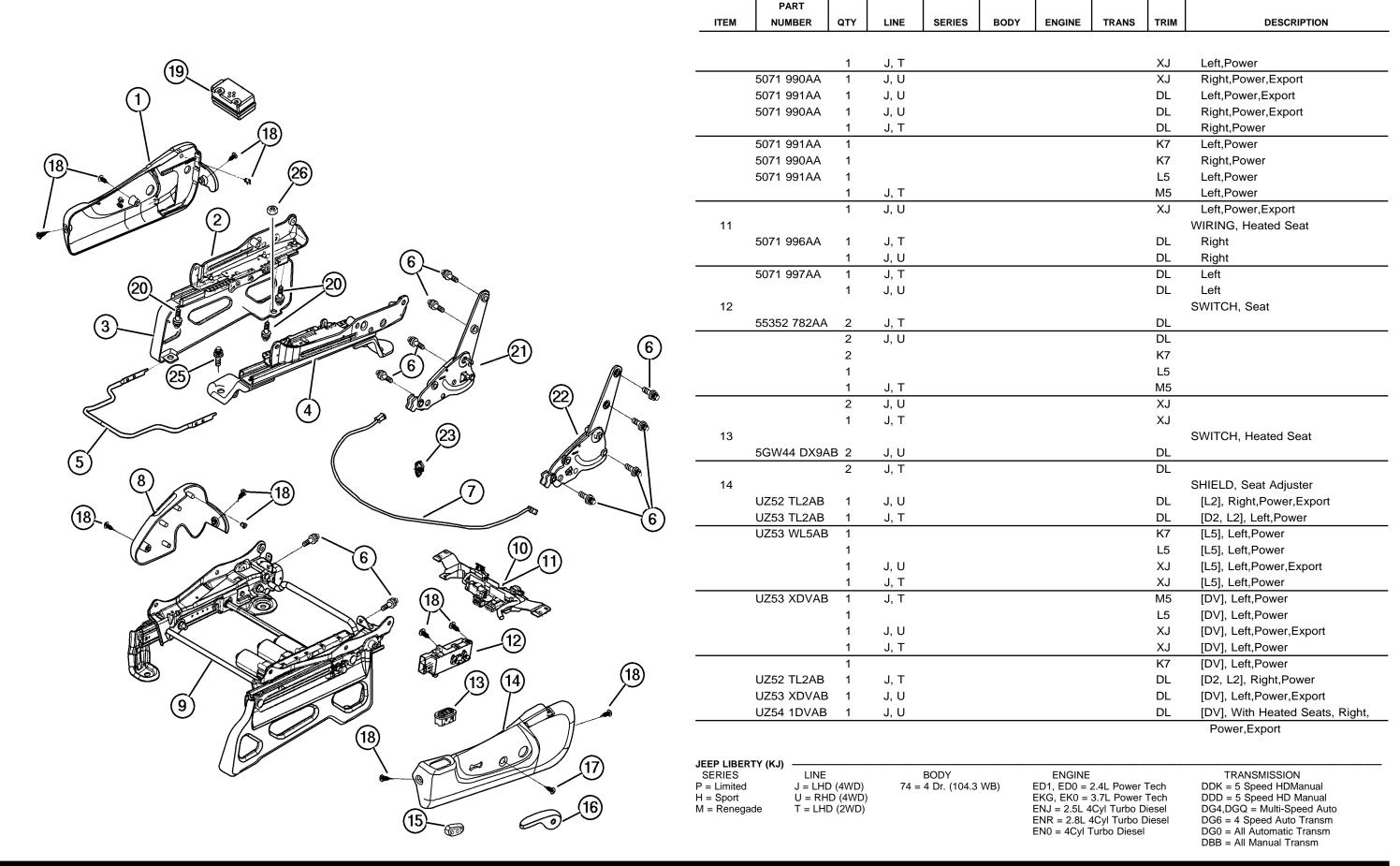


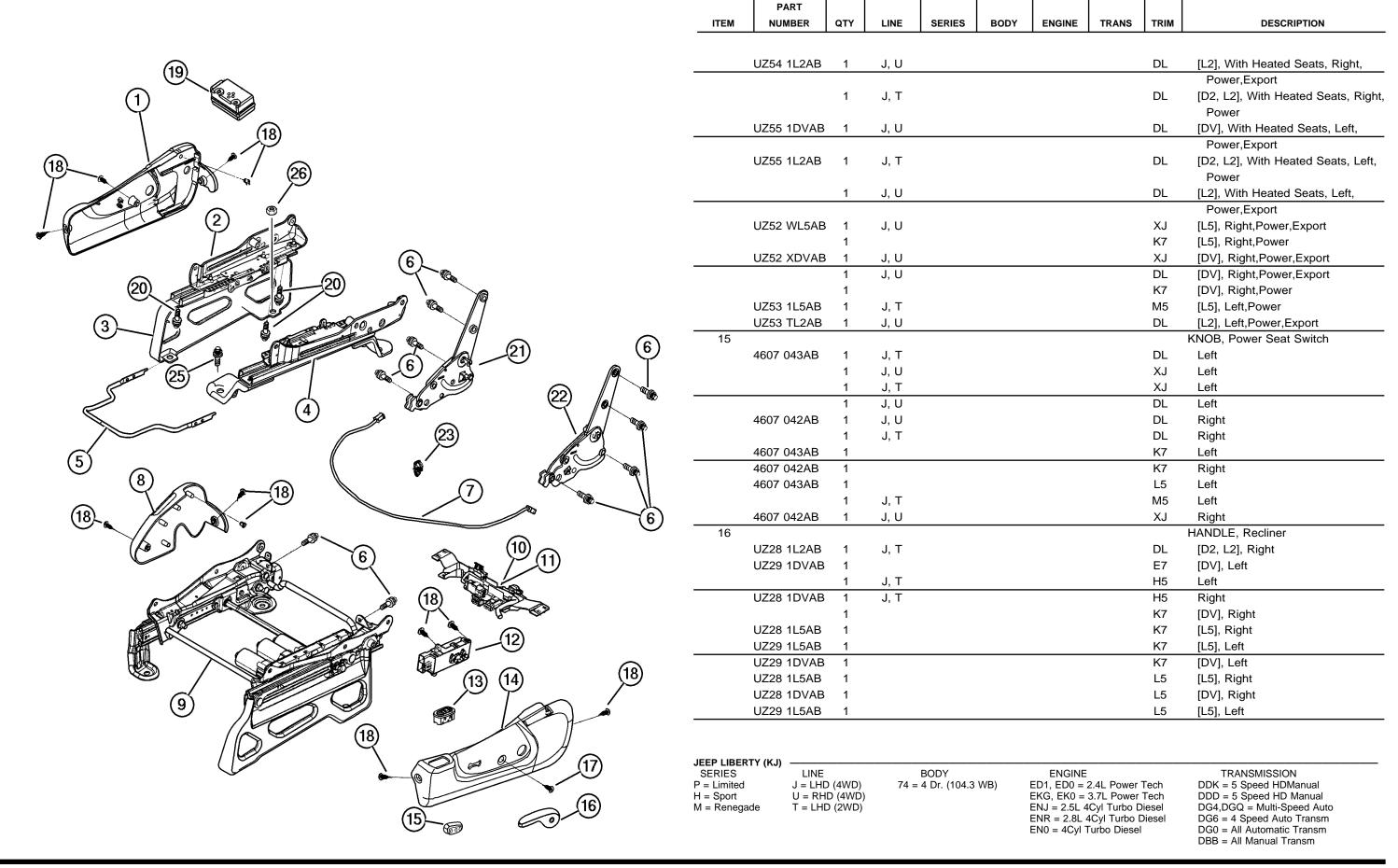
>>

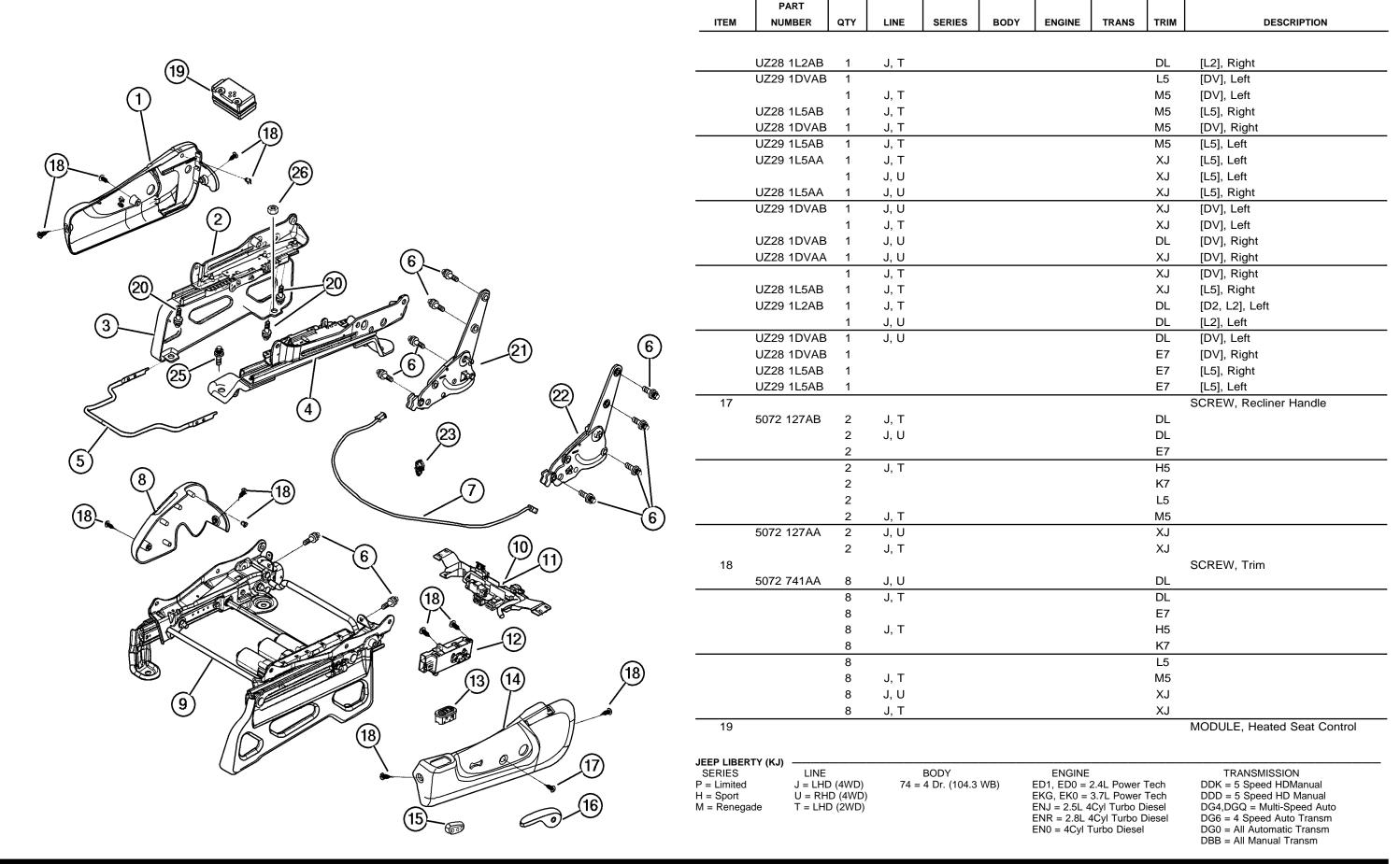


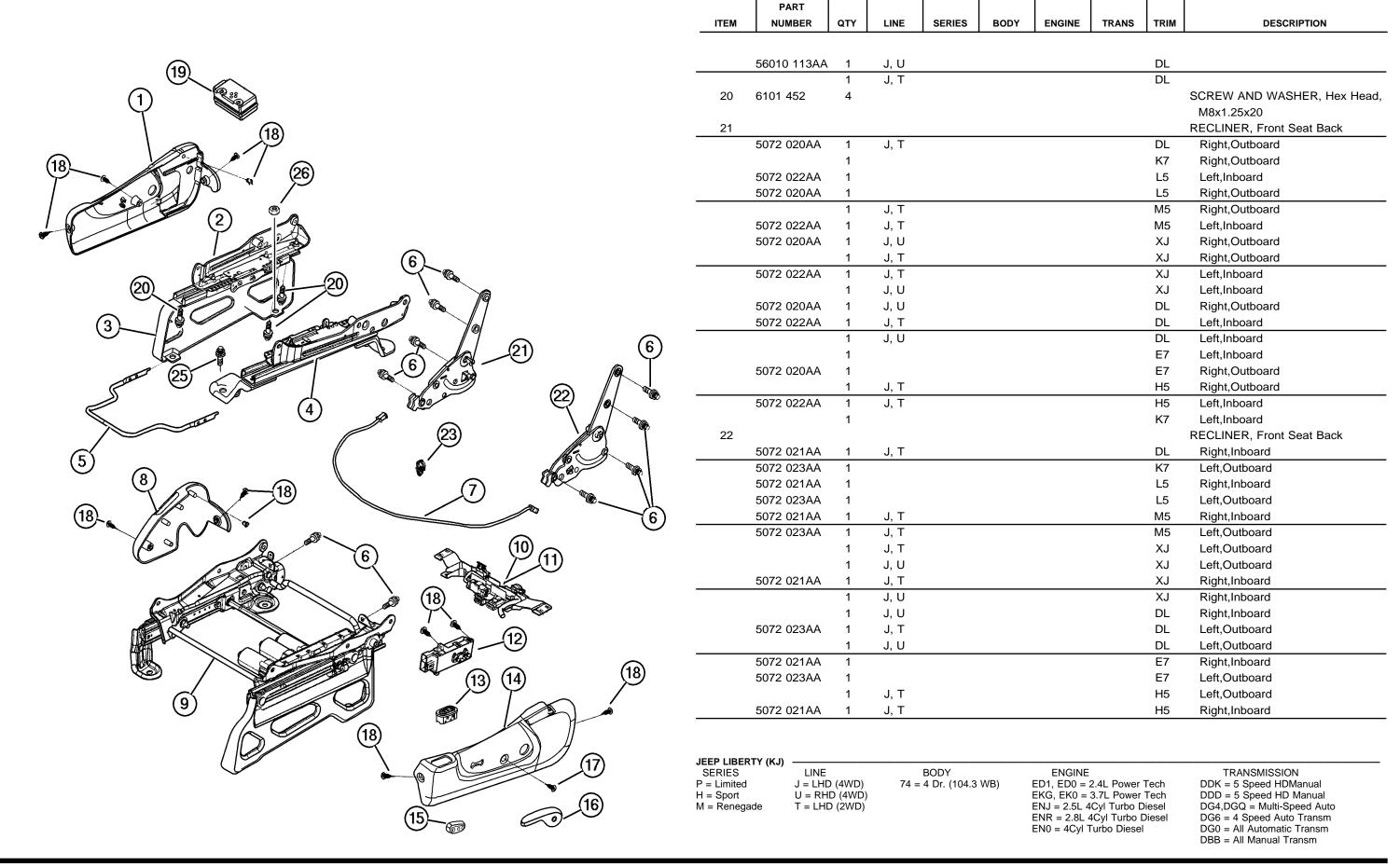




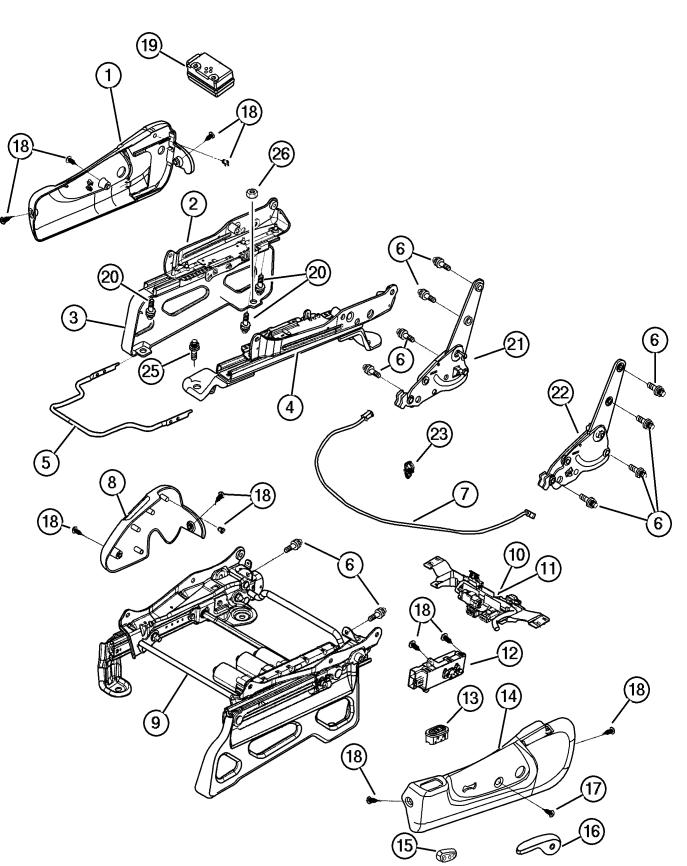








Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						K7	Right,Inboard
23									CLIP, Cable
	5072 013AA	4	J, T					DL	
		4	J, U					DL	
		4						E7	
		1	J, T					H5	
		4						K7	
		4						L5	
		4	J, T					M5	
		4	J, T					XJ	
		4	J, U					XJ	
-24									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5072 109AA	2						E7	
		1	J, T					H5	
		2						K7	
		2						L5	
		2	J, T					M5	
		1	J, U					XJ	
		1	J, T					XJ	
25	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
26	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
-27	4754 806	1	U						BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front
									Outboard Riser, Japan Only

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

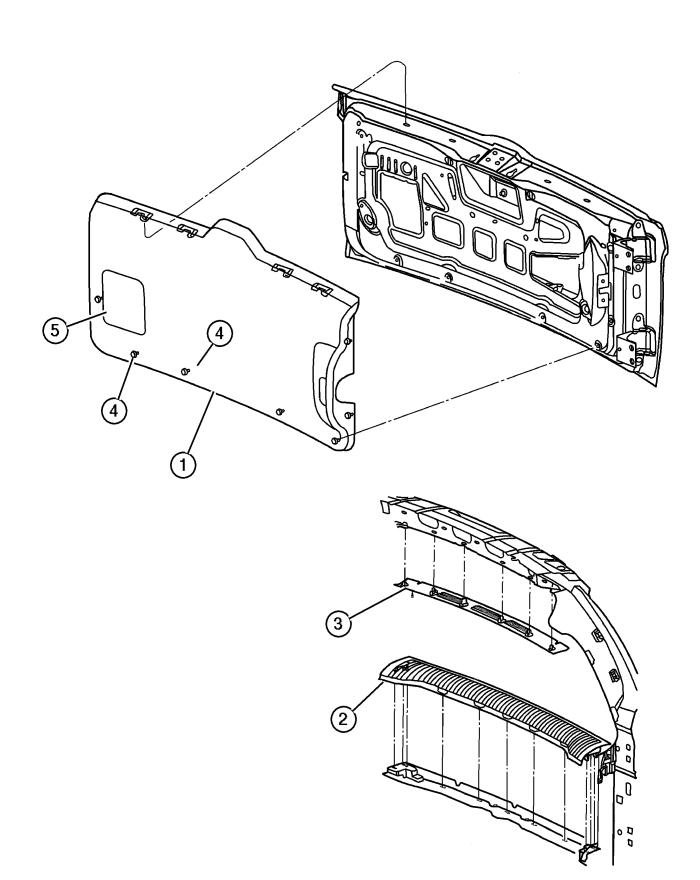
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Swing Gate Trim Panel Figure IKJ-1010



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
_		5GE89 WL5A	H 1							[L2, L5]
		5GE89 XDVA	G 1							[D2, DV]
	2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
		5GE73 WL5A	J 1							[L2, L5]
		5GE73 XDVA	J 1							[D2, DV]
	3									MOLDING, Headliner
		5GP80 WL5A	F 1							[L2, L5]
_		5GP80 XDVA	F 1							[D2, DV]
	4	6506 311AA	9							RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5									PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
		WZ20 WL5AA	1							[L2, L5]
		WZ20 XDVAA	1							[D2, DV]
_										

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

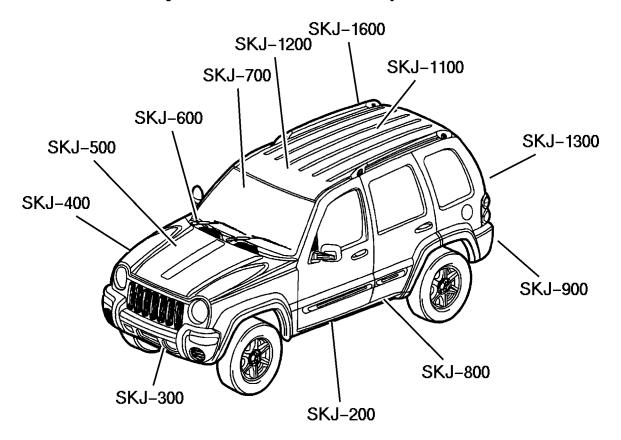
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

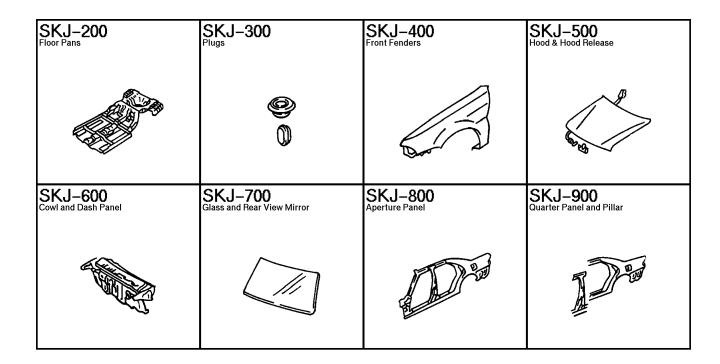
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – SKJ

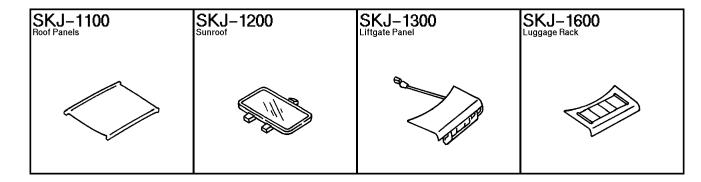
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors





Group – SKJ

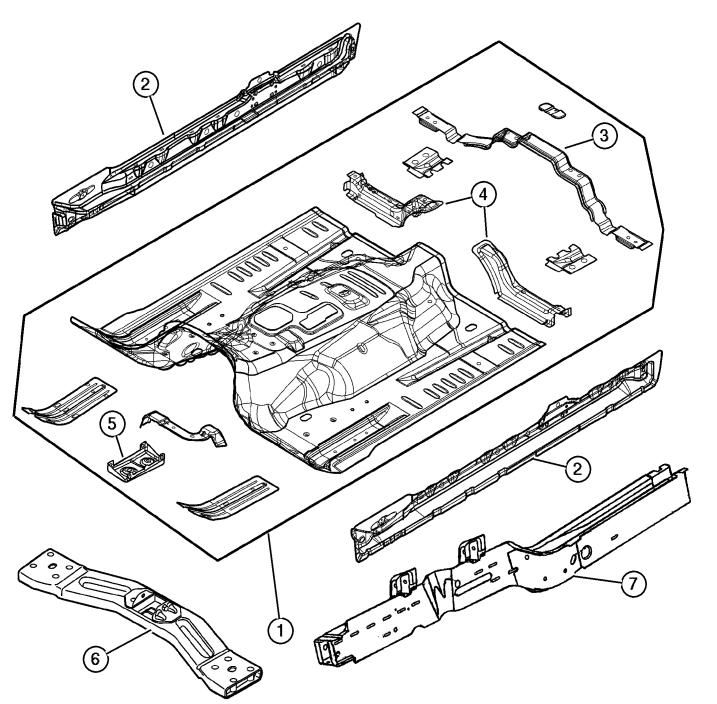
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SKJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Floor Pans Front Floor Pan Rear Floor Pan Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SKJ-210 Fig. SKJ-220 Fig. SKJ-230
Plugs	Fig. SKJ-310
Front Fenders Front Fender Hood & Hood Release	Fig. SKJ-410
Hood, Latch and Hinges Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ-610
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SKJ-710
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SKJ-810
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SKJ-910 Fig. SKJ-920
Roof Panels Roof Panel	Fig. SKJ-1110
Sunroof Sunroof	Fig. SKJ-1210
Liftgate Panel Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-1310
Luggage Rack Luggage Rack	Fig. SKJ-1610

Front Floor Pan Figure SKJ-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 800AC	1							PAN, Floor
2									SILL, Body Side
	55176 878AC	1							Right
	55176 879AC	1							Left
3	55360 060AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat
									Retention, Rear
4	55360 058AA	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat
									Retention
5	55360 352AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
6									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52059 323AC	1							Diesel
	52058 643AG	1							
7									PANEL, Sill
	5072 846AC	1							Right
	5072 847AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

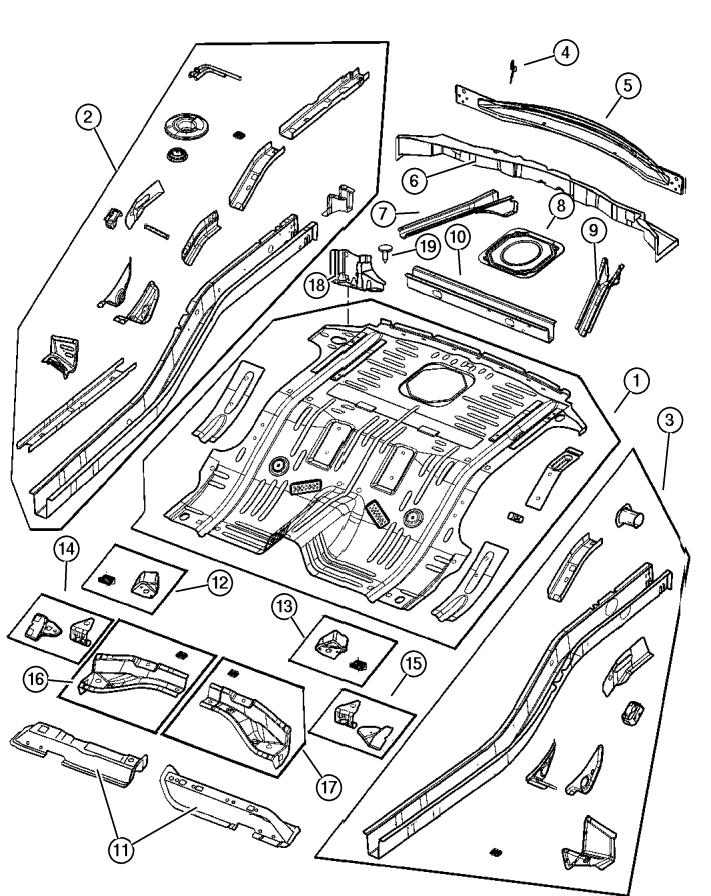
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Rear Floor Pan Figure SKJ-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 015AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	5080 850AA	1							SILL, Rear, Right
3	5080 851AA	1							SILL, Rear, Left
4									BAFFLE, Air
	55360 260AA	1							Right
	55360 261AA	1							Left
5	55360 371AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
6	55176 846AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
7	55360 064AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
8	55360 187AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
9	55360 387AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
10	55360 118AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
11									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55360 062AA	1							Right
	55360 063AA	1							Left
12	5073 062AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Right
13	5073 063AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Left
14	5073 060AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Right
15	5073 061AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Left
16	5073 058AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Right
17	5073 059AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Left
18									GUSSET, Side Member
	55360 368AC	1							Right
	55360 369AC	1							Left
19	6507 345AA	4							PIN, Push

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

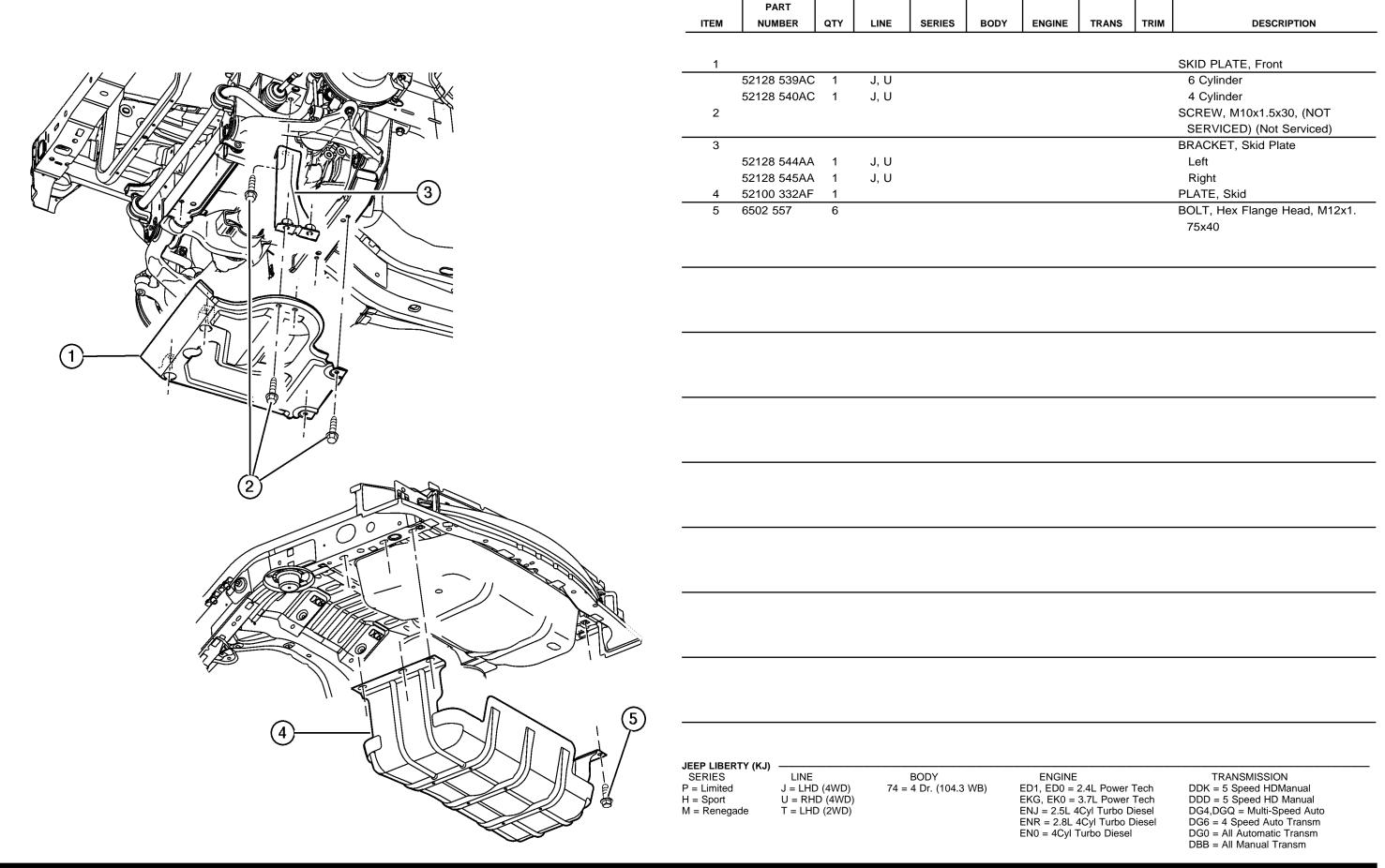
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

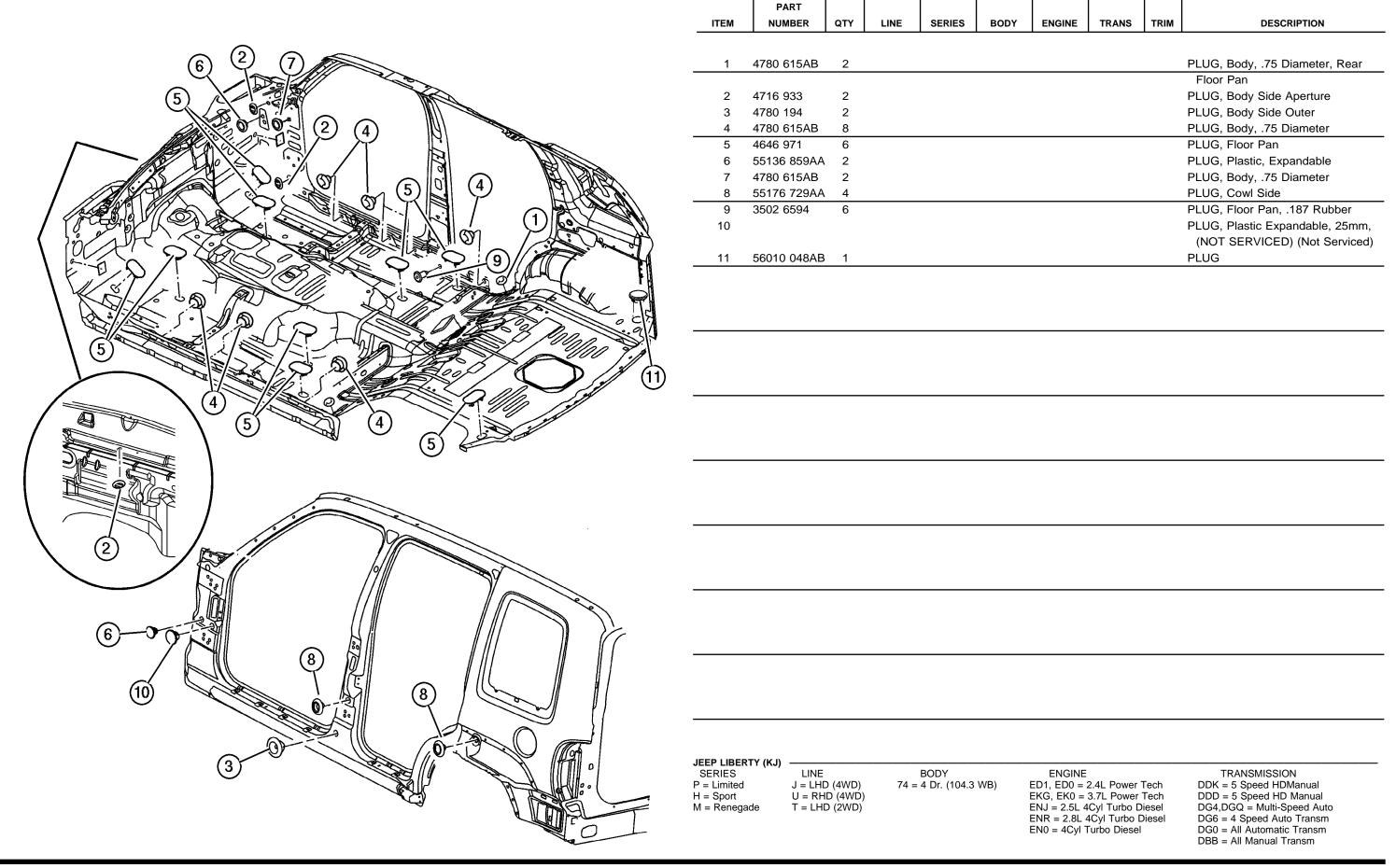
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

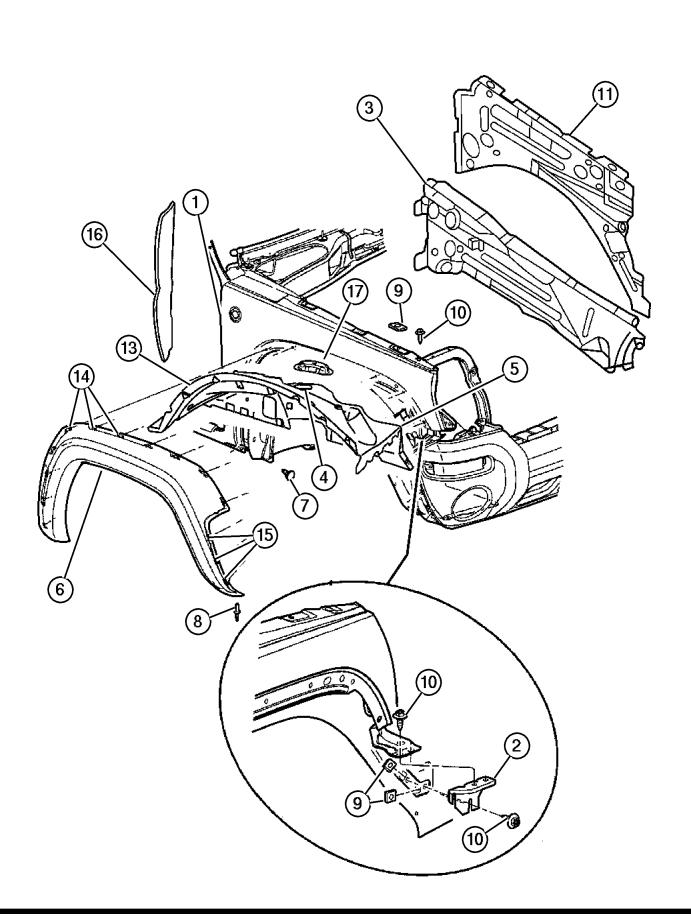
Plates, Underbody Skid Figure SKJ-230



Plugs Figure SKJ-310

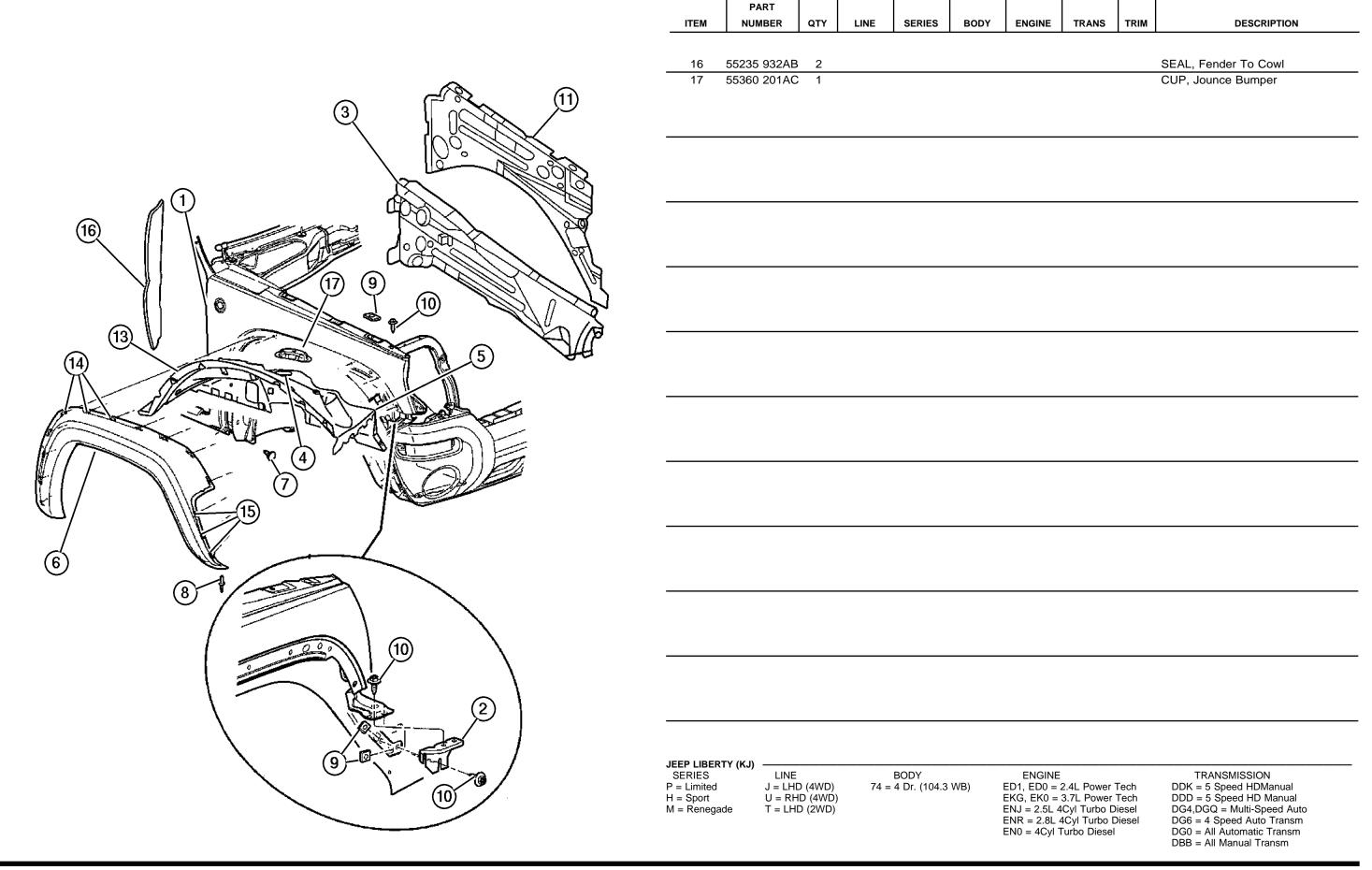


Front Fender Figure SKJ-410

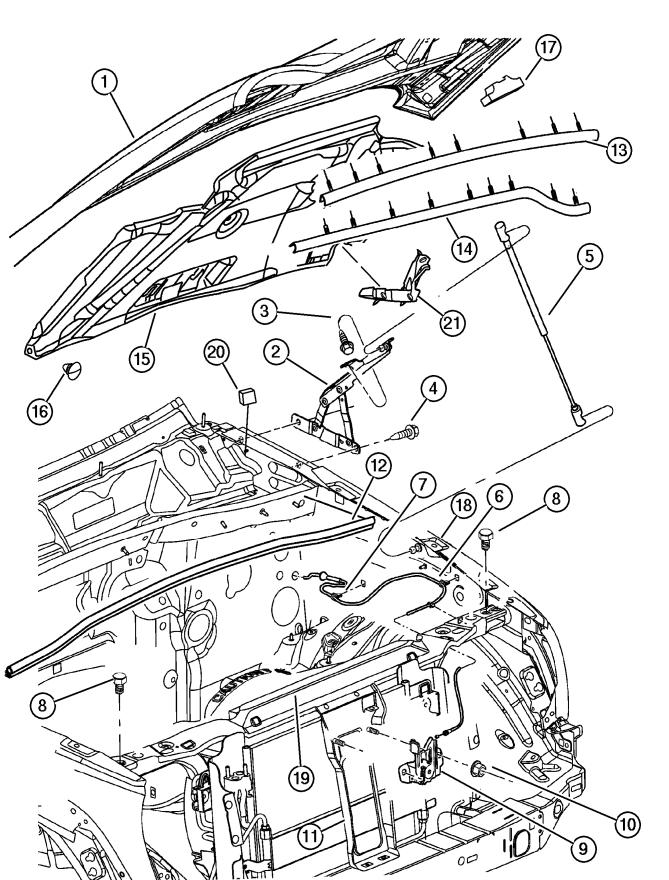


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55177 100AD) 1							Right
	55177 101AD) 1							Left
2									BRACKET, Fender
	55360 236AB	1							Right
	55360 237AB	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55177 414AD	1							Right
	55177 415AD	1							Left
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55360 144AG	6 1							Right
	55360 145AG	6 1							Left
5	55155 988AB	2							BRACKET, Fender Applique, Front
6									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5GH00 TZZA	E 1							[K5], Paint as Required, Right
	5HV45 WS2A	C 1							[K4S], Left
	5HV46 DX8A	C 1							[K4X], Right
	5HV45 DX8A	C 1							[K4X], Left
	5GH01 TZZA	E 1							[K5], Paint as Required, Left
	5GG96 HS5A	F 1							[K3A], Right
	5GG97 HS5A	F 1							[K3A], Left
	5HV46 AFMA	C 1							[K4C], Right
	5HV45 AFMA	C 1							[K4C], Left
	5HV46 AJCA	C 1							[K4K], Right
	5HV45 AJCA	C 1							[K4K], Left
	5HV46 WS2A	C 1							[K4S], Right
7	6036 155AA	3							PIN, Push
8	6506 007AA	8							RIVET
9	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
10	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22
11									PANEL, Fender, Inner
	55177 016AC								Right
	55177 017AC	; 1							Left
-12									BRACKET, Ballstud
	55360 428AB								Right
	55360 429AB	1							Left
13									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55176 858AI	. 1							Right
	55176 859AK								Left
14	55156 447AB								PIN, Push
15	55156 429AA	. 3							RETAINER, Applique
JEEP LIB SERIES	SERTY (KJ) ——— SLINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = Limit	ed J = LHI	D (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3		ED1, $ED0 = 2$			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Spor M = Rene		ID (4WD) D (2WD))			EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
1.011	- J G CII	- ()				ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
					ŀ	EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SKJ-510



	PART								
 ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 200AC	1							HOOD
2		· ·							HINGE, Hood
	55176 928AA	1							Right
	55176 929AA	1							Left
3	6505 907AA	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
4	6505 940AA	4							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	55360 411AA	2							PROP, Hood
6	55360 280AA	1							CABLE, Hood Release
7	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
8	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
9	55176 926AB	1							LATCH, Hood
10	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
11	55360 229AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch
12	55235 927AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55360 066AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
 14	55360 341AB	1							SEAL, Hood
15	55352 746AE	1							INSULATION, Hood
16	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
17	55360 258AB	2							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
 18									BRACKET, Ballstud
	55360 428AB	1							Right
	55360 429AB	1							Left
19	55176 763AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
 20									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
 	55360 542AD	1							Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
21	55360 551AC	1							SEAL, Air Inlet

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

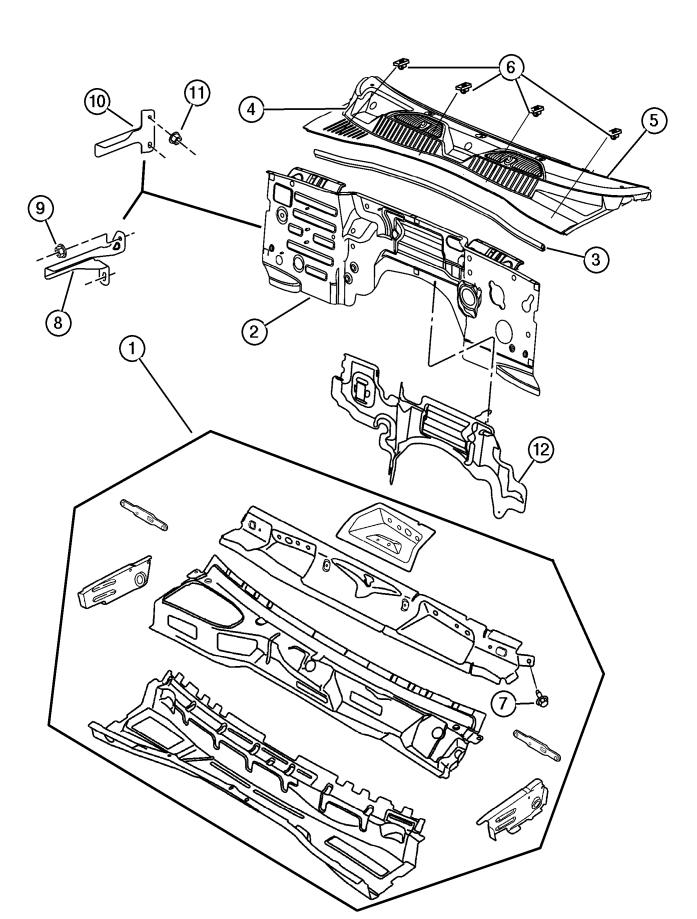
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DGA DGO = Multi-Speed Aut

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Cowl and Dash Panel Figure SKJ-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55176 767AC	1	J, T						
	55176 776AC	1	U						
2									PANEL, Dash
	55177 300AB	1	J, T						
	55177 350AB	1	U						
3	55235 927AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 850AG	1	U						
	55155 851AG	1	J, T						
5	5071 165AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Body Side To Cowl Side
6	6501 925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
7	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55360 516AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
9	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
10	55360 203AA	1	U						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
11	6101 467	2	U						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
12		•	·	•		•			INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55352 847AB	1	J, T						
	55352 720AC	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

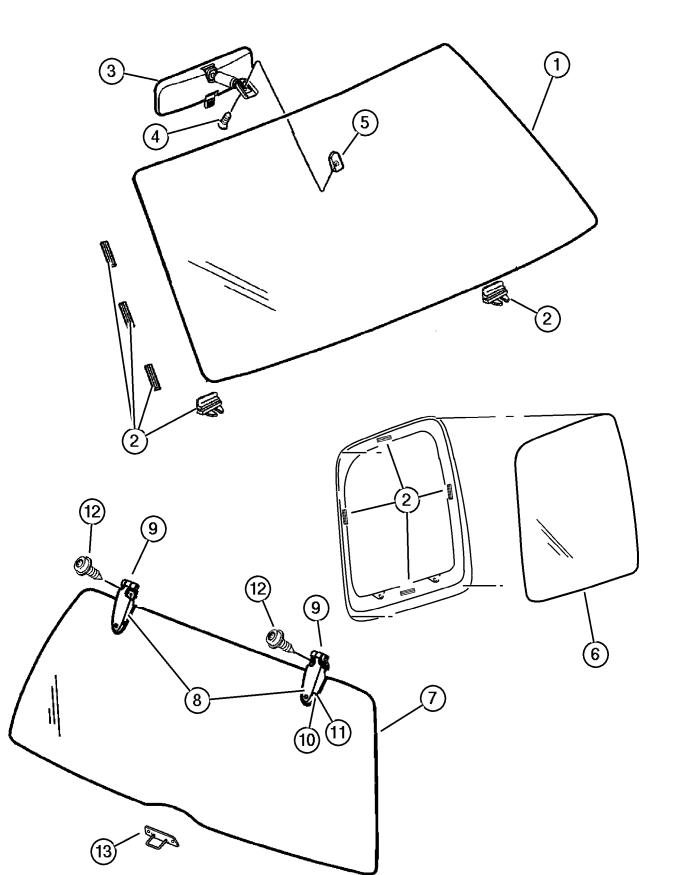
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 DGO = Multi-Speed Aut

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror Figure SKJ-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#5093 459AB	1							WINDSHIELD, 30-Lite
2	55360 509AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
3									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic Mirror
	55155 380AB	1							Electrochromic Mirror
4	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6									GLASS, Quarter
	55235 921AC	1							Tinted, Left
	55235 920AC	1							Tinted, Right
	55235 923AC	1							Privacy, Left
	55235 922AC	1							Privacy, Right
	55360 054AC	1							Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right
	55360 056AC	1							Privacy, With Antenna, Export,
									Right
7									BACKLITE
	55360 340AK	1							Tinted
	55360 342AK	1							Privacy
8									COVER, Hinge
	55360 366AE	1							Right
	55360 367AE	1							Left
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	55360 216AC	1							Right
	55360 217AC	1							Left
10	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
11	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
12	6505 440AA	4							SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
13	55360 220AB	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-14	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-15									LABEL, Flipper Glass
	55360 557AA	1							Use With Tinted Glass
	55360 559AA	1							Use With Privacy Glass
	55360 573AA	1							Use With Tinted Glass, French
	55360 582AA	1							Use With Privacy Glass, French
	#55360 583AA	1							Use With Privacy Glass, Arabic
-16	55360 561AA	1							TAPE, Anti-Squeak

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

SERIES P = Limited H = Sport

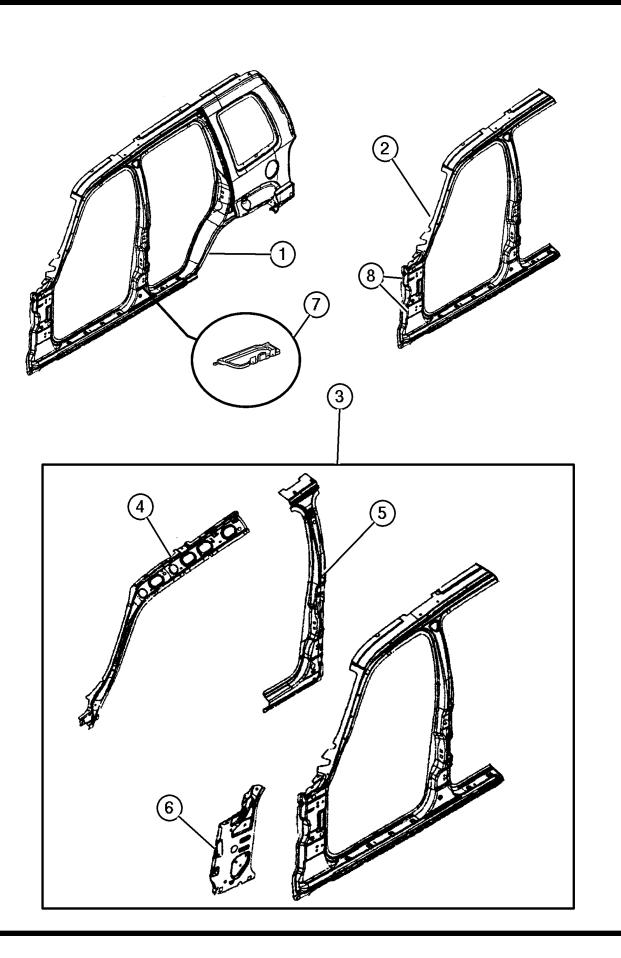
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

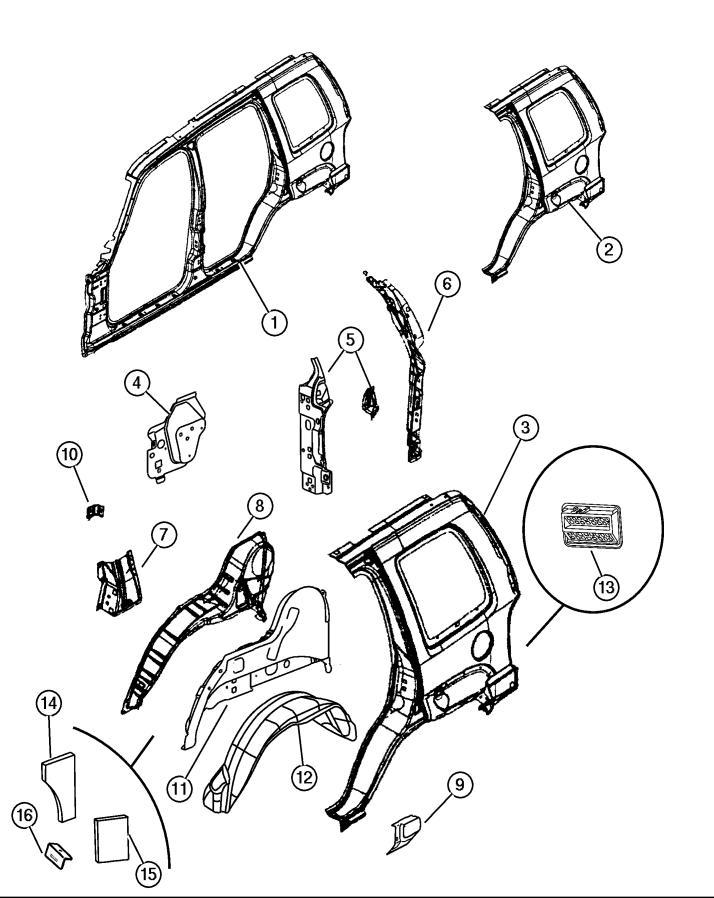
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm



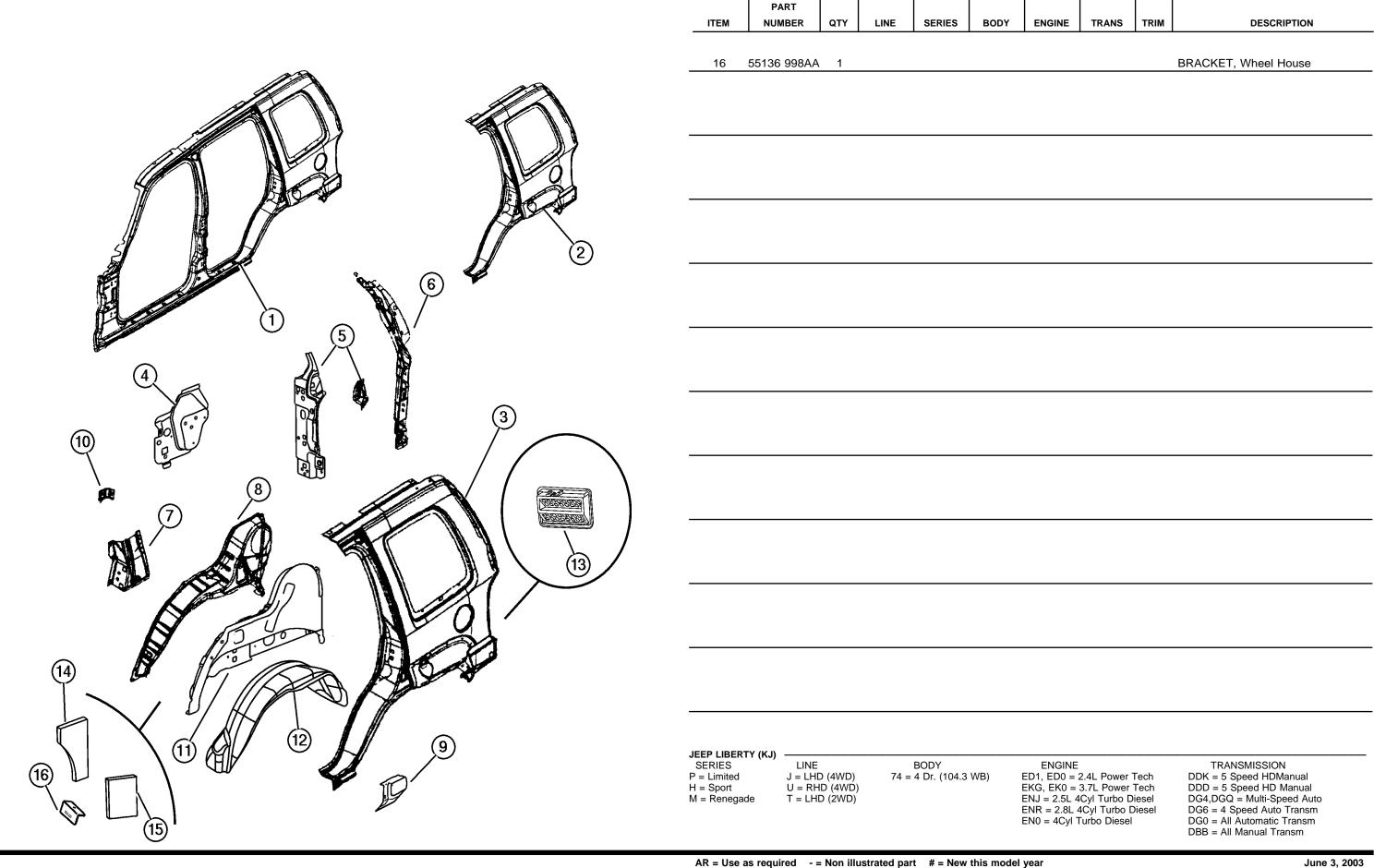
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
									Outer
	55176 962AC								Right
	55176 963AC	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	5072 890AA	1							Right
_	5072 891AA	1							Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front, Complete Inner an
	5070 000 A B								Outer Front
	5072 888AB	1							Right
	5072 889AB	1							Left
4	EE176 060AF	4							REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	55176 960AF 55176 961AF								Right Left
E	55176 961AF	1							
5									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar Inner
	55176 966AE	1							Right
	55176 960AE 55176 967AE								Left
6	55176 967AE	'							PANEL, Cowl
- 0	55177 400AC	1							Right
	55177 400AC								Left
7	33177 4 01A0	•							BAFFLE, B Pillar
•	55360 196AD	1							Right
	55360 197AD								Left
8	55360 233AC								TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	00000 2007 10	·							.,gc
EP LIBER ERIES = Limited	LINE	D (4WD)		BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2		ech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renega	U = RH	D (4WD) D (2WD)		(·	EKG, EK0 = 3 ENJ = 2.5L 4 ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl T	3.7L Power 1 Cyl Turbo Di 4Cyl Turbo D	Гесh esel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SKJ-910

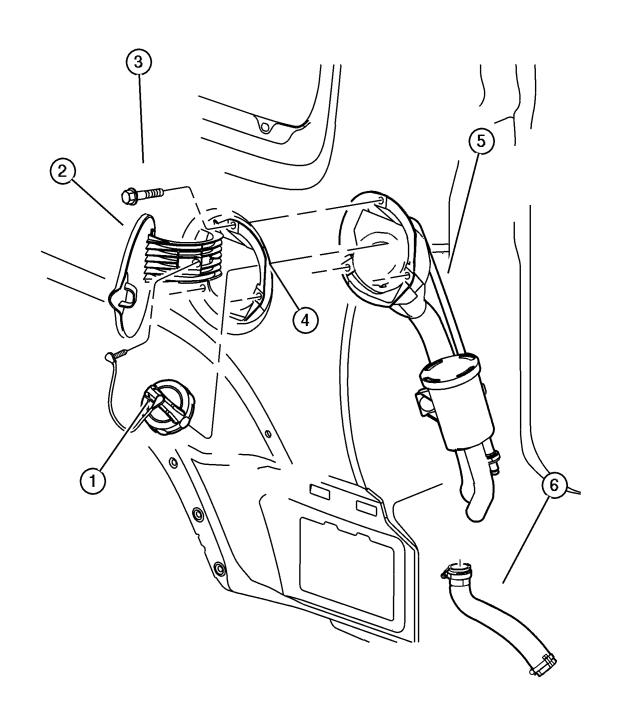


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
									Outer
	55176 962A0	2 1							Right
	55176 963A0	2 1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Front Outer Only
	5072 884AA	1							Right
	5072 885AA	1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner
									And Outer
	#5072 886AC	1							Right
	#5072 887AC	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount
	55360 298AE	3 1							Right
	55360 299A	3 1							Left
5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	55360 356AE								Right
	55360 452AE	3 1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Uppe
	55360 354AE								Right
	55360 381AE	3 1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Striker
									Assembly
	55360 230AI	0 1							Right
	55360 231AI) 1							Left
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer
	55177 012A0								Right
	55177 013A0	2 1							Left
9									BRACKET, Sill, Molding Mounting
	55360 444AE	3 1							Right
	55360 445AE	3 1							Left
10	55360 463A	4 2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Bel
11									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55360 406A0	2 1							Right
	55360 407A0	2 1							Left
12									LINER, Fender Side
	55360 146AI) 1							Right
	55360 147AI) 1							Left
13	55037 458AE	3 2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14	55352 854A	A 1							INSULATION, Side Panel, Right
									Side,Upper
15	55352 846A	1							INSULATION, Side Panel, Right
									Side,Lower
FP I IRF	ERTY (KJ) ———								
ERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= Limited = Sport		ID (4WD) HD (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3 \		ED1, $ED0 = 2EKG$, $EK0 = 3$			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
= Sport = Reneg		1D (4WD) 1D (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4	Cyl Turbo D	iesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
`	-	. ,				ENR = 2.8L 4	4Cyl Turbo D		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
						EN0 = 4Cyl T	urbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SKJ-910



Fuel Filler Housing and Door Figure SKJ-920



	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY		TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						ENGINE			2200
	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2 4	4674 991AE	1							DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3 6	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4 4	4716 571AD	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
5	52100 330AG	1							Export,Diesel
5	52100 329AG	1							
6 5	52100 339AD	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	4716 532	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

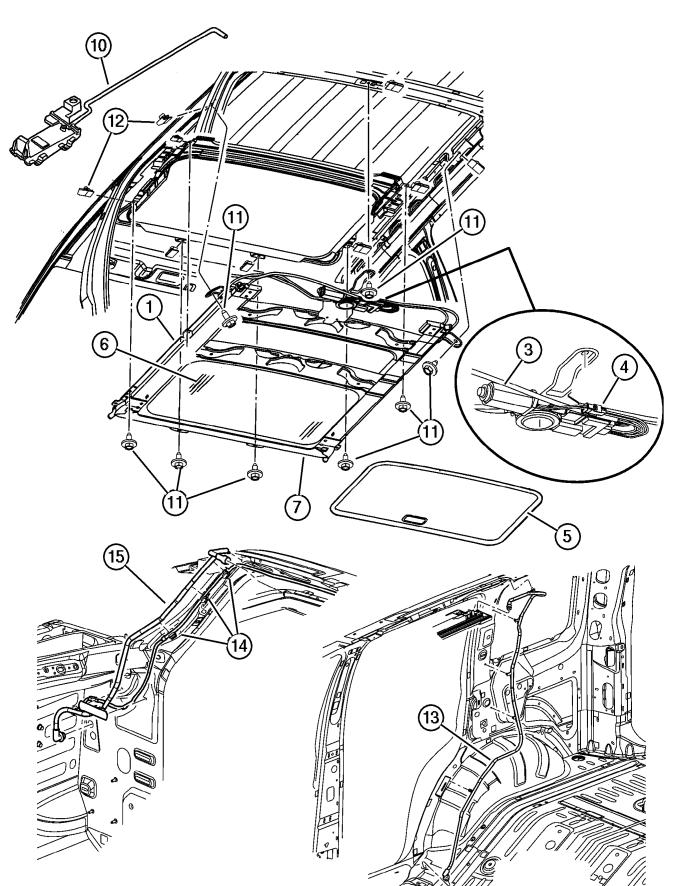
ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Roof Panel Figure SKJ-1110

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<u> </u>	1									PANEL, Roof
		55176 994								With Owner of
		55176 995 <i>A</i> 55177 022 <i>A</i>								With Sunroof HEADER, Roof Front
		55360 281								BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof
-		55176 998								BOW, Roof
	5									PUSH PIN, M6.35x18.50, (NOT
	6	6030 441	1							SERVICED) (Not Serviced) PIN, Retainer
-	0	0030 441								rin, Retainei
_										
$(5) \qquad -$										
5 4										
<u>(5)</u> (4)										
3										
_										
(2)										
JE	EEP LIBER	TY (KJ)								
P	SERIES = Limited	LI1 J = L	IE HD (4WD)	74 =	BODY 4 Dr. (104.3	WB)	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 1	2.4L Power	Tech	TRANSMISSION DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H M	I = Sport I = Renega	U = I ade $T = I$	RHD (4WĎ HD (2WD))	•		EKG, EK0 = FNJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power	Tech Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
		•	= (=)				ENR = 2.8L 4 EN0 = 4Cyl 7	4Cyl Turbo I	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm
							_140 - 40yl	aibo Diese		DBB = All Manual Transm

Sunroof Figure SKJ-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Sunroof
	#5101 963AA	1							After 9/9/02
	UX14 TL2AB	1							Up to 9/9/02
-2	5066 895AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3									MOTOR, Sunroof
	#5096 260AA	1							After 9/9/02
	5066 894AA	1							Up to 9/9/02
4	5066 893AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	UX06 TL2AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	5066 892AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5066 896AA	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	UX09 TL2AA	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
-9	5066 898AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
10	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains
									Right & Left Guides and 2 Push
									Nuts
11	6505 728AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17
12	6506 035AA	9							NUT, U, M6x1
13									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	55360 180AB	1							Up to 9/9/02, Right
	55360 181AB	1							Up to 9/9/02, Left
	#55360 180AD	1							After 9/9/02, Up to 11/15/03, Right
	#55360 181AD	1							After 9/9/02, Up to 11/15/03, Left
	#55360 180AE	1							After 11/15/02, Right
	#55360 181AE	1							After 11/15/02, Left
14	55360 393AA	3							CLIP, Hose
15									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	55360 178AA	1							Right
	55360 179AA	1							Left
-16	#5101 844AA	1							BRACE, Frame, Water Trough

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

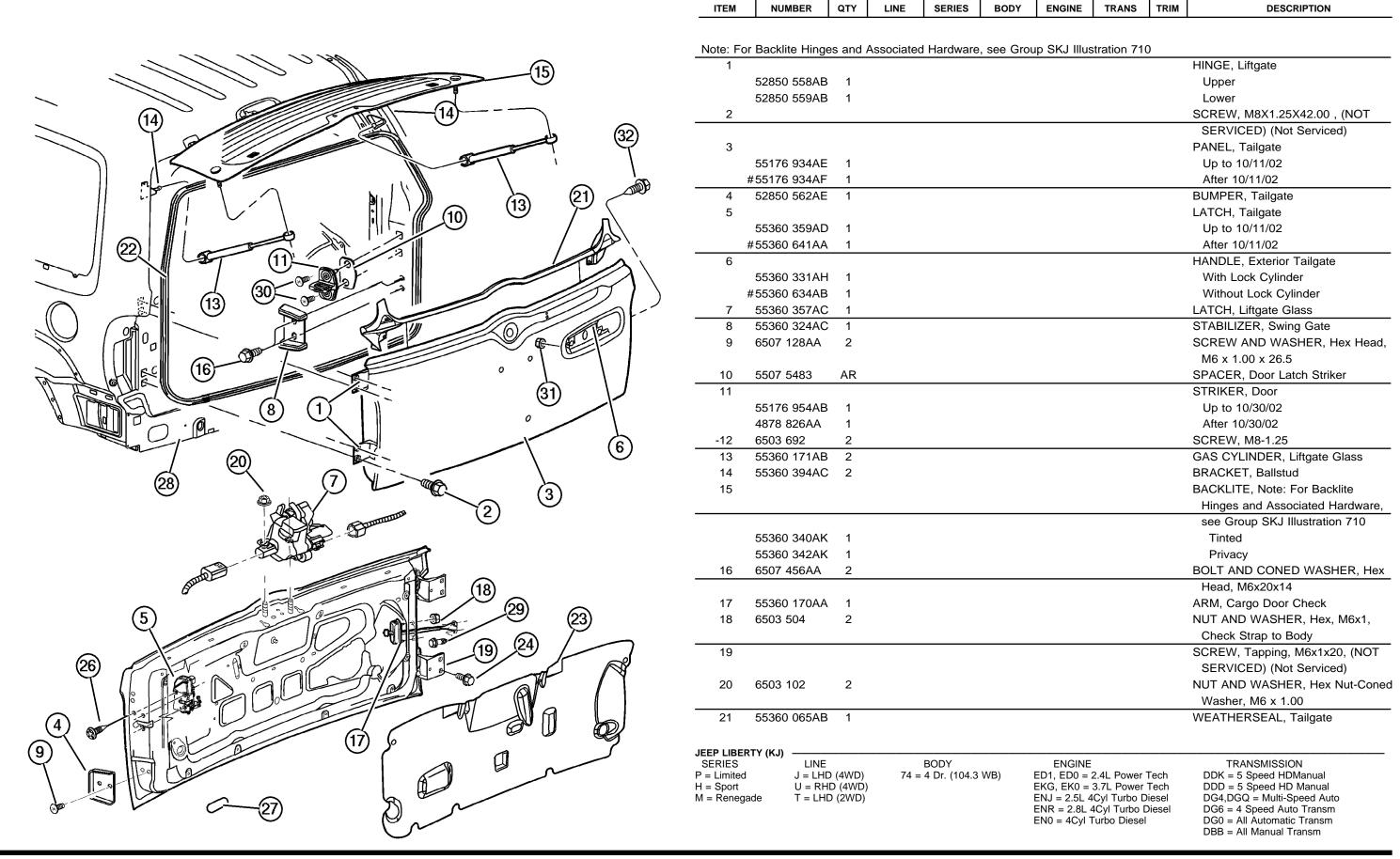
ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

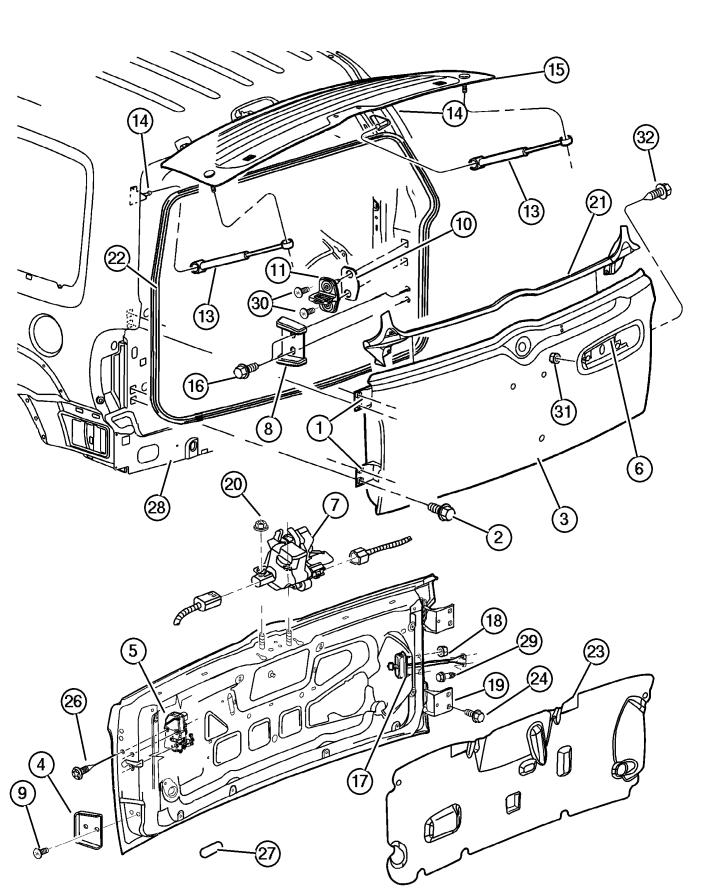
Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310

PART



>>

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
22	55176 958AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
23	55360 309AA	. 1							WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
24	6503 328	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-25	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
26	6036 364AA	3							SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate
									Latch to Swing Gate
27	4646 527	2							PLUG, Deck Lid
28	55360 227AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring
									Shaped, Contains Rear Gate
									Opening and Roof Header
29									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
30	6506 367AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
31	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
32	6507 011AA	2							SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

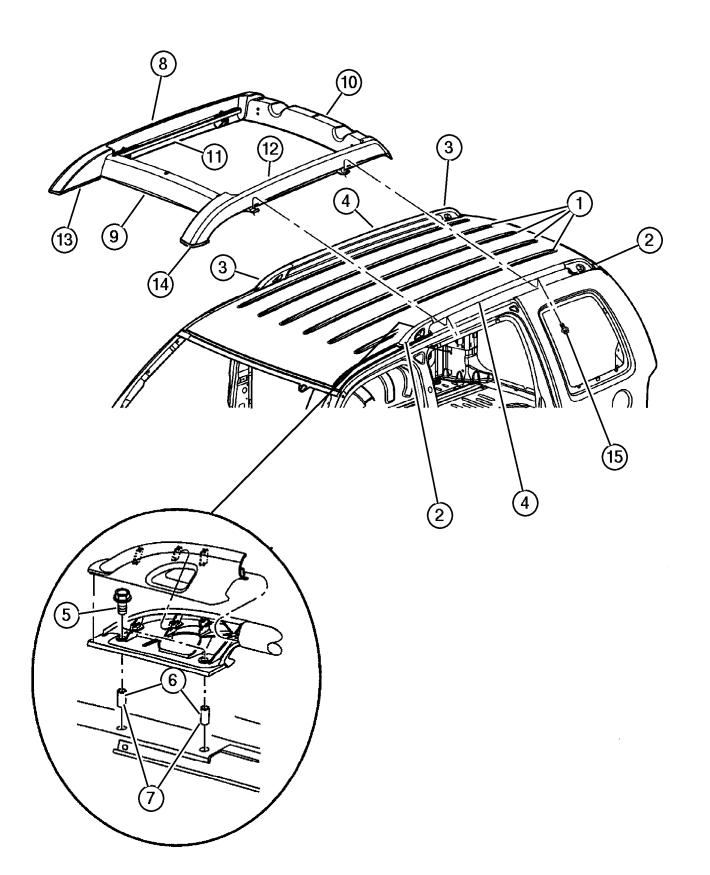
P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Luggage Rack Figure SKJ-1610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote: Pr	oduction crossra	ails not	used. See	accessory	catalog fo	r crossrail	package.		
1	#55135 987AC	4					-		SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
2									COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 425AD	1							Left,Front
	55360 427AB	1							Left,Rear
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 424AD	1							Right,Front
	55360 426AB	1							Right,Rear
4									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55360 418AG	1							Right
	55360 419AG	1							Left
5	6507 086AA	8							SCREW
6	6503 245	6							RIVET
7	6506 489AA	2							RIVET
8									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	#5JA16 RXFAC	2 1							Right
	#5JA17 RXFAC	2 1							Left
9	#5JA18 RXFA0	2 1							COVER, Front
10	#5JA19 RXFAC	2 1							COVER, Rear
11	#55156 586AC	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Right
12	#55360 526AC	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Left
13	#55156 594AD	1							ISOLATOR, Right
14	#55156 595AD	1							ISOLATOR, Left
15	6507 449AA	4							SCREW
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

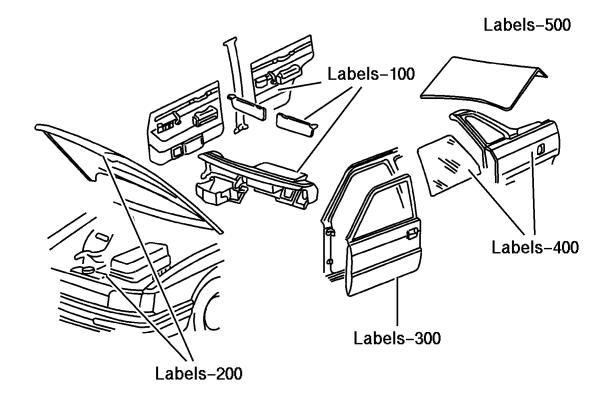
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

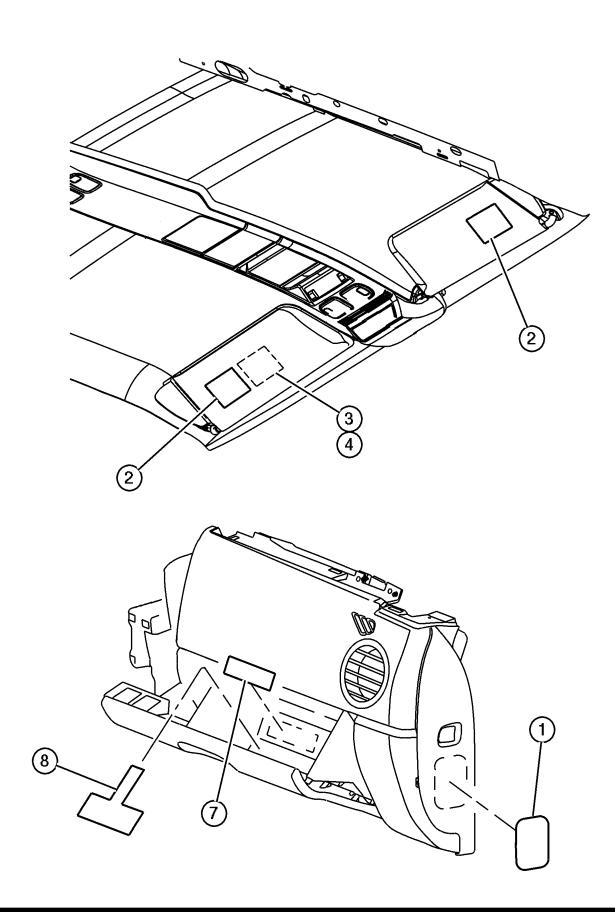


LBLS-100	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300	LBLS-400 Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage			

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Door and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Rear Glass	Fig. LBLS-320
Exterior	
Fuel Door/Filler	Fig. LBLS-410
Rear Cargo & Storage	
lack Assembly	Fig. LBLS-510

Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim Figure LBLS-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4595 746AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Child Seat
									Use
2									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4787 437AA	2							English-French
	5023 548AA	2							English-Arabic
3	#53015 958AA	1							LABEL, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
4	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover
									Risk, English-French
-5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
	4851 415AA	2							Visor Down
	4851 416AA	1							
-6	4897 875AA	2							LABEL, Airbag, Visor Down,
									Domestic
7									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	#5271 243AA	1							Mexico
	#52088 962AB	1							United Kingdom
	52088 963AB	1							United Kingdom
	#52128 593AB	1							English-French
8									LABEL, Limited Warranty, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	56042 844AD	1							LABEL, General Information, Sticker
									Sheet, Key Fob Application

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

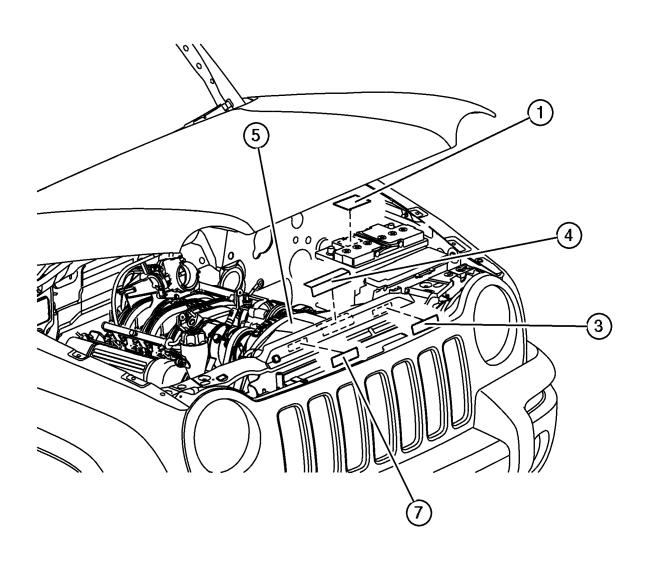
P = Limited H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) $T = LHD (2WD)^{\prime}$

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Compartment Figure LBLS-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0,			Warning, European Equipment
						EK0			
	5604 1046	1							French
-2	5604 1047	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, French
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53014 005AA	1				EN0			Diesel
	5303 0960	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas
	53031 758AA	1				ED0			Four Cylinder Gas
4									LABEL, Emission
	#52128 776AB	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas, 50 State
	53013 388AA	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas, Export
	5271 267AA	1				EK0			Six Cylinder Gas, Mexico
	#52128 775AA	1				ED0			Four Cylinder Gas, 50 State
	53013 385AA	1				ED0			Four Cylinder Gas, Export
	53014 004AB	1				EN0			Diesel
5	5031 287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
-6	5202 8399	1				EK0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
7									LABEL, Refrigerant
	5032 796AA	1							Mexico
	#55037 464AD	1							
	#55037 708AA	1							French

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

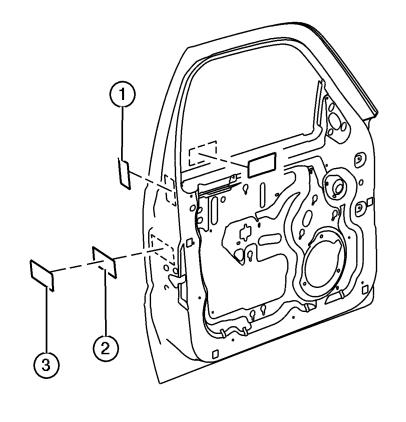
H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

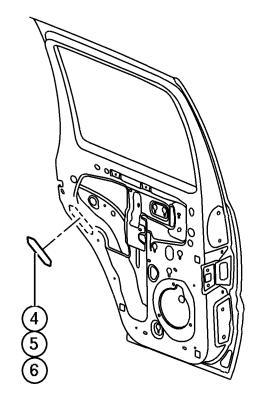
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm

Door and Pillars Figure LBLS-310





	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4649 282AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2									LABEL, Certification, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock
	4852 524AA	1							Spanish, Right
	4852 525AA	1							Spanish, Left
5									LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
	4780 544AA	1							Right
	4780 545AA	1							Left
6									LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									French
	4780 546AC	1							Right
	4780 547AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

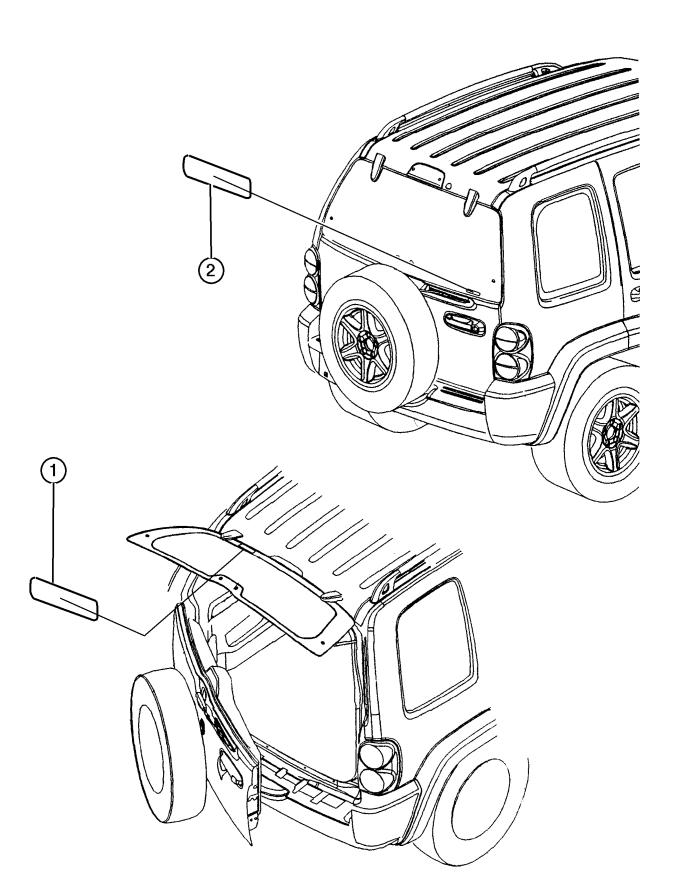
BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear Glass Figure LBLS-320



#	55360 557AA 55360 559AA 55360 573AA 55360 582AA 55360 583AA 5032 387AA	1 1 1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
#	55360 559AA 55360 573AA 55360 582AA 55360 583AA	1 1 1							LAREL Elippor Class Warning
#	55360 559AA 55360 573AA 55360 582AA 55360 583AA	1 1 1							LADEL Elippor Close Mergina
#	55360 559AA 55360 573AA 55360 582AA 55360 583AA	1 1 1							LABEL, Flipper Glass, Warning
#	55360 573AA 55360 582AA 55360 583AA	. 1							Tinted Glass, , Defroster
#	55360 582AA 55360 583AA	. 1							Privacy Glass, Defroster
#	55360 583AA								Tinted Glass, French
		. 1							Privacy Glass, French
2	5032 387AA								Privacy Glass, Mideast Equipm
		1							LABEL, Warning, Exhaust Gas

SERIES P = Limited

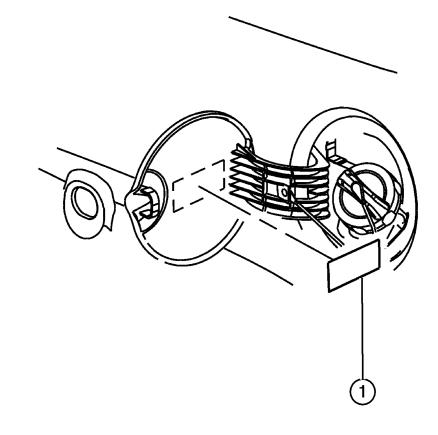
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB) ENGINE
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBLS-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Fuel
55	529 5856	1				ED0,			Gas Only
	- 40 4000					EK0			5.
Jt	546 4900	1				EN0			Diesel
EP LIBERTY ERIES	(KJ) ———			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
Limited	J = LF	HD (4WD)		4 Dr. (104.3 V	VB) I	ED1, $ED0 = 2$	2.4L Power	Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
= Sport = Renegade	U = R T = LH	HD (4WD) HD (2WD)			[[EKG, EK0 = : ENJ = 2.5L 4	3.7L Power Cyl Turbo D	Tech Diesel	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
3 0		(· · - /			[ENR = 2.8L 4	Cyl Turbo E	Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

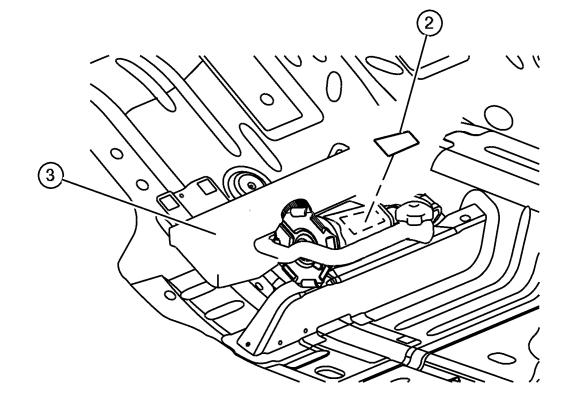


EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

DG0 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Jack Assembly Figure LBLS-510

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									LABEL, Jack Instructions
	52059 413AA	1							French, Owners Manual Insert
		1							French, Owners Manual Insert
2	52110 391AA	1							LABEL, Australia Group, Jack Carr
3									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AA	1							French
		1							French
	52110 400AA	1							Arabic
	5032 783AA	1							Spanish



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport M = Renegade LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

BODY 74 = 4 Dr. (104.3 WB)

ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech EKG, EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm DG0 = All Automatic Transm